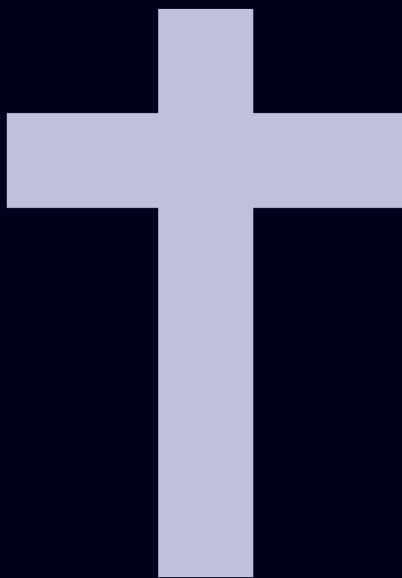


Ndendeule



Ndendeule: Ndendeule (New Testament) for Tanzania

Ndendeule

Ndendeule: Ndendeule (New Testament) for Tanzania

copyright © 2020 The Word for the World International

Language: (Ndendeule)

Contributor: The Word for the World International

The New Testament in Ndendeule Language.

The Word for the World

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-01

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 May 2025 from source files dated 1 May 2025
463e1ded-27ea-5916-a8ed-170cdb8d87e3

Contents

Matei	1
Maluku	64
Luka	103
Yohane	171
Mahengo	219
Akaloma	281
1 Akakolintu	308
2 Akakolintu	333
Akagalatiya	349
Akaepecho	359
Akafilipe	368
Akakolochahe	375
Akatecholonike	382
Akatecholonike	388
1 Timocheyo	392
2 Timocheyo	400
Titu	406
Filimone	410
Akaebulaniya	412
Yakobu	432
1 Petile	439
2 Petile	447
1 Yohane	452
2 Yohane	459
3 Yohane	461
Yuda	463
Uloto	466

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Matei Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Matei ndi chimo pakate ya itabo ncheche Mulilaghano Liyono ichimulila ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu pannema pano. Kila chimo cha itabo yenio kikemwa, “Injili” Mana jhake, “Lilobhe lya Mbone.” Itabo henge ikajhandikwe na Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane. Pala pajhomwika Yecho. Bhando bhuhachomita bhamanyite jhe kitabo chenje cha Matei kikajhandikwe ligha. Nambo iwechekana kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita kuhumii pala Yecho Kilichitu pabhelwikwa. Hele abhii jhe jwamanya kikajhandikilwe kojhe. Nambo bhando twe bhihambuka kikijhandikwe mu kilambo chuku Palechitina na iwechekana kubhehe mu muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo.

Mundo jwakajhandike kitabo chenje ndi Matei. Pakibha amela kukemwa na Yecho abhehe mmolwa gwake. Akibha ntola kode na liina lyake lenge amanyikina ngita Lawe. Jhonjo Matei akibha jhumo jwa akatenga kome na bhabhele na akajhandike Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa nhwalo gwa Akayahude bhachome. Tulonge naha kubhehe Matei antoile ilebhe ibhandikila makome chita kuhumii mu Majhandiko gha Lilaghano lya makacho. Apata kulangiya kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche jawahaghulilwe na Chapanga. Na jwenio ndi akalondole bha Chapanga bhakalongile malobhe ghake. Helahela Matei akajhandike ilebhe mbwee ya unahota gwa Chapanga. Akayahude bhanendelila Kilichitu Nkomboche abhehe mwanahota jwa kilambo jwa pannema. Nambo Matei ajhandika kwa kukilolekeya hake kwa kukikana kihobholelo na kwa kuchimulila unahota gwa uhuke gwa Chapanga.

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Matei kibhekitwe kubhehe chukutumbuu mu Lilaghano Liyono kwa nhwalo kibhii na ilebhe mbwee kuhumii mu Lilaghano lya makacho. Kabhele kilombana mbone malaghano gheniya mabhele. Na bhando bhange bhuhachoma bhilonge Matei atehila kujhigha ngita Mucha chajhandike itabo yake. Yela nhwano yukutumbula mu Lilaghano lya makacho. Malobhe gha Yecho ku kitombe Matei chula jha 5-7. Ilenganichwa na Chapanga chapekiya Mucha Lilaghalikilo. Nkomboke mu chula jha 19:3-23:33.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Matei atumbula Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kuchimulila kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu na patumbula lihengo lyake, mu chula jha 1-4.

Matei ajhendelela kuchimulila lihengo lya Yecho na mabholo ghange, mu chula jha 5-25.

Chehemo jha kujhomolela jha Lilobhe lya Mbone lilijhandikwe na Matei, ichimulila lilobhe likolongwa lya lihengo lya Yecho mu kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 26-28.

*Lukolo lwa Yecho Kilichitu
Luka 3:23-38*

¹ Chenje ndi kitabo cha maina gha lukolo lwa Yecho Kilichitu. Yecho Kilichitu akibha kibheluko cha Daude mulukolo lwa Ulahimo.

² Ulahimo ajhakumpapa Isaka, Isaka ajhakumpapa Yakobu, Yakobu ajhakumpapa Yuda na akalongo mundo.

³ Yuda ajhakumpapa Pelese na Zela majhe gwabhe akibha Tamale, Pelese ajhakumpapa Hezilone, Hezilone ajhakumpapa Lame,

⁴ Lame ajhakumpapa Aminadabo, Aminadabo ajhakumpapa Nashone, Nashone ajhakumpapa Cheleman,

⁵ Cheleman ajhakumpapa Boaze. Na majhe mundo Boaze akemitwa Laabo. Boaze akibha tate mundo Obede na Luse akibha majhe mundo Obede. Obede ajhakumpapa Yese.

⁶ Yese ajhakumpapa munahota nkolongwa Daude. Daude ajhakumpapa Cheleman majhe mundo Chelemone akibha Batisheba mwikeye jwa Uliya

⁷ Cheleman ajhakumpapa Leoboamo, Leoboamo ajhakumpapa Abiya, Abiya ajhakumpapa Asa,

⁸ Acha ajhakumpapa Yeochafate, Yeoshafate ajhakumpapa Yolamo, Yolamo ajhakumpapa Uziya,

⁹ Uchiya ajhakumpapa Yotamo, Yotamo ajhakumpapa Ahaze, Ahaze ajhakumpapa Ezekeya,

¹⁰ Ezekeya ajhakumpapa Manase, Manase ajhakumpapa Amone, Amone ajhakumpapa Yosiya,

¹¹ Yosiya ajhakumpapa Yekoniya na akalongo mundo, gwenio ukibha machiko gha Akayahude pibhapelwikwa ku ughene mu kilambo chuku Babelone.

¹² Akayahude pubhahawila ku ughene ku Babelone, Yekoniya ajhakumpapa Sheyalutiele, Chelutiele ajhakumpapa Zelubabele.

¹³ Zelubabele ajhakumpapa Abiude, Abiude ajhakumpapa Eliyakimo, Eliyakimo ajhakumpapa Azole,

¹⁴ Azole ajhakumpapa Sadoke, Sadoke ajhakumpapa Akimo, Akimo ajhakumpapa Eliude.

¹⁵ Eliude ajhakumpapa Eleazale, Eleazale ajhakumpapa Matane, Matane ajhakumpapa Yakobu.

¹⁶ Yakobu ajhakumpapa Uchupo, ungana mundo Maliya majhe mundo Yecho jhuikemwa Kilichitu Nkomboche.

¹⁷ Bhahe, kukibha na ibheluko makome na ncheche ku humii kwa Ulahimo ade kwa Daude pibhatoilwa ku ughene ku Babelone, ibheluko makome kome na ncheche ku humii kwa Daude patoilwa ku ughene ade machiko gha Kilichitu Nkomboche.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu

Luka 2:1-7

¹⁸ Bhahe, kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu kukibha naha, Maliya, majhe mundo, akibha nchumba mundo Uchupo. Nambo akibha amela kutama pamonga ngita munalome na mwikeye, Maliya abhonikina na ndumbo kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁹ Nhwalo Uchupo akibha jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, akapahi ndeka kubhehe na hone palonge jha bhando, peniya ajhakuwacha kunneka kinyemela.

²⁰ Pakibha ihwacha lilobhe lyenio, ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakumpitila mulughono, ajhakunnobholela, “Uchupo mwana gwa Daude, nkota kujhohopa kuntolela Maliya abhehe nhwana gwino, nhwalo abhii na ndumbo kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

²¹ Nabhelukwa mwana munalome, na mwenga namupela liina lyake Yecho, jwenio ndi nabhaghombola bhando bhake mu uhakaho gwabhe.”

²² Bhahe, agha ghoha ghakapitile ili lilobhe lya Bhambo pililongila kwa kupete kwa nnondele,

²³ “Dola, nchikana jwangakongana na munalome najhegha ndumbo, na-papa mwana munalome, na bhene nabhampela liina lya Emanuele,” mana jhake, “Chapanga abhii pamo na twenga.”

²⁴ Peniya, Uchupo pajhimwika mulughono ajhakuphanga ngita ntumiche jwenio jwa Bhambo channobholile, ajhakuntola Maliya, nhwana mundo ukajhake.

²⁵ Nambo akagholwike nako ndeka ngita mundo na nhwana mundo ade Maliya papapita mwana munalome na Uchupo ajhakuntina liina lyake Yecho.

2

Akaghene kuumii kulipitila lyobha

¹ Yecho akabhelwike ku muche gwa ku Betelehemu ku kilambo chuku Yudeya, machiko gheniya Helode akibha Munahota nkolongwa. Bhando bhubhamanya ghughapala kupitila kwa kulolekeya ndondwa kuumii kulipitila lyobha bhajhakuhika ku Yeluchalemo.

² Bhajhakwakonya bhando, “Abhii kojhe mwana jwabhelwike abhehe Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude? Tuiwene ndondwa yake ikapitile kulipitila lyobha, na twenga tuhikite kunyamila.”

³ Munahota nkolongwa Helode pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongondi, jwenio pamonga na bhando bhoha bha ku Yeluchalemo.

⁴ Bhahe, Helode ajhakwakema pamonga akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhoha na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, ajhakwakonya, “Kilichitu Nkomboche abhelwike kojhe?”

⁵ Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Ku bomane ku Betelehemu, ku muche gwa ku Yudeya ndi nnondole akajhandike.

⁶ ‘Mwe bhando bha ku Betelehemu, kumuche nkate jha kilambo chuku Yudeya,

mwenga machokombe ndeka pakate jhumanyikana hake ku Yudeya.

Nhwalo kwino nahika kilongoche

jwalongocha bhando bhango, bhu ku Ichilahele.’ ”

⁷ Peniya Helode ajhakwakema pakiyepela bheniya bhibhamanya ndondwa, ajhakwakonya lichaa lya ndondwa puipitila.

⁸ Peniya ajhakwalaghalikiya bhajhende ku Betelehemu alongila, “Nnyendengane mukalole kwa uchakaka malobhe gha kilemba chenye. Anda mupatite unetele na nenga helahela nyende nikanyinamile.”

⁹ Pubhajhomalila kunyokanikiya munahota nkolongwa, bheniya bhubhaimanyilila ndondwa bhajhakubhokangana. Kwa kuhechuka kwa kuibhona ndondwa yela ibhaibhonita kulihumii lyobha ngailongolila kujhenda nu kujhema panane pabhii mwana.

¹⁰ Pubhaiwene ndondwa hela, bhajhakuhanganila hake.

¹¹ Bhahe, bhajhakujhingii munyumba, bhajhakummona mwana jhola pamonga na Maliya majhe mundo bhajhakutama makilikite kunyamila. Peniya bhajhakudindula mahako ghabhe na kumpela hupo. Hupo ya chaabo na mahuta gha petelele gha manemane na ubane.

¹² Chapanga ajhakwakanikiya mulughono bhakota kukelebhuka kabhele kwa Helode peniya bhajhakujhenda ukajha kwabhe kupete ndela jhenge.

Kubhutukila ku Michile

¹³ Peniya akaghene bhala pubhabhokita, ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane ajhakumpitila Uchupo mulughono, ajhakunnobholela, “Jhimka mutole

mwana pamonga na majhe mundo, mmutukile ku Michile. Ntame kwenio ade punipala kunnobholela, nhwalo Helode ipala kunkoma mwana jwenio.”

¹⁴ Peniya, Uchupo ajhakujhimuka na kuntola mwana pamonga na majhe mundo, ajhakubhoka kilo, ajhakujhenda ku Michile.

¹⁵ Ajhakutama kwenio ade Helode pajhomwika. Lilobhe lyenio lihengika kulihenga lilobhe lyahengita Bhambo kwa ndela jha nnondole lipitile, “Nankema mwana mundo kubhoke ku Michile.”

Kukomwa kwa yana

¹⁶ Helode pabhang'ang'anwika kubhehe bhala bhubhamanya ndondwa bhatekunkoloha, ajhakuyoma hake. Ajhakulaghalikiya yana yoha inalome ku muche gwa ku Betelehemo na mupelemupele jhake bhubhabhii na yaka ibhena amu pahe jhake bhakomwe. Akatehi naha kubhoke machiko ghalobholilwa kuhumii kwa bhala bhibhamanye ndondwa.

¹⁷ Ndi ghatimile malobhe ghighalongilwa na jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yelemiya,

¹⁸ “Lilobhe lijhokanikike kwenio ku Lama, kulela kwa lipyanda na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo, Lahele ilelela yana yakwe, ipala ndeka kupepechwa, nhwalo bhoha bhawile.”

Kukelebhuka ku Michile

¹⁹ Pajhomwika Helode, ntumiche jwa Bhambo Chapanga ajhakumpitila Uchupo mulughono kola ku Michile,

²⁰ ajhakunnobholela, “Jhimka mutole mwana pamonga na majhe mundo, nkelebhuke kabhele ku kilambo chuku Ichilachele, mana bhala bhibhapala kunkoma mwana jwenio bhawile.”

²¹ Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhimka, ajhakuntola mwana pamonga na majhe mundo ajhakukelebhuka ku kilambo chuku Ichilachele.

²² Nambo Uchupo ajhakujhoha Alikaelo mwana gwa Helode abhujhii unahota gwa kilambo chuku Yudeya, ajhakujhohopa kujhenda kwenio. Kabhele ajhakukanikiwa mulugwenio na kulobholelwa ajhenda ku Galilaya.

²³ Ajhakujhenda kutama ku muche ghukemwa ku Nachalete. Ndi ghakatimile malobhe ghighalongilwe kwa ndela jha milondole, “Na jwenio nakemwa mundo jwa ku Nachalete.”

3

Yohane Mbatichajhe abhatangachii bhando

Maluku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

¹ Machiko ghala Yohane Mbatichajhe ajhakujhenda na kutumbuu kutangacha kunjenga jha ku Yudeya.

² Alongila, “Muuleke uhakaho gwino nhwalo unahota gwa kunane uheghalile!”

³ Jhonjo Yohane ndi jhola Isaya jwakibha nnondole akalongila panane jhake palongila,

“Mundo jwailela kanonoha kunjenga,
‘Munenganikiye Bhambo pala papala kupeta,
nnyoche ndela jhake.’ ”

⁴ Yohane akawalite ngobho ikatengenichwe kwa mangoma gha kinyama jwakemitwa ngamiya na luhunga lwa limbendela mukibhuno chake. Na kulye madidima na bhuche.

⁵ Bhahe, bhando kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo na kuhumii pande yoha ya ku Yudeya na chehemo yoha ya mupele jha lukemba lwa Yolodane bhajhakun-nyendela,

⁶ pibhalongela bhene uhakaho gwabhe na jwenio Yohane ajhakwabaticha mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

⁷ Nambo ajhakwabhona Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo bhamahela bhitenda kunhikilila bhabatiche, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Bho, ghane jwapwepwile mihoto kulitila lilaka lya Chapanga lilihika?”

⁸ Nnangiye kwa kuhenga kwino anda muulekite uhakaho.

⁹ Nkotoka kuwacha na kulonge, ‘Hoko gwito ndi Ulahimo!’ Ninobholela chakaka, jwenio Chapanga ahotola kughalambula maghanga aghagha na kubhehe yana ya Ulahimo.

¹⁰ Ngohe libhagho libhii pa libelengete lya nkongo, na nkongo ghoghoha gwangapambika uhohe naupengulwa na kutagwa ku mwotu.”

¹¹ Nenga nibaticha kwa mache kulangiya ngita muulekite uhakaho. Nambo jawahika payeto jhango abhii na likakala kuliku nenga. Nenga nitope ndeka kujhegha maghubache ghake. Jwenio nabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa mwotu.

¹² Jwenio akamula kipalo mu lubhoko lwake cha kuhebhe ngano jhake, ngano jhamaha aibheka mu kikoko, na majhejheto naghajhochwa mwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Yecho ibaticha

Maluku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22

¹³ Machiko gheniya Yecho ajhakubhoka ku Galilaya ajhakuhiha kulukemba lwa ku Yolodane ajhakunnyendela Yohane abatiche.

¹⁴ Nambo Yohane ajhakujhigha kunkanila alongila, “Bho, nhwalo ghane mwenga mihika kwa nenga? Nenga ndi jhunipalwa kubaticha na mwenga?”

¹⁵ Nambo Yecho ajhakunnyanguu, “Nnyeketele ibhehe kwa ngoheno, nhwalo tupalwa kuhenga ghala ghapahi Chapanga.” Peniya Yohane ajhaku-jheketela.

¹⁶ Papa tugha pabaticha Yecho, ajhakubhoka umache, papalapala kumane kumahunde kujhakudinduka ajhakubhona Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhuluka ngita ngunda na kutolela panane jhake Yecho.

¹⁷ Lilobhe likajhokanikike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, “Jhonjo ndi mwanango jhunimpahile, anganiche na mwenga.”

4

Kujhighanikiwa kwa Yecho

Maluku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13

¹ Peniya uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunnongocha Yecho ade kunjenga ajhighanikilwe na Limbembela.

² Ajhakuleka kulyegha pajhomolila machiko makome ncheche muhe na kilo, peniya ajhakubhona njala.

³ Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakuhika na kunnobholela, “Anda chakaka mwe ma mwana gwa Chapanga, longela maghanga agha ghabhehe mabumunda.”

⁴ Yecho ngajhangwila, “Ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Mundo nalama ndeka kwa mabumunda tugha, kwa lilobhe lililongelwa na Chapanga.’ ”

⁵ Peniya Limbembela ajhakuntola Yecho ade ku Yeluchalemo, ku muche gwa nyahinyahi gwa Chapanga, ajhakummeka ku lulegheleghe lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga,

⁶ ajhakunnobholela, “Anda mwenga mwana gwa Chapanga, kiponeya pahe, mana ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Chapanga nalaghalikiya akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nabhantola mu mabhoko ghabhe, nkotoka kukochoka mulighanga.’ ”

⁷ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Nkotoka kunyigha Bhambo, Chapanga gwino.’ ”

⁸ Ndi Limbembela lijhakuntola ade kululegheleghe lwa kitombe kitan-damaho, ajhakunnangiya unahota gwoha gwa pannema na ukolo gwake.

⁹ Ajhakunnobholela, “Nanipela henge yoha anda undamile makilikite na kunnyinamila.”

¹⁰ Peniya, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Bhokela oko Limbembela ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Namunyinamila Bhambo Chapanga gwino na kunhengela jwenio kanjika chake.”

¹¹ Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakunneka Yecho, na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakuhika, kunhengela.

Yecho itumbuu lihengo lyake ku Galilaya

Maluku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15

¹² Yecho pajhohina ngita Yohane atabhitwe mukipungo ajhakujhenda ku Galilaya.

¹³ Ajhakubhoka ku Nachalete, kujhenda ku Kapelenaumo, muche ghubhii mupele jha mbwane jha ku Genechalete, mupakane mwa kilambo cha Zabulone na Nafutale, ajhakutama kwenio.

¹⁴ Lende litendika lilobhe lela lilongilwa na Isaya, jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga litimile,

¹⁵ “Ku kilambo chuku Zabulone na ku kilambo chuku Nafutale, kujhenderelela mumbwane kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane, ku Galilaya, ku kilambo cha bhando bha ilambo henge!

¹⁶ Bhando bhubhatamita palubhendo bhaluwene lumule lukolongwa. Nabhabhehe bhubhatamita ku kilambo cha lubhendo

na kiyeka cha kuwegha, lumule lwamulikile.”

¹⁷ Kuhumii machiko gheniya Yecho akatumbwii kubhola atangicha, “Muuleke uhakaho gwino nhwalo unahota gwa kunane uheghalile!”

Yecho abhakema bhapyeya homba ncheche

Maluku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11

¹⁸ Yecho pakibha atyangita mupele jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya, ajhakwab-hona akalongo bhabhele bhapyeya homba, Simone jwakemwa Petile na Anduleya nnongo gwake bhakibha bhapyeya homba kwa lwaho mulilabha nhwalo bhakibha bhapyeya!

¹⁹ Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela, “Ungengame, na nenga nanimmola kwapyeya bhando kwa Bhambo ngita hele chimupyeya homba.”

²⁰ Papalapala bhajhakuleka lwaho lwabhe na kunkengama.

²¹ Ajhakujhenda palonge pandina, ajhakwabhona akalongo bhange bhabhele. Yakobu na Yohane, yana ya Zebedayo. Bheniya bhakibha nkate jha mungalabha pamonga na tate gwabhe Zebedayo, bhakibha bhitengenecha lwaho lwabhe, bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema.

²² Na bhene bhajhakuileka ngalabha pamonga na tate gwabhe, bhajhakunkengama.

Yeche ilamicha bhibhalwalwa

Luka 6:17-19

²³ Yeche akibha ijhenda kila chehemo jha ku Galilaya, ajhakubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota gwa Chapanga. Ajhakulamicha ulwalo ghoghoha ghubhakibha nabho bhando.

²⁴ Bhando bhubhatamita kilambo choha chuku Siliya pibhajhoha gheniya. Bhibhalwalwa bhoha na bhando bhubhabhii na ulwalo na bhando bhibhalaghita. Bhibhachikilwe na michuka, bhubhabhii na kihinduhindu na bhando bhubhalemile bhakapelikwe kwa jwenie, na bhoha bhajhakulama.

²⁵ Bhando bhamahela bhajhakunkengama, kuhumii ku Galilaya, na Dekapoli mana jhake miche kome, na ku Yeluchalemo, na ku Yudeya na kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

5

Yeche abhatangachii bhando pakitombe

¹ Yeche pabhonita lilongo lya bhando, ajhakuhobhoka ku kitombe na kutama. Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkengama,

² na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kwabhola.

Kuhanganila kwa uchakaka

Luka 6:20-23

³ “Bhina mota bhala bhubhabhii akahocho bha ku mwojho nhwalo unahota gwa Chapanga ndi gwabhe.

⁴ Bhina mota bhubhabhii ngolongondi, nhwalo nabhahangana.

⁵ Bhina mota bhibhatokomile, nhwalo nabhapata kilambo.

⁶ Bhina mota bhubhabhii na njala na nyota jha kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga nabhatenda bhajhukute.

⁷ Bhina mota bhubhabhii na kiya kwa bhange, nhwalo nabhabhonelwa kiya.

⁸ Bhina mota bhubhabhii na mwojho gwa mbone nhwalo nabhamona Chapanga.

⁹ Bhina mota bhubhaleta uteeke, nhwalo nabhakemwa bhana bha Chapanga.

¹⁰ Bhina mota bhibhapata malagho kwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, nhwalo Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ndi gwabhe.”

¹¹ Bhina mota mangota anda bhando bhannighite na pubhapala kung'aha na kuwalongela ilebhe lyanganandela kwa nhwalo gwa nenga.

¹² Unhanganile na nchobhele nhwalo ndweko jhino ndi ngolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Peniya ndi chibhang'ahite milondole bhubhakibha kabula jhino.

Mwinyo na lumule

Maluku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35

¹³ “Mangota ndi mwinyo gwa pannema. Nambo mwinyo anda uhobhite kunogha kwake naulekelwa nike unoghe kabhele unogha ndeka kabhele, utagwa panja na kutimbwa na bhando.

¹⁴ “Mangota ndi lumule lwa pannema! Muche ghuchengwite panane jha kitombe uhotondeka kukihiya.

¹⁵ Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto jwapamba kolobohi na kugubikila kibhegha, nambo ubheka panane jha kinala jhalangalile bhoha bhubhabhii nkate.

¹⁶ Helahela lumule lwino lwalangalile palonge jha bhando bhaghabhone mahengo ghino gha mbone, bhannombwe Tate gwino jwa kunane.”

Mabholo gha Malaghalikilo

¹⁷ “Thikite jhe kubhoha Malaghalikilo gha Chapanga ghampekii Mucha na mabholo gha milondole bha Chapanga. Thikite kughatenda ghapitile chakaka.

¹⁸ Ninnobholela chakaka, ade peniya kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema naghapeta, kibhii jhe hilu kichokombe chochoha chikibhokechwa mu Lilaghalikilo chikipala kuhobholela ade ghatimila ghoha.

¹⁹ Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwakanwa kunyeketela hilu nhilo nchokombe ghubhii mu Malaghalikilo ghoha, na kwabhola bhange kuhenga yenio, jwenio nabhaha nchokombe hake munahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo jhola jwajhokanikiya na kwabhola bhange bhatende yenio, nabhaha nkolongwa munahota gwa Chapanga.

²⁰ Ndi nhwalo ninongelile, mijheketela na kuhenga ghapala Chapanga kuliku chibhatenda bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, anda nahajhe nanyingii ng'o munahota gwa Chapanga.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya lilaka

Luka 12:57-59

²¹ “Nnyohine njwe bhando bha makacho bhakalobhalilwe, ‘Nkotoka kukoma! Nambo mundo jwakoma chakaka na jwenio nahadabulwa.’

²² Nambo nenga ninobholela, jhojhoha jwanyomela nnongo mundo, chakaka nahadabulwa. Jwapucha nnongo natakalilwa pa nyumba jha mihalo. Jwankema nnongo mundo ‘Kupumbumuka.’ Itope kujhingila mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.

²³ Bhahe, anda mpelike litambiko lino palonge jha kachangwale ka litambiko na peniya nkombwike anda nnemwihine na nnongo gwino,

²⁴ Lileka hote litambiko lino palonge jha kachangwale, nnyenda hote mukajhelane na nnongo gwino, peniya nkelebhuka na mpiye litambiko lino.”

²⁵ “Nnyelelane na jwatakalile kajhombe pumubhehe undela kujhenda ade pa Bwalo jha mihalo. Chakaka jwatakalile jwino nampeleka kwa jwajhokanikiya mihalo, na jwenio nnyomola mihalo napeleka kwa akakomana ngondo, na mwenga natabhwa mukipungo.

²⁶ Ninnobholela chakaka, namoke jhe mwenio ade nkung'unde chente jha kujhomolekeya.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya ngongola

²⁷ “Mukajhohine bhando bhakalobholilwe, ‘Nkotoka kuhenga ngongola.’

²⁸ Nambo nenga ninobholela, kila mundo jwanolekeya mwikeghe kwa kumpala, atei ngongola ku mwojho gwake.

²⁹ Bhahe, anda liho lino lya ngejha lihobhiche, mulibhohe na kulitaghii kutale. Mbaha kwino kihobhelele kipande chimo cha payegha, kuliku yegha jhoha kutagwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³⁰ Anda lubhoko lwino lwalelo luhobhecha, muluheketete na kulutaghii kutale. Mbaha kwino kuhobhecha kilebhe chimo cha yegha, kuliku yegha kujhingii mu mwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulekana.

Matei 19:9; Maluku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18

³¹ “Nikanobholile njwe, mundo jhojhoha, ‘Jwanneka nhwana mundo ipala anyandikila baluwa jha kunneka.’

³² Nambo nenga ninnobholela, mundo jhojhoha jwaneka nhwana mundo na kutolela, nambo kwa nhwalo jha ughone, antenda atende ngongola, na munalome anda antolile mwikeghe jwenio, jwenio atenda ngongola.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulapila

³³ “Kabhele mukajhohine kubhehe bhando bha makacho bhakalobholilwe, ‘Nkotoka kutwekula kilapo chino, ipalwa mukihenge kilapo chino palonge jha Bhambo.’

³⁴ Nambo nenga ninobholela, mwangalapanikii ng’o hilu kwa kunane kwa Chapanga, nhwalo ndi kigoda cha unahota gwa Chapanga,

³⁵ amu kulapa kwa nnema, nhwalo ndi kigoda chake cha kujheghemekeya makongono, amu ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo ndi muche gwa mu Nahota nkolongwa.

³⁶ Nkotoka kulapanikii kwa muto gwino, nhwalo mihoto ndeka kulitenda lijhunjo limo kubhehe liuhu amu lipile.

³⁷ Anda nnongi, ‘Chakaka,’ bhahe ibhaha ‘Chakaka,’ na pumulongela, ‘Nahi jhe,’ bhahe ibhaha chakaka ‘Nahi jhe.’ Chochoha chikichocha hena kihuma kwa jhola jwanganandela.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulepechela

Luka 6:29-30

³⁸ “Nnyohine ghalongelwa, ‘Liho kwa liho, lino kwa lino.

³⁹ Nambo nenga ninnobholela, nkotoka kulepechela kwa mundo jwanganandela. Anda mundo anapwile mbalamande litama lyuulelo lapu, mughalambukile na lenge.

⁴⁰ Anda mundo atakalile pa nyumba jha mihalo kupala kutola ngobho hino, munekele atole na likote lino.

⁴¹ Anda mundo achokolikiye nghegha nhigho gwake kilomita jhimo, nnyeghe jhenge ibhele.

⁴² Jwannyopa mupela, nkotoka kughalambukila kihogho jwapala ku-jhahika kilebhe.’ ”

Mapale bhibhanchimwa

Luka 6:27-28,32-36

⁴³ “Nnyohine bhando bhakilongila, ‘Mupale nnyino, na kunchimwa likoko lino.’

⁴⁴ Nambo nenga ninnobholela, mwapale akamakoko bhino na kwajhopela bhala bhubhang’aha mangota,

⁴⁵ naha namaha yana ya Tate gwino jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga, nhwalo jwenio ubhalangalila lyobha bhando bhanganandela na bhambone, na kwakomela hula bhando bhambone palonge jha Chapanga na bhanganandela.

⁴⁶ Bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane kwa kwapala tugha bhabhala bhala bhubhampala mangota? Kibhii jhe! Nhwalo hilu bhiakatola kode bhatenda gheniya!

⁴⁷ Anda mwajhambwiche akalongo bhino tugha, bho, mutenda kilebhe chamaha kuliku bhando bhange? Hilu bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhene utenda helahela.

⁴⁸ Bhahe, mipalwa nkota kupongokewa chochoha kuhenga gha mbone ngita Tate gwino jwa kunane chatenda gha umbone.”

6

Kwatangatila akahocho

¹ “Mukilolekehe nkotoka kuhenga mahengo ghamaha palonge jha bhando nhwalo mipala ntondobheywa na bhando. Anda nahajhe, Tate gwino jwabhhii kunane kwa Chapanga napela ndeka ndweko.”

² “Anda mwatangatile akahocho, nkotoka kwalobholela bhando. Nkotoka kutenda ngita jwakitenda jwaumbone ndi chibhatenda munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na mundela bhapala bhando bhakwehe. Ninnobholela chakaka, bheniya bhapatite njwe ndweko yabhe.

³ Nambo mwenga pumuntangatila nhocho, mutangatile changamanya mundo jhojhoha.

⁴ Mmohe utangatilo gwino changamanya bhando, na Tate gwino jwanolekeya kumwojho, nampela ndweko.”

Mabholo gha kunyopa Chapanga

Luka 11:2-4

⁵ “Pumunyopa Chapanga, nkotoka kubhehe anda bhando bhubhakitenda bhambone. Bhene upala kujhema kunyopa munyumba jha kukonganikii na mu malekano gha ndela bhabhonekane na bhando. Ninnobholela chakaka, bheniya bhapatite njwe ndweko yabhe.

⁶ Nambo mwenga pumunyopa Chapanga, nnyingile ku chumbe chino, na mpogheke nnyango gwino, peniya munyope Tate gwino jwangabhonekana, na jwenio Tate gwino jwalola ghumuhenga ghala kwa kinyemela ghughabhii nkate jha mwojho, nampela ndweko.”

⁷ “Pumunyopa, nkotoka kuchobhela chobhela ngita bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga. Bhene bhahambuka kubhehe Chapanga nabhahokanikiya nhwalo gwa kulonge malobhe twe ghangabhehe gha mbone.”

⁸ Nkotoka kuhwanana na bheniya, Tate gwino amanye chimipala kabula munatumbu jhe kunyopa.

⁹ Bhahe, naha ndi chimipala kulonge piminnyopa Chapanga. Tate gwito jhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, Liina lino lilombwe.

¹⁰ Unahota nkolongwa gwino uhike.

Limipala lihengeke pannema ngita kunane.

¹¹ Mutupele chakulyegha chito cha kila lichiko.

¹² Mutulekekehe uhakaho gwito, ngita twenga chitwalekekeya bhibhatulemwihe.

¹³ Nkotoka kutujhingiya mu majhighanikilo, nambo mutukombole na jhola jwanganandela.

Nhwalo unahota ndi gwino, na likakala na ukolongwa kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁴ Nhwalo anda twalekekekiye bhangе bhubhalemwite, Tate gwito jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nanekekeya na mangota hele.

¹⁵ Nambo anda mwalekekiye ndeka bhando, na Tate gwino nanekekeya ndeka.

Mabholo gha kukihibilikiya kulyegha

¹⁶ “Pumukihibilikiya kulyegha, nkotoka kubhehe ngita bhibhakitenda bhando bhambone. Bhene ukekenala kumiho jhabhe bhabhonekana palonge jha bhando bhatei kukihibilikiya kulyegha. Ninnobholela chakaka, bhene bhalepitwe njwe ndweko jhabhe.

¹⁷ Nambo mwenga pumukihibilikiya kulyegha, npakala muto gwino mahuta, na kumiho jhino nkuhe mache,

¹⁸ mundo jhojhoha ankotoka kumanya nnekite kulyegha, nambo umanyikane Tate gwino jwaghabhona kwa kinyemela. Na Tate gwino jwalolekeya ghughabhii nkate, nahupa.

Kihukilo kunane kwa Chapanga

Luka 12:33,34

¹⁹ “Nkotoka kukibhekela kihukilo pannema pano, umeya uhoto kuhangabhana, bhibhakwatula ujhingii na kukwatula.

²⁰ Nambo mukibhekele kihukilo chino kunane kwa Chapanga umeya na ukungo uhoto jhe kuhangabhana, hilu bhibhakwatula bhajhingii jhe kukwatula.

²¹ Nhwalo pala pukibhii kihukilo chino, ndi pupala kubhehe mwojho gwino.

Liho ndi lumule lwa yegha

Luka 11:34-36

²² “Liho lino ndi kolobohi jha yegha. Anda liho lino lyambone, yegha jhino jhoha naibhaha lumule.

²³ Nambo anda liho lino libhoho, yegha jhino jhoha naibhaha lubhendo. Bhahe, anda lumule lulubhii nkate jhino ndi lubhendo, lono ndi lubhendo lwa kujhoghoha hake!

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee

Luka 16:13; 12:22-31

²⁴ “Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kwahengela akanahota mabhele. Nhwalo nachimwa jhumo na kupala jhola jhubhele, amu nanyeketela na jhumo na kupucha jhonge. Muhoto jhe kunhenge Chapanga na ilebhe pamonga.

²⁵ “Ndi nhwalo ninobholela, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo natulya nike na natunywegha ipala ughome. Amu ngobho imipala kwa nhwalo gwa yegha jhino. Bho, yakulyegha ndi kilebhe kikolongo kupeta ughome? Na yegha, bho, chi kupeta kwa ngobho?

²⁶ Mwalolekehe ijhune ya kumanyahe bhimicha ndeka hilu kuhuna amu bhakwete jhe kikoko. Pamonga na gheniya, Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nanicha. Bho, mangota bhamaha ndeka kuliku yenio ijhune?

²⁷ Bho, ghane pakate jhino jwabhii na kiholo hake jwahoto kukijhonjekeya machiko gha ughome gwake?

²⁸ “Kwa nhwalo gwa ngobho mubhehe na kiholo? Mughalolekehe malobha gha kumanyahe chighahalalila. Ghihenga jhe lihengo hilu kuloka ngobho.

²⁹ Nambo ninobholela chakaka, hilu Solomone jwenio na ilebhe yake yoha akapatite jhe kuhwalichwa mbone ngita lilobha limo.

³⁰ Bhahe, anda Chapanga ulihwalicha naha lihamba lya mughonda deleno libhii na kilabho jhake ulitagha pa mwotu, bho, mangota nantendela jhe kupeta peniya? Mangota bhando bhumii na kihobholelo chandina!

³¹ “Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo, ‘Natulya nike, natunywa nike, natuhwala nike!’

³² Nhwalo gheniya ghoha bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhang'ahikila gheniya. Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga amanye kubhehe mighana ilebhe yenio yoha.

³³ Nambo mupalahe hote Unahota gwa Chapanga na ghapala ghoha na gheniya ghoha nanyonjekewa.

³⁴ Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo na ilebhe ya kilabho, kilabho ibhii na ilebhe yake. Malola gha lichiko limo ghakwela kwa lichiko lyenio.

7

Mabholo gha kwakanikiya kwahadabu bhange

Luka 6:37-38,41-42

¹ “Nkotoka kwahadabuu bhange, na mangota nahadabulwa na Chapanga,
² nhwalo chimahadabula bhange, ndi mangota nanhuadabulilwa kipemo cheche, chimwapemela bhange, ndi Chapanga nanhadabulila kwino.

³ Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhona kipalamande chikibhii muliho lya nnongo gwino, nambo mulibhona jhe lijhola lilibhii muliho lino?

⁴ Amu mihoto bhole kunongolela nnongo gwino, Nnongo, denda nimohe lipande muliho lino, kongo nkware lijhola muliho lino?

⁵ Mwenga mukitenda mundo jwaumbone! Mulibhohe hote lijhola lilibhii muliho lino na peniya ndi nanola telatela na kuhoto kubhoha lijhola lilibhii muliho lya nnongo gwino.”

⁶ “Nkotoka kwapela ghimbwa ilebhe ya Chapanga, bhahoto kughalambuka na kukachulana mangota amu nkotoka kwataghii magholobhe lwambo ya lulo bhahoto kughatimbatimba kwa magholo ghabhe.

Nnyope na mpalahe na nkong'onde litangala

Luka 11:9-13

⁷ “Nnyope na mangota napelwa, mupalahangane nampata, nkong'onde litangala na mangota nadindulilwa.

⁸ Nhwalo gwenio mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa upelwa, na mundo jhojhoha jwapalaha napata, na jwakong'onda litangala nadindulilwa.

⁹ Bho, abhii jhojhoha pakate jhino jwanyopa mwana mundo libumunda, na jwenie napela lighanga?

¹⁰ Amu bho, anda anyopite luhomba, nampela lijhoka?

¹¹ Anda yenio bhahe, mangota pamonga na gwanganandela gwino, mi-manyi kwaipela yana hino yambone, chakaka Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga natenda kuchocha kwa peniya. Nabhapela ghambone bhala bhibhannyopa.”

¹² “Ghoha ghumipala bhando bhantendele mangota, mwatendele bheniya helahela. Naha ndi chililonge Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lyakampekiye Mucha na mabholo gha milondole bha Chapanga.”

Litangala likombaho

Luka 13:24

¹³ “Nnyingile kwa kupete nnyango nkombaho. Kwa nhwalo ndela jhilon-gocha mukuwegha ndi ngolongwa, na litangala lya kujhingilila mwenio ndi ngolongwa, bhubhajhenda ndela jhenie bhabhii twe.

¹⁴ Nambo ndela jhijhenda mughome gwa machiko ghoha ndi ngombaho, na litangala lya kujhingilila hele likombaho, ndi bhando bhandina tugha bhihoto kuimanya ndela jhene.”

Nkongo na uhohe gwake

Luka 6:43-44

¹⁵ “Mukilolekehe na milondole bhuwange. Bhene uhika kwino bhabhonekana ngita mambelele kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate mamehe.

¹⁶ Namamanya kwa mahengo ghabhe. Bho, bhando upochomola mahuku mu mikongo jha mibha, amu ntine mu mikwanga?

¹⁷ Bhahe, nkongo gwambone upambika uhohe gwa mbone, na nkongo gwanganandela upambika uhohe gwanganandela.

¹⁸ Nkongo gwamaha uhoto ng'o kupambika uhohe gwangamanyika, hilu nkongo gwangamanyika uhoto jhe kupambika uhohe ghambone.

¹⁹ Kila nkongo gwangapambika uhohe gwambone naupengulwa na kuta tagwa pamwotu.

²⁰ Kwa ngoheno, namamanya kwa mahengo ghabhe.”

Nimanyite jhe mangota

Luka 13:25-27

²¹ “Chi kila mundo jwangema, ‘Bhambo, Bhambo,’ najhingila Munahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo jhola tugha jawahenga ghala ghapala Tate gwango jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.

²² Bhando bhamahela nabhanongolela lichiko lela lya luhadabulo, ‘Bhambo, Bhambo!’ Kwa liina lino tukatangiche malobhe ghino, na kwa liina lino tukabhengite michuka na kuhenga ikangacho twe.

²³ Peniya nanikanila, ‘Niumanyingine ng'o mangota, mmokengane pa-longe jhango, mangota bhumutenda mabhoho.’

Mapunde bhabhele bhubhachenga

Luka 6:47-49

²⁴ “Bhahe, kwa kila mundo jwajhokanikiya malobhe ghango na kughahenge lihengo, ahwanana na mundo jhuna malango, jwachengite nyumba jhake panane jha lindalabho.

²⁵ Hula ijhakukoma, ngemba ijhakutwelela, kimbonga kijhapogha na kuhinyuanyua nyumba jhene. Nambo nyumba jhene ikagwii jhe nhwalo ikachengwite panane jha lindalabho.

²⁶ “Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwajhoha malobhe ghango changaghahenge lihengo, nalandana na mundo jwapumbumwike jwachengite nyumba jhake panane jha ncheke.

²⁷ Hula ijhakukoma, ngemba ijhakuheluka mache, kimbonga kijhakunyuanyua nyumba jhene, na nyumba jhene ijhakugwegha, na kugwegha kwenio kujhabhehe kukolongwa.”

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho

²⁸ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, lilongo lya bhando bha-jhakukangacha kwa mabholo ghake.

²⁹ Nhwalo akibha jhe anda bhabhola bheniya bha malaghalikilo, nambo abholita ngita jhuna ukindendeke.

8

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna malohe

Maluku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16

¹ Yecho pahelila ku kitombe, lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama.

² Bhahe, akahikite mundo jhuna malohe, akanyinamile alongila, “Bhambo, anda uhoto kunyelebhula, unyelebhulajhe!”

³ Yecho ajhakuhatambu lubhoko lwake na kumpapaha na kulonge, “Nipala! Nnyelehuke.” Papa mundo jwenio ajhakulama malohe gwake.

⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, Dolokeya, “Nkotoka kunobhole mundo jhojhoha, nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikiye Mucha nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”

Kihobholelo cha kilongoche jhumo jwa ku Loma

Luka 7:1-10

⁵ Yecho pajhingila kubomane jha ku Kapelenaumo, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhumo jwa ku Loma ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kumpembelekeya antangatile.

⁶ Alongila, “Bhambo, ntumiche gwango agholwike unyumba, atengwike yegha na yegha jhoha ibhina.”

⁷ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nahika kunnamicha.”

⁸ Jwenio nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, itope ndeka mwenga kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhango. Nambo unnobholele lilobhe tugha, na ntumiche jwango nalama.

⁹ Nhwalo nenga mii mundo pahe jha ukindendeke gwa bhange, ngwete akakomana ngondo pahe yango. Anda ninnobholile jhumo, ‘Jhenda!’ Na jwenio ujhenda, na ninnobholela jhonge ‘Ika!’ Na jwenio uhika. Anda ninnobholile ntumiche gwango, ‘Nhwenge lende.’ Na jwenio uhenga.”

¹⁰ Yecho pajhohina malobhe gheniya, akakangiche hake, ajhakwalobholela bhando bhubhakibha bhankengima, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nanapatajhe kulola mundo jhojhoha ku Ichilahale jhuna kihobholelo ngita chenje.

¹¹ Bhahe, nalobholela bhando bhamahale nabhahika kuumii kulipitii lyobha na kulitipikii lyobha, na bhene nabhatama pa unyagho gwa kulyegha pamonga na Ulahimo, Isaka na Yakobu mu Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹² Nambo bhala bhubhapalwa kubhehe mu Unahota gwono ndi bhatagh-wii panja, kulubhendo, kweni nabhalela na kuyagha mino.”

¹³ Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo jweni, “Nnyende kajha, na ibhehe ngita chimuhobholela.”

Ntumiche gwake ajhakulama lichaa lelela lela.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamahale

Maluku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakujhenda ukajha kwa Petile, ajhakunkola nkoano mundo mwikeghe Petile agholwike pakindanda, itenda kupyopa hake.

¹⁵ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakumpapaha majhe jweni lubhoko, na ulwalo ukan-nekekiye, ajhakujhema na kutumbuu kwatelekelala.

¹⁶ Pikihikita kimiye, bhakannetile bhando twe bhubhakibha na michuka, na jweni, kwa malobhe ghake, ajhakubhenga michuka jhene. Ajhak-walamicha bhando bhoha bhubhalalwita.

¹⁷ Akatei gheniya ghighalongilwa na nnondole Isaya ghatimile, “Jweni atoile malola ghito, agheghite malola na malwalo ghito.”

Bhibhatope kubhehe bhabholwa

Luka 9:57-62

¹⁸ Yecho pabhonita lilongo lya bhando lintindile, ajhakwalobholela, bhabholwa bhake bhajhende kwiye jha lilabha.

¹⁹ Mmola jhumo jwa Malaghalikilo akanyendile Yecho, akannobholile, “Mmola, nenga naninkengama mwenga kokoha kola kumijhenda.”

²⁰ Yecho akannyangwile, “Mabweya ghabhii na mikwembe jhabhe na ijhune ibhii na mihuhe jhabhe, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ndeka pakujhebhelekeya lubhaho lwake.”

²¹ Peniya mundo jhonge pakate jha bhabholwa bhake ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nnyende hote kunchika tate gwango.”

²² Nambo Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Ungengame! Mwaleke bhubhawile bhachikane bhubhawile chika.”

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga

Maluku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25

²³ Yecho ajhakujhingii mungalabha, na bhabholwa bhake bhajhaku-jhenda pamonga na jwenio.

²⁴ Peniya kijhakupeti kimbonga kikolongwa mulilabha, matuhe gha mache ghajhatumbu kuyekelela ngalabha. Yecho akibha agholwike lugwenio.

²⁵ Bhabholwa bhakannyendile Yecho, bhajhakunyimuha bhalongila, “Bhambo, mutukombole, tuwegha!”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bhumii na kihobholelo chandina, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mijhoghopa?” Bhahe, akajhinwike, ajhakukipwatalila kimbonga na matuhe gha mache ghala gha mulilabha lela ghajhakubhehe njelembo na teeke.

²⁷ Bhando bhakakangiche hake, bhalongila, “Bho, ojho mundo ghane ade kimbonga kinnyeketela?”

*Yecho abhalamicha bhando bhabhele bhina michuka
Maluku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39*

²⁸ Yecho akahikite ku kilambo cha bha Gelache kwiye jha lilabha, na kwono bhando bhabhele bhuhhakibha na michuka bhakakonganiki nako bhahumila ku mambe. Bhando bheniya bhakibha bha kujhoghoha hake, abhii jhe mundo jwahotwila kupete ndela jhene.

²⁹ Na bhene bhakatumbwii kulalama, “Mipala nike kwa nenga mwenga Mwana gwa Chapanga? Bho, uhikite kutung'aha kongo lichiko linahika jhe?”

³⁰ Pahina na peniya pakibha na lilongo likolongwa lya magholobhe ghighaluchitwa.

³¹ Peniya michuka ikampembelikihe Yecho, “Anda mipala kutubhoha, bhahe, mutulekekehe tughajhingii magholobhe ghala.”

³² Yecho akabhalobhalile, “Chakaka, nnyendengane.” Peniya bhajhakubhoka kwa bhando bheniya, na kughajhingii magholobhe. Lilongo lyoha lya magholobhe lijhakutilila muluhelelo na kutumbukila mulilabha na kuhobholela mwenio.

³³ Bhalucha magholobhe bhajhakutila na kujhenda kubomane. Kwalobholela bhando malobhe ghoha na mambu ghighapitile bhando bhala bhuhhakibha na michuka.

³⁴ Bhahe, bhando bhoha bha muche ghola bhajhakubhoka, bhakanyendilii Yecho, na kumpembelekeya, abhoke mu kilambo chabhe.

9

*Yecho innamicha mundo jwatengwike
Maluku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26*

¹ Yecho pakwelita mungalabha, ajhakujhomboka lilabha na kuhika mu-muche gwake.

² Peniya bhando bhakannetile mundo jhumo jwatengwike yegha, aghonikichwe mu nchekacheka. Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunnobholela mundo jwatengwike, “Kangamala mwanango! Nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”

³ Bhabhola bhange bha Malaghalikilo gha mucha bhange bhakatumbwi kupwepwelana, “Mundo ojho innigha Chapanga!”

⁴ Yecho akamanye chibhahola, akalongi, “Nhwalo ghane mihwachila ghangandanela kumiojho jhino?”

⁵ Nike chikijhojwike kulonge, ‘Uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme ntyange?’

⁶ Bhahe, nipala umanye, Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ukindendeke panema gwa kwalekekeya bhando uhakaho.” Peniya ajhakunnobholela

mundo jwenio jwatengwike, “Jhimuka, tola nchekacheka gwino, nnyende ukajha kwino.”

⁷ Mundo jwenio jwakatengwike akajhinwike, akajhawii ukajha.

⁸ Bhando bhoha pa lilongo lyenio pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakungan-gacha na kujhohopa, bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwabhapekiye bhando ukindendeke gwa kuhenga gheniya.

Yecho inkema Matei

Maluku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32

⁹ Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya, na pabhokita, akamwene mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Matei, atamite munyumba jha kulepe kode. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Hika ungengame.”

Matei akajhemite, ajhakunkengama.

¹⁰ Yecho pakibha ukajha kwa Matei, na atamite pahe kwa nhwalo gwa kulyegha, bhibhalepecha kode bhamahela na bhibhahenga mabhoho bhakahikite na kutama pamonga na jwenio na bhabholwa bhake.

¹¹ Mapwalichayo pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nhwalo ghane mmola gwino ilyegha pamonga na bhibhalepecha kode na bhibhahenga uhakaho?”

¹² Yecho ajhakwajhoha, akalongi, “Bhando bhangelwalwa bhipala ndeka nng'anga, bhibhimpala ndi bhala bhibhalwalwa.

¹³ Bhahe, mukakibhole mana jha malobhe agha, ‘Nipala kiya, na chi lita-mbiko.’ Nakahikite jhe kwakema bhando bhambone palonge jha Chapanga, nambo bhina uhakaho.”

Mabholo gha kupunga kulyegha

Maluku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39

¹⁴ Peniya, bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe bhakannyendile Yecho, bhakankonyite, “Twenga na Mapwalichayo tipunga kulyegha mala jhamahela, bho, nhwalo ghane bhabholwa bhino bhipunga ndeka?”

¹⁵ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhando bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa ipalwa kubhehe ngolongondi na peniya nnyinamwale abhii pamonga na bhene? Ihoto ndeka kupunga! Nambo lichiko libhii kuhika nnyinamwale nabhoka pakate jhabhe, peniya ndi nabhapunga kulyegha.

¹⁶ “Bhando bhibheka ndeka kibhambo cha ngobho yono na kuchonolela mukindukotuko. Nhwalo kindukonduko chenye naijwepula ngobho jha makacho, na pala pupakibha pajwepwike napajhonjekeka. ¹⁷ Hilu bhando bhibheka ndeka divaye yono mulihako lya makacho lya limbendela. Anda bhatehi naha, lihako lyenio nalijwepuka na divaye naijhitika, na lihako yenio lya limbendela nailola. Bhando bhibheka divaye yono mulihako liy-ono, na yoha ibhena, lihako lya limbendela na divaye, naibhaha njelembo.”

Nchikana jawawile na majhe jhumo jwalwalwa

Maluku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56

¹⁸ Yecho palongila gheniya, nkolo jhumo Uyahude akahikite, akannyi-namile na kulonge, “Nchikana gwango ahwii ngohengohe. Nambo chonde, tijhende ukamekele lubhoko lwino na jwenio nalama.”

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakulongohana na bhabholwa bhake, bhajhakunkengama helahela.

²⁰ Majhe jhumo, atehila kulwalwa ulwalo gwa pihe kwa yaka kome na ibhele, ajhakunkengama Yecho chakuyeto, akapapihe lilombolo lya ngobho jhake.

²¹ Ajhakukilobholela hote akahwachii ku mwojho gwake, “Anda mbapihe tughu ngobho jhake namaha njelembo.”

²² Bhahe, Yecho paghalambwika ajhakumona, ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango nkangamale mwojho, kihobholelo chino kinnamiche.” Nchikana jwenio akalamite papa peniya.

²³ Peniya Yecho akajhingii munyumba jha munahota jhola. Na kwabhona pibhahonita itolilo na lilongo lya bhando bhibhalela kongo bhayolayola pahe,

²⁴ alongila, “Mmokangane pamba! Nchikana jhonjo ahwii ndeka, agholwike tugha.” Na bhene bhajhakunheka.

²⁵ Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando pibhabhokita, Yecho akajhingii nkate, akankamwii nchikana jhola lubhoko, na jwenio ajhakujhema.

²⁶ Malobhe gheniya ghajhakupechangana pa kilambo choha.

Yecho abhalamicha bhangelola bhabhele

²⁷ Yecho pibhabhokita peniya, pakibha ijhenda, bhangelola bhabhele bhajhakunkengama bhalalima, “Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”

²⁸ Yecho pajhingila munyumba, bhando bhabhele bheniya bhajhakun-nyendela, na jwenio ajhakwakonya, “Bho, minnyeketela ngita nihotola kunamicha?”

Na bhene bhakanyangwile, “Chakaka, Bhambo.”

²⁹ Peniya, Yecho akapapihe miho ghabhe, alongila, “Na ibhaha kwino ngita chimuhobholela.”

³⁰ Miho ghabhe ghakadindwike. Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwakanakiya kwa lilaka, “Nkotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha kilebhe eche.”

³¹ Nambo bhene bhakabhokangine, na kughatangacha malobhe gha Yecho mu kilambo chela choha.

Yecho innamicha mundo jwangalongela

³² Bhando bhala pubhabhokingina, bhando bhange bhajhakunnetela Yecho mundo jhumo jwangalongela nhwalo akibha na nchuka.

³³ Papa peniya nchuka ghola pubhohitwa, mundo jwenio jwakibha ilonge ndeka akatumbwii kulonge kabhele. Bhando bhakakangiche na kulonge, “Lijhambu ngita elele likapiti ndeka mu Ichilachele!”

³⁴ Nambo Mapwalichayo bhakibha bhalongila, “Abhenga michuka kwa likakala lya nkolo gwa michuka.”

Yecho abhabhone kiya bhando

³⁵ Yecho akatyangile miche jhoha na muchenda, ajhakubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude ajhakutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota gwa Chapanga na kulamicha ulwalo gwoha na kwabhokeha bhando malagho ghabhe.

³⁶ Bhahe, pabhabhonita bhando ibhogha ibhogha, ajhakwabhone kiya nhwalo bhakibha bhatotokile na bhabhii na bhoghohe ngita mambelele ghangabhehe na nnuchajhe.

³⁷ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mahuno ghamahena, nambo bhahenga mahengo bhandina.

³⁸ Bhahe, munnyope nkolo mahuno abhalete bhahenga mahengo ahuna mahuno ghake.”

10

*Yecho na akatenga bhake kome na bhabhele
Maluku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16*

¹ Yecho ajhakwakema pamonga bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, na kwapela ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka na kulamicha ulwalo na malagho ghoha.

² Maina gha akatenga bheniya kome na bhabhele ndi ghanga: Simone jwakemitwa Petile na unung'una mundo Anduleya, na Yakobu mwana gwa Zebedayo, na Yohane nnongo mundo,

³ Filipu na Batulomayo, na Tomache na Matei jwalepicha kode, na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo, na Tadayo,

⁴ Simone mundo jwakikengelela kilambo chake, na Yuda Sikaliyote jwanyambila Yecho.

*Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele
Maluku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6*

⁵ Yecho ajhakwatuma na kwapela ukindendeke bhabholwa kome na bhabhele bheniya, ajhakwalaghalikiya, “Nkotoka kujhenda kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Hilu nkotoka kujhingii miche jhojhoha jha bha Samaliya.

⁶ Nambo mwajhenderele bhando bha ku Ichilahele, nhwalo bhabhii ngita mambelele ghigahobhalile.

⁷ Pumajhenderele mwatangachila naha, ‘Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga nheghelile.’

⁸ Mwalamiche bhibhalwalwa na mwayokeche bhubbhawile na mwalamiche bhubbhabhii na malohe na muhibhenge michuka. Mupatite jhajhe na mangota ntende jhajhe.

⁹ Nkotoka kughegha mu mahako ghino chaabo amu mbijha amu matobholo gha shaba.

¹⁰ Nkotoka kughegha lihako lya mwanja amu ngobho ya kujhangangana amu maghubache amu nkongocho. Nhwalo jwahenga lihengo atope malepo ghake kwa kila lichiko.”

¹¹ “Pumujhingi pamuche amu chenda jhojhoha, mpalahe mundo jwapala kumpokela, na mangota ntame kwa jwenio ade pumubhokangana kwenio.

¹² Pumujhingii nkate mwajhambuche akolo muche, mwalobholela, ‘Uteeke ubhehe pa nyumba jhenjeno.’

¹³ Anda akolo muche gwenio nabhapokela mangota, uteeke gwino utame nako, nambo nabhampokejhe bhahe, uteeke gwenio naghumujhila mabhene.

¹⁴ Bhahe, anda mundo jhojhoha akanile kupokela amu kunyokanikiya mangota, pumubhoka munyumba jhene amu muche gwenio, nkung'unde lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ghino.

¹⁵ Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko lya Chapanga lya luhadabulo, muche gwenio nahubhaha mumalagho makolonga kuliku ghigapatite bhando bha ku Sodoma na ku Gomola!

*Malagho ghughahika kwa bhabholwa
Maluku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17*

¹⁶ “Ngoheno mukilolekeye, nitumangana mangota ngita mambelele pakate jha mamehe. Nkola malango ngita lijhoka na ntokomala ngita ngunda.

¹⁷ Mukilolekehe na bhando, nhwalo nabhatakalila panyumba jha mihalo na kunkenyuu yato munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

¹⁸ Nabhampeleka palonge jha ilongoche na akanahota kwa nhwalo jha nenga, kwa kwalobholela malobhe gha mbone, helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo ahenge.

¹⁹ Bhahe, pubhantakalila munyumba jha mihalo, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo nanongila kilebhe ghane amu nanongela kwa ndela ghane, lichiko lyenio pulipalakuphika, namolwa gha kulonge.

²⁰ Nhwalo mangota nanongela jhe kilebhe, nambo Uhuke gwa Tate gwino ghubhii nkate jhino ndi nalongela.

²¹ “Nnongo nanyambila nnongo mundo akomwe na tate nanyambila mwana mundo, na yana yenio hele nabhakachulana akatate bhabhe na kwakoma.

²² Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota kwa nhwalo gwa unnyeketile nenga. Nambo jhola jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka.

²³ Bhando bhubhang'aha mmuche ghumo, ntilile muche ghonge. Ninobholela chakaka, nanyomolele jhe kuntindila mumiche jhoha jha ku Ichilalehe kabula jha Mwana gwa Mundo anahika.

²⁴ “Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola gwake, hilu ntumiche apeta jhe nkolo gwake.

²⁵ Nambo ikwela kwa mmolwa kulandana na mmola mundo na kwa mmanda alandana na nkolo mundo. Anda bhankemite nkolo jwa nyumba, Belechebule, bho, nabhankema jhe bhando bhangе bhubhabhii munyumba jhene mahina ghangandela kupeta lyenele?

Ghane jwakulendemwa

Luka 12:2-7

²⁶ “Bhahe, nkotoka kwajhohopa bhando. Kilebhe chochoha chikiyekelilwe nakiyekulilwa, na kila kilebhe chikihihitwe nakibhaha mbegha.

²⁷ Ghala ghunitangachila mulubhendo, mughalonge pakalamuhe na lininobholila panga bhando mulilongele palonge jha bhando.

²⁸ Nkotoka kwajhohopa bhala bhimbahoto kukoma yegha, nambo bhahoto jhe kukoma uhuke, mbaha kunyoghopa jhola jwahoto kukoma yegha pamonga na uhuke na kuntaghii pa mwotu gwa machiko ghoha gwan-gahimika.

²⁹ Iyebhelele ibhele uchuluchwa kwa chenti jhimo jhandina. Nambo hilu jhumo pakate jhabhe agwejhe pahe changamanya Tate gwino.

³⁰ Nambo kwa mangota, jwenio abhalinge majhunjo ghughabhii umuto gwino.

³¹ Ngohe, nkotoka kujhohopa, nhwalo mangota bhambone kupeta iyebhelele twe!

Kujheketela na kunkana Kilichitu

Luka 12:8-9

³² “Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga palonge jha bhando, na nenga hele naninyeketela palonge jha Tate gwango jwabhii kunane.

³³ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangana palonge jha bhando, na nenga hele nanikanila palonge jha Tate gwango jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.

Mpechangano

Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27

³⁴ “Mwangahambuka hikite pannema pano kuleta uteeke. Nenga hikite jhe pano kwatenda bhando bhatame kwa uteeke, nambo kuleta ngondo.

³⁵ Nhwalo hikite kuleta bhulo pakate jha mundo na tate mundo, na nchikana na majhe mundo pakate jha nkohano na nkohano mundo mwikeghe,

³⁶ na makoko bha mundo ndi bhando bha ukajhake.

³⁷ “Jhola jwampala tate mundo amu majhe mundo kuliku nenga, jwamaha ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango. Mundo jwampala mwana amu nchikana kuliku nenga, jwamaha ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.

³⁸ Mundo jhojhoha jwanga ghegha nchalaba gwake na kungengama jwamaha ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.

³⁹ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwaupala kulonda ughome gwake, nauhobhecha. Nambo jwauhobhecha ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwa kunyeketela nenga naukombola kabhele.

Ndweko kwa bhibhannyeketii Yecho

Maluku 9:41

⁴⁰ “Mundo jhojhoha jwampokela mangota, ambokela nenga helahela. Na jwenio jwambokela nenga ampokii jhola jwandumita.

⁴¹ Mundo jwapokela nnondole jwa Chapanga, nhwalo ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga, napokela ndweko jha ulondole gwa Chapanga. Mundo jwampokela mundo kwa nhwalo jwambone palonge jha Chapanga, napokela ndweko jha mundo jwambone palonge jha Chapanga.

⁴² Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwampela kimiche jha mache mahihimo kwa jhumo jwa bhando bhamba bhangamanyikana kwa nhwalo ndi mmolwa gwango, chakaka napokela ndweko yake.”

11

Yecho na Yohane Mbatichajhe

Luka 7:18-35

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kwapela bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele malaghalikilo, ajhakubhoka peniya, akajhahwii kubhola na kwatangachila bhando Malobhe gha Mbone mu miche jhibhii pahina.

² Yohane Mbatichajhe pakibha mukipungo akajhohine ghala ghahengita Yecho Kilichitu. Bhahe, Yohane akabhatumite bhabholwa bhake,

³ bhankonye, “Bho, mwenga ndi jhola jawahika, amu tunnendele jhonge?”

⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane mukannobholele Yohane ghala ghumujhoha na kughabhona.

⁵ Bhangelola bhilola, bhubhalemile bhityanga, bhina na malohe bhilamichwa, bhangajhoha bhijhoha, bhubhawile bhiyokechwa na akahocho bhatangachilwa Lilobhe lya Mbone.

⁶ Jhuna mota mundo jhola jwanganeka kunyeketela nenga.”

⁷ Bhahe, bhabholwa bha Yohane pubhabhokita, Yecho akatumbwii kulonge lela lilongo lya bhando malobhe gha Yohane, mkajhahwii kulola nike kola kunjenga? Bho, mukapaile kulinga matete ghiganyuha nyuha upepo?

⁸ Bhahe, mukajhawile kulola nike? Bho, Nnyahwila kunninga mundo jwawalite ngobho ichuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele? Bhando bhibhahwala ngobho ya mbone utama munyumba jha unahota.

⁹ Nambo, unnobholele nike chimukajhawile kulinga? Bho, nnondole jwa Chapanga? Tela, chakaka jwenio ndi nkolongwa kupeta nnondole jwa Chapanga jhumoyobhalile.

¹⁰ “Yohane ndi jwalongelwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, Chapanga alongila, ‘Dolokeya, nenga nintuma jumbe gwango alongolele, jwenio natenenecha ndela jhino.’

¹¹ Ninobholela chakaka, pakate jha yana yoha ya bhando, anahwahi jhe kutama jwabhii nkolo kuliku Yohane Mbatichajhe. Peniya jhola jwabhii nchokombe munahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi nkolongwa kuliku jwenio.

¹² Kuhumii mu machiko gha Yohane Mbatichajhe ade deleno, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ukanwa kwa makakala, na bhando bhubhabhii na bhulo na makakala bhijhigha kuupoka kwa likakala.

¹³ Mabholo ghoha gha milondole bha Chapanga na Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lyapekiwe Mucha ade lichiko lya Yohane, ghoha ghakalotile unahota gwa Chapanga.

¹⁴ Anda mihoto kujheketela ghanga, bhahe, Yohane ndi Eliya jwahika.

¹⁵ Jawabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!

¹⁶ “Bhahe, nikihwananicha kibheleko chenje na kilebhe ghane? Ngita yana ikibha itamite pa liguliho, bhibhakibha bhilongehana kibhogha chimo na chenge.

¹⁷ ‘Aho na ng’oma nambo mukina ndeka! Tujhembite mihambo jha ungo-longondi nambo mukalelite jhe!’

¹⁸ Kwa nhwalo Yohane akahikite, ajhakupunga kulyegha anywila ndeka divaye, na bhene bhalongila, ‘Achikilwe nchuka.’

¹⁹ Mwana gwa Mundo akahikita, alila na kunywegha, na bhene pibhalongila, ‘Nnolokehe hojho, kuhapatika na kulobhela, nkoche jwa akatola kode na bhibhabhii na uhakaho. Nambo malango gha Chapanga ghalangiwe ndi ghambone kwa mahengo ghake.’ ”

Bhando ya miche yangajheketela

Luka 10:13-15

²⁰ Peniya Yecho akatumbwii kwapwatalila bhando bha miche jhela jhakahengite ikangacho yamahena mwenio, bhando bhake bhakapahi ndeka kuleka uhakaho.

²¹ “Nanola choto mwa Kolazine! Nanola choto mwenga mwa Betisaida! Nhwalo ikangacho itendika kwino, ngahitendika ku Tilo na ku Sidone, kuhumii makacho bhando bhake ngabhatumbwile kuwala ngobho ya majafafa na kutama paliho kulangiya bhamujhii Chapanga!

²² Peniya, ninobholela, lichiko lya luhadabulo, mangota napata malagho makolongwa kuliku bhando bha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.

²³ Mwenga, ma Kapelenaumo! Bho, namukikweya ade kunane kwa Chapanga? Oko naha ndeka, nabhahuluha ade ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile! Ngita ikangacho ihengika kwino ngaitendika kola ku Sodoma, muhe gwenio na ngaubhii ade deleno.

²⁴ Nambo ninnobholela, bhando bha ku Kapelenaumo lichiko lya luhadabulo nabhapata luhadabulo lukolongwa kuliku bhando bha ku Sodoma.”

Nhwike kwa nenga mupomolele

Luka 10:21-22

²⁵ Machiko ghagha Yecho akalongile, “Nichengula mwe mwa Tate, Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema, kwa nhwalo mwahihite bhubhabhii na malango na bhando bhubhachomite malobhe ghanga na kwayekulila yana ichokombe.

²⁶ Chakaka, Tate, ndi chimpata.

²⁷ “Tate gwango ambekiye ilebhe yoha. Abhii ndeka jwaumanya Mwana nga Tate mundo, na abhii jhe jwaumanya Tate mundo nga Mwana na jhojhoha jwampahile mwana uyekulila.

²⁸ “Hike kwa nenga mabhoha bhumilagha na kutotokela na mihigho, na nenga nanimpomoha.

²⁹ Mukikonge lingolengole lyango, mukibhole kwa nenga, nhwalo nenga ndi natokomaho na natembekeho gwa mwojho, na nanintenda mupomolele miojho jhino.

³⁰ Bhahe, lingolengole nimpela ndi lijhebhejhaho, na nhigho gwango nnyojhoho.”

12

Mabholo gha Lichiko lya Kupomolela

Maluku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5

¹ Mu machiko gheniya, Yecho akibha ityanga mu mighonda jha ngano Lichiko lya Kupomolela. Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhona njala, bhakatumbwii kutwekula manjwanjwane na kuyoghola ngano, bhakalile mbejho yake.

² Mapwalichayo pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Dolokeya, bhabholwa bhino bhihenga kilebhe chamaha jhe kuhenga Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

³ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomitejhe ghahengita Daude pamonga na ajhake pibhakibha na njala?”

⁴ Jwenio akajhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kulyegha mabumunda ghighapitwe kwa Chapanga. Jwenio na bhajhake bhakakanikiwe kulye mabumunda gheniya nhwalo mabumunda gheniya ghalilwa na akapiya matambiko tughu.

⁵ Amu bho, nchomite ndeka mukitabo cha Malaghalikilo ngita Lichiko lya Kupomolela akapiya matambiko mu Nyumba jha Chapanga chakaka utwekula malaghalikilo gha Lichiko lya Kupomolela, nambo bhiholelela ndeka ngita bhalemwa.

⁶ Bhahe, ninnobholela pamba abhii nkolongwa kuliku Nyumba jha Chapanga.

⁷ Anda umanye mana jha malobhe agha, ‘Nipala kiya na chi litambiko,’ nga mwahadabwii ndeka bhando bhanga ulemwa.

⁸ Peniya Mwana gwa Mundo abhii na Uhotolo panane jha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

Mundo jwatengwike lubhoko

Maluku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11

⁹ Yecho akabhokite peniya, akajhahwii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

¹⁰ Mwenio kukibha na mundo jhumo jwatengwike lubhoko. Bhahe, bhando bhakankonyite Yecho, “Bho, ndi mbone kunnamicha mundo Lichiko lya Kupomolela?” Bhankonyita naha bhapaliya ndela jha kuntakalila.

¹¹ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tulonge jhumo gwino abhii na limbelele lyake litumbukii mulibhomba, bho, nalipalaijhe na kunhobhola mulibhomba mu Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”

¹² Nambo, mundo abhii nkolongwa kuliku limbelele! Bhahe, ndi mbone kuhenga ghamaha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

¹³ Peniya akannobhalile mundo jhola, “Hatambula lubhoko lwino.” Aka-hatambwile, na lujhakubhehe njelembo ngita longe lola.

¹⁴ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhakapitite panja, bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma Yecho.

Ntumiche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga

¹⁵ Nambo Yecho akamanye lilobhe lyenio, ajhakubhoka peniya. Bhando bhamahale bhajhakunkengama, akalamiche bhibhalwalwa bhoha,

¹⁶ ajhakwapwatalila bhakotoka kwalobholela bhando malobhe ghake.

¹⁷ Ateila naha ghala ghighalongilwe na Chapanga kwa ndela jha nnondole Isaya ghatimile.

¹⁸ “Dolokeya ntumiche gwango jhuniagwile,
jhunimpala na jwandenda hangane hake mumwojho.
Naniubheka Uhuke gwango panane jhake,
na jwenio nalobholela bhando luhadabulo lwango pannema gwoha.

¹⁹ Nabhaha ndeka na mitaho hilu kuchobhela,
hilu lilobhe lyake nalijhokanikika jhe mundela.

²⁰ Nnahe gwayaghike naudeniyuka ndeka,
hilu utambe ghuhuka lyoi nauhima ndeka,
ade nahenga luhadabulo lwa chakaka.

²¹ Bhahe, bhando bhoha bha nnema nabhanhobholela jwenio.”

Yecho na Beelzebule

Maluku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23

²² Peniya Yecho bhakannetile mundo jhumo jwangalola na akibha ahotwila jhe kulonge nhwalo akibha na nchuka. Yecho akannamiche nga-hotwila kulonge na kulola.

²³ Lilongo lyoha lya bhando likakangiche na kulonge, “Bho, pange jhonjo ndi Mwana gwa Daude?”

²⁴ Nambo Mapwalichayo pibhajhohina gheniya, bhalongila, “Mundo ojho ibhenga nchuka kwa uhotolo gwa Belezebule, nkolo jwa nchuka.”

²⁵ Yecho akamanye mahola ghabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Unahota nkolongwa ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwene kwa gwene na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo na muche ghoghoha amu nyumba jhojhoha chiibhaghanike ibhogha ibhogha jhiipengana, naugwaha.

²⁶ Anda Limbembela abhenga michuka jhake, napengelela jwenio. Bhahe Unahota gwake naujhema bho?

²⁷ Mangota milonge nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule, bho, bhabholwa bhino bhabhenga kwa likakala lya ghane? Nhwalo bhando bhino mabhene nabhahadabula mangota.

²⁸ Nambo anda nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bhahe, umanye Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga uhikite kwino.

²⁹ “Amu ihoto bho mundo kujhingii nyumba jha mundo jhuna likakala na kumpoka ilebhe yake, changa ntabha hote mundo jwenio jhuna likakala? Peniya ndi ihoto kumpoka ilebhe yake.

³⁰ “Mundo jhojhoha jwangalongohana na nenga, jwenio angana nenga, mundo jhojhoha jhola jwangalundika pamonga na nenga, atenda kupechen-gana.

³¹ Nhwalo gwenio, ninobholela, bhando nabhalekekewa uhakaho ghoghoha na maligho ghabhe ghoha, nambo nabhalekekewa ndeka uhakaho gwa kunnigha Uhuke gwa Chapanga

³² Mundo jhojhoha jwalongela lilobhe lya kunkanila Mwana gwa Mundo jwenio nalekekewa. Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwalongela lilobhe lya kunkanila Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nalekekewa ndeka pannema pano, hilu kwa nnema ghola ghuhika.

Nkongo na uhohe gwake

Luka 6:43-45

³³ “Na nkongo gwamaha upambika uhohe gwamaha, na nkongo gwanandela upambika uhohe gwanganandela. Nkongo umanyikana kwa uhohe gwake.

³⁴ Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Mihoto bho kulonge malobhe ghambone na kongo mangota mwanganandela? Mundo ulonge ghala ghughatwelile kumwojho.

³⁵ Mundo jwa mbone ubhoha malobhe ghambone mu kihukilo cha mwojho gwake, na mundo uhakaho ubhoha malobhe mahakaho kuhumii mu kihukilo cha mwojho gwake.

³⁶ “Bhahe, ninnobholela, lichiko lya luhadabulo bhando nabhapalwa kujhangula kila lilobhe lyanganandela lyalongila.

³⁷ Peniya kwa malobhe ghino nannyecketelwa, na kwa malobhe ghino nauhadabulwa kubhehe na nnemwite jhe.”

Kupala ikangacho

Maluku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32

³⁸ Peniya bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhakannobhalile Yecho, “Mmola, tupala kulola ikangacho kuhumii kwino.”

³⁹ Yecho akajhangwii, “Kibheluko cha bhando cha machiko ghanga chikibhii kibhoho na changannyecketela Chapanga! Mipala ikangacho, napelwa ng'o nambo napelwa ikangacho ya nnondole Yona.

⁴⁰ Nhwalo Yona akapipikiye machiko matato muhi na kilo mulutumbo lwa luhomba nkolongwa, na Mwana gwa Mundo natama nkate jha mumambe machiko matato.

⁴¹ Bhando bha ku Ninabhe nabhahema mulichiko lya luhadabulo, na bhene nabhalongela kibheleko chenje kibhii na ulemwa. Nhwalo bhando bha ku Ninabhe bhakaulekite uhakaho pubhahohina ghighatangichwa na Yona, na kubhehe peniya abhii nkolongwa kupeta Yona!

⁴² Kwa lichiko lya kilongoche mwikeghe, jwahumile ku Cheba, najhema na kwahadabula bhando bha kibheleko chenje bhalemwite, nhwalo jwenio ahumila kutale na kujhenda kujhokanikiya malobhe gha malango gha nkolongwa Cheleman, na pamba abhii munahota nkolongwa kupeta Cheleman.

Kubhujhilwa na nchuka

Luka 11:24-26

⁴³ “Nchuka anda abhengitwe kwa mundo, ityangatyanga kunjenga kujhomo ipalaha pa kupomolela anda apakolihi jhe.

⁴⁴ Ukilongelela, ‘Nangelebhuka kajha jhango kuhumila.’ Nambo piibhujha na kukolela ndopo, ipyaghilwe na kukilimwa mbone,

⁴⁵ Ujhenda kwatola michuka bhang chaba, bhanganandela kuliku jwenio, bhoha uhika na kunnyingii mundo jwenio. Na mundo jwenio ubhehe jwanganandela kuliku chakibha makacho. Ndi naibhaha kwa bhando bhamba bhanganandela.”

Majhe na akalongo mundo Yecho

Maluku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21

⁴⁶ Yecho pajhendilila kulonge na lilongo lya bhando majhe na akalongo bhake bhakahikite na kujhema panja, bhipala kulonge na jwenio.

⁴⁷ Bhahe, mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela, “Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bhabhii panja, bhipala kulonge na mwenga.”

⁴⁸ Nambo Yecho akannyangwii mundo jwenio, “Majhe gwango ndi ghane? Na akalongo bhango ndi akina ghane?”

⁴⁹ Peniya akahatambwii lubhoko lwake kwa bhabholwa bhake, alongila, “Bhamba ndi majhe gwango na akalongo bhango!

⁵⁰ Peniya mundo jhojhoha jwahenga lyalipala Tate gwango jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga, jwenio ndi nnongo gwango na nnombo gwango na majhe gwango.”

13

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwamicha mbejho

Maluku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8

¹ Lichiko lelelalela, Yecho akapitite munyumba jhela, akajhahwii kutama paupele jha lilabha.

² Ibhogha ikolongwa ya bhando ijhakuntindila peniya Yecho ajhakukwela mungalabha, jhakatamite. Bhando bhoha bhajhakujhema muupele jha lilabha,

³ Yecho ajhakwabhola na kwalobholela mambu ghamahela kwa nnandanikiho.

“Unyokanikiye! Mundo jhumo akajhahwii kumicha mbejho.

⁴ Pamichita mbejho, mbejho henge ikahikii pandela, ijhune ijhakuphika na kuhonyola.

⁵ Henge ikaponi mu ekendo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahela. Ijhakumela kajhombe kwa nhwalo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahela.

⁶ Lyobha lijhakubhala, ijhakutinika, kwa nhwalo mikegha jhake ikajhabhulile jhe pahe, mbejho yela ijhakulelebhala.

⁷ Henge ikaponikiye mumikongo jha mibha, ikakolitejhe nhwalo ikahindamine mbejho ikapambike jhe.

⁸ Henge ikaponikihe mu undope ghubholile, mbejho ijhakumela na kupambika. Henge ipambika mbejho makome kome, henge makome chita na henge makome matato.

⁹ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!”

Nhwalo gwa kulonge kwa milandanikiho

Maluku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10

¹⁰ Bhabholwa bhake bhakanyendile Yecho na kunkonya, “Nhwalo ghane milonge na bhando kwa milandanikiho?”

¹¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo bheniya bhayekulilwe ndeka.

¹² Peniya, jwabhii na kilebhe napelwa nachochokewa, nambo jhola jwagakola kilebhe, hilu chela chabhii nacho napokwa.

¹³ Ndi nhwalo nilonge nabho kwa milandanikiho, nhwalo bhilolekeya nambo bhilola ndeka, bhijhokanikiya nambo bhijhoha ndeka, hilu bhibangatuka ndeka.

¹⁴ Kwa bhene ghatimile ghighalongilwa na nnondole Isaya.

‘Kujhoha nabhajhoha, nambo nabhabangatuka ndeka.

Kulola nanlola, nambo nannoli ndeka.

¹⁵ Peniya malango gha bhando abhabha ghahubhite,

bhahibhite machikilo ghabhe,

bhadindite miho ghabhe.

Anda nahijhe, ngabhalolite kwa miho ghabhe,

ngabhajhohine kwa machikilo ghabhe,

ngabhamanyite kwa malango ghabhe,

na kung'alambukila,

nenga, nganalamiche.’

¹⁶ “Nambo mina mota mangota, nhwalo miho ghino ghilola na machikilo ghino ghijhoha.

¹⁷ Ninnobholela chakaka, milondole twe na bhando bha Chapanga twe bhakapahile kughabhona ghala ghumujhokanikiya, bhakaghawene ndeka, na kughajhokanikiya ghala ghunyokonikihe, nambo bhakajhohine ndeka.

*Yecho ichimulila mana jha nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho
Maluku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15*

¹⁸ “Bhahe, mangota nnyokanikiye na kukibhola kwa nnandanikiho oghe gwa mmicha mbejho.

¹⁹ Bhando bhuhajhokanikiya malobhe gha Unahota gwa Chapanga changamanya, ngita mbejho ikaponii mundela, Jwanganandela uhika na kutola chela chikimichitwe kumiojho gwabhe.

²⁰ Mbejho hela iponi mukihekendo, nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwalijhoha lilobhe na kulipokela kwa kuhangana.

²¹ Nambo nhwalo akwete jhe mikegha lilobhe lijhingii jhe mumwojho na ulikamulila pandina tugha, patendelwa ghangandela kwa kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa lilobhe lyenio, papa peniya ulileka kulihobholela.

²² Mbejho hela ikaponikiye pakate jha mikongo jha mibha, nnandanikiho gwa mundo jhulijhoha lilobhe lyenio, nambo kiholo cha ughome gwito na kupala kubhehe na ilebhe mbwee, ulipopoteka lilobhe lyenio, na mundo uhenga jhe ghaghapala Chapanga.

²³ Mbejho hela iponi mu undope ghubholile nnandanikiho gwa mundo jhulijhoha lilobhe na kupambika uhohe, jhumo makome kome, jhonge makome chita na jhonge matato.”

Nnandanikiho gwa manyahe gha kung'onda

²⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na mundo jwamichite mbejho jha mbone mughonda gwake.

²⁵ Nambo bhando bhakibha bhagholwike, makoko bhake bhajhakuhika, ajhakumicha mbejho ya manyahe ilandana ngita ngano pakate jha ngano, na kubhoka.

²⁶ Bhahe, mbejho ikamelite na kutumbuu kubheka njechele, manyahe ghajhakutumbuu kubhonekana.

²⁷ Akatumiche bha nkolo nghonda bhakannyendilile, bhajhakunnobholela, ‘Munahota, chi ukamichite mbejho yambone mung'onda gwino. Ngohe manyahe ghahumii kojhe?’

²⁸ Jwenio akajhangwii, ‘Akamakoko atendite naha.’ Bhahe, akahenga mahengo bhajhakunkonya, ‘Bho, mipala tujhende tukatupule?’

²⁹ Jwenio akajhangwii, ‘Nahijhe, pumutupula manyahe, mutupu na ngano.

³⁰ Ghaleka ghakole pamonga ade muda gwa mahuno. Muda gwenio nanalobholela bhibhuhuna. Tupula hote manyahe mughatabhe ibhogha ibhogha ya kujhochwa mwotu. Nambo nhunangane ngano mukabheke mukikoko.’ ”

*Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho jha aladale
Maluku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19*

³¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na mbejho ya aladale yatoi mundo jhumo, akamichite kunghonda gwake.

³² Yene njokombe kuliku mbejho yoha, nambo anda imelite ubhehe miko-longa kuliku mbejho yoha, ukola na kubhehe nkongo, peniya ijhune ya kunane uhika na kuchenga mihuhe mu mandabhe ghake.”

Nnandanikiho gwa ngedule

Luka 13:20-21

³³ Yecho akabhalobhalile nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na ngedule yakatoii majhe jhumo, akahangaline na ukobha mikambo mibhele na nucho, ukobha ghoha ujhakututa.”

Kuhenga kwa milandanikiho

Maluku 4:33-34

³⁴ Yecho akabhalobhalii bhando gheniya ghoha kwa milandanikiho jhamahena. Akabhalobhalii ndeka chochoha changa longwe kwa milandanikiho.

³⁵ Akatei naha, lilobhe lilongilwa na nnondole litimile, “Nanongela nabho kwa milandanikiho, naninnobholela mambu kuhumii mukupanganwa kwa nnema.”

Yecho ichimulila nnandanikiho gwa manyahe munng'onda

³⁶ Yecho ajhakwatabhuka bhando bhala, akajhingii munyumba. Bhabholwa bhake bhakanyendelile, bhakannobhalile, “Mutulongelele nnandanikiho gwa manyahe gha munng'onda.”

³⁷ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mmicha mbejho jha mbone ndi Mwana gwa Mundo.

³⁸ Nghonda ghola ndi nnema. Mbejho yela yambone ndi bhando bhala Unahota ndi gwabhe. Nambo maghogho ghola ndi bhando bha Limbembela.

³⁹ Likoko jwamichita manyahe ndi Limbembela. Mahuno ndi pala nnema puupala kupehekeya, bhibhahuna ndi akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁴⁰ Ngita chibhajhola manyahe na kujhocha pamwotu, na ibhaha ndi pala puupala kuupehekeya nnema,

⁴¹ Mwana gwa Mundo nabhatuma akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga makaponge kuhumii mu Unahota gwake bhala bhoha bhibhatenda bhando bhahenge uhakaho, na bhoha bhibhahenga uhakaho,

⁴² kwataghila mu litanule lya mwotu lipela, na kwenio nakubhaha kulela na kuyagha mino.

⁴³ Peniya bhando bha Chapanga nabhang'anyima ngita lyobha mu Unahota gwa Tate gwabhe. Jhuna machikilo na ajhohe!

Nnandanikiho gwa ilebhe ichuluchwa kwa mbijha twe hihitwe

⁴⁴ “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na kihukilo cha ilebhe ichuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele ihitwe kunng'onda. Mundo jhumo akaiwene, ajhakuhiya kabhele. Akahangine hake ajhakujhenda kuchulucha yoha yakibha nako, akahemele nng'onda ghola.

Nnandanikiho gwa lulo

⁴⁵ “Peniya, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga uwanine na jwachulucha ilebhe jwapalaha lulo jha mbone hake.

⁴⁶ Peniya papatita lulo jhimo halanao hake, akajhahwii, akachulwiche yoha jwakibha nayo, ahemelele lulo jhene.

Nnandanikiho gwa lwaho lwa homba

⁴⁷ “Helahela, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na lwaho lutaghitwe mulilabha, na kujhonja homba kila namuna.

⁴⁸ Lwaho lujhakutwelela, bhibhahutita lwaho kulilabha, bhakatamite, bhakahagwile homba yamaha bhakabhekite mu itandabhala yabhe, na yanganandela bhajhakutagha.

⁴⁹ Ndi naibhaha pala pupala kupehekeya kwa nnema. Akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga nabhajhenda, nabhataghila paupile bhando bhaghanandela na kwabheka paupele bhando bhambone,

⁵⁰ na kwataghila bheniya bhanganandela mu litanule lya mu mwotu lipela. Kwenio nabhalela na kuyagha mino.”

Kilebhe kiyono na kilebhe cha makacho

⁵¹ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, umanyite mambu agha ghoha?”

Bhakannyangwii, “Chakaka.”

⁵² Jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Mmola jwa lilaghalikilo jwabhi mmolwa gwa Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ihwanana na nkolo nyumba jwaibhoha mu kihukilo chake ilebhe iyono na ilebhe ya makacho.”

Yecho ikanwa ku Nachalete

Maluku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30

⁵³ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge milandanikiho jhene ajhakubhoka peniya,

⁵⁴ ajhakukelebhuka ku muche gwake. Kwenio akibha abholita bhando munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhando bhubhajhohina bhakakangiche na bhakalongii, “Bho, mundo jhonjo apatite kojhe malango ghanga na ikangacho yenio?”

⁵⁵ Bho, ojho chi mwana gwa mmacha mikongo? Bho, majhe mundo chi ikemwa Maliya, na akalongo mundo chi Yakobu na Uchupo na Simone na Yuda?

⁵⁶ Akalombo mundo bho, chi bhoha bhabhii pamba pamonga na twenga? Bhahe, apatite kojhe agha ghoha?”

⁵⁷ Bhahe, bhajhakunkanila.

Nambo Yecho akalobholii, “Nnondole ajheketelwa koha, nambo ilen-demwa ndeka ku kilambo chake, na ukajhake!”

⁵⁸ Kwa nhwalo bhakibha jhe na kihobholelo, Yecho akatei jhe ikangacho twe peniya.

14

Kuhwee kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe

Maluku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9

¹ Machiko gheniya, Helode jwakibha kilongoche jwa ku Galilaya akajhohine malobhe gha Yecho.

² Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, “Mundo ojho ndi Yohane Mbatichajhe, ayokite kuhumii kubhawile, ndi mana likakala lya ikangacho lihenga lihengo nkate jhake.”

³ Helode ndi akibha ankamwii Yohane akankongite minyololo na kum-meka mukipungo kwa nhwalo gwa Helodiya, unhwana gwa Filipu, nnongo mundo

⁴ Nhwalo gwa kukamulwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe akibha annobholile Helode, “Chi mbone kutama na mwikeghe jwenio!”

⁵ Helode akapahi kunkoma Yohane, nambo akajhogwipe bhando nhwalo bhakajheketile Yohane ndi nnondole gwa Chapanga.

⁶ Nambo mu machiko gha kubhelukwa Helode, nchikana jwa Helodiya ajhakukina palonge jha akaghene. Helode ajhakuhanganila hake.

⁷ Ade akalaghine kwa kulapanikiya kumpela nchikana chochoha chapala.

⁸ Na jwenio kwa kunyokanikiya majhe mundo, ajhakujhopa, “Mbela pambano pano muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe mukipalo.”

⁹ Munahota nkolongwa Helode ajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake, nambo nhwalo gwa kilapo chake palonge jha akaghene, akalongile nampela.

¹⁰ Bhahe, Helode akantumite mundo mukipungo kunheketa muto gwa Yohane.

¹¹ Muto gwake ukaletitwe mukipalo, bhakampekihe nchikana jhola, na jwenio akampelikile majhe mundo.

¹² Bhabholwa bha Yohane bhakahikite, bhajhakutola yegha jhake, bhakajhahwii bhajhakuchika umambe. Peniya bhakajhahwii kunnobholela Yecho.

Yecho abhapela chakulya bhando elufo nhwano

Maluku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

¹³ Yecho papatita lilobhe lyenio, ajhakubhoka peniya kwa ngalabha, ajhakujhenda panga bhando. Nambo bhando bhakapatite malobhe, bhajhakunkengama kwa magholo kuumii mumiche yabhe.

¹⁴ Bhahe, Yecho pahulwika kumbwane, ajhakubhona lilongo likolongwa lya bhando, lijhakwabhone kiya, ajhakwalamicha bhibhalwalwa.

¹⁵ Pukihikita kimiye, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Pambano tubhii panjenga, lichaa lya muhe lipetite. Bhahe, mwatabhuke bhando bhajhende muchenda bhakahemele yakulyegha.”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike bhajhende? Mwapele mangota yakulyegha.”

¹⁷ Nambo, bhene bhakannobhalile, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba ibhena.”

¹⁸ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Unetele pamba.”

¹⁹ Ajhakwalobholela bhando bhatame mu manyahe. Peniya Yecho akatoi mabumunda ghala nhwano na homba ibhele, ajhakulola kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga. Peniya ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila mabumunda gheniya, akapekii bhabholwa bhake, na bhene bhakapekii bhando.

²⁰ Bhando bhoha bhakalile, na kujhukuta. Peniya, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola mahighiliko, bhakatwelii ichukilo kome na ibhele.

²¹ Bhando bhubhakalile bhakibha akanalome elufo nhwano changabhalangila akakeghe na yana.

Yecho ityanga panane ya mache

Maluku 6:45-52; Yohane 6:15-21

²² Peniya, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhajhingile mungalabha, bhalongolele kwiye jha lilabha, jwenio akibha atabhuka ibhogha ya bhando.

²³ Pajhomolila kwatabhuka bhando, ajhakuobhoka ku kitombe kanjika chake kunnyopa Chapanga. Pukihikita kimiye, jwenio akibha kwenio kanjika chake,

²⁴ peniya ngalabha jhela ikibha pakate jha lilabha na upepo nkolongwa uteila kuinyuanyua.

²⁵ Pukubhandikila kuchegha, Yecho ajhakujhenda kwa bhabholwa bhake kongo ityanga panane jha mache.

²⁶ Bhabholwa bhake pibhanolikiya panane jha mache bhajhakujhohopa hake, bhalongila “Ndi lihoka!” Bhajhakuchobhela kwa bhoghohe.

²⁷ Peniya, Yecho akalongi nabho, “Tama nuu, ndi nenga. Nkotoka kujhohopa!”

²⁸ Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, chakaka anda mwenga, dongela ndyange panane jha mache hike kwino.”

²⁹ Yecho akalongii, “Chakaka, uhike.” Bhahe, Petile akahulwike kuumii mungalabha, akatyangite panane jha mache, kunkengama Yecho.

³⁰ Nambo pabhonita kimbonga chela, akajhogwipe, ajhakutumbula ku-milwa, ajhakunonoha lilobhe, “Bhambo, ung'ombole!”

³¹ Peniya, Yecho akahatambwile lubhoko lwake na kunkamuu na kunnob-holela, “Mwenga mmii na kihobholelo chandina! Nhwalo ghane mmii na kiholo?”

³² Peniya bhajhakuhibhokela mungalabha, na pajhakubhehe njelembo.

³³ Bhoha bhuhhakibha nkate jha ngalabha bhakannyinamile, bhalongila, “Chakaka mwenga ndi ma mwana bha Chapanga.”

Yecho ilamicha bhibhalwalwa ku Genechalete

Maluku 6:53-56

³⁴ Bhajhakujhomboka lilabha, bhajhakuhika ku kilambo cha ku Genechalete.

³⁵ Bhando bha kwenio pibhakammanyane, bhakapectengine malobhe im-bokotole yoha muchenda jhene. Bhahe, bhakannetile Yecho bhibhalwalwa bhoha,

³⁶ bhajhakumpembelekeya abhalekekehe bhibhalwalwa kwa kwapapaha tugha lilombolo lya ngobho jhake. Bhoha bhibhakampapiye bhakalamite.

15

Mabholo gha akahokolo

Maluku 7:1-13

¹ Peniya Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo kubhoke ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakunnyendelela Yecho na kunkonya,

² “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike bhabholwa bhino bhaghakengama ndeka malaghalikilo ghutupokii kuumii kwa akahoko bhito? Bhakuha jhe mab-hoko chipalwa kabula jha kulyegha!”

³ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota nhwalo gwa nike mugha-jhokanikiya jhe malaghalikilo gha Chapanga na mikengama mabholo ghino mabhene?”

⁴ Chapanga akalongii, ‘Majhokanikiye tate gwino na majhe gwino,’ na ‘Na jwanigha tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nabhankoma.’

⁵ Nambo mangota mibhola, anda mundo akwete kilebhe chikihoto kun-tangatila tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nambo alongela, ‘Kilebhe chenje nikipiya kwa Chapanga,’

⁶ bhahe, ndi ipalwa ndeka kabhele kuntangatila tate mundo kwa kilebhe chenye. Naha ndi chimulipucha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kukengama mabholo ghino mabhene.

⁷ Mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Ghalongila Isaya akalondwi mangota ngita chajhandike,

‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu, nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga!’

⁸ Isaya akalondwi mangota ngita chajhandike, ‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu, nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga.’

⁹ Kunyinyamila kwabhe ndi kwa jhajhe, nhwalo bhabhola mabholo gha bhando ngita ndi malaghalikilo ghango!”

Ilebhe intenda mundo akanwe palonge jha Chapanga

Maluku 7:14-23

¹⁰ Bhahe, Yecho akalikemite kabhele lilongo lya bhando ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye na umanye kwa malobhe ghunipala kunnobholela!”

¹¹ Kilebhe chikinyingii munnomo mundo kihoto jhe kuntenda mundo akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Nambo chela chikimpita pan-nomo gwake ndi chikintenda akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.”

¹² Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, umanyite Mapwalichayo bhahyomita kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe ghenagha?”

¹³ Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Kila changamichwa na Tate gwango jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, nakitupulilwa.”

¹⁴ “Mwaleke! Bhene bhangelola na ilongoche yangalola. Na jwangalola antandaha jwangalola nnyake, bhoha nabhatumbukila mulibhomba.”

¹⁵ Peniya Petile ajhakulonge, “Mutulobholele mana jha nnandanikiho ghongo.”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, na mangota helahela mwamela umanyingine ndeka ghangano?”

¹⁷ Umanyingine ndeka kubhehe kilebhe chalyegha mundo kupete pan-nomo ujhenda kulutumbo na kujhenda ku cholo?

¹⁸ Nambo mambu ghighapita munomo ghahuma kumwojho, na yenio ndi ghintenda mundo akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.

¹⁹ Nhwalo nkate jha mwojho gwa mundo upita mawacho mabhoho gha kukoma na ngongola malobhe gha kupala kutenda ngongola na mwihe na kulonge uwange na maligho.

²⁰ Ilebhe yenio ndi intenda mundo akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Nambo kulyegha changakuha mache mu mabhoko kuhoto jhe kuntenda mundo akanwe palonge jha Chapanga.”

Kihobholelo cha majhe jhumo

Maluku 7:24-30

²¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya na kujhenda ku kilambo chuku Tilo na ku Sidone kutama.

²² Peniya majhe jhumo Nkanane jwa ku kilambo chenye ajhakunyen-delela Yecho kongo nganonwiya lilobhe, “Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude ungolele kiya, nchikana gwango ang’ahika na nchuka!”

²³ Nambo Yecho akajhangwi jhe lilobhe. Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunnobholela, “Munnobholele abhoke nhwalo atenda kutukengamila kengamila kongo atenda kuchobhela.”

²⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ndumitwe tugha kwa bhando bha kilambo chuku Ichilachele, bhubhabhii ngita mambelele ghighahobhalile.”

²⁵ Nambo majhe jhola ajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake Yecho na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, undangatile!”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Yamaha ndeka kutola chakulya chibhalye yana na kukitaghii ghimbwa.”

²⁷ Majhe jhola ajhakulonge, “Chakaka Bhambo, gheniya ghumulongela gha chakaka. Nambo ghimbwa ilyegha imbolopolo igwegha kuhe pa mecha ya nkolo gwabhe.”

²⁸ Peniya Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mwe majhe, kihobholelo chino kiko-longa. Itendeka kwino ngita chinyopite.” Nchikana jwake ajhakubhehe njelembo chaa jhejhe.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamachele

²⁹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya na kujhenda mupele jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya, na kukwela pakitombe na kutama pahe.

³⁰ Peniya lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendelela, bhakampelikile bhando bhangelongela na bhibhalemile na bhangelola na bhilemi yegha na bhando

twe bhubhabhii na ulwalo. Bhajhakumekela palonge jha magholo ghake, na jwenio Yecho ajhakwalamicha.

³¹ Bhahe, lilongo lela lya bhando lijhakukangacha pubhalolita mundo jwanganlongela atenda kulonge na bhubhalemile bhabhe njelembo na bhanganlola na bhene bhalola. Na bhene bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwa bha Ichilachele.

Yecho abhalicha bhando bhange elufo ncheche

Maluku 8:1-10

³² Peniya Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake na ajhakwalobholela, “Nakole kiya bhando bheniya, hena, bhatamite na nenga kwa machiko matato changalyegha. Nipala jhe bhabhoke changalyegha, bhihoto kuhindukii undela kujhenda ukajhabhe.”

³³ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Tubhii palundwanga pamba, bho, ghane natupela chakulyegha cha kukwela lilongo lene?”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nkwete mabumunda malenga?” Bhene bhajhakujhanguu.

“Ghabhii mabumunda chaba na homba yandina njokonjoko.”

³⁵ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, mwatamike bhando pahe.

³⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda ghala na homba njokonjoko hela, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhaghabhanichile bhando bhala.

³⁷ Bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta. Peniya, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola mahighiliko, bhajhakutweleya ichukilo chaba.

³⁸ Bheniya bhubhalila bhakibha akanalome elufo ncheche, changabhalangila akakeghe na yana.

³⁹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwatabhuka bhando na ajhakujhingii mungalabha kujhenda ku kilambo chuku Magidane.

16

Bhando bhipala nginyililo

Maluku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56

¹ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, kwa bhajhakunnyigha bhapata nginyililo kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga.

² Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Pulitipika lyobha mangota mulonge, ‘Deleno nakubhaha kwa mbone nhwalo mahunde ndi makele.’

³ Lukela mulonge, ‘Nahikoma hula nhwalo kumahunde kubhii pyuu na kabhele mahunde ghabhii tyoo!’ Bhahe, mangota umanyite hake kulolekeya chula jha kunane na kumanya ghigapala kupitila. Nambo umanyite jhe ikangacho ya machiko ghanga.

⁴ Bhando bha kibheluko changanandela na changaumanya Chapanga, kipala kulola nginyililo? Nambo nakilangiwa ndeka nginyililo! Nga jhela jha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yona.”

Bhahe, bhajhakunneka akijhendere.

Ngedule jha Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo

Maluku 8:14-21

⁵ Peniya bhabholwa bhake pajhombwika kwiye jha lilabha, bhajhakujhehwa kugheghe mabumunda.

⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo!”

⁷ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutumbula kukonyana bhene chika, “Alongila naha nhwalo tujhewite kugheghe mabumunda.”

⁸ Bhahe, Yecho akamanyite chibhaholela, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bhumii na kihobholelo chandina, nhwalo ghane bhikonyana pakate jhino nhwalo gwa kupelulwa mabumunda?”

⁹ Bho, mwamela munabangatuka ndeka? Bho, nnyehwite pimaghanicha mabumunda nhwano ghala na kwalicha bhando elufo nhwano? Bho, mahighililo ghake ghakatwelile ichukilo ilenga?

¹⁰ Amu mabumunda chaba ghala ghikabhaghulilwe bhando elufo ncheche, bho, mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighiliko?

¹¹ Bho, nhwalo ghane mibangatuka ndeka, ninongelela jhe mangota malobhe gha mabumunda, nambo ninnobholela mukilolekeye na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo!”

¹² Bhahe, bhabholwa bhala bhajhakubangatuka abhalobholila bhakilo-lekehe chi na ngedule jha mabumunda, nambo mabholo gha Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo.

*Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga
Maluku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21*

¹³ Yecho pahikita ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya jha ku Filipu, ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, bhando bhinkema bhole Mwana gwa Mundo?”

¹⁴ Bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Bhando bhange bhinkema mwa Yohane Mbaticajhe na bhange bhinkema manondole bha Chapanga Eliya na bhange bhinkema jhumo jwa nnondole jwa Chapanga Yelemiya.”

¹⁵ Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mangota ungema nenga naghane?”

¹⁶ Simone Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Mwenga ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa Chapanga jhumii ghome.”

¹⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulonge, “Mina mota mwa Simone mwana gwa Yohane, nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwanobholile lilobhe lende, nambo nga Tate gwango jwabhii kunane.

¹⁸ Na nenga ngoheno ninobholela, mwe ma Petile, mwenga malindalabho, na panane jha lindalabho lyenio nanjenga nyumba jha bhando bhibhanyeketela nenga, hilu likakala lya kuwegha nalihotola ndeka kulilepele.

¹⁹ Nikamuha pungulo ya Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kilebhe chochoha chimipala kukikanikiya pannema, helahela nakikanikiwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Na kilebhe chochoha chikipalwa kujhoghoholelwa pannema, helahela nakijhoghoholelwa kunane kwa Chapanga.”

²⁰ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwahibhilikiya bhabholwa bhake bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhonge kubhehe jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

*Yecho ilonge malang'ahe na kuwe kwake
Maluku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27*

²¹ “Kuhumii peniya Yecho ajhakutumbu kwalobholela hotuhotu bhabholwa bhake ipala ajhende ku Yeluchalemo, na kwenio naghambambal-akana mang'ahe ghamahale kuumii kwa ighogholo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”

²² Petile ajhakuntola Yecho paupele na kutumbuu kunpwatalila annobholila, “Bhambo, nkoto kulonge naha, mambu gheniya naghampambalaka ndeka!”

²³ Nambo Yecho ajhakunghalambukila Petile na kunnobholela, “Mmoke palonge jhango, mwenga ma Limbembela! Mwenga kilebhe chikinhikhikiya nenga, nhwalo miwacha ndeka gha Chapanga, nambo miwacha kimundo.”

²⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Anda mundo jho-jhoha jwapala kubhehe na nenga, akihila hote jwenio, na atole nchalaba gwake angengame.

²⁵ Nhwalo mundo jwapala kuughombola ughome gwake, nauhobhecha, nambo mundo jhola jwapala kuhobhecha ughome kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, naukombola kabhele.

²⁶ Bho, najhambulila nike mundo kubhehe na ilebhe mbwee ya pannema pano, nambo kongo ughome gwino uhobhalele? Nhwalo kibhiihije kilebhe chahoto kupiya mundo kwa kuukombola ughome gwake.

²⁷ Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo pabhandikila kuhika muukolo gwa Tate gwango pamonga na akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga na kunepa kila mundo ghala ghatehila.

²⁸ Ninnobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhangе pambano pano nab-hawejhe kabula jha kumona Mwana gwa Mundo akahika abhii mu Nahota nkolongwa.”

17

Yeche ighalambuka kumiho

Maluku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36

¹ Pighapetita machiko chita, Yecho ajhakwatola Petile na Yakobu na Yohane unung'una mundo, bhajhakuhobhoka ade panane jha kitombe kitandamaho na kwenio bhakibha kanjika chabhe,

² na kwenio Yecho ajhakughalambuka ubhonekano pamiho palonge jhabhe, ajhakung'anyima mbumbumbu, na ngobho yake ing'anyima ngita lumule.

³ Peniya bhabholwa bhatato bhala bhajhakummona Mucha na Eliya bhakilongila na Yecho.

⁴ Bhahe, Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, nibhona pambano pambone hake kutama twenga! Anda mipala nanjenga ichimba itato, chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha na chimo cha Eliya.”

⁵ Petile pajhendilila kulonge, dola lihunde lihuo lya mbumbumbu lijhakwayekelela, na lilobhe lijhakujhokanikika kuhumii kulihunde lyenio lilongila, “Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunimpahile jwatenda ghunipala, mun-yokanikiye!”

⁶ Bhabholwa pubhajhohina lilobhe lyenio, bhajhakubhehe na bhoghohe hake, na bhajhakugwegha na kuhikila mangukama.

⁷ Nambo Yecho ajhakwaheghelela, ajhakwapapaha na kwalobholela, “Jhemangana, ntokujhohopa!”

⁸ Pibhananwila miho ghabhe bhakamwene ndeka mundo jhonge, nambo nga Yecho kanjika chake.

⁹ Bhahe, pibhahelila kukitombe, Yecho ajhakwakanakiya, “Bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha ghamughahwene ade Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuyokechwa kuhumii mukuwegha.”

¹⁰ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhillonge, nalongolela Eliya hote kuhika?”

¹¹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka Eliya nalongolela kuhika, kulenganikiya ilebhe yoha.

¹² Nambo ninnobholela mangota, Eliya ahikite njwe, bhando bhahumanyite ndeka nambo bhajhakuntendela ghoha ghubhaghapalita. Helahela Mwana gwa Mundo nang'ahika mu mabhoko ghabhe.”

¹³ Bhahe, peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakukomboka abhalongolila malobhe gha Yohane Mbatichajhe.

*Yecho inamicha kangombo jhuna nchuka**Maluku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43*

¹⁴ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakuliheghelela lilongo lya bhando, mundo jhumo ajhakunheghelela Yecho na kutama makilikite palonge jhake,

¹⁵ ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, mukolele kiya mwanango alagha na ulwalo gwa kihinduhindu. Kila pukihika kihinduhindu ugwelela pakihinja amu umache.

¹⁶ Nikaletii bhabholwa bhino nambo bhakahotwi ndeka kunnamicha.”

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo na chikihobhalile! Bho, nandama na mangota ade ligha? Bho nanihimbilila mangota ade ligha? Munnete pamba kangombo jwenio.”

¹⁸ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupwatalila nchuka ghola, na gwene ujhakummoka kwa mwana jhola papa ajhakubhehe njelembo.

¹⁹ Peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakunyendela Yecho pangabhando na kunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike twenga tukahotwi ndeka kubhenga nchuka ghola?”

²⁰ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nhwalo kihobholelo chino chandina. Ninobholela chakaka, ngamehe na kihobholelo chikibhii ngita lumbejho lwa lindebhele, mihoto kukilongolela kitombe chenje, ‘Bhoka pamba, unheghelele pala!’ Na chenye ngakijheketile. Nhwalo kibhii jhe changahoto kuhengeka kwino.

²¹ Nambo nchuka ngita ghongo nauhotola jhe kuchomoka nambo kwa kuleka kulyegha na kunyopa Chapanga.”

*Yecho alonge kabhele malobhe gha kuwegha kwake**Maluku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45*

²² Bhabholwa pubhakonganika pamonga ku Galilaya, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuha mu mabhoko gha bhando bhanganandela,

²³ na bhene nabhankoma, nambo lichiko lya utato nayokechwa.”

Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakubhehe ngolongonde hake.

Kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga

²⁴ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhahikita ku kilambo chuku Kapele-naumo, bhimbalepecha kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga bhajhakunyen-delela Petile na kunkonya, “Bho, Mmola gwino alepa kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga?”

²⁵ Petile ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, alepa.”

Bhahe, Petile pajhingila nkate jha unyumba jha Chapanga anatumbu jhe kulonge kilebhe, Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Simone, mwenga mihola bhole? Akanahota bha nnema akatola kode kuhumii kwa ghane? Kuhuma kwa akolo kilambo amu akaghene?”

²⁶ Petile ajhakwajhanguu, “Kuhuma kwa akaghene.”

Na Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Yamaha, akolo kilambo bhalepa ndeka.

²⁷ Nambo yamaha ndeka kwatenda bhabhehe na lilaka. Nnyende kulilabha mukalopole. Na luhomba lwakutumbula kulopola, mulunanakule nnomo namwikolela mbijha. Mwitole yenio ikwela kulepe kode kwa twenga bhabhele.”

18*Ghane Nkolo?**Maluku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48*

¹ Machiko ghala bhabholwa bhajhakunyen-delela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, ndi ghane jwabhii nkolongwa Munahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga?”

² Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunkema mwana na kunnyemeka pakate jhabhe,
³ na ajhakulonge, “Ninnobholela chakaka, changaghalambuka na kubhehe ngita yana henge, nanyingii ng’o mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁴ Bhahe, kila mundo jwapala kubhehe unyenyekeho ngita mwana jhonjo, ndi jwabhii nkolongwa mu Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁵ Jwenio jwampoke mwana kwa liina lyango, ambokii nenga.

Kuntenda jhonge atende uhakaho

Maluku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2

⁶ “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuhobhecha jhumo jwa bhamba bhana bhibhahobholela bhatende jwahenge uhakaho, mbaha kwa mundo jwenio bhantabhalila lwalwa lukolongwa pantandala na kuntaghii umbwane. Millstonejpgcol Bhando bhabhele bhiyagha kwa lwalwa 18:6 Millstone. jpgcol Bhando bhabhele bhiyagha kwa lwalwa ⁷ Nabhalola choto bhando bha nnema kwa nhwalo ibhii ilebhe twe ibhatenda bhando bhange bhahenge uhakaho! Ilebhe yenio ipalwa kupitila, nambo nalola choto kwa mundo jhola jwaileta ilebhe yenio!

⁸ “Anda lubhoko amu lugholo lwino luntenda nhenge uhakaho, mbaha muluheketete na kulutaghi oko! Mbaha kwino kujhingii mu ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kongo mmii na lubhoko lumu amu mmii na lugholo lumu, kuliku kutaghilwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁹ Na liho lino anda lihobhiche, mulibhohe na kulitaghi oko! Mbaha kujhingii mu ughome gwa machiko ghoha kongo na liho limo, kuliku kubhehe na miho mabhele na kutagwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.

Nnandanikiho gwa limbelele lilihobhalile

Luka 15:3-7

¹⁰ “Mukilolekehe ntokoka kupucha jhumo jwa yana henge. Nhwalo akatumiche bhabhe bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bhubhabhii palonge jha Tate gwango jwa kunane kwa Chapanga machiko ghoha.

¹¹ Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo ahikite kunkombola jhola jwahobhalile.

¹² “Mihola bhole, anda mundo abhii na mambelele makome kome, na limo pakate jhake lihobhalile. Naghaleka jhe mambelele makome ticha na ticha kughalucha na kujhenda kulipaha lilihobhalile lela?

¹³ Anda alihwene limbelele lela, ninobholela chakaka, nalihanganila kuliku ghala makome ticha na ticha ghangahobhelela.

¹⁴ Helahela Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga apala ndeka jhumo jwa yana yandina ihobhelele.

Nnongo gwino anda anemwiye

¹⁵ “Anda nnongo gwino anemwiye, nnyende mukanangiye chalemwite, kongo mmii mabhele tugha. Na anda anyeketile namma mupatite nnongo gwino.

¹⁶ Nambo anda amekii lighoho, mutole mundo jhonge jhumo amu bhabhele nnyendengane pamonga, kwa malobhe gha bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhubhalolite mihalo ihadabulilwe ngita chighalongela Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

¹⁷ Anda abhakundii lighoho na bheniya, mwalobholele likunde lya bhando bhubhanyeketela Kilichitu. Helahela anda alikundii lighoho likunde lyenio, bhahe, mumalangila ngita mundo jwangaumanya Chapanga amu ntocha kode.

Kukanikiya na kujheketela

¹⁸ “Ninnobholela chakaka, chochoha chipala kukanikiya pannema hela-hela nakikanikiwa kunane kwa Chapanga, na chochoha chikipalwa kujheketelwa pannema helahela nakijheketelwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁹ “Kabhele ninnobholela, bhabhele pakate jhino bhajheketile kwa kilebhe chochoha pannema pano chiwapala kujhopa pamonga panane jha kilebhe chochoha, nabhahengelwa kilebhe chenye na Tate gwango jwa kunane.

²⁰ Nhwalo popoha pubhakonganika bhabhele amu bhatato kwa liina lyango, na nenga mii papa peniya pakate jhabhe.”

Nnandanikiho gwa ntumiche jwakana kulekekeya

²¹ Peniya Petile ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bhambo, bho anda nnongo gwango anemwihe, ninekekeya palenga? Bho, ninnekekeye mala chaba?”

²² Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Naha tu jhe, ibhaha makome chaba mala chaba.

²³ Ndi nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandina naha. Munahota jhumo jwapata kubhalanga maghambo gha akatumiche bhake.

²⁴ Patumbwila kubhalanga maghambo ghake, bhajhakunetela mundo jhumo jwakibha na lighambo lya mamilione gha mbijha.

²⁵ Na mundo jwenio akibhanacho jhe kilebhe cha kulepa, munahota gwake ajhakunnobholela, achuluchwe jwenio pamonga na nhwana mundo na yana mundo na ilebhe yake yoha. Achuluchwe ngita mmanda, pange lighambo lilepeke.

²⁶ Bhahe, ntumiche jhola ajhakuntamii makilikite palonge jha nkolo gwake jhola na kulonge, ‘Nhimbilile hote, naninepa lighambo lino.’

²⁷ Munahota jhola ajhakumwone kiya, ajhakunnekekeya lighambo lyake. Na kunneka ajhende.

²⁸ “Nambo ntumiche jhola pabhokita, ajhakukongana na mundo nnyake jwakibha na lighambo lyake lya mbijha lyandina tugha. Ajhakunkamula na kupyeneneke palikolomelo alongila, ‘Nnepe lighambo lino!’

²⁹ Ntumiche jhola ajhakutama makilikite na kumpembelekeya, ‘Unhimbilile hote naninepa lighambo lino!’

³⁰ Nambo akajheketindeka, ajhakupeleka kuntabha mu kipungo ade papala kulepa lighambo lyake.

³¹ Bhahe, akatumiche ajhake pubhalolita kilebhe chenye bhajhakubhehe ngolongonde hake. Bhajhakujhenda kunobholela munahota gwabhe mambu gheniya.

³² Peniya munahota jhola ajhakunkema ntumiche jhola na kunnobholela, ‘Mwenga ndi matumiche bhukokotwike hake! Nhwalo nenga ukambembekiye nyakunekekeya lighambo lino lyoha.

³³ Na mwenga bho, yamaha ndeka kunkolela kiya ntumiche nnyino ngita nenga chinikolii kiya?”

³⁴ Bhahe, munahota jhola ajhakubhehe nnomo nduu, ajhakupeleka ntumiche jhola mukipungo bhang'ahe ade papala kulepa lighambo lyake.”

³⁵ Yecho ajhakukuntula kwa kulonge, “Helahela Tate gwango jwa kunane natendela hele mangota anda nanekekeya ndeka nnongo mundo kuhumii kumwojho.”

19

*Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulekena
Maluku 10:1-12*

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakubhoka ku Galilaya nu kujhenda ku Yudeya, kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

² Lilongo lya bhando lijhakunkengama na jwenio Yecho ajhakulamicha malwalo ghabhe.

³ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya kwa kunnyambila, “Nhwalo gwa nike Lilaghalikilo lito linnyeketela munalome kunneka nhwana mundo kwa nhwalo ghoghoha ghola?”

⁴ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomite ndeka Majhandiko gha Chapanga, kuhumii makacho Chapanga akapangine mundo munalome na mwikeghe?”

⁵ Peniya Chapanga alongela, ‘Kwa nhwalo ghongo munalome nanneka tate mundo na majhe mundo, nalombana na nhwana mundo, na bhoha bhabhele nabhabha yegha jhimo.’

⁶ Bhahe, bheniya bhabhele jhe, nambo nabhabha yegha jhimo. Chalombaniche Chapanga, abhii jhe mundo jwakulekanicha.”

⁷ Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike Mucha akatulaghalikiye tujhandika baluwa jha kulekana na kunneka mwikeghe?”

⁸ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mucha akanyeketile mangota kulekana na akahana bhino nhwalo gwa miojho jhino kujhundupa. Nambo kuhumii kupanganwa kwa nnema ghakibha jhe ngita ghanga.

⁹ Nambo nenga ninobholela, kila mundo jwalekana na nhwana mundo na kutolela, nambo anda chi kwa ulemo gwa ngongola tugha, na kutolela mwikeghe jhonge, jwenio atenda ngongola.”

¹⁰ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Anda mambu ghabhii naha kwa munalome na mwikeghe peniya ndi mbaha kutama nhwalo.”

¹¹ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chi bhoha bhahotola kuhimbilila libholo lende, nambo bhala tugha bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.

¹² Nhwalo ghabhii mambu ghamahela ghahoto kunhibhilikiya nkoto kutolela, bhange bhabhelwike yenio, na bhange bhatendwitwe yenio na bhando bhange na bhange bhakapai bhene kubhehe yenio kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Jwahotola kuligheghe libhole lende, na aligheghe!”

Yecho haikuchulii yana

Maluku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17

¹³ Peniya bhando bhange bhajhakuileta yana ichokombe kwa Yecho abhabhekele mabhoko na kwakuchulila. Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhajhakwapwatalila bhando bheniya.

¹⁴ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muileke yana yandina ihike kwa nenga, mangaibhilikiya nhwalo Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga gwa bhando bhubhabhii ngita yana henge.”

¹⁵ Bhahe, pajhomolila kwakuchulila, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya.

Kangombo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee

Maluku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30

¹⁶ Mundo jhumo ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Mmola, bho, ndende nike chambone mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?”

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike ungonyekeya kilebhe chambone? Abhii jhumo jwaumbone ndi Chapanga. Anda mipala kujhingii mu ughome, nkamule lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.”

¹⁸ Mundo jhola pakonyita, “Lilaghalikilo ghane kabhele?”

Yecho panyangita, “Nkotoka kukoma, nkotoka kutenda ngongola na nkotoka kukwatula na nkotoka kwalobholela bhange uwange,

¹⁹ mwatembekehe tate gwino na majhe gwino na mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”

²⁰ Kangombo jhola ajhakunobholela, “Gheniya ghoha nighakamwile pumila mwana, bho, kilebhe ghane chenge chimbongokiwe?”

²¹ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Anda mwipala kubhehe ma mundo bhambone chakaka, nnyende mukachuluche ilebhe hino yoha, na makabhaghulile akahocho, na mwenga namaha na kihukilo kunane kwa Chapanga. Peniya ungengama.”

²² Nambo kangombo jhola pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakukijhendela kongo abhii ngolongonde. Nhwalo akibha na ilebhe mbwe hake.

²³ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ninobholela chakaka, ijhundwipe kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee kujhingila mu Nahota gwa Chapanga.

²⁴ Kabhele ninobholela, ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa lihoto lwa luchungulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

²⁵ Bhabholwa bha Yecho pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakubhehe hechu, bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola kughombokoka?”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakwapikiya miho, ajhakulonge, “Ilebhe henge kwa mundo ahoto jhe kuhenga, nambo kwa Chapanga ghoha ghiwechekana.”

²⁷ Peniya Petile ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Dolekeya! Na twenga bho? Ghoha tughalekite tunkengime mwenga, bho, natujhambulila nike kwino?”

²⁸ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo papala kutama pa kigoda chake cha ung’alicho cha ulongoche mu nnema nhyono. Mangota bhungengime nantamangana mwigoda kome na ibhele, mughahadabula makabila kome na mabhele gha Ichilahele.

²⁹ Kila mundo jawahilekite nyumba jhake amu tate mundo amu majhe mundo amu nnongo mundo amu nnombo mundo amu yana mundo amu chaghila chake kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, napokela makome kome ngoheno na kupelwa ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³⁰ Nambo bhubhalongolile nabhabha bhakujhomolela ngoheno, na bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula ngoheno.

20

Bhahenga lihengo mughonda gwa michabibo

¹ “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na mundo jhumo jwabhii na nng’onda gwa michabibo. Jwalabhite lukela kwapalaha bhando bhakuhenga lihengo munng’onda gwake.

² Ajhakughana nabho kwalepa mbijha kipande chimo cha madine gha feza kwa lichiko, peniya ajhakwapeleka kunng’onda gwake gwa michabibo.

³ Puhikila chaa tato jha lukela, ajhakubhoka kabhele ajhakwabhona bhando bhange bhajemite mu maghuliho, bhakwete jhe chakuhenga.

⁴ Ajhakwalobholela, ‘Nnyende na mangota mukahenge lihengo munng’onda gwango gwa michabibo, na nenga naninepa.’

⁵ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda. Nkolo nng’onda jwenio ajhakubhoka kabhele puhikila chaa chita na chaa ticha, na ticha ajhakutenda helahela.

⁶ Puhikila chaa kome na jhimo jha kimiye, ajhakujhenda kabhele, ajhakukongana na bhando bhange bhajhemangine palighuliho pala. Bhahe, ajhakwakonya, ‘Nhwalo ghane ngohe mpipikiye muhe jhoha changalihengo pambano?’

⁷ Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, ‘Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwatupikiye lihengo.’ Peniya ajhakwalobholela, ‘Mangota helahela nnyende mukahenge kunng'onda gwango gwa michabibo.’

⁸ “Pulitipika lyobha, nkolo nghonda ajhakunnobholela jwajhemelela jhola, ‘Mwakeme bhuhahengita lihengo na mwalepe malepo ghabhe, ntumbula kwa bhala bhakujhomolela ade kwa bhala bhibhalongolila.’

⁹ Bhahe, bhala pibhatumbwila kuhenga chaa kome na jhimo jha kimiye, kila jhumo ajhakulepwa mbijha kipande chimo cha madine gha feza.

¹⁰ Na bhala bhibhakatumbwile kuhenga lukela bhahambwika nabhajhon-jekewa mbijha henge, nambo nabhene bhajhakulepwa kipande chimo cha madine gha feza kila jhumo.

¹¹ Pibhapokila malepo ghabhe bhajhakutumbuu kunkokolekeya nkolo nng'onda.

¹² Bhalongila, ‘Bhando bhamba bhuhahikite kujhomolela bhahengite kwa lichaa limo tugha, nambo mwalepite ngita twenga bhutuhengita lihengo muhe jhoha pa lyobha?’

¹³ Nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakunnyanguu jhumo pakate jhabhe, ‘Makoche, niponjite ndeka kilebhe. Bho, tughalaghine ndeka malepo gha kipande chimo cha madine gha mbijha kwa lichiko?’

¹⁴ Bhahe, npokele feza jhino nnyende. Nipala kupekeya jhonjo jhunim-peila lihengo lya kujhomolela ngita mwenga.

¹⁵ Bho, nihoto jhe kuhenga chochoha chinipala kwa ilebhe yango? Nhwalo gwa nike umeke wiho nenga naumbone?”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhomolila kwa kulonge, “Ndi naibhaha, bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula na bhakutumbuu nabhabhaha bhakujhomolela.”

Yecho ilonge mala jha utato malobhe gha kuwee kwake

Maluku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34

¹⁷ Yecho pahohwika kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakwaghegha bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele na kulonge nabho kongo bhakityanga mundela pangabhando na kwalobholela,

¹⁸ Ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo na kwenio Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuha kwa Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Na bhene nabhanhadabulwa akomwe,

¹⁹ peniya napelekwa kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Na bhene nabhantendela chanake na kunnapula yato na kumamba panane jha nchalaba, nambo lichiko lya utato nayokechwa.”

Majhe anyopa Yecho

Maluku 10:35-45

²⁰ Peniya majhe yana mundo Zebedayo pamonga na yana yake ibhele ajhakunyendela Yecho. Bhahe, majhe jhola ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho, kwa kunnyopa antendele chakipala.

²¹ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mipala nike?”

Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Chonde mwalobholele kubhehe yana yango ibhele nabhatama jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha pumipala kubhehe mu Nahota gwino.”

²² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite jhe chimujhopa. Bho, mihoto kunywegha mukibaba cha malagho chininywegha nenga?”

Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Tuhotola.”

²³ Yecho ajhakwalobhalela, “Ninongolela chakaka, naunywela kibaba chango cha malagho, nambo kutama lubhoko lwalelo amu lwa ngejha, lihengo lyango ndeka kupanga. Kilebhe i napelwa bhala bhubhalenganikilwe na Tate gwango.”

²⁴ Bhala bhabholwa bhange kome pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhabhawayomela akalongo bheniya bhabhele.

²⁵ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema bhoha na kwalobholela, “Umanyenye ilongochi ya nnema ulongocha bhando kwa makakala, na bhakolo bheniya ubhatenda bhando kubhehe bhabhe.

²⁶ Nambo kwa mangota nahijhe, nambo jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino abhehe ntumiche jwa bhoha,

²⁷ na jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino bhoha, ipalwa abhaha ntumiche jwino.

²⁸ Ngita chabhii Mwana gwa Mundo jwenio ahikiti jhe kuhengelwa, nambo kunhengela na kubhoha ughome gwake kwakombola bhando bhamahela.”

Yecho abhahamicha bhanganalola bhabhele

Maluku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43

²⁹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhabhokita ku Yeliko, lilongo lya bhando lijhakwakengama.

³⁰ Bhahe, pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhanganalola bhatamita muupele jha ndela. Pubhajhohina Yecho atenda kupeta bhajhakunonoha malobhe, “Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude umonele kiya!”

³¹ Lilongo lya bhando lela lijhakwapwatalila, bhalongolila bhatame nuu. Nambo bhene bhajhakuchocha kulalama, bhalongila, “Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude, mutubhone kiya!”

³² Yecho ajhakujhema na ajhakwakema na kwakonya, “Bho, mipala nintendele nike mangota?”

³³ Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Bhambo, tujhopa tulole!”

³⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwabhonela kiya, ajhakupapaha miho ghabhe. Papa bhajhakulola, na kunkengama.

21

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo

Maluku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

¹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhabhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo na kuhika ku Betifage pakitombe chuku Micheitune. Yecho ajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,

² ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyende ade pachenda jha palonge jhino na namukolela liponda likongilwe na libhii na litohe lyake. Mulijhoghole na nhwike nako kwa nenga.

³ Anda mundo ankonyite nhwalo gwa nike mutenda naha, munnobholele, ‘Bhambo alipala,’ na jwenio nanekekeya papa.”

⁴ Kilebhe chenye kitendika kupala ghakamilike ghighalongilwa na nnon-dole jwa Chapanga,

⁵ “Mwalobholele bhando bha muche kwa ku Sayune Dolekeya, Munahota nkolongwa gwino atenda kuhika!

Abhii nhihimo na atamite panane jha liponda.

Ahika panane jha mwana liponda, kinyama chikijhegha mihigho.”

⁶ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda na kutenda ngita Yecho chibhalaghalikiye.

⁷ Bhajhakunetela liponda Yecho pamonga na litohe lyake, bhajhakujhala ngobho panane jhabhe na Yecho ajhakutama panane jhake.

⁸ Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lijhakujhala ngobho undela, bhangе bha-jhakujhala matuto gha mikongo mwenio undela.

⁹ Lilongo lya bhando likalongolile na lela lilikengima unyuma jhake bha-jhakunonoha malobhe, “Ulombwe Mwana gwa Daude! Jhuna mota jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo! Chapanga alombwe kunane!”

¹⁰ Yecho pajhingila ku Yeluchalemo bhando bhoha bhajhakubhehe ngenyangenya. Bhando bhajhakunkonya, “Jhonjo ngohe ndi ghane?”

¹¹ Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando ujhakujhanguu, “Jwenio ndi nnondole Yecho, ahumii ku Nachalete ku muche gwa ku Galilaya.”

Yecho pa Nyumba jha Chapanga

Maluku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

¹² Peniya Yecho ajhakujhingii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kutumbuu kwabhenga bhando bhoha panja bhibhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe mwenio. Helahela ajhakupendengula njangwale yabhe ibhajhanganganila mbijha na igoda ya bhala bhibhachulwicha ngunda.

¹³ Ajhakwalobholela, “Ijhandikwe naha mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Nyumba jhango nahibha nyumba jha kunnyope Chapanga.’ Mangota mwenga uyohite nkwembe gwa kukwatulila ilebhe!”

¹⁴ Bhangalola na bhibhalemile bhajhakunyendelela Yecho pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na jwenio ajhakwalamicha.

¹⁵ Bhahe, Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakuyoma pubhalolita iiebhe yambone yatehila Yecho, na kujhoha yana ikachobhela pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ilingila, “Nnombwe mwenga, Mwana gwa Daude!”

¹⁶ Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nnyohine malobhe ghibhalonge yana hengen?”

Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, nnyohine. Nambo mukachomite ndeka mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalonge, ‘Kuhuma mumilomo jha yana napokela chipwa jhilenganile.’”

¹⁷ Bhahe, ajhakwaleka na kujhenda ku Betaniya na ajhakugholoka koko.

Yecho aulapanikiya nkongo gwa nkojho

Maluku 11:12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Lukala jhake Yecho pabhujhita ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakubhona njala.

¹⁹ Ajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkojho mupele jha ndela, ajhakuheghelela nambo ukapambike ndeka nga mahamba tebha. Yecho ajhakulapanikiya alongila, “Kubhoke ngoheno nkotoka kupambika uhohe kabhele!” Papala-pala nkongo ghola ujhakujhoma.

²⁰ Bhabholwa pubhalolita kilebhe chenye bhajhakuhechuka hake na kukikonya, “Nhwalo gwa niko nkojho ghongo ujhomite kajhombe?”

²¹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninobholela chakaka, nkwete jhe kiholo, mi-hoto kuhenga chindeile kwa nkojho ghongo. Na kupeta kwa lyenio mi-hoto kukilobholela kitombe chenye, ‘Heghela hoko, mukitaghile kumbwane,’ nahitendeka hele.

²² Anda mmii na kihobholelo, kilebhe chochoha chimujhopa mu kumny-opa Chapanga, nampelwa.”

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho uhuma kojhe?

Maluku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8

²³ Peniya Yecho ajhakujhingii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, atehila kubhola. Akapiya matambiko bhakolo pamonga na ighogholo bhajhakunyendelela

na kunkonya, “Bho, muhenga ghangano kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane? Na ghane ngohe jwapekiye mwenga ukindendeke gwenio?”

²⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Na nenga ninkonye kilebhe chimo. Anda unyangwii, helahela naninobholela nihenga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.

²⁵ Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha bhando uhumila kwa ghane, kwa Chapanga amu kwa bhando?”

“Bhene bhajhakubhehe chwapu, anda tulongile ukindendeke gwake, ‘Uhumii kwa Chapanga,’ natukonya, ‘Nhwalo gwa nike ngohe minyeketela ndeka?”

²⁶ Anda tulongile, ‘Uhumila kwa bhando,’ tujhoghopa lilongo lya bhando nhwalo bhoha bhajheketela kubhehe Yohane akibha nnondole jwa Chapanga.”

²⁷ Bhahe, bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Tumanyite ndeka.”

Na jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga hele naninobholela ndeka nihenga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.

Nnandanikiho gwa ichongolo ibhele

²⁸ “Yecho ajhakuchocha kulonge, bho, mangota mihola nike panane jha ilebhe hengen? Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha na ichongolo ibhele, ajhakutumbula kunobholela mwana jwa kutumbula, ‘Mwanango, deleno mukahenge mughonda gwa michabibo.’

²⁹ Na mwana jhola jwa kutumbula ajhakujhanguu, ‘Mbahijhe,’ nambo paligha ajhakujheketela kujhenda kuhenga lihengo.

³⁰ Tate mundo jhola ajhakunobholela mwana mundo jhubhele jhola ngita chanobholila jwatumbwila jhola. Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, ‘Nijhenda tate!’ Nambo ajhenda ndeka.

³¹ Bho, ghane pakate jha bhabhele bhano jwateile ghaghapala tate gwabhe?”

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Ndi jhola jwatumbwila kunobholela.”

Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, bhiakatola kode na bhibhatenda ngongola nabhannongolela mangota kujhingii mu Nahota gwa Chapanga.

³² Nhwalo Yohane akahikite kwino kunangiya ndela jha chakaka jha kutama, na mangota mikanyeketi ndeka. Nambo akatola kode na bhatenda ngongola bhanyeketile. Pamonga na kulola ilebhe yoha yenio mangota mulekite ndeka uhakaho gwino na kunnyeketela.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nghonda gwa michabibo na bhando bhubhajhahike Maluku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19

³³ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyokanikiye nnandanikiho ghonge. Mundo jhumo ajhakulema nghonda gwa michabibo, ajhakutindikiya ubhegho, ajhakutengenecha chehemo jha kuminyila chabibo, na kuchenga kilendo kitandamaho. Ajhakwajhahikicha bhubhalema na jwenio kujhenda ku kilambo chukutale.

³⁴ Pughahikita machiko gha mahuno, ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende kwa bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda, bhakatole lipungo lyake lya mahuno.

³⁵ Nambo bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda bhajhakwakamula akatumiche bhala. Jhumo bhajhakuntyala, na jhonge bhajhakunkoma na jhonge bhajhakukong'onda maghanga.

³⁶ Nkolo nghonda jhola ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhange bhamahela, nambo bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda bhajhakwetendela hele.

³⁷ Na kujhomolela kwake ajhakuntuma mwana mundo kwabhene, ‘Kongo awachila, nabhanyeketela nhwalo mwanango.’

³⁸ Nambo bhubhalema bhala pubhamwenita mwana jhola, bhajhakupwepwelana, ‘Jhonjo ngoheno ndi nabhujhila mighonda, tunkome na nghonda ghongo tubhujhii twenga!’

³⁹ Bhahe, bhajhakunkamula, bhajhakunhutila kutale na nghonda gwa michabibo ghola na kunkoma.”

⁴⁰ “Bho, ngohe nkolo nghonda papalakuhika, nabhatenda nike bhubhajhahike bhenabha?”

⁴¹ Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Nabhalobholela chakaka nabhakoma bhando bhanganandela bhene na nghonda gwenio nabhapela bhando bhange, ndi nabhampela lipungo lya mahuno ghake chiipalwa.”

⁴² Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, mukachomite jhe kilebhe chenje mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga?

‘Lighanga lilikanwitwe na punde jwaichenga,
ngoheno lihyokite lighanga lilipalwa hake kuliku ghoha.
Ndi Bhambo, jwateii kilebhe chenje,
nalyene ndi lya kukangacha hake kwito!’

⁴³ “Kwa nhwalo ghongo,” “Unahota gwa Chapanga nahubhoka kwito na kupelwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhimbahenga ghapala Chapanga.”

⁴⁴ Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kugwelelwa na lighanga lyenio naheketwa imbembela imbembela, na lighanga lyenio anda ligwelikile mundo jhojhoha naliyogha yoghoyogho.

⁴⁵ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo pubhajhohina milan-danikiho jhene, bhajhakumanya kubhehe alongila panane jhabhe.

⁴⁶ Bhahe, bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kukamuu Yecho, nambo bhajhogwipa bhando nhwalo bhene bhakanhwachile kubhehe jwenio ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga.

22

Unyagho gwa kulyegha gwa kutolana

Luka 14:15-24

¹ Yecho ajhakulonge nabho kabhele kwa milandanikiho,

² “Unahota gwa Chapanga ulandine na nkolo jwakanenganikiye mwana mundo unyagho gwa kutolana.

³ Jwenio ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhake bhakakeme bhimbhalalike bhala bhahike, nambo bhene bhajhakubhehe mbe kuhika.

⁴ Peniya ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhange, ajhakwalobholela alongila, ‘Mwalongolele bhando bhinalalike kubhehe unyagho ubhii lengalenga ngohe. Lipongo lya ng'ombi na matohe gha ng'ombi ghighahatite njinjite, kila kilebhe kibhii telatela, nhwike ngane pa unyagho!’

⁵ Nambo bhene bhakachitwike ndeka, kila jhumo ajhakujhenda kwakumanyite, jhumo kunghonda na jhonge kwachuluchila ilebhe yake,

⁶ na bhange bhajhakwakamula akatumiche na kwatyala na kwakoma.

⁷ Munahota nkolongwa jhola ajhakuchimwa, ajhakwatuma akomana ngondo bhake. Bhakwakomelekeya bhubhakoma bhala na kuchonja muche gwabhe kwa mwotu.

⁸ Peniya ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, ‘Chakulya cha unyagho gwa kutolana ngoheno ubhii lengalenga, nambo bhinalalike bhakatopi ndeka kuhika.

⁹ Bhahe, nnyendengane mundela na jhojhoha jhola jhumipala kummona munete paunyagho gwa kutolana pano.'

¹⁰ Akatumiche bhala bhajhakujhenda mundela, bhajhakwakema bhoha bhuhhakongina nabho, bhambone na bhanganandela, na nyumba jhene ijhakuhindamana ndi akaghene.

¹¹ "Munahota nkolongwa pajhingila kwalolekeya akaghene, ajhakummona mundo jhumo akahwalite ndeka ngobho ya unyagho gwenio.

¹² Munahota jhola ajhakunkonya, 'Mwakoche, nhwalo gwa nike nnyingii mombo changa ngobho ya unyagho gwa kutolana?' Jwenio ajhakubhehe nuu.

¹³ Peniya munahota nkolongwa jhola ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, 'Mutabhe magholo na mabhoko na mukataghii kulubhendo. Kwenio nalela na kuyagha mino.' "

¹⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, "Bhando bhunkemitwe bhamahela, nambo bhala bhibhahagwile ndi bhandina."

Kulepa kode kwa munahota jwa ku Loma

Maluku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26

¹⁵ Peniya Mapwalichayo bhajhakubhoka na bhajhakulenganikila ndela jha kunyonja Yecho mu malobhe ghake.

¹⁶ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake pamonga bhabholwa bha kikunde cha Helode kwa Yecho. Bhajhakunkonya Yecho, "Mmola, tumanya mwenga ndi mundo jwa chakaka, na mibhola mabholo gha chakaka gha ndela jha Chapanga. Changannolekeya mundo kumiho helahela muloloke jhe hilu ukolo gwa mundo jhojhoha.

¹⁷ Ngoheno mutulobholele, bhole yamaha amu yamaha ndeka kulepa kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma liina lyake Kaichale?"

¹⁸ Nambo Yecho akamanye ndela jhabhe jhanganandela, ajhakwajhanguu, "Mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone, Bho, muniyghanikiya nhwalo gwa nike?"

¹⁹ Unangiye hote mbijha jhene jhimulepe kode."

Na bhene bhajhakunangiya litobholo lya mbijha.

²⁰ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya, "Bho, chula jhenje na liina lilijhandikwe leno lya ghane?"

²¹ Bhajhakunyanguu, "Ndi lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma."

Yecho ajhakwalobholela, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma mupele jwenio na ghughabhii gha Chapanga mupele jwenio Chapanga.

²² Pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakukangachwa nako, bhajhakuneka, "Yecho na bhajhakubhoka peniya."

Libholo lya kuyoka

Maluku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40

²³ Lichiko lele Machadukayo bhange bhibhalonge bhuhhawile bhayoka jhe, bhajhakunyendelela Yecho,

²⁴ bhajhakunkonya, "Mmola, Mucha akalongi, mundo jwatolile anda awile changaneka yana, nhwacha mundo ipalwa amujhila majhe jwenio lipwela apapila yana nnongo mundo jwawile.

²⁵ Bhahe, pamba pito pakibha akalongo chaba. Jwakutumbula ajhaku-tolela na kuwegha changaleka mwana. Na nnongo mundo ajhakubhujhila lipwela lyenio,

²⁶ Ijakubhehe hele kwa nnongo mundo jhubhele na jwa utato, ade jhola jwa chaba.

²⁷ Bhakawii bhoha chaba, na mwikeye jhola ajhakuwegha hele.

²⁸ Bho, lichiko lya bhando lya kuyokechwa, mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha nhwana gwa ghane, nhwalo bhoha chaba bhakantolile?”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota ntei kulemwa nhwalo gwangamanya Majhandiko gha Chapanga hilu likakala lya Chapanga.

³⁰ Nhwalo bhando pubhapala kuyokechwa kuhumii kubhawile kutolela amu kutolelwa kubhii jhe, nabhabha ngita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

³¹ Na panane jha kuyokechwa kwa bhuhhawile, bho, nchomite jhe malobhe ghannobholila na Chapanga?

³² ‘Nenga na Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Chapanga jwa Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.’ Yecho pajhendelila kwalobholela, jwenio chi Chapanga jwa bhando bhuhhawile nambo Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhabhii ghome.”

³³ Lilongo lya bhando ghola pubhajhohina mabholo gheniya, bha-jhakuhechuka hake.

Lilaghilo likolongwa

Maluku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28

³⁴ Peniya Mapwalichayo pubhajhohina Yecho ajhakwahibha milomo Machadukayo, bhajhakukonganika pamonga.

³⁵ Na jhumo jwa bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, jwakibha mundo jwakaimanye Malaghalikilo mbone ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya kwa kunyighanikiya,

³⁶ “Mmola,” “Lilaghilo ghane likolongwa mu Malaghalikilo ghoha?”

³⁷ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “ ‘Mupale Bhambo Chapanga kwa mwojho gwii ghoha, na kwa uhuke gwii ghoha na malango ghii ghoha.’

³⁸ Lende ndi lilaghilo likolongwa na lya kutumbula.

³⁹ Chubhele ilandana na lende, ‘Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mab-hene.’

⁴⁰ Malaghalikilo ghoha gha Chapanga ghapekiwe Mucha na mabholo ghoha gha milondole bha Chapanga ghahobholela mihilo jhenje mibhele.”

Kilichitu Nkomboche ndi Mwana gwa ghane

Maluku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44

⁴¹ Peniya Mapwalichayo pubhakonganika pamonga, Yecho ajhakwakonya,

⁴² “Mangota miwacha bho panane jha Kilichitu Nkomboche? Bho, Jwenio ndi mwana jwa ghane?”

Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Jwenio ndi Mwana gwa Daude.”

⁴³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Peniya nhwalo gwa nike kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga Daude ankemi jwenio ‘Bhambo?’ Ndi nhwalo aka-longi,

⁴⁴ ‘Bhambo, akanobholile Bhambo gwango.

Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo,

ade nabheke akamakoko bhino pahe jha magholo ghino.’

⁴⁵ Bhahe, anda Daude ankema Kilichitu Nkomboche, ‘Bhambo,’ ahoto bhole kubhehe mwana mundo?”

⁴⁶ Bhahe, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwakahotwii kujhanguu lilobhe. Kuhumii lichiko lyenio Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale ghange.

23

Mukilolekehe na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo

Maluku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46

¹ Peniya Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando pamonga na bhabholwa bhake,

² “Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo ndi bhakibha na ukindendeke gwa kuchimulila Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyapekiwe na Chapanga.

³ Bhahe, nkamule na kuhenga chochoha chibhannobholela, nambo nkotoka kwajigha ghibhahenga, nhwalo bhihenga ndeka ghala ghibhalongela.

⁴ Utabha mihigho mitopaho na kwatweka bhando mu mabhegha, nambo bhene bhapala ndeka kuhatambula hilu lukonje kwatangatila kughegha.

⁵ Nambo ghibhahenga ghoha bhapala bhabhonekane palonge jha bhando. Uhwala luhunga lukolongwa lwa ngobho lulujhandikwe majhandiko gha lilaghalikilo panane jha libhonge na mu mabhoko na ujhonjekeya ihundo ya luche itabhitwe mu malombolo gha ngobho yabhe.

⁶ Bhapala kutama mupwache ya palonge jha muunyagho gwa kulyegha, na mwithoda ya nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

⁷ Upala kujhambuchwa kwa kutembekewa mu maghuliho na kupala kukemwa na bhando, ‘Mmola.’

⁸ Nambo mangota nkotoka kujheketelwa kukemwa ‘Mmola,’ nhwalo Mmola gwino ndi jhumo na mangota bhoha makalongo.

⁹ Amu nkotoka kunkema mundo jhojhoha ‘Tate jwa pannema,’ nhwalo abhii Tate jhumo jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Nkotoka kupala kunkemwa, ‘Kilongoche,’ nhwalo kilongoche jhino jhumo ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

¹¹ Jwabhii nkolongwa pakate jhino ajheketela kubhehe ntumiche jhino.

¹² Na mundo jhojhoha jwakitenda nkolongwa, kubhehe kilebhe nacho, na jhojhoha jwakitenda kilebhe nacho nabhaha nkolongwa.

Yecho ikanikiya kukitenda mwaumbone

Maluku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47

¹³ “Nanola choto akabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Midinda nnyango gwa Unahota gwa Chapanga bhando bhakoto kujhingila. Mangota mabhene mujhingii ndeka nkate, kabhele bhalekekeya jhe bhibhapala kujhingila bhajhingile.

¹⁴ Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Nhwalo mupoka akanawela ilebhe yabhe na kukitenda mukilangila ndi bhando bhaumbone kwa kunnyopa Chapanga kwa malobhe ghamahela. Nhwalo gwenio luhadabulo lwino nalutenda kuchocha hake!

¹⁵ “Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Bhumutyanga kujhomboka umbwane na ku ilambo henge mipala kwang'alambula bhando, jwenio ajheketele mabhoko ghino. Pajheketela mutenda abhehe na uhotolo bhabhe na kujhenda mu mwotu gwangahimika kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kuliku mabhene.

¹⁶ “Nanola choto ilongoche yangalola bhumibhola! ‘Mangota milonge mundo anda akilapanikiye kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga, lulapanikiho lwenio lukwete jhe likakala, nambo mundo anda akilapanikiye kwa chaabo jhibhii nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, lulapo lono lubhii na likakala.’

¹⁷ Mangota mangalola na bhupumbumwike! Bho, nike kikolongwa chaabo amu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhiitenda jhene chaabo kubhehe nyahinyahi?

¹⁸ Kabhele milonge ‘Anda mundo alapanikihe kwa njangwale ya matambiko lulapanikiho lwenio lubhii jhe na likakala, nambo anda mundo akilapanikiye kwa tambiko jhibhekwiwe panane jha njangwale ya matambiko, kilapo chenye kibhii na likakala.’

¹⁹ Chakaka, mangota mangalola! Bho, nike chikibhii kikolongwa litambiko amu njangwale ya matambiko jhitenda litambiko kubhehe lya nyahinyahi?

²⁰ Mundo jwalapanikiya kwa njangwale ya matambiko, akilapaniki kwa njangwale yenio ya matambiko na kwa chochoha chikibhekwiwe panane jhake.

²¹ Na jwalapanikii kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga akilapanikii kwa Nyumba jhene na kwa jwenio jwaatama nkate jhake.

²² Na jhola jwakilapanikii kunane kwa Chapanga akilapanikii kwa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa cha Chapanga na kwa jwenio jwatama kunane jhake.

²³ “Nanola choto, mangota bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota bhumukitenda bhaumbone! Kongo majhopa bhando chaka jha ndimbilo na mandebhele na mahamba ghange gha makolo. Na mahamba ghighanungulila mbone, na iliki na kalafuu kongo mighaleka gha chakaka ngita kiya na kihobholelo. Ghanga ndi ghighapalwa kuhengwa changaleka na gheniya ghange.

²⁴ Mangota ilongoche yangalola! Mujhengulua mabhembe mu ilebhe hino ya kunywegha, nambo mumila ngamiya!

²⁵ “Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda bhando bha umbone! Mangota mukeya kibaba na chahane kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate kutwelii ilebhe ipatite ya uchojho.

²⁶ Mwapwalichayo mwangalola! Ntumbula hote kukeya kibaba kwa nkate na panja napabhaha nyahinyahi.

²⁷ “Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, bhumukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Muwanana na mambe ikilimwe kwa undope nhuo kwa panja ghabhonekana ghambone, nambo nkate ghatwelii ihupa ya bhando bhubhawile na luku longwe.

²⁸ Pamonga na gheniya, mangota kwa panja mubhonekana ngita bhando bhumitenda ghapala Chapanga, nambo kwa nkate milandana na bhando bhubhakitenda bhaumbone na ubhoho.

Yecho ilonge luhadabulo lwabhe

Luka 11:47-51

²⁹ “Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo! Muchengelela mambe ya milondole bha Chapanga na kulembekeya mambe ya bhando bhambone.

³⁰ Kabhele milonge, ‘Anda twenga ngatubhehe mu machiko gha akahoko bhito, ngatujheketile ndeka kubhehe pamonga kwa kwakoma milondole bha Chapanga.’

³¹ Bhahe, milonge hotuhotu mabhene kubhehe mangota ndi kibheleko cha bhando chibhakomita milondole bha Chapanga!

³² Chakaka, nnyomolele lihengo lela libhatumbulicha kuhenga akahoko bhino!

³³ Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka na yana ya lijhoka! Bho, nahotola bho kulubhambala luhadabulo lwa mwotu gwangahimika?

³⁴ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nenga naninetela milondole bha Chapanga na bhando bhubhabhii na malango na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Mangota namakoma na bhange kwabhamba panchalaba na bhange kwakenyula

yato munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Na bhangе namabhutuha kubhoka muchе ghumo na ghonge.

³⁵ Bhahe, luhadabulo loha nalumpata kwa nhwalo jha miyahe jha bhando bha umbone jhijhitike panane jha nnema, nahibhaha panane jhino. Chakaka, kuhumii kukomwa kwa Abele jwangahenga kilebhe kibhoho, ade miyahe jha Zakaliya mwana gwa Bakaliya, jwakakomitwe pa lubhanja lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga pakate jha chehemo jha nyahinyahi na pakachangwale ka litambiko.

³⁶ Ninobholela chakaka, luhadabulo kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bheniya bhuhakomitwe nahibhaha panane jha kibheluko chenje.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo

Luka 13:34-35

³⁷ “Mabhando bha ku Yeluchalemo, mabhando bha ku Yeluchalemo! Mikoma milondole bha Chapanga na kwakong'onda maghanga bhala bhibhatumitwe kwino. Palegha nnyighite kubheka mabhoko ghango panane jha bhando bhino, ngita ngoko chajhobhotela yana yake kwa mapapanilo ghake. Nambo mukapahii jhe!

³⁸ Dolekeya, ngoheno nyumba jhino jha Chapanga nailekwa mahundo.

³⁹ Bhahe, ninobholela, naubhone jhe kabhele ade pumpala kulonge, ‘Jhuna mota jawahika kwa liina lya Bhambo.’ ”

24

Yecho ilongela kuntilulana kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga

Maluku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6

¹ Yecho ajhakupita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pakibha akijhendila. Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakuphikilila na kunangiya Nyumba jha Chapanga chichengwitwe.

² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka, mihoto kughalolekeya ghanga ghoha. Ninnobholela chakaka, libhii jhe hilu lighanga limo lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lighanga lenge. Kila kilebhe nakiyangabhanwa.”

Malagho na mang'ahе

Maluku 13:3-13; Luka 21:7-19

³ Peniya Yecho pakibha atamite panane pa kitombe chuku Micheitune, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela pangabhando na kunkonya, “Chonde mutulobholele ilebhe henge naihengeka ligha? Bho, na nginyililo ghane jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino na upehekelo gwa machiko?”

⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mukilolekehe mundo akoto kunkopokeya.

⁵ Nhwalo bhando bhamahеle nabhahika na kulonge kila jhumo, ‘Nenga ndi Kilichitu!’ Na bhene nabhankopokeya bhando bhamahеle.

⁶ Pumipala kujhoha malobhe gha ngondo na mbwepo ya ngondo, bhahe, nkotoka kujhohopa, nhwalo gheniya ghipalwa kupitila. Nambo kujhomokela kwake kwamela.

⁷ Bhando bha kilambo chimo na akakomana na bhando bha kilambo chenge, unahota nkolongwa ghumo naukomana na unahota ghonge. Pamba na pala pabhaha na njala na nnindimilo gwa nnema.

⁸ Gheniya ghoha naghabhaha ngita kutumbuu kwa lipyanda lya kupapa mwana.

⁹ “Peniya nanyambilwa, na kung'ahichwa na kukomwa. Bhando bha ilambo yoha naichimwangana kwa nhwalo gwa kunyekete nenga.

¹⁰ Machiko gheniya, bhamahеle nabhakileka kihobholelo chabhe, nabhajhambilana bhene kwa bhene na kuchimwana.

¹¹ Mu machiko gheniya nabhapitila milondole bhamahela bhuwange, na bhene nabhakuloha bhando twe.

¹² Nhwalo kujhonjekeka kwa ghangandela, upalo gwa bhando mabhahele nautundingila.

¹³ Nambo jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka.

¹⁴ Lilobhe lya Mbone lya unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga nalitangachwa kwa bhando bha ilambo yoha ili bhando bhoha kwalangiya kabula jha kuupekeya kwa nnema.

Lihakanaho lilileta uhangabhano

Maluku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24

¹⁵ “Pumpala kubhona ‘Lijhambu lihakanaho lilihangabhana,’ lilongilwa na Daniele nnondele jwa Chapanga lijhemite chehemo jha nyahinyahi pa Nyumba jha Chapanga.” Jwachoma na amanye!

¹⁶ Peniya bhuhabhii ku Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe.

¹⁷ Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwapakubhehe pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka kujhingii nkate na kutola ilebhe yake, na helahela jwabhi kunng'onda akotoka kubhujha kutola ilebhe yake.

¹⁸ Mundo jwabhi kunghonda akotoka kubhujha kutola ngobho yake.

¹⁹ Nakole kiya hake kwa akakeghe bhuhabhii na ndumbo na bhibhajhongeche nabhabha mumalagho kwa machiko gheniya.

²⁰ Mbaha tunnyope Chapanga kuntula kwino kukota kubhehe machiko gha malile amu Lichiko lya Kupomolela!

²¹ Nhwalo machiko gheniya napabha na lung'ahe lukolongwa lyanapitii jhe kuhumii mukupanganwa nnema ade ngoheno, hilu nalipitijhe kabhele.

²² Na anda Chapanga nakupongocha jhe machiko gha malagho, abhi jhe hilu mundo jhumo nga ghombokwikwe, nambo machiko gheniya naipongochwa kwa nhwalo jha bhala bhuhahaghulilwe.

²³ “Bhahe, mundo anda anongalile, mangota kwa machiko gheniya, Kilichitu Nkomboche abhi pamba! amu Kilichitu Nkomboche abhi kola! Nkotoka kunyokanikiya.

²⁴ Nhwalo nabhapitila bhakilichitu bhuwange na milondole bhauwange. Nabhalangiya nginyililo ngolongwa na ikangacho ya kuhotu kwakopokeya bhando hilu bhala bhuhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.

²⁵ Unyokanikiye chakaka, ninnobholile njwe mangota lichaa lyamela lyanghika.

²⁶ “Bhahe, pubhapala kunnobholela mangota, ‘Dolekeya, abhi kunjenga!’ Nkotoka kujhenda kwenio, amu dolekeya, Kilichitu Nkomboche ajhobhite muchumbe! Mwangajhokanikiya.

²⁷ Nhwalo nahibhaha ngita lumule lwa mbamba chilulangala kubhoka kulihumii lyobha ade kulitipikila lyobha. Ndi chipala kubhoneka kwa Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuhika lichiko lyenio.

²⁸ “Pughakonganika matumbuhe, ndi pubhi ntuhe.”

Kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo

Maluku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28

²⁹ “Papa pulupala kupeta lung'ahe lwa lichiko lyenio, lyobha nalibhaha lubhendo tyoo na mwehe naupiha jhe lilangamule. Ndondo nahigwaha kubhoka kumahunde, na makakala gha ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka.

³⁰ Peniya nginyililo ya kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo nahibhonekana kumahunde, bhahe, bhando bha makabila ghoha gha nnema naghalela.

Mwana gwa Mundo nabhamona akahika pakate jha mahunde kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga abhii jhuna likakala na ukolo twe.

³¹ Lipenenga nalilela kwa lilobhe likolongwa na jwenio nabhatuma akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga, kwa pande yoha ncheche ya nnema kwaponga bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga kuhumii mujhomokelo ghongo ade upeekeho gwa nnema.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nkongo gwa nkjho

Maluku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33

³² “Mukibhole nnandanikiho ghongo kuhumii nkongo gwa nkjho, mandabhe gha nkongo ghabhii mabhehe utumbu kupiya mahamba, umanye kubhehe machiko gha kuhuna ghabhandikile.

³³ Helahela kwa mangota pumipala kughabhona ghahengeka gheniya ghoha, umanya kubhehe lichaa libhandikile kuhika.

³⁴ Ninobholela chakaka, kibheluko chenje nakipete jhe kabula jha kuhengeka ghanga.

³⁵ Kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema nahipeta, nambo malobhe ghango naghapeta ng'o.”

Abhii hilu jhumo jwamanyite lichaa

Maluku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36

³⁶ Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya lichiko amu lichaa lyenio nalihika ligha, hilu akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga. Hilu Mwana, nga Tate ndi jwamanya.

³⁷ Ngita chikibha mu machiko gha Nuho, ndi naghatendika helahela kuhika kwake kwa Mwana gwa Mundo

³⁸ Nhwalo lichiko lyenio nahikoma hula ngolongwa na mache kuheluka pannema ghoha, bhando nabhajhenderelela kulyegha na kunywegha, kutolela amu kutolelwa ade Nuho pajhingila mungalabha ngolonga jhikemwa chapina.

³⁹ Na bhene bhakamanyite jhe kilebhe chikipala kupitila ade hula ngolongwa na mache pughahelwika pannema poha, na kwakoma bhando bhoha. Ndi chikipala kupitila kwa Mwana gwa Mundo kuhika kwake.

⁴⁰ Machiko gheniya bhando bhabhele nabhabha mukulema, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa mwenio mughonda.

⁴¹ Akakeghe bhabhele nabhabhaha pa lwalwa kuyagha, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.

⁴² Chonde nkeluwe bhahe, mukilenganikiye nhwalo umanyitejhe lichiko lya kuhika kwa Bhambo gwino.

⁴³ Nambo nkomboke lilobhe lendeno, nkolo nyumba ngamanya lichiko lya mwihe papala kuhika, ngailekiti jhe hilu nyumba jhake ihangabhanwe.

⁴⁴ Bhahe, mangota helahela mukilenganikiye, nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo nahika kwa lichaa lya kupwitikilila pwitu.

Ntumiche jawahobholeka na jwangahobholeka

Luka 12:41-48

⁴⁵ Peniya Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Bho, ndi ghane ntumiche jawahobholeka na jhuna malango? Jhola munahota gwake nameka kwajhemelela akatumiche bhake, abhapekehe yakulyegha pulihika lichaa lyake.

⁴⁶ Jhuna mota ntumiche jwabhii na munahota gwake papala kuhika nakolela akahenga gheniya.

⁴⁷ Ninobholela chakaka, nkolo gwake nameka ntumiche jhola ajhemelele ilebhe yake yoha.

⁴⁸ Nambo anda ntumiche ndi mundo jwanganandela, nakilongolela jwenio ku mwojho kubhehe 'Bhambo abhii na kiyoto kubhujha,' na atumbula kwakong'onda akatumiche bhajhake,

⁴⁹ na kulyegha na kunywegha pamonga na bhibhanywe ughembe.

⁵⁰ Bhahe, munahota jwa ntumiche jhola nahika lichiko lyangalihobholela na lichaa lyangalimanya.

⁵¹ Na jwenio nabhatyala hake na kubheka likunde limo na bhando bhubhakitenda bhaumbone. Kwenio nakubha kulela na kuyagha mino.

25

Nnandanikiho gwa ichikana kome

¹ "Kwa machiko gheniya, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga naulandana na ichikana kome bhibhatohi kolobohi yabhe na kujhenda kumpoke nnyinamwale.

² Nhwano pakate jhabhe bhatei kupumbumuka na nhwano bhakibha bhina malango.

³ Bhibhapumbumwike bhala bhakatohi kolobohi yabhe, bhakatoihe mahuta gha kihukilo.

⁴ Nambo bhina malango bhala bhakagheghita mahuta ghange mu chupa pamonga na kolobohi yabhe.

⁵ Nhwalo nnyinamwale akacheliwe kuhika, akachikana bhoha bhajhaku-tumbuu kuchichila na bhajhakugholoka.

⁶ "Pakate jha uhiko, pajhakubhehe na njobhele, 'Jhimuka, jhimuka! Nnyinamwale abhii kuhika, nnyende mukampokele!'

⁷ Ichikana hela ijhakujhimuka yoha, na kulenganikiya kolobohi yabhe.

⁸ Ipumbumwike hela ijhakwalongolela bhala bhubhabhii na malango, 'Mutupele mahuta ghandina nhwalo kolobohi hito ipala kuhima.'

⁹ Nambo ichikana ibhii na malango hela ijhakulonge, 'Ghakuwela jhe kumpela mangota na twenga, mbaha nnyendengane mukahemele kubhachulucha.'

¹⁰ Bhahe, ichikana ipumbumwike hela pubhajhawila kuhemela mahuta, nnyinamwale ajhakuuhika, na hela ichikana ibhii na malango bhakibha telatela kujhingii pamonga na jwenio munyumba jha unyagho gwa ndowa na nnyango ujhakupungwa.

¹¹ "Palonge pandina bhala akachikana bhibhapumbumwike bhajhakuuhika na kukema, 'Bhambo, mabhambo!' Mutudindulile litangala!

¹² Nambo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, 'Ninnobholela chakaka,' nimanyingine jhe mangota."

¹³ Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, "Nkeluwe, nhwalo mulimanyitejhe lichiko hilu lichaa papala kuhika Mwana gwa Mundo.

Nnandanikiho gwa akatumiche bhatato

Luka 19:11-27

¹⁴ "Machiko gheniya naibhaha ngita mundo jhumo jwakapahi kujhenda mwanja, ajhakwakema akatumiche bhake na kwakamua ilebhe yake.

¹⁵ Ajhakumaghulila kila jhumo ngita uhotolo gwake, jhumo mbijha talanta nhwano na jhonge mbijha talanta ibhele na jhonge mbijha talanta jhimo, peniya ajhakujhenda.

¹⁶ Papa jhola ntumiche jwakapatite mbijha talanta nhwano ajhakujhenda kuchuluchila na ajhakujhonjekeya henge nhwano.

¹⁷ Na jhonge jwakapatite mbijha talanta ibhele ijhakubhelekana henge ibhele.

¹⁸ Nambo ntumiche jwakapatite mbijha talanta jhimo ajhakujhenda kuhembe libhomba, na kuhibheka mwenio mbijha jha munahota gwake.

¹⁹ “Pighapetita machiko twe, nkolo jwa akatumiche bhala ajhakubhujha, na kutumbuu kubhalanga mbijha yake pamonga na bheniya.

²⁰ Ntumiche jhola jwakakamwiwe mbijha talanta nhwano ibhelekine henge talanta nhwano, ajhakunobholela, ‘Bhambo! Ukambekii talanta nhwano, na ngoheno ibhelekine henge nhwano.’

²¹ Munahota jhola ajhakulonge, ‘Mwe ntei mbone, ntumiche mwaumbone na uhobholike!’ ‘Mwilebhe yandina, na ngohe nanimpela makolonga. Uhike nhwangane pamonga na nkolo gwino.’

²² “Ajhakuhiha ntumiche jwakakamwiwe mbijha talanta ibhele, ajhakulonge, ‘Munahota, ukangamwiye mbijha talanta ibhele. Ngoheno ntole talanta ibhele ibhelekine.’

²³ Munahota jhola ajhakunobholela, ‘Mbone, ntumiche jwa umbone na jhumuhobholeka!’ Uhobholike mwiilebhe yandina, na ngoheno nanikamua makolonga, ‘Uhike nhwangane pamonga na munahota gwino.’

²⁴ “Nambo jhola jwakapatite mbijha talanta jhimo ajhakuhiha, na kulonge, ‘Munahota, niumanye mwenga nkokotwike mwojho, muhuna pangamicha, mwiponga pangamicha.

²⁵ Nikajhogwipe, nyakuhiya mbijha jhino mu undope. Ngoheno ntole mbijha jhino.’

²⁶ “Munahota jhola ajhakunobholela, ‘Mwenga ndi mantumiche manganandela na matotoho! Umanyi kubhehe nenga nihuna pangamicha, na niponga pangamicha.

²⁷ Bhahe, impalita kubheka mbijha yango kwa bhando bhibhahemela na kuchulucha mbijha, na nenga ngandohile mbijha imekite na hela ijhonjikike.

²⁸ Mupoke mbijha yenio na mukapela jhola jwabhii na mbijha talanta kome.

²⁹ Nhwalo, jwabhii na kilebhe napelwa na kujhonjekewa. Nambo jhola jwangabhehe nacho, hilu chela chandina chabhii nacho napokwa.

³⁰ Na kwa jwenio ntumiche jwangahenga lihengo lya kujhokekeha, mutaghile panja palubhendo, kwenio nakubhaha kulela na kuyagha mino.’

Luhadabulo lwa kujhomolela

³¹ “Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuhika mu ukolongwa gwake na pamonga na akatumiche bhoha bha kunane kumahunde, peniya natama panane jha mu kigoda chake cha unahota gwa kwa Chapanga chikibhii na ung'alicho.

³² Bhando bha ilambo yoha naikonganika pamonga palonge jhake, na jwenio nabhahaghula bhando ngita nnuchajhe pahaghula mambelele na mbuhe.

³³ Naghabheka mambelele ngita bhando bhaumbone lubhoko lwake lwalelo na mbuhe ngita bhando bhanganandela lubhoko lwake lwa ungejha.

³⁴ Peniya, munahota nkolongwa nabhalobholela bhala bhubhabhii lubhoko lwalelo, ‘Uhikengane mangota bhupekiwe mota na Tate gwango, nnyingile munahota ghumekilwe kuhumii mukupanganwa kwa nnema.

³⁵ Nhwalo, punikibha na njala mangota mukambekihe chakulya, na punikibha na nyota na mangota mukambekihe mache, na punikibha naghene na mangota mukambokii ukajhino,

³⁶ punikibha makengele, mukahwachile ngobho, nikibha na ulwalo mukahikite kundangatila, punikibha mukipungo, mukahikite kunninga.’

³⁷ “Peniya bhando bhala bhaumbone nabhannyangula munahota jhola, ‘Bhambo, ligha tukamwene mmii na njala na twenga tujhakupekeya chakulya, amu pukibha na nyota tujhakupekeya mache?’

³⁸ Bho, kojhe kutumwene mmii maghene na twenga tujhakupokela, amu kojhe kutukolila mmii makengele na twenga tujhakuwalicha ngobho?

³⁹ Bho, ligha tukamwene pumukibha mukulwalwa amu pumukibha mukipungo tujhakuhiika kuninga?’

⁴⁰ Munahota nkolongwa nanyangula, ‘Ninobholela chakaka, kila kilebhe chimutendila jhumo jwa bhamba akalongo bhango bhachokombe ndi undendila nenga!’

⁴¹ “Peniya nabhalobholela bhala bhubhabhii lubhoko lwa ngejha, ‘Mmo-kengane palonge jhango mangota bhunapanikilwe! Nnyendengane mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, gwabhekilwe Limbembela na akatumiche bhake!’

⁴² Nhwalo punikibha na njala mangota mukambekii jhe chakulya, na punikibha na nyota mangota mukambekii jhe mache gha kunywegha.

⁴³ Punikibha naghene mangota mukambokii jhe punikibha makengele mangota mukahikiti jhe ngobho, punikibha mukipungo mangota mukahikite jhe kuninga.’

⁴⁴ “Na bhene nabhajhangula, ‘Bhambo, ligha tukamwene pumukibha na njala, amu punyohina nyota amu mmii maghene amu pumii makengele amu mitenda kulwalwa amu mupungwite, na twenga tukanhengii jhe?’

⁴⁵ Jwenio munahota nanyangula, ‘Ninobholela chakaka, kila pukanita kwatangatii ilebhe yenio pakate jha yandina henge, unganila kundangatila.’

⁴⁶ Bhahe, bhamba nabhajhenda mumalagho gha machiko ghoha, nambo bhambone nabhajhingila muughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

26

Nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho

Maluku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya ghoha, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake,

² “Umanyite ghahighalike machiko mabhele kubhehe na unyagho gwa Pachaka, Mwana gwa Mundo najhambilwa na kubhambwa pachalaba.”

³ Machiko gheniya, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na akanahota bhajhakutama pa Bwalo jha Kayafa jwakibha nkolo jwa mpiya litambiko.

⁴ Na bhene bhajhakulonge nginyika jha kuchenjela jha kunkamuu Yecho bhankome.

⁵ “Nambo bhajhakulonge likotoka kuhengeka machiko gha unyagho gwa Pachaka, kuhoto kubhehe na bhulo pakate jha bhando.”

Yecho ipakwa mahuta

Maluku 14:3-9; Yohane 12:1-8

⁶ Yecho pakibha ku Betaniya, kajha kwa Simone, helahela akemitwa Simone malohe,

⁷ Mwikeghe jhumo ajhakunhikilila Yecho na chupa jhitengenichwe kwa lighanga lya alabachita jhikibha na mahuta ghighachuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele. Ajhakunhikilila Yecho pakachangwale palila na ajhakunyitila mahuta gheniya Yecho pamuto.

⁸ Bhabholwa bhake Yecho pubhalolita gheniya bhajhakuhyoma na kulonge, “Nhwalo gwa nike ajhitana ilebhe ngita hengenno?”

⁹ Mahuta ghangha ghighanungulili petelele ghahoto kuchuluchwa kwa feza ya madine twe na gheniya ngaghahotwi kwabhaghanichila akahocho!”

¹⁰ Yecho akamanye chibhawachila, ajhakwalobholela, “Nhwalo gwa nike mung'aha mwikeye jhonjo? Jwenio andendile kilebhe chambone hake nenga.

¹¹ Nhwalo nantama na akahocho machiko ghoha, nambo nenga namejhe na mangota machiko ghoha.

¹² Mwikeye jhonjo annytii mahuta gha petelele kwa nhwalo gwa kulenganikiya yegha jhango kwa kuchikwa.

¹³ Ninobholela chakaka, popoha pannema Lilobhe Iya Mbone nalitangachwa, kilebhe chateii majhe jhola nakilongelwa na kukombokwa jwenio.”

Yuda ijheketi kunyambila Yecho

Maluku 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6

¹⁴ Peniya Yuda Ichikaliyote, jhumo pakate jha bhabholwa bhala kome na bhabhele bha Yecho, ajhakujhenda kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo,

¹⁵ ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nanyambulila nike anda ninyambii Yecho mu mabhoko gwino?” Bhahe, bhajhakumalangila ipande makome matato gwa feza,

¹⁶ na kuhumii papa Yuda ajhakutumbuu kupalaha ndela jha kunnyambila Yecho.

Yecho iliyegha Pachaka na bhabholwa bhake

Maluku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13; 21-23; Yohane 13:21-30

¹⁷ Lichiko Iya kutumbula kwa unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, mipala kojhe tukalenganikiye chakulya cha Pachaka?”

¹⁸ Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane ku muche gwa likambako limo na mukannobholele: ‘Mmola alonge, lichiko lyango libhandikile. Kwino nenga na bhabholwa bhango natulya Pachaka pamonga kajhino.’ ”

¹⁹ Na bhene bhabholwa bhajhakuhenga ngita chabhalaghalikiye Yecho, bhajhakulenganikiya chakulye Pachaka.

²⁰ Pihikila kimiye, Yecho ajhakutama pakulyegha pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhoha kome na bhabhele.

²¹ Pubhakibha mukulyegha, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, jhumo pakate jhino nandenda kunyambila.”

²² Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake ku mwojho, bhajhakutumbuu kunkonya jhumo jhumo, “Bhambo, ndi nenga?”

²³ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Jwachwika libumunda pamonga na nenga mu bakule ndi jhonjo jwambala kunyambila.

²⁴ Chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwapala kunnyambila Mwana gwa Mundo! Ngaibhii mbaha kwa jwenio ngabhelwike jhe!”

²⁵ Yuda, ndi jhola jwapala kunyambila, ajhakunkonya, “Mmola, ndi nenga?”

Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mabhene ndi milongila.”

Chakulya Bhambo

Maluku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

²⁶ Pubhalila, Yecho ajhakutola libumunda, na ajhakunchenguu Chapanga ajhakumetula na kwapela bhabholwa bhake alongila, “Ntolengane nnyakile, jhenje ndi yegha jhango.”

²⁷ Peniya ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, helahela ajhakunnomba Chapanga na kwapela alongila, “Unywengane mabhoha,

²⁸ nhwalo jhenje ndi miyahe jhango jhilangiya kubhehe lilaghano lya Chapanga na bhando ndi chakaka, miyahe jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwa bhando twe nabhalekekewa uhakaho.

²⁹ Ninobholela, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jha chabibo ade lichiko lela pimpala kunywegha divaye yono na mangota mu Unahota gwa Tate gwango.”

³⁰ Pubhajhomolila kujhemba nhwambo gwa kunnomba Chapanga, bha-jhakubhoka na kujhenda ku kitombe chuku Micheitune.

Yecho ilote Petile natenda kunkana

Maluku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

³¹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Uhiko ghongo mangota mabhoha namaha iholo na nenga, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Nanityala nnucha mambelele, na mambelele gha likunde naghapechengana.’

³² Nambo pumbala kuyoka kuumii kubhawile, naninongolela kujhenda ku Galilaya.”

³³ Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Hata bhange bhabhehe na iholo na kunneke, nenga natubhaha pamonga, naninekajhe.”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, uhiko ghongone li-jhoholo nakubhekajhe, mwenga naunganila patato.”

³⁵ Petile ajhakunyanguu, “Nanikana ng'o hata kuwegha, natuhwa pamonga.”

Na bhabholwa bhange bhala bhoha bhajhakulonge helahela.

Yecho inyopa Chapanga ku Getechemane

Maluku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46

³⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakujhenda pamonga na bhabholwa bhake chehemo jhikemwa Getechemane, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ntaman-gane pamba nenga nijhenda palonge pala kunnyopa Chapanga.”

³⁷ Ajhakulongohana na Petile na yana ibhele ya Chebedayo, ajhakutum-buu kubhehe ngolongonde na mang'ahiko kumwojho,

³⁸ peniya, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongonde ngita nipala kuwegha. Ntamengane pambano nkeluwe pamonga na nenga.”

³⁹ Ajhakujhenda palonge pandina, na ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama, ajhakunyopa Chapanga, “Tate gwango, anda iwechekana, kibaba chenjeno cha malagho kimambale, nambo chi chinipala nenga, nambo chimipala mabhene.”

⁴⁰ Pabhajhendilila bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwakolela bhagholwike. Bhahe, ajhakunnyimuha Petile na kunkonya, “Ma Simone, ngholwike? Uhotwijhe kukeluha na nenga pamba nobe lichaa limo?”

⁴¹ Nkotoka kugholoka na munyopengane Chapanga amambahe nkotoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo, nhwalo uhuke ndi upala, nambo yegha ito-tokalile.

⁴² Ajhakujhenda jha ubhele kunyopa Chapanga, “Tate gwango, anda ichindikine kibaba chenje cha malagho kumbeta nenga changanywegwa, bhahe, limipala lihengeka.”

⁴³ Ajhakwajhenderelela kabhele, ajhakwakolela bhamela bhagholwike, miho ghabhe ghamela ghina lugwenio.

⁴⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwaleka, na kujhenda kunyopa Chapanga mala jha utato kulonge malobhe ghagha.

⁴⁵ Peniya ajhakwajhimuwa bhabholwa bhake na kwalobholela, “Bho, Mwamela ngholwike na kupomolela? Nnolekehe, lichaa lyenio libhandikile,

ngoheno Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuwa mu mabhoko gha bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho.

⁴⁶ Nnyimukane, tijhangana. Dolekeya, ahika mundo jhola jwapala kunyambila.”

Kukamulwa kwa Yecho

Maluku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

⁴⁷ Bhahe, Yecho pajhandilila kulonge nabho papa ajhakuhiha Yuda, jhumo pakate jha bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele. Pamonga jwenio bhakahikite bhando twe bhubhabhii na mapanga na indukwa bhibhakatemitwe na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo ya bhando.

⁴⁸ Bhahe, Yuda jhola jwapala kunyambila Yecho, ajhakwalangiya nginyililo jhenje, “Mundo jhunimpala kunkumbatila ndi umanya jhojho, mukamula.”

⁴⁹ Bhahe, Yuda ajhakuheghelela Yecho na kunobholela, “Mbukwa, Mmola.” Peniya ajhakunkumbatila.

⁵⁰ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Makoche, unhenge chihikita kuhenga!”

Papa bhando bhala bhajhakuhika na kukamula Yecho, na kumeka pahe jha ulonda gwabhe.

⁵¹ Jhumo jha bhala bhubhakibha na Yecho ajhakuholomola upanga gwake na kuheketa lichikilo lya ntumiche jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa.

⁵² Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Mmujhiche upanga gwino kuntohila, nhwalo jhojhoha jwakoma kwa upanga, nahwa kwa upanga.

⁵³ Bho, pimiambuka ngahotwiihe kunyopa Tate gwango na jwenio nganetii papa makunde kome na mabhele gha akakomana ngondo ndi akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga?

⁵⁴ Bhahe, naghatimila bhole majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalongela ghanga ghipalwa ghapitele?”

⁵⁵ Lichaa lelelene Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando lela, “Bho, nhwalo gwa niki uhikita kungamuu kwa mapanga na indukwa ngita nenga jwandwekwile lilaghalikilo? Machiko ghoha pumbipikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga kubhola, na mangota mukangamwii jhe.

⁵⁶ Nambo ghatendika ghanga, malobhe ghighalongilwa na milondole bha Chapanga ghalenganile.”

Peniya, bhabholwa bhake bhoha bhajhakunneka na kutila.

Yecho palonge jha udamo

Maluku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55; 3-71; Yohane 18:13; 14:19-24

⁵⁷ Bhahe, bhando bhubhakakamwii bhala bhajhakumupeleka Yecho uka-jha kwa Kayafa, jwakibha Mpiya litambiko nkolo, kwenio bhakakonganike bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na ighogholo.

⁵⁸ Petile ajhakunkengamila Yecho chukutale ade ajhakujhingii nkate jha lwane lwa Nkolo jwa bhapiya litambiko. Ajhakujhingii nkate pamonga na akalonda apata alole ghighapala kutendeka.

⁵⁹ Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bha pa bwalo bhajhakupalaha matakalilo ghuwange panane jha Yecho bhankome,

⁶⁰ nambo bhakaliweje lyalemwite, pamonga na kuhika kwa bhando twe bhibhalongila uwange. Na pakujhomolela bhajhakuhika bhando bhabhele,

⁶¹ bhalongila, “Mundo jhonjo alongila. ‘Nihoto kuitilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na lichiko lya utato kulichenga kabhele.’ ”

⁶² Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujhema palonge pa bwalo na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nhwalo gwa niki mitama nuu? Bho, bhando bhamba bhatakalila kwa kilebhe ghane?”

⁶³ Nambo Yecho ajhakubhehe nuu. Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunobholela, “Ninapanikii kwa liina lya Chapanga gwino jwabhii ghome, mutulobholele anda mwenga ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa Chapanga.”

⁶⁴ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mwenga ndi milongela. Nambo pamonga na gheniya, ninobholela mangota namumona Mwana gwa Mundo atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Bhambo jwabhii na likakala. Akahika mumahunde gha kunane kwa Chapanga.”

⁶⁵ Peniya Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujwepula ligwanda lyake, ajhakulonge, “Mundo jhonjo anigha Chapanga! Tupala ndeka mundo jhonge alongele, ngoheno mabhene nnyohine maligho ghake.

⁶⁶ Mangota bho, mihola nike?”

Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Alemwite, ipalwa akomwe!”

⁶⁷ Peniya ndi bhajhakunhunui mata kumiho, bhajhakuntyala mbalamande lapu. Bhangе pubhajhendilila kutyala,

⁶⁸ bhalongila, “Ma Kilichitu! Nnotele ngoheno ghane jwatyalite!”

Petile inkana Yecho

Maluku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Petile akatamite mulwane. Bhahe, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe ajhakunyendelela na kulonge, “Mwenga helahela mukibha pamonga na Yecho jwa ku Galilaya.”

⁷⁰ Petile ajhakukana palonge jha bhando bhoha alongila, “Chimulonge manyitejhe.”

⁷¹ Petile papitita panja jha litangala lya ubhegho, ntumiche jhonge mwikeghe ajhakumona na kwalobholela bhala bhubhakibha pala, “Mundo jhonjo bhakibha bhoha na Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”

⁷² Petile ajhakukana kabhele kwa kukilapanikiya, “Nikilapanikii nenga niumanye jhe mundo jhonjo.”

⁷³ Lichaa lyandina, bhando bhubhakajhemite pala bhajhakunyendelela Petile na kunobholela, “Chakaka, mwenga ndi pakate jhabhe, nhwalo hilu malongelo ghino milandana!”

⁷⁴ Papa Petile ajhakutumbuukukilongolela kwa kukilapanikiya alongila, “Mbamba ingome, niumanye jhe mundo jhonjo!”

Na papa lijhogholo lijhakubheka.

⁷⁵ Petile ajhakukomboka malobhe ghalongila Yecho, “Lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato.” Bhahe, ajhakupita panja, na kulela kwa ungo-longonde hake.

27

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Pilatu

Maluku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Yohane 18:28-32

¹ Pukuchila tughа, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhoha na akanahota bha bhando bhibhakajheketii Yecho akomwe.

² Bhajhakunpyeneneka minyonyolo, na kutola na kumpeleka kwa Pilatu, jwakibha nduna jwa kilambo jwabhekitwe na nkolo jwa ku Loma.

Kuhwe kwa Yuda

Matei 1:18-19

³ Peniya Yuda jhola jwanyambila Yecho, pamanyita njwe kubhehe Yecho bhahadabwile, ajhakulela na kwabhujhichila mbijha yabhe kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na anakahota ipande hela makome matato gha feza.

⁴ Ajhakwalobholela, “Nemwite kwa kunyambila mundo jwangalemwa akomwe!”

Nambo bheniya bhajhakujhanguu, “Twenga tuhenge nike ngohe, bho, lyenio lino mwenga?”

⁵ Yuda ajhakutaghila ipande ya feza pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakupita na kujhenda kukikongela.

⁶ Akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa bhajhakulokota mbijha hela nu kulonge, “Yamaha ndeka kuhangalana na mbijha ya Nyumba jha Chapanga mu kihukilo chimo, nhwalo ndi mbijha ipatikine kwa ndela jha miyahe.”

⁷ Bhahe, bhajhakujheketelana mbijha yenio, bhahemelela nng'onda gwa undope gwa ibhegha gwa kuchikila akaghene.

⁸ Ndi nhwalo ade deleno nghonda gwenio ukemwa, “Nng'onda ghupatikine kwa mbijha jha miyahe.”

⁹ Naha ndi chighatimile malobhe gha Yelemiya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, “Bhakatoile ipande ya mbijha makome matato malepo ghibhabhekite bhando bha Ichilahele gha mundo jwenio,

¹⁰ bhajhakuhelelela nghonda gwa kubhombe ibhegha, anda Bhambo chanaghalikiye nenga.”

Pilatu ikonyeke Yecho

Maluku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Yohane 18:33-38

¹¹ Yecho ajhakuhikichwa palonge jha Pilatu, jwakibha nduna jwabhekitwe na ulongoche gwa ku Loma. Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga ndi milongela.”

¹² Nambo Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo pubhakibha bhan-takalila, Yecho akajhangwii jhe lilobhe.

¹³ Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, nnyohine jhe gheniya matakalilo ghibhalongela?”

¹⁴ Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe lilobhe, na Pilatu ndi nduna ajhakuhechuka hake.

Yecho ihadabulwa akomwe

Maluku 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39-19:19

¹⁵ Kila unyagho gwa Pachaka, Pilatu ipalwa kwadindulila mpungwa jhumo jhubhakampahile bhando.

¹⁶ Na mu machiko gheniya pakibha na mupungwa jhumo jwamanyikina hake, liina lyake Yecho Balaba.

¹⁷ Bhahe, bhando pubhakonganika pamonga, Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala nidundulila ghane pakate jha bhamba bhabhele, Balaba amu Yecho, jwakemwa Kilichitu?”

¹⁸ Pilatu alongila naha akamanye hotu kubhehe bhapelika kwake nhwalo gwa wiho gwabhe.

¹⁹ Pilatu patamita pa kigoda cha luhadabulo, nhwana mundo ajhakunetela lilobhe, “Nkotoka kukihangalana pa mihalo jha mundo jwenio jwa umbone, nhwalo deleno naghite hake mukulotela kwa nhwalo gwake.”

²⁰ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na anakahota bhajhakukokolekeya bhando bhanyope Balaba adindulilwe na Yecho akomwe.

²¹ Nambo Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala nidindulile ghane pakate jha bhamba bhabhele?”

Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Mutudindulile Balaba!”

²² Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, ngoheno mipala ndende nike Yecho jwakemwa Kilichitu?”

Bhoha bhajhakujhanguu bhalongila, “Abhambwe panchalaba!”

²³ Nambo Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, kilebhe ghane chateile? Bho, kilebhe ghane kibhoho chateile?”

Bhene bhajhakuchocha kuchobhela bhalongila, “Abhambwe panchalaba!”

²⁴ Bhahe, Pilatu pamanyita nahotojhe kutenda kilebhe chochoha, na ihoto kupitila bhulo, ajhakuto mache kukuha mu mabhoko palonge jha lilongo lya bhando alongila, “Nenga mii ndela jhimojhe na mangota mukunkoma mundo jhonjo, gheniya ghino mabhene.”

²⁵ Bhando bhoha bhajhakulonge, “Miyahe jhake ibhaha panane jhito na panane jha yana hito!”

²⁶ Peniya Pilatu ajhakwadindulila Balaba kuhumii mukipungo. Na kwalongolela bhakomana ngondo bhantyaale yato Yecho na kummoha abhambwe panchalaba.

Akakomana ngondo bhantende chanake Yecho

Maluku 15:16-20; Yohane 19:2-3

²⁷ Peniya akakomana ngondo bha Pilatu bhajhakunyingiya Yecho nkate jha Liboma lya nduna, na likunde lyoha lya akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntindila mwono.

²⁸ Bhajhakuhula ngobho yake, na kuwalikiya ngobho ya unahota ya lange ngele.

²⁹ Peniya bhajhakuhingwa hingo jha mibha na kumeka pamuto, na bhajhakumekela nkongocho gwa nnahe lubhoko lwalelo, bhajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake kongo bhatendela chanake bhalongila, “Mbukwa munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude!”

³⁰ Bhajhakunhunii mata, na kutola nnahe ghola na kunkong'ondela kumuto.

³¹ Pubhajhomolila kuntende chanake, bhakanhulite ngobho jhela jhibhakahwaliche, na kuhwalicha ngobho yake, bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka bhakamambe panchalaba.

Yecho abhambwa panchalaba

Maluku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27

³² Pubhakibha bhajhahwila, bhajhakummona mundo jhumo jwabhelukilwe ku chenda jha ku Kilene, liina lyake Simone, bhajhakukamulikiya augheghe nchalaba gwa Yecho.

³³ Bhajhakuhikicha chehemo jhikemwa Goligota, mana jhake “Chehemo jha libhonge lya muto,”

³⁴ bhajhakumpela divaye jhihangalwine na kilebhe chikibhabha. Nambo Yecho papahita, ajhakukana kunywegha.

³⁵ Bhajhakumamba panchalaba, peniya bhajhakubhaghana ngobho yake kwa kahumbuumbu nnobhole.

³⁶ Peniya, bhajhakutama chukutale kunnonda.

³⁷ Panane jha nchalaba bhajhakubheka kibao chikijhandikwe naha, “Jhonjo ndi Yecho, mu Nahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.”

³⁸ Helahela pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhuhhakibha bhatoila kwa makakala ilebhe ya bhando, bhakabhambitwe mu michalaba jhabhe. Jhumo lubhoko lwalelo lwa Yecho na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha lwa Yecho.

³⁹ Bhando bhuhhapetita peniya bhajhakunnigha maligho kongo bhakinicha muto jhabhe bhalongila,

⁴⁰ “Mwenga jhunongila nantilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na machiko matato nachenga! Ngohe mukikombole mabhene anda mwenga chakaka ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga! Mukihuluwe kuhumii pa nchalaba!”

⁴¹ Pamonga na gheniya Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na akanahota bhajhakuntendela chanake Yecho bhalongila,

⁴² “Abhakombwila ajhake, nambo jwenio abhii chepa kukikombola! Jwenio ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa Akaichilachele, ngoheno ahuluke kuhumii pa nchalaba, na twenga natunyeketela.

⁴³ Ahobholila Chapanga na alongila hote jwenio ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga, bhahe, ngoheno Chapanga ankombole anda chakaka ampahile.”

⁴⁴ Helahela bhuhapokita ilebhe kwa makakala pubhabhambitwa pab-handikii Yecho panchalaba bhajhakunigha.

Yecho ihwe pa nchalaba

Maluku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Yohane 19:28-30

⁴⁵ Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita ade chaa ticha, lubhendo lujhakubhehe tyoo pa kilambo choha.

⁴⁶ Puhikita chaa ticha Yecho ajhakubohoma lilobhe likolongwa, “Eloe, Eloe, lama chabakitane,” mana jhake, “Chapanga gwango, Chapanga gwango nhwalo gwa nike uneka?”

⁴⁷ Nambo bhando bhange bhibhakajhemite pahina pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakulonge, “Inkema Eliya!”

⁴⁸ Papa jhumo pakate jha bhala ajhakubhutuka mbelo na kutola lidodoke, na kulichwiya mu divaye jhibhabha, na kuhibheka mu nahe. Ajhakutondobhekeya Yecho ajhakumpela anyweghe.

⁴⁹ Nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Deka tulole, anda Eliya nahika kunkombola!”

⁵⁰ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubohoma kabhele, na kuwegha.

⁵¹ Papala lipanjiya lya Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka ipande ibhele kutumbulii kunane ade pahe, nnema ghoha ujhakulindimila, na mandalabho ghajhakumetukana,

⁵² mambe ijhakubhehe mbe na bhando twe bha Chapanga bhuhhakawile bhajhakuyokechwa,

⁵³ na bhene, bhajhakupita mu mambe, pajhomolila kuyoka Yecho, bhajhakujhingii ku muche gwa Chapanga gwa nyahinyahi ndi Yeluchalemo, na bhando bhamachele bhajhakubhonekana.

⁵⁴ Bhahe, nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo na bhala bhubhanondita Yecho pubhalolita nnindimilo gwa nnema na ghala ghoha ghighatendika, bhajhakujhohopa hake bhajhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha Mwana gwa Chapanga.”

⁵⁵ Chehemo jhene pakibha na akakeghe twe bhalingulila chukutale. Bheniya ndi bhala bhibhankengima Yecho kuhumii ku Galilaya, bhuhhak-ibha bhanhengila.

⁵⁶ Pakate jhabhe bakibha Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala, na Maliya majhe gwabhe Yakobu na Uchupo, na nhwana mundo Chebedayo.

Kuchikwa kwa Yecho

Maluku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42

⁵⁷ Puhikita kimiye, ajhakuhika mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee, liina lyake Uchupo jwabelwikilwe ku Alimataya. Jhonjo hele akibha mmolwa jwa Yecho.

⁵⁸ Ajhakunyendelela Pilatu, kunyopa malelo gha Yecho. Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunobholela, atole.

⁵⁹ Uchupo ajhakutola malelo ghala, na kubhilingilila chanda,

⁶⁰ Uchupo ajhakughoneka malelo gha Yecho umambe jhene yono jwenio Uchupo akakilenganikiye kwa kukihokonyolela mu lindalabho. Ajhakubhilimbiya lighanga likolongwa pa nnyango gwa mambe na ajhakubhoka.

⁶¹ Na Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala na jhola Maliya jhonge bhajhakutama pala kuilolekeya mambe jhela.

Bhalonda mambe jha Yecho

⁶² Lichiko lilikengima, yane lichiko lya Kupomolela, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakunyendelela Pilatu,

⁶³ bhajhakunobholela, “Munahota, tukomboka jwatukolwiya akalongile pakibha ghome ete, ‘Mulichiko lya utato nayoka kabhele.’

⁶⁴ Bhahe, malobholela akalonda, bhakalonde mambe ade machiko matato. Ikoto kulekwa bhabholwa bhake bhankotoka kuhika na kunyibha na kwalobholela bhando ayokite. Uwange ghongo gwa kujhomolela nahubhaha gwanganandela kupeta ghola gwa kutumbula.”

⁶⁵ Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Nkwete akalonda, nnyendengane mukalonde chimipala.”

⁶⁶ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda na kuilonda mambe, bhajhakubheka unepo panane jhake na kwaleka peniya akalonda mambe.

28

Yecho ihyoka

Maluku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10

¹ Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulipetita, putiputi lichiko lya lichiko lya jumapile, Maliya jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Maliya jhonge jhola bhajhakujhenda kuilolekeya mambe jhela.

² Pajhakupitila nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa nnema, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa Bhambo ajhakuhuluka kuhumii kunane. Ajhakulibhilimbiya lighanga paupele jha mambe jhela, na kulitamila.

³ Jwenio alangila ngita lumule lwa mbamba na ngobho yake ikibha nhuo ya mbuu.

⁴ Akalonda bhubhalondita mambe bhala bhajhakuhechuka hake, bhajhakubhehe ngita bhatehi kuwegha.

⁵ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakwalobholela akakeghe bhala, “Mangota nkotoka kuhechuka, nhwalo nimanya mipalaha Yecho jwakabhambitwe panane jha nchalaba.

⁶ Abhii jhe pambano, nhwalo ayokite ngita chalongila. Nnolekehe pakagholwike.

⁷ Bhahe, nnyende kajhombe makalobholele bhabholwa bhake kubhehe Yecho ayokite kuhumii kubhawile, na jwenio nabhalongolela kujhenda ku Galilaya. Ndi nabhammona kwenio, hena, nenga nikannobhalile njwe mangota.”

⁸ Bhabhii mu jhoghopa na luhangano lukolongwa, akakeghe bhajhakubhoka kajhombe pa mambe na kubhutuka mbelo kwalobholela bhabholwa bhake.

⁹ Papalapala Yecho ajhakwapitila pwitu akakeghe bhala na kwajhambucha, “Uteeke ubhaha kwino.” Akakeghe bheniya bhajhakuheghelela na kunkamuu magholo na kunyinamila.

¹⁰ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa. Nnyende makalongolele akalongo bhango bhajhende ku Galilaya, ndi nabhamona koko.”

Akalonda mambe bhillonge ghigapitile

¹¹ Akakeghe bhala pubhakibha undela kukijhendela, bhangе akalonda bha mambe jhela bhajhakujhenda ku muche kwalobholela Akapiya matambiko bhakolo ilebhe yoha ipitile.

¹² Bhahe, bhakolo bha bhapiya matambiko bhajhakukongana pamonga na akanahota, pibhajhomolila kulonge, bhajhakwapekeya akalonda bha mambe bhala mbijha twe,

¹³ na kwalaghalikiya bhalongila, “Mangota nnongela naha, bhabholwa bhake bhakahikite kilo kujhibha malelo ghake na twenga tukibha lughono tipitipi.

¹⁴ Na anda nduna ajhohine lilobhe lende, twenga natulongela nako na mangota name ndeka mu malagho.”

¹⁵ Bhahe, akalonda bhala bhajhakuitola mbijha hela, na bhajhakuphanga ngita chibhabholitwe. Malobhe gheniya ghajhakuchobhela pakate jha Akayahude na ade ngoheno.

Yeche abhapitii bhabholwa bhake

Maluku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Matei 1:6-8

¹⁶ Peniya bhabholwa kome na jhumo bhala bhajhakujhenda ku kitombe chikibhii ku Galilaya, ngita chakabhalaghalikiye Yeche

¹⁷ Pibhammonita Yeche bhajhakunyinamila, nambo bhangе pakate jhabhe bhakibha na kiholo.

¹⁸ Yeche ajhakwaheghelela pahina na kwalobholela, “Mbatite ukinden-deke ghoha kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema pano.

¹⁹ Bhahe, nnyendengane mu ilambo yoha mukalitangache Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhando bhoha, makatende kubhehe bhabholwa bhango, kongo mabaticha kwa liina lya Tate na lya Mwana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

²⁰ Na kwabhola kughajheketela malobhe ghoha ngita chininaghalikiye mangota. Nenga mii pamonga na mangota kwa machiko ghoha, ade puku-pehekeya nnema.”

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku Ulongolelo

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku ndi chimo cha itabho ncheche ya Lilaghano liyono ghighachimulila ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu. Kila chimo cha itabo yenio ikemwa “Injili.” Lilobhe lyenio mana jhake “Lilobhe Iya Mbone.” Itabo henge ikajhandikwe na Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane pajhomwika Yecho. Malobhe gha Mbone ngita Chighajhandikwe na Maluku chenye kitabo kijhipe kulenganicha na henge ncheche. Helahela bhando bhalongela kitabo chenje kikalongolile kujhandikwa kuliku henge, kikajhandikwe chaka cha makome chita na nhwano ade makome chaba pabhelwikwa Yecho Kilichitu. Bhuhachomite bhakilichitu lende likajhandikwe ku muche gwa ku Roma kwa kupala kwalekela mwojho Akakilichitu bhuhhakibha kwenio.

Jwenio Maluku amanyikana ngita Yohane Maluku, akibha atyangita pamonga na Napauli na Banaba, ajhakukana kulongohana nabho mu mwanja gwa kutangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga Mahengo, 13:13. Peniya Maluku ajhakulongohana kabhele na Banaba, Mahengo, 15:37-39. Maluku akamanyikine nkoche mundo Petile 1 Petile 5:13. Nambo Maluku akibha kangombo jwandina, Yecho patumbwila lihengo lyake, bhuhachoma twe bha majhandiko gha Chapanga bhihobholela Maluku akajhandike malobhe ghalongela Petile, na peniya pughatumbwile Malobhe ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku. Nkate mwa Malobhe ghanga, Maluku akachanii kubhehe mmolwa jwa Yecho, na mabholo gha Yecho kwa machiko gha kujhomolela.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Maluku apiya ulongolelo gwa kitabo chake, mu chula jha 1:1-13.

Maluku alongela mahengo gha Yecho pakibha ku Galilaya, mu chula jha 1:14-8:21.

Peniya alongela mwanja gwa Yecho ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula, 8:22-10:52.

Maluku ajhomolela kwa kujhandika muda gwa Yecho ku Yeluchalemu, pamonga na kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 11:1-16:8.

Yohane Mbatichajhe atangachi bhando panane jha Yecho Kilichitu

Matei 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

¹ Ghangano ndi Malobhe gha Mbone gha Yecho Kilichitu, Mwana jwa Chapanga.

² Ikatumbwii ngita chikajhandikwe mukitabo cha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya, dolokeya,

“Chapanga akalongii, ‘Nanintuma jumbe gwango atengeneche ndela jhino.’

³ Mundo ilalama kanonoho kunjenga, alongila,

‘Ntengeneche ndela jha Bhambo,

nnyocha ndela jhake!’ ”

⁴ Yohane Mbatichajhe ajhakujhenda kunjenga, atangachila bhando na kwabaticha. Abhalobholila bhando, “Muuleke uhakaho na kubatichwa. Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino.”

⁵ Bhando bhamahela kuumii ku kilambo chaku Yudeya na muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo bhakajhahwii kwa Yohane kunyokanikiya na kulonge

uhakaho ghubhatehila na jwenio Yohane ajhakwabaticha mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

⁶ Yohane ahwalita magwanda ghighatenganichwe kwa mangoma gha kinyama jwakemitwa ngamiya na luhunga lwa limbendela mukibhuno chake. Na kulye madidima na bhuche.

⁷ Yohane akatangachii bhando, “Jwahika ngohengohe payeto jhango, jhuna likakala kumbeta nenga, nitope ndeka kujhinama na kubhopo lugho-jhe lwa maghubache ghake.

⁸ Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo jwenio jawahika chabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

Ubaticho gwa Yecho na kujhighanikiwa

Matei 3:13-4:11; Luka 3:21-22

⁹ Machiko gheniya Yecho akahikite kubhoke ku Nachalete ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya, na kubatichwa na Yohane mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

¹⁰ Papa tugha Yecho papitita umache, ajhakulibhona lihunde lidindwike, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhuluka ngita ngunda.

¹¹ Na lilobhe lya Chapanga kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, “Lilongila mwenga ndi ma Mwanango jhunimpahile, anganichwe na mwenga.”

¹² Papalapala, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunongocha kujhenda kunjenga.

¹³ Akatamite kwenio machiko makome ncheche, ajhakujhighanikilwa na Limbembela akibha na inyama ya kumanyahe, nambo akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakuntangatila.

Yecho abhakema bhapyeya homba ncheche bhankengame

Matei 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11

¹⁴ Yohane patabhitwa mukipungo, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Galilaya, na kwatangachila bhando Malobhe gha Mbone gha Chapanga.

¹⁵ Akalongii, “Machiko gwa Unahota gwa Chapanga ghahikite. Muuleke uhakaho gwino na kuhenga ghambone na kughahobholela Malobhe gha Mbone!”

¹⁶ Yecho patyangita umbwane jha ku Galilaya, ajhakwabhona akalongo bhabhele bhapyeya homba Simone na nnongo mundo Anduleya, bhapyehita homba kwa lwaho. ¹⁷ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ungengame nenga nanimmola kwapyeha bhando ngita hele chimupyeya homba.”

¹⁸ Papalapala bhajhakuleka lwaho lwabhe na kunkengama.

¹⁹ Yecho Pahikita palonge, ajhakwabhona Yakobu na Yohane nnongo mundo Zebedayo, bheniya bhakibha nkate jha mungalabha jhabhe bhalenganikila lwaho lwabhe.

²⁰ Yecho ajhakwakema, na bhene bhajhakunneka tate gwabhe Zebedayo bhibhahenga mahengo mwenio mungalabha, na kunkengama.

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna nchuka

Luka 4:31-37

²¹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahikite pabomane jha ku Kapele-naumo, likibha Lichiko lya Kupomolela, ajhakujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutumbuu kubhola Malobhe gha Mbone.

²² Bhando bhoha bhubhanyokanikiya bhakahechwike chabholita, nhwalo abholita ndeka ngita chibhabholita bhabhola bhabhe bha Malaghalikilo, nambo abholita ngita jhuna ukindendeke.

²³ Papalapala, mundo jhumo ajhakujhingii nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude achikii nchuka, ajhakutumbuu kulalama.

²⁴ “Alongila mmii na nike na twenga, mwenga Yecho bhuku Nachalete? Bho, uhikite kutukoma? Nimanyite mwenga maghane. Mwenga manyahinyahi kuhumii kwa Chapanga.”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakuupwatalila nchuka alongila, “Tama nuu! Mummoke mundo jhonjo!”

²⁶ Nchuka ajhakunyanyua kwa makakala na kulela kanonoho, na kubhoka.

²⁷ Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche, bhajhakukonyana, “Ghanga mambu ghane kabhele? Bho, mabholo mayono? Mundo hojho ukindendeke gwa kuipwatalila michuka na kunnyeketela!”

²⁸ Bhahe, Malobhe gha Yecho ghajhakuchobhela kajhombe ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamahela

Matei 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41

²⁹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake, pubhapitita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayaude, bhajhakujhenda kajha kwa Simone na Anduleya. Yakobu na Yohane bhakalongohine nabho.

³⁰ Bhahe, nkohano mundo Simone, akibha agholwike pakindanda, atenda kulwalwa. Papalapala Yecho pahikita bhajhakunnobholela ulwalo gwa majhe.

³¹ Papa Yecho ajhakujhenda kwa majhe jhola, ajhakukamuu lubhoko na kunyina. Ulwalo ghola ajhakulama, na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kwatelekelela.

³² Palitipika lyobha kimihe, bhando bhajhakwaleta bhoha bhibhalwalwa na bhibhachikile na michuka kwa Yecho.

³³ Bhando bhamahela bha kubomane bhakakonganike palonge jha lubhanja lwa nyumba.

³⁴ Yecho akalamiche bhando bhamahela na bhibhakibha na ulwalo ghoghoha, kabhele ajhakubhapiya bhibhakibha na michuka jhamahena, akabhakikii jhe pwache jha kulonge nhwalo bhakaumanyite jwenio ndi ghane.

Yecho abhatangachii bhando ku Galilaya

Luka 4:42-44

³⁵ Pantondogholo, kabula jha kuchegha, Yecho ajhakujhenda pakiyepela ajhakutumbu kunyopa Chapanga.

³⁶ Simone na ajhake bhakajhahwii kumpalaha Yecho.

³⁷ Pubhammonita, bhakannobholile, “Kila mundo impalaha mwenga.”

³⁸ Yecho abhalobholile, “Tujhenda muchenda henge kutangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga, mana hikite kuhenga lihengo lyenio.”

³⁹ Bhahe, ajhakujhenda kubomane jha ku Galilaya atangicha malobhe gha Chapanga munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude kongo abhengita nchuka.

Yecho anamicha mundo jhuna Malohe

Matei 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16

⁴⁰ Lichiko limo mundo jhumo jwakwete malohe akahikite kwa Yecho, ajhakutama makilikite, kumpembelekeya, “Anda mipala, unyelebhula nenga!”

⁴¹ Yecho ajhakummone kiya, ajhakuhatambuu lubhoko lwake, ajhakunka mula na kunongelela, “Nipala! Nyelebhuke!”

⁴² Papalapala malohe ajhakulama mundo jhola.

⁴³ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, ajhende na kongo ankanikihe,

⁴⁴ Dolokeya, “Nkotoka kunobhole mundo jhojhoha, nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikie Mucha nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”

⁴⁵ Nambo mundo jhola ajhakujhenda na kutumbuu kutangacha malobhe kila chehemo, na kulonge mambu twe, na Yecho akibha pakiyepela. Akibha panja, bhando bhakannyendelile kuhumii kila kimbokotole.

2

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike

Matei 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26

¹ Pughapitita machiko ghandina, Yecho akabhujhite ku Kapelenaumo, bhando bhakapatite malobhe Yecho abhii ukajha.

² Bhahe, bhakahikite bhando bhamahela napwache ikibha jhe pannyango bhakatwelile ade panja. Yecho akibha atangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga.

³ Papalapala bhakannetite mundo jwatengwike bhanyeghite bhando ncheche bhampelika kwa Yecho.

⁴ Nhwalo gwa kujholoka bhando, bhakahotwii ndeka kumandikii Yecho. Bhahe, bhakatenganiche lihoto panane jha pakipaghalo pabhii Yecho. Pubhajhomolila kuhotola bhajhakuhuluwa jwalwalwa mu mpacha gwake.

⁵ Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunnobholela mundo jwatengwike, “Mwanango, nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”

⁶ Bhabhola bhanghe bha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha bhibhakatamite bhajhakutumbuu kuwacha kumiojho jhabhe,

⁷ “Nhwalo gwa nike mundo hojho kulonge naha? Atenda kulapanikiya anigha Chapanga! Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kulekekeya uhakaho, nambo Chapanga kanjika ndo.”

⁸ Papalapala Yecho akamanye chibhahola kumiojho jhabhe, ajhakwakonya, “Nike chimiwacha naha kumiojho jhino?”

⁹ Lihengo ghane lilijhojwike, kunongelela mundo hojho jwatengwike, ‘Uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme! Tola mpacha gwino nnyende?’

¹⁰ Bhahe, nipala umanye naha, Mwana gwa Mundo jhuna ukindendeke gwa kulekekeya uhakaho pannema.” Peniya anongalile mundo jwatengwike jhola,

¹¹ “Ninobholila, jhinuka, tola mpacha gwino nnyende kajhino!”

¹² Na bhando bhoha pubhannolakiya jwakatengwike jhola akajhinuka, papalapala ajhakughegha mpacha gwake na kujhenda. Bhando bhoha bhajhakukangacha, bhajhakunnomba Chapanga. Bhalongila, “Tunawai jhe kulola ilebhe ngita henge!”

Yecho ankema Lawe ankengame

Matei 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32

¹³ Yecho akajhahwii kabhele mupelemupele mwa lilabha. Bhando bhamahela bhakankengimile, na jwenio akatumbuu kwabhola malobhe gha Chapanga.

¹⁴ Pakibha atyangita, akamweine Lawe mwana gwa Alufayo, atamite panyumba jha kulepe kode. Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Hika ungengame!” Lawe akajhemite, ajhakunkengama.

¹⁵ Peniya Yecho pakibha atamite kajha kwa Lawe kulyegha. Akatola kode bhamahela na bhando bhibhakanwa bhibhakibha bhakankengime Yecho. Na bhamahela bhakatamite pamonga na Yecho bhalila na bhabholwa bhake.

¹⁶ Bhahe, Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhibhakibha Mapwalichayo pubhalolita Yecho ilyegha pamonga na bhando bhina uhakaho, pamo na akatola kode, bhajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mulyegha na bhando ngita bhamba?”

¹⁷ Yecho akabhajhohine ajhakwalobholela, “Bhando bhangelwalwa bhipala ndeka nng'anga, bhibhalwalwa bhala tugha ndi bhibhamipala nng'anga. Nenga hikitejhe kwakema bhando bha umbone bhangengame, nambo bhando bhibhabhii akahakaho.”

Malobhe gha kupunga kulyegha

Matei 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39

¹⁸ Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe na bha Mapwalichayo bhakibha bhatehila kupunga kulyegha. Bhahe, bhando bhajhakunnyendela Yecho na kunkonya, “Nhwalo ghane bhabholwa bha Yohane na Mapwalichayo bhapungita, nambo mwenga bhino bhipunga ndeka?”

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhando bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa bhahoto kupunga pamonga na nnyinamwale? Pubhabhii pamo na nnyinamwale ihoto ndeka kupunga.

²⁰ Dolokeya lichiko nalihika nnyinamwale nabhejhe pamo, na lichiko lyenio nabhahotola kupunga.

²¹ “Abhii jhe mundo jwabhambakila kibhambo kubhoka mungobho nhyono na kuchonolela mukindukotuko. Anda atenda naha, kibhambo kiyono nakilombotoka kindukotuko chenye, na pala pupakibha pajwepwike napajhonjekeka.

²² Abhii jhe mundo jwabheka divaye yono mulihako lilitukutwike. Anda atenda naha, divaye naitutumuka na kujwepula lihako lyenio, divaye naihitika na lihako kujwepuka. Divaye yono ubheka mulihako liyono!”

Lilobhe lya Lichiko lya Kupomolela

Matei 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5

²³ Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakupeta mu mighonda jha mapemba. Pubhatyangita, bhabholwa bhake bhakatumbwii kukwanyula manjwanjwane gha mapemba.

²⁴ Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Dolokeya! Bho, nhwalo gwa nike bhabholwa bhino bhihenga kilebhe chamaha jhe Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomitejhe ghahengita Daude pamonga na ajhake pubhakibha na njala?”

²⁶ Daude akajhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kulyegha mabumunda ghighapihitwa litambiko kwa Chapanga. Lijhambu lende lihengika pakibha Abiatale Nkolo jwa Bhabhola. Bhibhatambika kanjika chabhe ndi bhalila mabumunda gheniya. Nambo Daude akalile, kabhele ajhakwapekeya akapiya matambiko ajhake.”

²⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Lichiko lya Kupomolela libhii kwatengatila bhando, chi bhando kulikengemila Lichiko lya Kupomolela.

²⁸ Nambo Mwana gwa Mundo, ndi Bhambo jwa Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

3

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike lubhoko

Matei 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11

¹ Kabhele Yecho ajhakujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Mwenio akibha mundo jwatengwike lubhoko.

² Bhando bhangе bhapaliya kihokola cha kunkamuu Yecho. Bha-jhakuningulila anda chanamicha mundo Lichiko Iya Kupomolela.

³ Yecho akannobholile mundo jwatengwike lubhoko jhola, “Nhwike pa-longe pano.”

⁴ Chakaka, akakonyite bhando, “Bho, nike chambone kuhenga Lichiko Iya Kupomolela, kuntangatila amu kuntendela uhakaho? Kughombola ughome gwa mundo amu kunkoma?”

Nambo bheniya bhakajhangwiihe kilebhe.

⁵ Yecho akalolikii bhando kwa lilaka, peniya ajhakunyongeka kumwojho kwa kukokotoka kwa miojho jhabhe. Bhahe, Yecho akanobholile mundo jhola, “Atambula lubhoko!” Na jwenio ajhakuatambuu lubhoko lwake ajhakulama.

⁶ Peniya Mapwalichayo bhakapitite panja, bhajhakukongana na bhando bha Helode na bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma Yecho.

Lilongo Iya Bhando linkengama Yecho

⁷ Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, bhakajhahwii mupele mulilabha Iya ku Galilaya na lilongo Iya bhando likankengime, bhahumila ku Galilaya na ku Yudeya.

⁸ Bhando pubhajhohina ghoha ghateii, bhando mahena bhakahika kubhoka ku Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo na ku Idumeya na chenda jhibhii kwiye jha lukemba Iwa ku Yolodane na miche jha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.

⁹ Nhwalo gwa bhando kujholoka, Yecho akalobhalile bhabholwa bhake bhantengenechele ngalabha bhando bhakoto kunkangana.

¹⁰ Nhwalo alamiche bhando bhamahela, bhibhalwalwa bhoha bhajhakuheghelela bhapala kumpapaha.

¹¹ Na bhando bhina michuka pubhamwonita, bhajhakugwegha palonge jhake na kulalama, “Mwenga ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga!”

¹² Nambo Yecho ajhakwapwatalila kwa likakala nchuka ukoto kwalobholela bhando jwenie ndi ghane.

Yecho ihaghuu akatenga kome na bhabhele

Matei 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16

¹³ Yecho akahobhike pakitombe, ajhakwakema jwabhapaii jwenio, na bhene bhajhakunyendela.

¹⁴ Jwenio akabhahagwii bhando kome na bhabhele, ajhakwakema akatenga. Ajhakwalobholela, “Nihagwii mangota mwenga kutama na nenga kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbhone.

¹⁵ Na mangota namaha na ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka.”

¹⁶ Bhamba ndi bhando kome na bhabhele bhakabhahagwii. Simone Yecho akampekihe liina Iya Petile,

¹⁷ Yakobu na Yohane, bhana bha Chebedayo bheniya Yecho akabhapekihe liina Boanelige, mana jhake, “Bhando bhubhabhii ngita Ulumbilo na kwa malobhe ghangе bhikemwa bhina kipyaho.”

¹⁸ Anduleya na Filipu na Batulomayo na Matei na Tomache na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo na Tadayo na Simone jwakemita Chelote, mana jhake nkomanii kilambo chake.

¹⁹ Na Yuda Ichikaliyote, jwanyambila Yecho.

Yecho na Belezebule

Matei 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10

²⁰ Peniya Yecho akajhahwii kajha, bhando bhamahela bhakakonganike kabhele ade Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahotwii ndeka kulyegha.

²¹ Akalongo bhake Yecho bhakajhohine malobhe, bhakajhahwii kuntola nhwalo bhalongela jhuna ngholoka.

²² Na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha bhubhahumila ku Yeluchalemo bhakalongii, “Akwete Bezezebule! Nkolo jwa michuka jwenio jwapiya likakala lya kubhenga michuka.”

²³ Yecho akakemite, ajhakwalobholela kwa kulandanikiya, “Limbembela lihoto bho kummenga Limbembela?”

²⁴ Unahota nkolongwa ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwenie kwa gwenie na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo.

²⁵ Anda bhando bha nyumba bhapechangine ibhoghaibhogha, nyumba jhene nahigwa tughu.

²⁶ Anda Unahota gwa Limbembela upechengine ibhoghaibhogha, unahota gwonio naubhejhe na likakala.”

²⁷ “Abhii jhe mundo jwapala kujhingii munyumba jha mundo jhuna likakala na kutolajhe ilebhe yake, ade antabhe mundo jwenio. Peniya nahotola kumpoka ilebhe yake.”

²⁸ “Ninnobholela chakaka, bhando nabhalekekewa uhakaho gwabhe na kulapanikiya kwabhe.

²⁹ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwauligha Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahotola ndeka kulekekewa uhakaho gwake, nahighalika na uhakaho gwake machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

³⁰ Yecho akalongii naha nhwalo gwa bhando bhakannobhalille, “Abhii na michuka.”

Majhe na akalongo bhake Yecho

Matei 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21

³¹ Peniya majhe mundo Yecho na akalongo bhake bakahikite. Akalongo bhakajhemite panja, bhakantumite mundo kunkema Yecho.

³² Bhando bhamahela bakantindii Yecho, na mundo jhumo mmola akanobhalile, “Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bhabhii panja, bhipalaha mwenga.”

³³ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, majhe gwango na akalongo bhango akina ghane?”

³⁴ Peniya akalolakiye bhando bhubhantindii ajhakulonge, “Dolokeya! Nalobholela bhamba anda majhe gwango na akalongo bhango!

³⁵ Mundo jhojhoha jawahenga ghapala Chapanga, jwenio ndi nnombo gwango na nhwacha gwango na majhe gwango.”

4

Nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho

Matei 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8

¹ Yecho akatumbwii kubhola kabhele muupele jha lilabha. Bhando bhamahela bhakannendile ajhingii mungalabha na kutama mwenio. Na bhando bhoha bhakibha muupele jha lilabha.

² Akabholite ilebhe yamahena kwa kulandanikila, na pa mabholo ghake, akalobholile.

³ “Unyokanikiye! Mundo jhumo akajhahwii kunng'onda kumicha mbejho.

⁴ Pamichita mbejho, mbejho henge ikahikii pandela, ijhune ijhakuphika na kuhonyola.

⁵ Henge ikaponi mu ihekendo, undope ukibha ndeka gwamahela. Ijhakuphika kajhombe kwa nhwalo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahela.

⁶ Lyobha lijhakubhala, ijhakutinika, kwa nhwalo mikegha jhake ikajhab-hulile jhe pahe, mbejho yela ijhakulelebhala.

⁷ Henge ikaponikiye mu mikongo jha mibha, ikakolite jhe nhwalo ikahin-damine mbejho ikapambike jhe.

⁸ Mbejho henge ikaponi muundope gwambone. Mbejho ijhakumela, ijhakukola na kupambika, makome matato, henge makome chita, na henge makome kome.”

⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, “Jhuna machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!”

Mana jha nnandanikiho

Matei 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10

¹⁰ Yecho pakibha kanjika chake ndo, bhabholwa kome na bhabhele na bhando bhange kunkonya nhwalo jha nnandanikiho gwenio.

¹¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga hotuhotu. Nambo bheniya bhubhabhii panja bhakibhola kwa nnandanikiho tugha,

¹² nambo,
‘Balinge bhakoto,
nambo bhakoto kulola
Bhajhohe bhakoto,
nambo bhakoto kumanya,
ngabhamanya ngabhang'alambukii Chapanga,
na jwenio ngalekekiye bhando mahakaho ghabhe.’ ”

Yecho ilonge hotuhotu mana jha nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho

Matei 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15

¹³ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mukamanyite jhe mana jha nnandanikiho? Bho, naumanya nnandanikiho ghonge?

¹⁴ Mmicha mbejho umicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga.

¹⁵ Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho ikagwelile pandela pibha-jhoha malobhe gha Chapanga, Limbembela uhika na kubhoha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku mwojho gwabhe.

¹⁶ Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho iponi mukihekendo. Peniya pibhajhoha Lilobhe lya Chapanga, ujheketela kwa kuhangana.

¹⁷ Nhwalo gwanga mikegha kujhenda pahe. Uhimbilila pandina tugha anda ghapitii malola nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga peniya ulileka.

¹⁸ Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho ikagwelii pa mibha. Bhali-jhoha Lilobhe lya Chapanga,

¹⁹ nambo iholo ya pannema ghongo, na kupalaha ilebhe henge, kupalaha ilebhe ya payegha, nabhene bhatenda ndeka chilipala Lilobhe.

²⁰ Bhando bhange ulandanakiwa na mbejho igweli paundope gwambone. Bhalijhoha Lilobhe lya Chapanga, ujheketele na kupambika uhohe, bhange makome matato na bhange makome chita na bhange makome kome.”

Nnandanikiho gwa kolobohi jhiyekelilwe

Luka 8:16-18

²¹ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kwalobholela, “Bho, abhii mundo jwapamba kolobohi na kugubikila kibhegha nkate amu kubheka kuhe kukindanda? Bho, ubheka panane jha kinala?

²² Bhahe, kilebhe chochoha chikihitwe nakibhonekana na kilebhe chochoha chikiyekulilwe nakiyekulilwa.

²³ Jhuna machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!”

²⁴ Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye chininnobholela, Chapanga napemela kipemo cheche chimwapemela. Nantenda umanye kupeta gheniya.

²⁵ jwabhhii na kilebhe, jwenio najhonjekewa chenge, nambo jhola jwangabhehe nacho hote cheneche chakihobholela napokwa.”

Nnandano gwa mbejho jhimela

²⁶ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kwalobholela, “Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ulandanikiwe na mundo jwajhenda kumicha mbejho kunng'onda.

²⁷ Kilo igholoka, muhe abhe miho mbejho imela na kukola. Jwenio amanyitejhe chikihengeka.

²⁸ Undope uitenda mbejho imele. Itumbuu kulingulila, upiya lihamba na njechele, peniya ndi upatika.

²⁹ Mbejho puikomala, mundo jwenio najhenda kuhuna kwa kikwakwa, nhwalo muda gwa mahuno uhikite.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho njokombe jhikemwa aladale

Matei 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19

³⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ulandine na nike? Bho, tulongela nike?

³¹ Ulangana na mbejho jhikemwa aladale, mbejho njokombe kupeta mbejho yoha, bhando umicha muundope.

³² Anda imichitwe, ukola na kubhehe nkongo nkolongwa kupeta mikongo jhoha munng'onda. Na gwene ubhe na lindabhe likolongwa ijhune uhika kuchenga mihuhe.”

³³ Yecho akatangachii Malobhe gha milandanikiho jhamahena, akabhalobhalii ngita chibhahotola kujhoha kwabhe.

³⁴ Akalongii nabho ndeka changa milandanikiho. Pakibha na bhabholwa bhake pakiyepela, akalobholii hotuhotu kila kilebhe.

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa

Matei 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25

³⁵ Lichiko lele, kimihe, Yecho akalobholile bhabholwa bhake, “Tujhomboke kwiye ku lilabha.”

³⁶ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakulitabhuka lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii mungalabha na kubhoka pamo na Yecho. Helahela bhando bhange bhaka-jhingii mungalabha na kunkengama.

³⁷ Peniya kijhakupeti kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gha mache gha-jhakutumbuu kuityala ngalabha na ikatumbwii kutwele mache. ³⁸ Yecho akibha kuyeto jha ngalabha achaghamii nchaghamilo bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyimua, bhanobholile, “Mmola, bho mutubhone jhe kiya twe kumilwa?”

³⁹ Yecho akajhimwike, akapwatalii kimbonga kikolongwa na akakilobholi kimbonga, “Tama! Nuul!” Peniya kimbonga kijhakuleka na pajhakubhe teeke.

⁴⁰ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nhwalo ghane mi-jhoghopa? Bho, nkwete jhe kihobholelo?”

⁴¹ Na bhene bhajhakujhoghopa hake, bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, jhonjo mundo ghane, ade kimbonga kinyeketela!”

5

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna nchuka

Matei 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39

¹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahikite kwiye mwa lilabha mu kilambo cha Akagelache,

² Yecho papitita mungalabha, ajhakukongana na mundo jhuna michuka kuhumii kumambe.

³ Mundo hojho atamita ku mambe akibha jhe mundo jwahotwila kuntabha kabhele ata kwa minyololo.

⁴ Nhwalo bhatabhita mabhoko na magholo, akatopwii minyololo jhibhatabhita magholo ghake. Abhii jhe mundo jhuna likakala jwahotwila kunkamula.

⁵ Muhe na kilo atyangita kumambe na kwitombe, kongo alalima na akihekita kwa maghanga.

⁶ Mundo jwenio pamonita Yecho chukutale, ajhakumutukila, na kutama makilikite.

⁷ Ajhakulela kwa Lilobhe likolongwa, alongila, “Yecho Mwana gwa Chapanga Jwa Kunane mipalaha nike kwa nenga? Kwa liina lya Chapanga, nkotoka kung'aha!”

⁸ Alongila naha Yecho, “Nchuka mummoke mundo hojho!”

⁹ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Liina lino ghane?”

Na jwenio pajhangwila, “Liina lyango, ‘Lilongo,’ nhwalo tubhii twe.”

¹⁰ Peniya ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho akoto kwabhenge panja jha kilambo chela.

¹¹ Pakibha na lilongo likolongwa lya magholobhe ghalila muluhelelo lwa kitombe.

¹² Peniya michuka bhajhakumpembelekeya Yecho, “Mutulekekehe tugha-jhingii gheniya magholobhe.”

¹³ Yecho ajhakwalekekeya. Peniya michuka ijhakummoka mundo jhola na kujhingii magholobhe. Lilongo lyoha lya magholobhe ghakibha elufo ibhele bhajhakutilila muluhelelo na kutumbukii mulilabha na kuwelela mwenio.

¹⁴ Akalucha magholobhe bhajhakutila na kwatangachila bhando bha kubomane na muchenda. Na bhando bhajhakujhenda kulolekeya chikipitile.

¹⁵ Pubhahikite kwa Yecho, bhajhakumona mundo jhola jhuna nchuka. Atamite pahe ahwalite ngobho na malango ghahengwite, na bhando bhoha bhajhakujhogopa.

¹⁶ Na bhando bhubhalolite lijambu lyenio bhajhakwalobholela bhando bhange kilebhe chikimpitile mundo jhola jhuna nchuka na ghighapitii kwa magholobhe.

¹⁷ Peniya bhajhakunnyopa Yecho abhoke mu kilambo chabhe.

¹⁸ Yecho pajhingila mungalabha, mundo jwakibha na nchuka ajhakumpembekeya bhajhende bhoha.

¹⁹ Nambo Yecho ajhakukana, ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende kajha kwa akalongo bhino, na mwalobholele gphantendi Bhambo kwa kumone kiya.”

²⁰ Peniya mundo jwenio ajhakujhenda, ku Miche Kome na kwatangachila bhando chantendii Yecho. Na bhando bhoha bhibhajhohina bhajhakuhechuka.

Yecho inamicha majhe jhumo na nchikana jwa Jailu

Matei 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56

²¹ Peniya Yecho pajhombwika kabhele kwiye jha lilabha kwa ngalabha, bhando bhamahela bhakakonganike na kuntindila.

²² Peniya kilongoche jhumo jwa munyumba jha kukonganiki Akayahude liina lyake Jailu, pamonita Yecho ajhakutama makilikite pamagholo ghake.

²³ Ajhakumpembekeya, alongila, “Nchikana gwango atenda kulwalwa tolatala. Chonde nhwike mu mekele mabhoko ghino alame na abhehe na ughome.”

²⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulongohana nako. Lilongo likolongwa lijhakunkengama, na kuhindamana hindamana.

²⁵ Peniya pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo jhuna ulwalo gwa pihe jhanga-jhoma kwa yaka kome na ibhele.

²⁶ Mwikeghe jwenio akalaghite kwele kujhenda kwa nghanga na kujhitana ilebhe yake, nambo akapatite jhe ulamo na akajhendelii kulwalwa.

²⁷ Mwikeghe jwenio pajhohina Yecho ilamicha bhando, ajhakupekenyela palilongo, ajhakunyendela Yecho cha kuhyeto na kupapaha lilombolo lya ngobho jhake,

²⁸ Ajhakukilobholela, “Anda hotwii kukamuu ngobho jhake, namite.”

²⁹ Pakamwila ligwanda lyake Yecho, papalapala miyahe ijhakuleka kupita, na jwenio ajhakukijhoha payegha jhake palamite.

³⁰ Peniya Yecho akamanyite likakala lyake linnamiche mundo jwenio. Bhahe, ajhakulighalambukila lilongo lya bhando, kulikonya, “Ghane jwambapii ngobho yango?”

³¹ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnyanguu, “Mibhona bhando chibhakan-gana kangana. Bho, minkonya ghane jwampapiye?”

³² Nambo Yecho akajhendelile kulolekeya aumanye ghane jwampapiye.

³³ Peniya ndi mwikeghe jwenio akamanyite kilebhe chakipatite, ajhakuk-ilaha kongo atehila kulendema, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho, peniya ajhakunnobholela chakaka ghoha.

³⁴ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango, kihobholelo chino kinamiche. Nnyende kwa uteeke, na ulwalo gwino ulame.”

³⁵ Yecho pakibha amela akalonge, bhando bhange bhakahikite kuhumii kajha kwa Jailu kilongoche nkolo jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana jwino ajhomwike. Bho, mijhendelela kunto-toha mmola?”

³⁶ Yecho kwa kujhoha gheniya ghibhalongila, ajhakunobholela kilongoche nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa, mwe nnyohe.”

³⁷ Yecho akapahi jhe mundo jhonge alongohane, nambo akajhahwii na Petile na Yakobu na Yohane nnongo mundo Yakobu.

³⁸ Pibhahikita munyumba jha kilongoche Jailu, Yecho ajhakujhoha bhando bhalelita malelo.

³⁹ Yecho akajhingii nkate, “Ajhakwalobholela, nhwalo ghane michobhela na kulela? Mwana ahwii jhe, nambo atekugholoka.”

⁴⁰ Bhene bhajhakunheka kwa kumpucha. Nambo ajhakwapiya bhoha panja, ajhakuntola tate na majhe gwa mwana jwenio pamo na bhabholwa bhake bhatato, bhajhakujhingii pa bwalo pagholwike mwana.

⁴¹ Akankamwii lubhoko na kulongole, “Talita kome,” mana jhake, “Nchikana, ninnobholela nnyimuke!”

⁴² Papalapala mwana jhola ajhakujhimuka na kutyanga, mwana jwenio akibha na yaka kome na mibhele. Peniya bhando bhakahechwike hake.

⁴³ Yecho ajhakwakanakiya kwa lilaka bhakoto kunnobholela mundo ilebhe ipitile, peniya ajhakwalobholela mukupile mwana jwenio.

6

*Bhando bhinkana Yecho ku Nachalete
Matei 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30*

¹ Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya alongohine na bhabholwa bhake na kujhenda ku muche gwake.

² Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulihikita, Yecho akatumbwii kubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, bhando bhamahela bhibhannyokanikiya bhakahechwike. Bhajhakukonya, “Ghanga ghoha apatite ko? Ichima ghane jhapatite mundo hojho ade atende ilebhe ya kukangacha?”

³ Bho, jhonjo mwana jwa mmacha mibhoko, mwana gwa Maliya na nnongo mundo Yakobu na Uchupo na Yuda na Simone? Bho, akalombo mundo bhabhii pambajhe na twenga?” Peniya bhajhakunchimwa na kunkana.

⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nnondole jwa Chapanga bhanyokanikiya kila chehemo, nambo bhanyokanikiya ndeka pakilambo chake na akalongo bha kajha kwabhe.”

⁵ Yecho akatei ndeka ikangacho yoyoha pala, akabhekii mabhoko bhilwalwa bhandina, bhakalamite.

⁶ Yecho akakangiche nhwalo bhakibha jhe na kihobholelo.

Yecho ituma bhabholwa kome na bhabhele
Matei 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6

Peniya Yecho akajhahwii pachenda jhibhandikii na kubhola bhando.

⁷ Akakemite bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, ajhakwatuma bhabhele bhabhele na kwapeke ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka.

⁸ Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Pimijhenda nkoto kughegha kilebhe, nnyegha nkongocho. Nkoto kughegha chakulya, amu lihako, amu mbijha.

⁹ Uhwale maghubache, nkoto kughegha ngobho henge.

¹⁰ Kabhele ajhakwalobholela nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila, ntame mwenio ade pupala kubhoka.

¹¹ Pibhapala kukana kumpoke amu kunnyokanikiya, mmoke peniya na nkung'unde lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ghino, kulangiya bhakanite lilobhe lya Chapanga!”

¹² Bhahe, bhakajhahwii kutangachii bhando bhauleka uhakaho na bhang'alambukile Chapanga.

¹³ Bhakachomwii michuka twe. Bhakapakite mahuta bhibhalwalwa, bhajhakwalamicha.

Kuhwe kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe
Matei 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9

¹⁴ Munahota nkolongwa Helode pajhohina malobhe gheniya gha chipwa jha Yecho itapakii. Bhando bhange bhakalongii, “Jhonjo Yohane Mbatichajhe ayokite! Ndi mana likakala lya ikangacho lihenga lihengo nkate jhake.”

¹⁵ Bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo ndi Eliya.”

Na bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo ndi jhumo jwa bhalondole bha Chapanga ngita milondole bha makacho.”

¹⁶ Nambo Helode pajhohina malobhe, alongila, “Yohane Mbatichajhe nikahekite muto ayokite!”

¹⁷ Akawachii naha nhwalo machiko gheniya Helode jwenio akalaghalikiye Yohane bhantabhe mukipungo. Akatehi naha nhwalo gwa Helodiya nhwana mundo, jwakibha nhwana mundo Filipu, nnongo mundo Helode.

¹⁸ Machiko gheniya Yohane Mbatichajhe akankonyite Helode, “Chamaha jhe mwenga kuntolela mwikeghe jwa nnongo gwino.”

¹⁹ Bhahe, Helodiya mwikeghe jwa munahota ajhakunchimwa Yohane na kupala kunkoma, nambo akahotwii ndeka.

²⁰ Helode atehila kunyoghopa Yohane kwa mana akibha mundo jwatehila mambu gha umbone na nyahinyahi, bhahe, ajhakunnyemelela. Apalita kunyokanikiya, pajhomolila kunyokanikiya mwojho uminita hake.

²¹ Lichiko limo, mwikeghe jwa munahota Helodiya akapatite pwache jha unyagho gwa kubhelukwa Helode. Helode akabhatendile unyagho akanahota akakomana ngondo na akanahota bha kilambo cha ku Galilaya.

²² Peniya nchikana jwa Helodiya pajhingila ajhakukina, ajhakuhananicha Helode na akaghene bhake. Peniya munahota nkolongwa ajhakunnobholela mwana jwenio, “Unyope kilebhe chochoha chimipala, nanimpela.”

²³ Mala jha ubhele akalapanikiye, “Chochoha chimpala, ata nucho jha Unahota gwango.”

²⁴ Peniya nchikana jhola ajhakubhoka, na kunkonya majhe mundo, “Nyope kilebhe ghane?”

Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe.”

²⁵ Nchikana jhola ajhakubhutuka ade kwa munahota nkolongwa, ajhaku-longe, “Umbekehe muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe mukipalo!”

²⁶ Munahota Helode ajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake, akahotwii ndeka kukana, nambo nhwalo gwa kilapo chake palonge jha akaghene bhake.

²⁷ Papalapala akannaghalikiye nkomanana ngondo akajhahwii kukipungo, kunheketa muto gwa Yohane,

²⁸ peniya ajhakuleta muto gwenio mukipalo, ajhakumpekiya nchikana jwenio, na jwenio ajhakukamuha majhe mundo.

²⁹ Bhabholwa bha Yohane pibhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakutola yegha jhake, bhajhakuchika umambe.

Yecho abhapeke chakulya bhando elufo nhwano

Matei 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

³⁰ Akatenga bhala bhajhakukelebhuka, bhakakonganike palonge jha Yecho, bhajhakunnobholela gheniya ghoha ghantei na kubhola.

³¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tujhende pakiyepela tukapomolele.” Alongila naha nhwalo pakibha na bhando bhamahale bhubhahikita na kubhoka, ade Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakapatitejhe pwache jha kulyegha.

³² Peniya, bhajhakubhoka mungalabha, bhajhakujhenda chehemo jhanga bhando.

³³ Nambo bhando bhamahale bhajhakwabhona pibhabhokita, bhajhakumanya. Peniya bhajhakubhutuka kuhumii ku muche bhakatumbwii kuhika kabula jha Yecho.

³⁴ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pibbahulwika mungalabha, ajhakulibhona lilongo likolongwa lya bhando, ajhakwabhone kiya nhwalo bhabhonakina ngita mambelele ghangabhehe na nnuchajhe. Peniya ajhakwatumbuu kwabhola malobhe twe.

³⁵ Pukihikita kimihe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyende, bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Pambano tubhii panjenga, na lyobha litipike.

³⁶ Mwulitabhuke lilongo lya bhando leno bhajhende ku mighonda na chenda ibhandikile, bhakahemele yakulya.”

³⁷ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mapekehe yakulya.”

Bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, twapeke nike? Natupalwa kuhenga lihengo kwa miyehe jhamahale tipate mbijha ya kuhemela ilebhe ya kulyegha bhando bhamba?”

³⁸ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho nkwete mabumunda maligha? Nnyende mukalinge.”

Pubhamanyita, bhajhakunnobholela, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba ibhele.”

³⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, mabhona bhando bhakatamite muibhogha ibhele, pamanyahe mabhehe.

⁴⁰ Peniya bhajhakutama ibhoghaibhogha, apa makome kome na pala makome nhwano.

⁴¹ Bhahe, Yecho akatoii mabumunda nhwano na homba ibhele, ajhakulola kunane, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga na ajhakumetula. Ajhakwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhapeke bhando. Helahela bhajhakwahekete bhando bhoha homba.

⁴² Bhando bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta.

⁴³ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhola mahighiliko gha homba na mabumunda bhakatweli ichukilo kome na ibhele.

⁴⁴ Akanalome bhubhalile bhakibha elufo nhwano.

Yecho ityanga panane jha mache

Matei 14:22-33; Yohane 6:15-21

⁴⁵ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhajhingile mungalabha bhalongolele ku Betisaida kwiye jha lilabha. Jwenio akibha atabhuka ibhogha ya bhando.

⁴⁶ Pajhomolila kwatabhuka bhando, ajhakujhenda pakitombe kunyopa Chapanga.

⁴⁷ Pukihikita kimihe, ngalabha ikibha pakate jha lilabha na Yecho akibha kanjika chake ndo mupele mwa lilabha.

⁴⁸ Akamwene bhabholwa bhake pubhalaghita mungalabha, nhwalo up-epo gwatobhita kanonoho. Puibhandikila kuchegha, Yecho ajhakwajhende, akibha atyanga panane jha mache, apata kwapeta.

⁴⁹ Nambo bhene pibhamwene ityanga panane jha mache, bhajhakuwacha lihoka, bhajhakulalama.

⁵⁰ Bhoha pibhamwene bhajhakujhoghopa hake.

Papalapala Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkangamale! Ndi nenga. Nkotoka kujhoghopa.”

⁵¹ Peniya ajhakuhobhokela mungalabha jhikibha na bhabholwa bhake, na upepo ujhakuleka. Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche hake.

⁵² Nhwalo bhakamanyitejhe chakatehii Yecho panane jha libumunda lela, miojho jhabhe ikibha mijhundapaho.

Yecho ilamicha bhibhalwalwa kwenio ku Genechalet

Matei 14:34-36

⁵³ Bhajhakujhomboka lilabha bhajhakuhiika ku kilambo cha ku Genechalet, bhajhakujhemeka ngalabha jhabhe.

⁵⁴ Pibhapitita mungalabha, papalapala bhando bhajhakummanya Yecho.

⁵⁵ Peniya bhajhakutindila kajhombe mukilambo choha, bhajhakutumbuu kwatola bhibhalwalwa mumipacha na kwapeleka popoha pubhajhohina Yecho abhii.

⁵⁶ Na kila pajhahwila muchenda, ku miche amu ku mighonda, bhajhak-wabheka bhibhalwalwa mu maghuliho. Bhangelwalwa bhajhakumpem-belekeya Yecho bhapapae lilombolo lya ngobho jhake, bhoha bhibhakam-papiye bhakalamite.

7

*Mabholo ghughapokwi kuhumii kwa akahokolo**Matei 15:1-9*

¹ Lichiko limo Mapwalichayo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo, bhakajhahwii kwa Yecho.

² Akahwene bhabholwa bhange bha Yecho bhalila changakuwa mache mu mabhoko ngita chilipata Lilaghalikilo lya Akayahude.

³ Nhwalo Mapwalichayo na Akayahude bhoha bhalyejhe changakuwa ade muhingongole, bhakakamwile mabholo ghubhapokii kuhumii kwa akahoko bhabhe.

⁴ Pubhahuma kulighuliho bhalyejhe kilebhe chochoha changakuwa ngita chibhakayobhalile. Helahela bhakakamwii mabholo ghange ghamahena gha kuchuka ikombe, ihulo na ibhegha.

⁵ Bhala Mapwalichayo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakankonyite Yecho, “Bho, bhabholwa bhino bhakengama ndeka mabholo kuhumii kwa ighogholo, bhalyegha kwa mabhoko mahakanaho?”

⁶ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota mukitenda bhaumbone! Jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya akalondwi mangota ngita chajhandike, ‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu, nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga.

⁷ Na bhene bhanyinamii jhajhe, Bhabhola Malaghalikilo gha bhando, ngita hela lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga!’

⁸ “Mulilekite lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, mughakamuu malaghalikilo ghibhampekiye akahoko bhino.”

⁹ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kulonge, “Nkwete ndela jhambone jha kukana malaghalikilo gha Chapanga nkamuu mabholo ghimpokii gha akahoko bhino!

¹⁰ Ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, ‘Majhokanikiye tate gwino na majhe gwino,’ na ‘Na jwannigha tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nabhankoma.’

¹¹ Mangota mwenga mibhola, anda mundo akwete kilebhe chakuntangati tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nambo alonge, ‘Kilebhe chenje Kolibane,’ mana jhake hupo jha kumpekeya Chapanga,

¹² peniya yamaha ndeka kuntangati tate mundo amu majhe mundo.

¹³ Naha ndi chimulipucha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kukengama mabholo ghino mabhene. Na muhenga ghamahena ngita gheniya.”

*Ilebhe intenda mundo kubhehe jwanganandela palonge jha miho gha Chapanga**Matei 15:10-20*

¹⁴ Peniya Yecho akalikemite kabhele lilongo lya bhando, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mwe bhoha unyokanikiye na umanye.

¹⁵ Kibhii jhe chakulyegha chalye mundo chikihotola kuntenda abhe na uhakaho. Nambo kilebhe chikimpeta mundo nkate, chenye ndi kintenda mundo abhe jwanganandela palonge jha Chapanga.

¹⁶ Mundo jwakwete machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuke.”

¹⁷ Palilekita lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii nkate, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya nnandanikiho gwenio.

¹⁸ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mwenga umanyite ndeka? Bho, umanya ndeka chakulyegha chikinnyingii mundo kuhumii panja ade kucholo kintenda ndeka kubhehe jwanganandela?

¹⁹ Nhwalo kijhingii ndeka kumwojho kijhingii kulutumbo, na kujhenda kucholo.” Kwa kulonge naha, Yecho ajhakulekekeya ilebhe yoha ilegwe.

²⁰ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kulonge, “Kilebhe chikimpita mundo, kintenda kubhe jwanganandela.

²¹ Nhwalo nkate jha mwojho gwa mundo, ghibhoka mawacho mahakaho na ngongola na lukwatulo na kukoma na wiho gwa ngongola,

²² ughone na uwange na upichade na wiho na maligho na kuloka na lighoho na kutokomala.

²³ Ghanga ghoha na uhakaho ghahuma nkate mwa mundo, na gheniya ghantenda mundo kubhehe na uhakaho palonge jha Chapanga.”

Kihobholelo cha mwikeghe jhumo

Matei 15:21-28

²⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupeta peniya na kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Tilo. Kwenio ajhakujhingii nkate na akapahi jhe mundo amanye, nambo aka-hotwii ndeka kukihiya.

²⁵ Peniya mwikeghe jhumo Nghilike jwakibha na mwana jhuna nchuka, akajhohine malobhe gha Yecho. Ajhakunnyendela, na kukigwiya pam-aghola gha Yecho.

²⁶ Mwikeghe jwenio akibha Nghilike chi Uyahude, jwabhelwike ku kilambo cha ku Chilofoinike, ajhakunnyopa Yecho amwohe mwana mundo nchuka.

²⁷ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mwaleke yana ijhukute. Yamaha ndeka kutola chakulya chibhalye yana na kukitaghii ghimbwa.”

²⁸ Majhe jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka, Bhambo, nambo ghimbwa ibhii kuhi pa mecha ilye mahighililo gha yana.”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Mwikeghe jhola, kwa gheniya ghunnyang-wile, nnyende kajha. Nchuka ghummokite mwana!”

³⁰ Bhahe, mwikeghe ajhakujhenda kajhake ku Galilaya kupete ku Dekapoli, ajhakunkolela mwana agholwike pakindanda, na nchuka ummokite.

Yecho inamicha jwangalongela na jwanga jhoha

³¹ Peniya Yecho pabhokita ku kilambo cha ku Tilo, kupete ku Sidone, kuhika kulilabha lya ku Galilaya kupete ku kilambo cha Miche Kome.

³² Bhando bhange bhakannetite mundo jwangajhoha machikilo na jhuna kimama, bhajhakunyopa Yecho amekele mabhoko anamiche.

³³ Peniya Yecho ajhakumeka kutale na lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii ngonje mu machikilo gha mundo jwangajhoha. Peniya ajhakuhuna mata pahe na kupapaa lulime lwa mundo jhola.

³⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakutweta kwa likakala ajhakulonge, “Efata,” mana jhake, “Dinduka!”

³⁵ Papalapala machikilo gha mundo jhola ghajhakudinduka, lulime lwake lujhakulegheleka, ajhakutumbuu kulonge maha.

³⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalaghalikiya bhakoto kunongelela mundo jho-jhoha ghighapitile. Pachochita kwakanikiya, bhajhakujhenderelela kutan-gacha malobhe gheniya.

³⁷ Bhando bhakakangiche hake, bhakalongii, “Atei ghoha ghambone. Bhangajhoha hilu machikilo bhajhoha, na bhina kimama bhalongel!”

8

Yecho abhalicha bhando elufo ncheche

Matei 15:32-39

¹ Machiko gheniya, lilongo likolongwa lya bhando likakonganike kabhele. Nhwalo bhakibha jhe na ilebhe ya kulyegha, Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela,

² “Nakole kiya bhando bheniya, hena, bhatamite na nenga kwa machiko matato changalyegha.

³ Nalobholila bhajhende kajhabhe na njala bhihoto kuhindikii undela, nhwalo bhange bhahuma kutale.”

⁴ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, pamba palundwanga nabhapata ko chakulyegha kujhukuta bheniya bhoha?”

⁵ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nkwete mabumunda malegha?”

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tubhii nagho chaba.”

⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela mwatamike bhando pahe. Ajhakutola mabumunda chaba ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhaghabhanichile bhando, na bhene bhajhakwabghulila bhando.

⁷ Helahela bhakibha na homba yandina. Yecho ajhakuilomba na kwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhabghulile bhando.

⁸ Bhando bhakalile na kujhukuta, peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakulokota mahighililo gha mabumunda na homba, bhajhakutweleya ichukilo chaba.

⁹ Bhando bhubhalila bhakibha ngita elufo ncheche. Peniya Yecho ajhakwatabhuka.

¹⁰ Papalapala ajhakujhingii mungalabha na bhabholwa bhake, ajhakujhenda ku kilambo chuku Dalimanuta.

Mapwalichayo bhipala nginyililo

Matei 12:38-42; Matei 16:1-4

¹¹ Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, na kutumbuu kutaungana nako, bhajhakunnyigha bhapata nginyililo kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹² Yecho ajhakubhehe ngolongondi, akalongii, “Nhwalo ghane kibheluko chenje kipala nginyililo chakaka ninnobholela, nakipelwajhe nginyililo jhohoh.”

¹³ Peniya ajhakwaleka, ajhakujhingii mungalabha, ajhakujhomboka kwiye mulilabha lya ku Galilaya.

Ngedule jha Mapwalichayo na Helode

Matei 16:5-12

¹⁴ Bhabholwa bhajhakujhehwa kughegha mabumunda ghamahela, nambo bhakibha na libumunda limo mungalabha.

¹⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na jha Helode.”

¹⁶ Bhabholwa bhajhakutumbuu kutaungana bhene kwa bhene, “Alongila naha nhwalo tukwete ndeka mabumunda.”

¹⁷ Yecho akamanyite chibhakibha bhalongila. Ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mutaungana nhwalo gwa mabumunda? Bho, mwamela mwangamanya? Bho, miwacha jhe ku mwojho?”

¹⁸ Mina miho mulo ndeka, mina machikilo mujhoha ndeka? Bho, mikombokajhe,

¹⁹ pumetwila mabumunda nhwano na kwapekeya bhando elufo nhwano? Bho, mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighiliko?”

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tukatwelii itandabhala kome na ibhele.”

²⁰ Jwenio ajhakwakonya kabhele, bho, “Pumetwila mabumunda chaba na kwapekiya bhando elufo ncheche, mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighi-liko?”

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Ichukilo chaba.”

²¹ Bhahe, ajhakwakonya, “Mwamela minamanyajhe?”

Yecho alamicha mundo jwangalola kwenio ku Betisaida

²² Yecho akahikite ku Betichaida pamonga na bhabholwa bhake. Bhando bhange bhajhakumpelekela Yecho mundo jwangalola, bhajhakumpembelekeya ampapahe anamiche.

²³ Yecho ajhakunkamuu lubhoko lwa mundo jwangalola, ajhakumpiya panja jha chenda. Peniya ajhakuphunii mata kumiho, ajhakumekela mabhoko, ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwihoto kulola kilebhe chochoha?”

²⁴ Jwangalola ajhakulola na peniya ajhakulonge, “Nibhona bhando anda mikongo chityanga.”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakummeke kabhele mabhoko pamiho jha mundo jwenio. Peniya miho ghajhakudinduka na jwenio ajhakulola maha.

²⁶ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, abhujhe kajhake na ajhakunkanakiya kujhingii muchenda na kwalobholela bhando.

Petile ilonge hotuhotu Yecho ndi Kilichitu

Matei 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21

²⁷ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhenda ku chenda jha ku Kaisaliya jha ku Filipu. Undela Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, bhando bhalonge nenga ndi ghane?”

²⁸ Bhajhakunyanguu, “Bhange bhalonge mwenga mwa Yohane Mbatichajhe, na bhange bhalonge mwenga mwa Eliya, na bhange bhalonge mwenga ndi ma Nondole jwa Chapanga.”

²⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mangota milonge nenga ndi ghane?”

Petile ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga ndi mwa Kilichitu, jhuhagulilwe na Chapanga.”

³⁰ Yecho ajhakwapwatalila, “Nkotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha malobhe ghanga.”

Yecho ilongele kulagha na kuwe na kuyoka kwake

Matei 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27

³¹ Yecho ajhakutumbuu kwabhola bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo nalunkolela lung’ahle lukolongwa na kukanwa na akanahota na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”

³² Yecho ajhakwalobholela hotuhotu. Peniya, Petile ajhakuntola Yecho paupele, ajhakutumbuu kumpwatalila nkoto kulonge naha.

³³ Nambo Yecho ajhakughalambuka, ajhakwalolekeya bhabholwa bhake, ajhakumpwatali Petile alongila, “Mmoke palonge jhango mwenga ma limbembela! Nhwalo miwacha ndeka gha Chapanga, nambo miwacha kimundo.”

³⁴ Peniya ajhakulikema lilongo lya bhando pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kubhehe na nenga akihila hote jwenio, atole nchalaba gwake, angengame.

³⁵ Mana mundo jwapala kuughombola ughome gwake jwenio, nahuhobholela, mundo jawahobhecha ughome gwake nhwalo gwa nenga kwa Malobhe gha Mbone, naukombola.

³⁶ Bho, Nakitangatila nike mundo kupata nnema ghoha na kuhobheya ughome gwa machiko ghoha?

³⁷ Mundo napiha nike kupoke ughome gwa machiko ghoha kabhele?

³⁸ Mundo anda amwone hone nenga na Malobhe ghango mu kibheluko changanandela na ngongola, Mwana gwa Mundo namonela hone papala kuhika muukolo gwa tate pamo na akatumiche bha Chapanga jwa kunane bhanyahinyahi.”

9

¹ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhange pambano pano nabhaweje kabula jha kubhona Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ukahika na likakala.”

Yecho aghalambuka kumiho

Matei 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36

² Pighapetita machiko chita, Yecho ajhakwatola Petile na Yakobu na Yohane, panane jha kitombe kanjika chabhe. Kwenio Yecho ajhakughalambuka ubhonekano pamiho palonge jhabhe.

³ Magwanda ghake ajhakung'anyima mbumbumbu, mupula ngobho jho-jhoha pannema ahoto ndeka kupula ngita yenio.

⁴ Eliya na Mucha bhajhakupiti palonge jhabhe, na kulonge na Yecho.

⁵ Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mmola, nibhona pambano pambone hake kutama twenga. Mbaha tuchenge ichimba itato, chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha na chimo cha Eliya.”

⁶ Na jwenio Petile na ajhake bhakajhogwipe hake ata Petile akamanyitejhe cha kulonge.

⁷ Peniya likahikite lihunde, na lijhakwayekelela, na lilobhe lijhaku-jhokanikika kuhumii kulihunde lyenio, “Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunimpahile, munyokanikiye!”

⁸ Peniya bhabholwa bhajhakulolekeana kabhele, bhakamwene ndeka mundo, Yecho kanjika chake pamonga nabho.

⁹ Bhahe, pibhahelila kukitombe, Yecho ajhakwakanakiya bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha ilebhe ibhaihwene, ade Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuyoka.

¹⁰ Bhahe, bhakakamwii lilaghalikilo lyenio, bhajhakukonyana, bhene kwa bhene, “Kuyoka mana jhake nike?”

¹¹ Bhabholwa bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhilonge ade Eliya ahike?”

¹² Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, Eliya ahika kutengenecha ghoha. Peniya, kwa nhwalo ghane ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga Mwana gwa Mundo chapata malagho twe na kupuchwa?”

¹³ Nambo ninnobholela mangota, Eliya ahikite njwe, na jwenio bhakan-tendi chibhapata ngita chijhandikwe panane jhake.”

Yecho inamicha kangombo jhuna nchuka

Matei 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43

¹⁴ Yecho na bhabholwa bhala bhatato, bhajhakubhujha pubhabhii bhange, bhajhakulibhona lilongo likolongwa litindile na Bhabhola bhange bha Malaghalikilo bhakibha mukutaungana nabho.

¹⁵ Papalapala lilongo lya bhando pubhamonita Yecho, bhakakangiche hake, bhajhakumutukila bhanyambuche.

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mutaungana nike?”

¹⁷ Peniya mundo jhumo kuhumii mulilongo ajhakunyanguu, “Mmola, ninetite mwana gwango kwino, jhuna nchuka jhulindenda akoto kulonge.

¹⁸ Pahika na kuchikilwa, ung'wiya pahe na kuntenda apite lihulohulo munnomo, ayagha mino na kujhoma chwa yegha. Nakajhopite bhabholwa bhino bhabhohe nchuka, nambo bhakahotwi ndeka.”

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo! Nandama na mangota ade ligha? Nanihimbilila ade ligha? Munnete kwa nenga!”

²⁰ Bhajhakumpeleka kangombo jwenio kwa Yecho.

Nchuka pamonita Yecho, ajhakuntenda kangombo kihinduhindu, na kangombo ajhakugwe pahe ajhakuyolayola, na kupita lihulohulo munomo.

²¹ Yecho ajhakunkonya tate gwa kangombo, “Ghanga ghankoli kuhumii legha?”

Na jwenio ajhakunyanguu, “Kuhuma umwana gwake.

²² nchuka gwenio ugwiya kangombo hojho pakihinja na umache unkome. Bhahe, anda uhoto, mutubhone kiya na mututangatile.”

²³ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nkoto kulonge ngita nihoto! Ghoha ghiwechekana kwa mundo jwabhii na kihobholelo.”

²⁴ Peniya, tate mundo jwenio ajhakulela kanonoha, “Nihobholela! Nambo kihobholelo chango kitocha ndeka, undangatile!”

²⁵ Yecho palilolokiya lilongo lya bhando lijhonjekeka kajhombe palonge jhake, ajhakupwatalila nchuka ghola, “Nchuka jhumutenda kangombo jhonjo kuhoto ndeka kulonge na jwangajhoha machikilo, nimenga, muneke kangombo jhonjo na kunyingii jhe kabhele!”

²⁶ Peniya nchuka ujhakulalama, ujhakugwiya na kuntenda kangombo kihinduhindu, na kumoka. Kangombo ajhakubhonekana ngita atehi kuwegha, na bhange bhalongela, “Awile!”

²⁷ Peniya, Yecho ajhakunkamuu lubhoko kangombo, ajhakuntangatila kujhinula, na jwenio ajhakujhema.

²⁸ Bhahe, Yecho pajhingila nkate, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike twenga tukahotwi ndeka kubhenga nchuka?”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nchuka ngita ghongo nhoto ndeka kubhoka ade kwa kunnyopa Chapanga.”

Yecho ilonge kabhele kuwe kwake

Matei 17:22-23; Luka 9:43-45

³⁰ Yecho na bhabholwa bhajhakubhoka, kujhenderelela na mwanja gwabhe kupete ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya. Yecho akapahi jhe bhando bhange bhamanye pabhile,

³¹ nhwalo akibha abholita bhabholwa bhake. Ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuha mu mabhoko gha bhando na kunkoma. Nambo lichiko lya utato kubhoka mukuwegha nayoka.”

³² Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyitejhe nhwalo gwenio. Bhajhakunyoghopa kunkonya.

Ghane jwabhii nkolongwa?

Matei 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48

³³ Bhahe, bhajhakuhika ku kilambo cha ku Kapelenaumo, na pakibha kajhake, Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Nkomanila nike undela?”

³⁴ Bhene bhajhakukotoka, undela bhataungina ndi ghane jwabhii nkolongwa pakate jhabhe.

³⁵ Yecho ajhakutama pahe, ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa nabhaha jwandina na kubhehe ntumiche jha bhoha.”

³⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakuntola mwana jwandina ajhakunkumbatila, ajhaku-jhemeka pakate jhabhe, na kwalobholela,

³⁷ “Jwampoke mwana ngita jhonjo kwa liina lyango, ambokii nenga. Na jwamboke nenga, ambokii nenga tujhe, ampoke jwandumita.”

Mundo jhojhoha jwangakana abhii pamo na twenga

Luka 9:49-50

³⁸ Yohane ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, tunkolile mundo abhenga michuka kwa liina lino na twenga tujhakunkelebhuha nhwalo jwenio abhii jhe pamonga na twenga.”

³⁹ Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nkotoka kunkelebhuha, mana abhii jhe mundo jawhoto kuhenga gha kukangacha kwa liina lyango, na papa na kuhoto kulonge ghangandela kwa nenga.

⁴⁰ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwangatukana, jwenio nnyito.

⁴¹ Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwampekeya kibaba cha mache gha kunywegha, nhwalo mwenga ndi mundo jwa Kilichitu, chakaka nam-pokela ndweko yake.

Kwahobhecha bhang

Matei 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2

⁴² “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuhobhecha jhumo jwa bhamba bhana bhibhahobholela bhatende jawahenge uhakaho, mbaha kwa mundo jwenio kuntabhalila lwalwa pantandala na kuntaghii kumbwane kuliku malagho gha Chapanga lichiko lyenio.

⁴³ Lubhoko lwino anda luhobhecha kuhenga uhakaho, mbaha kuluheketa. Mbaha kujhingii mu ughome na lubhoko lumo, kuliku kujhingii mumwotu gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na mabhoko ghino.

⁴⁴ Mwenio hunye ihwejhe mumwotu gwake uhimikajhe.

⁴⁵ Anda lugholo luhobhecha kuhenga uhakaho, mbaha kuluheketa. Mbaha kujhingii mu ughome na lugholo lumo. Kuliku kujhingii na magholo mabhele mumwotu gwa machiko ghoha.

⁴⁶ Mwenio, hunye yake ihwe ndeka na mwotu gwake uhimajhe.

⁴⁷ Na liho lino anda luhobhecha, mulibhohe! Mbaha kujhingii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga mmii na liho limo, kuliku kubhehe na miho mabhele na kutaghwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.

⁴⁸ Mwenio hunye yake ihwejhe, na mwotu uhimika jhe.

⁴⁹ “Kila mundo najhelebhuka kwa mwinyo ngita kipeka pibhaleke mu mwotu.

⁵⁰ “Mwinyo gwambone, anda uhobhecha kunogha kwake, nabhalekela nike ade unoghe kabhele?”

“Mme na mwinyo gwa ukoche pakate jhino na ntame kwa uteeke.”

10

Yecho abhola mabholo gha kutolela na kulekana

Matei 19:1-12; Luka 16-18

¹ Yecho ajhakubhoka pachenda na kujhenda ku Yudeya, ajhakujhomboka kwiye mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane. Lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendela kabhele, na jwenio ajhakwabholo kabhele ngita chayobhalile.

² Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhang bhajhakunyendelela Yecho kwa kun-yambila bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lijheketela mu-nalome kuneka nhwana mundo?”

³ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, Mucha akanaghalikiye nike?”

⁴ Na bhene bhajhakulonge, “Mucha akalaghalikiye munalome anyandik-ila baluwa na kunneka nhwana gwino.”

⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mucha akajhandikile Lilaghalikilo lyenio nhwalo gwa kujhundupa kwa kubholekeka kwino.

⁶ Nambo Mucha akajhandike, kuhumii mukupangana nnema Chapanga akapangine munalome na mwikeghe.

⁷ ‘Peniya, munalome nanneka tate mundo na majhe mundo, nabhabha pamo,

⁸ na bhene bhabhele nabhabha yegha jhimo. Na bhabhele kabhejhe, nabhabha yegha jhimo’

⁹ Bhahe, chalombaniche Chapanga, abhii jhe mundo jwakulekanicha.”

¹⁰ Pibhajhingila nkate munyumba, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya nhwalo gwa lilobhe lyenio.

¹¹ Na Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jhojhoha jwaneka nhwana mundo na kutolela mwikeghe jhonge, atende ngongola nhwana mundo.

¹² Na helahela mwikeghe jwanneka ungana mundo na kutolelwa na jhonge atende ngongola ungana mundo.”

Yecho aikuchulila yana ichokombe

Matei 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17

¹³ Bhando bhangе bhajhakunete Yecho yana ichokombe aipapahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakwipwatalila.

¹⁴ Yecho pabhonita gheniya, ajhakuyoma, ajhakwalobholela, “Muileke yana ihike kwa nenga, mangaibhilikiya, nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga ndi kwa bhando bhubhabhii ngita yana.

¹⁵ Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwangapoke Unahota gwa Chapanga ngita yana ichokombe, nanyingii ng’o mwenio.”

¹⁶ Peniya ajhakwapokela yana yenio, ajhakwabhekela mabhoko, na kuikuchulila kwa Chapanga.

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe

Matei 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30

¹⁷ Yecho patumbwila kabhele mwanja gwake, mundo jhumo ajhakunhik-ilila lubhelo, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake, ajhakunkonya, “Mmola jwambone, ndende nike mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?”

¹⁸ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Bho, ungema nenga naumbone? Abhii jhe jwaumbone nga Chapanga kanjika chake.

¹⁹ Mulimanyite maha lilaghalikilo, ‘Nkotoka kutenda ngongola amu nko-toka kukoma amu nkotoka kujhibha amu nkotoka kulonge uwange na nkotoka kukopokeya na bhajhokanikiya tate gwino na majhe gwino.’ ”

²⁰ Na mundo jwenio ajhakunyanguu, “Mmola, gheniya ghoha nighakamwii punikibha nakangombo.”

²¹ Yecho ajhakunnolekeya, ajhakumpala, ajhakunnobholela, “Kipongwike kilebhe chimo. Nnyende mukachuluche ilebhe hino inkwete, mbijha mak-abhaghulile akahocho, na mwenga namaha na kihukilo kunane. Peniya ndi uhika ungengame.”

²² Paijhohine gheniya, ajhakuhechuka na kubhoka kongo abhii ngolon-gondi, nhwalo akibha mundo jhuna ilebhe twe, akapahi jhe kubhoha ilebhe yake.

²³ Yecho ajhakulinga koha, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Naib-haha kujhundupa kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe kumpekehe Chapanga anongoche ughome munahota nkolongwa gwake!”

²⁴ Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche malobhe ghake. Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Yana yango, chakaka kujhundupa kujhingii mu nahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga!”

²⁵ Ndi ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa lihoto lwa luchungulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga!”

²⁶ Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche hake bhajha kukonyana, “Ndi ghane bhahe, bho, ghane ngohe nahotola kughombokoka?”

²⁷ Yecho ajhakwalolekeya, ajhakwalongelela, “Kwa mundo iwechekana jhe, kwa Chapanga naha ndeka, nambo kwa Chapanga ghoha ghiwechekana.”

²⁸ Peniya Petile ajhakunobholela, “Dolekeya! Na twenga bho? Ghoha tughalekite, tunkengime mwenga!”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, kila mundo jwalekite nyumba, na nnongo mundo na nnombo mundo na majhe mundo na tate mundo na yana mundo na mighonda jhake nhwalo gwa nenga na Malobhe gha Mbone,

³⁰ napokela mbwe ngoheno. Nyumba na akalongo na nnombo na majhe na yana na mighonda pamonga na malagho, na palonge nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³¹ Bhamahena bhibhawacha akanahota bha ngoheno nabhabha aka-chokombe, bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula.”

Yecho alonge jha utato kuwe na kuyoka kwake

Matei 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34

³² Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhakibha undela kuhobhoka ku Yeluchalemo. Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhakibha na bwaghaliya na bhando bhubhakengima na bhene bhakibha na bwaghaliya helahela. Yecho ajhakwatola bhabholwa panga bhando, ajhakutumbuu kwalongelela ghighe-apala kunkolela.

³³ Ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye, tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, na kwenio Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuha kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Na bhene nabhahadabulwa bhankome na kunkamuya kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

³⁴ Na bhene nabhankinila na kuhunii mata na kunkuna yato na kunkoma. Nambo lichiko lya utato nayoka.”

Yakobu na Yohane bhannyopa kilebhe Yecho

Matei 20:20-28

³⁵ Peniya Yakobu na Yohane, yana mundo Chebedayo, bhajhakunjhendela Yecho, na kunobholela, “Mmola, tupala mututendele kilebhe chitupala kunyopa.”

³⁶ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mipala nintendele nike mangota?”

³⁷ Bhabholwa bhajhakujhanguu, “Pipala kutama pakigoda chino cha Unahota nkolongwa na ung'alicho gwino, tupala kutama na mwenga, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha.”

³⁸ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite jhe chimujhopa. Bho, mihotola kunywegha mukibaba cha malagho chininywegha nenga, amu kubatichwa ubaticho ngita ghunibatichwa nenga?”

³⁹ Bhala bhabholwa bhajhakujhanguu, “Tuhotola.” Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Komiche jhimbala kunywegha naunywaha kwele, na mbatichwa ubaticho ngita chinibatichwa nenga.

⁴⁰ Ndi ghane jwapala kubhehe kwa lelo amu kwa ngejha kwango. Nambo napwache jhango ndeka kupanga, nabhapelwa bhibhapangilwe na Chapanga.”

⁴¹ Bhala bhabholwa bhange kome pibhajhohina chibhajhopita, bhajhaku-tumbuu kwachimwa Yakobu na Yohane.

⁴² Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema bhoha na kwalobholela, “Umanyane bhala bhibhabhonekana bhakolo kwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhilongocha kwa likakala. Bhakolo bheniya bhina uhotolo ghoha kwa bhando bhabhe.

⁴³ Nambo kwino mangota nahi jhe, jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino, abhehe ntumiche gwino.

⁴⁴ Jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa kupeta bhoha, ipalwa abhaha ntumiche jwabhoha.

⁴⁵ Mwana gwa Mundo, ahikitejhe kuhengelwa, nambo ahikite kwahengela, na kubhoha ughome gwake kwakombola bhando bhoha.”

Yecho anamicha jwangalola jwankemitwa Batulumayo

Matei 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43

⁴⁶ Bhahe, bhakahikite ku Yeliko, na jwenio Yecho na bhabholwa bhake na lilongo lya bhando libhokita kumuche, mundo jhumo jwangalola jwankemitwa Batulumayo mwana gwa Timayo, atamita mupele mwa ndela kujhopajhopa.

⁴⁷ Pajhohina Yecho jwa ku Nachalete atehila kupeta peniya, ajhakutumbuu kunonoha lilobhe, “Yecho! Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”

⁴⁸ Bhando bhamahale bhajhakumpwatalila na kunnobholela akotoke, jwenio ajhakuchocha kunonoha lilobhe, “Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”

⁴⁹ Yecho ajhakujhema, kulonge, “Munobholele ahike.”

Bhahe, bhajhakunkema jwangalola, bhajhakunobholela, “Nkangamale mwojho! Jhema, ankema.”

⁵⁰ Na jwenio ajhakutaghii kutale ngobho yake, ajhakuhomba, ajhakun-nyendela Yecho.

⁵¹ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Mipala nintendele nike?” Jwangalola ajhakunobholela, “Mmola, nijhopa kulola.”

⁵² Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende, kihobholelo chino kinamiche.” Palapala jwangalola ajhakulola na kunkengama Yecho.

11

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo

Matei 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

¹ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pibhabhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakuhika ku Betifage na ku Betaniya, bhakabhandikii pakitombe cha ku Micheitune. Yecho ajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,

² ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyende muchenda imuibhona. Na pumujhingila mu chenda yenio, namumona litole lya liponda bhalikongile, lyamela anatumbu jhe kutami mundo. Na mulibhopole na nhwike nalyo pamba.

³ Anda mundo ankonyite, ‘Bho, mikabhopola?’ Munnobholele, ‘Bhambo ampala namujhicha kabhele ngoheno.’ ”

⁴ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, bhajhakunkolela kaponda bhakakongii pa nnyango gwa nyumba pandela. Pibhabhopwila,

⁵ bhando bhuhhakibha bhajhemite peniya bhajhakwakonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike mukabhopo kaponda?”

⁶ Bhabholwa bhakajhangwii ngita Yecho chakabhalobhalile, na bhando bhala bhajhakwaleka bhajhende nako.

⁷ Bhabholwa bhajhakumpelekela Yecho kaponda. Bhajhakujhala ngobho yabhe panane jha liponda na Yecho ajhakuobhokela na kutama panane jhake.

⁸ Bhando bhamahela bhajhakujhala ngobho yabhe mundela, bhange bhajhakujhala matuto gha mikongo ghibhakapengwii kumighonda.

⁹ Bhando bhoha bhibhakalongale na bhibhankengima, bhajhakunonoha malobhe ghabhe bhalongela, “Ulombo kwa Chapanga! Tuhanganile jwenio jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo!

¹⁰ Ghuna mota unahota nkolongwa ghuhika gwa tate gwito Daude. Ulombo kwa Chapanga jwa kunane!”

¹¹ Yecho ajhakujhingii kubomane jha ku Yeluchalemo ajhakujhenda ade mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakulingukiya kila kilebhe. Nhwalo ikibha kimihe, ajhakujhenda ku Betaniya pamonga na bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele.

Yecho aulapanikii nkongo nkujho

Matei 21:18-19

¹² Lukela jhake, pubhabhokita ku Betaniya, Yecho ajhakubhona njala.

¹³ Bhahe, ajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkujho chakutale ubhii na mahamba ghamahena ajhakuheghelela alinge pange upambike uhohe. Pauheghelila, akaukoli upambike ndeka nga mahamba tugha, ukahikite ndeka muda gwa kupambika.

¹⁴ Peniya ajhakuulongelesa nkongo ghola, “Kutumbulii deleno na machiko ghoha mundo jhojhoha nalyejhe uhohe kuumii munkongo hogho.”

Na bhabholwa bhake bhakajhohine malobhe gheniya.

Yecho ajhingii munyumba jha Chapanga

Matei 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

¹⁵ Bhahe, bhakahikite ku Yeluchalemo, Yecho ajhakujhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kutumbuu kwabhenga bhando panja bhibhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe mwenio. Ajhakupendengula njangwale ya bhando bhala bhuhakibha bhajhangangina mbijha, na igoda ya bhala bhibhachulwicha ngunda.

¹⁶ Akabhakanakii bhando kupeta ndeka pulubhanja jwakapitite na kilebhe chochoha mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.

¹⁷ Peniya ajhakwabhola, “Ijhandikwe, ‘Nyumba jhango nahibha nyumba jha kunnyope Chapanga kwa bhando bha ilambo yoha.’ Mangota mwenga uyohite nkwembe gwa kukwatulila ilebhe!”

¹⁸ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo pibha-jhohina gheniya, bhakatumbwii kupalaha kihokola chakupala kunkoma. Bhakajhogwipe nhwalo gwa lilongo lya bhando ghukangicha mabholo ghake.

¹⁹ Pikihihikita kimihe, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakabhokite ku bomane.

Mabholo gha nkongo ghujhomite

Matei 21:20-22

²⁰ Putiputi, pubhapetita, bhajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkujho ghola ujhomite chwaa, mikegha ade kukilegheleghe chake.

²¹ Petile akaukombwike nkongo ghola, ajhakunobholela Yecho, “Mmola, dolekeya! Nkujho ghola ghumulapanikiya, ujhomite!”

²² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muhobholele Chapanga.

²³ Ninobholela chakaka, mundo anda akilobholile kitombe chenje heghela hoko, mukitaghile kumbwane, changakiholo ku mwojho gwake, anda ahobholela ghoha ghalongii naghatendeka, natendelwa kilebhe i.

²⁴ Nambo ninobholela, piminyopa kilebhe chochoha Chapanga, na unhobholela nampokela.

²⁵ Pimijhema na kunnyopa Chapanga, tunnekekehe kila mundo jwalemwite, Tate gwito jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nanekekeya na mangota hele ghunemwite.

²⁶ Nambo changalekekeya bhange bhibhalemwite, na Tate gwino jwa kunane nanekekeya ndeka mangota mwe ghinnemwite.”

Bhando bhakonya uhotolo gwa Yecho

Matei 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8

²⁷ Bhahe, bhajhakuhika kabhele ku Yeluchalemo. Yecho pakibha atyangita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, akapiya matambiko bhakolo, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na ighogholo bhajhakunyendelela,

²⁸ bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mihenga ghanga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane? Na ghane jwampekiye mwenga ukindendeke gwa kuhenga gheniya?”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nipala kunkonya kilebhe chimo. Anda unyangwii, na nenga naninobholela nihenga ilebhe henge kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.

³⁰ Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha uhumita ko, kunane kwa Chapanga amu kwa bhando? Unyangule.”

³¹ Bhajhakutumbuu kukonyana, “Anda tulongii, ‘Ghahuma kwa Chapanga,’ nalongela, ‘Bho, nhwalo ghane mukajheketii ndeka?’

³² Akakolo bha matambiko na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo anda tulongii, ‘Uhumita kwa bhando,’ naibha bho?” Bhakalihogwipe lilongo lya bhando bhakamanyite chakaka Yohane akibha Nondole jwa Chapanga.

³³ Bhahe, bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Twenga timanyitejhe.”

Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga naninobholela ndeka nihenga ghanga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.”

12

Nnandanikiho gwa nghonda gwa michabibo na jwailema

Matei 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19

¹ Yecho ajhakutumbuu kulonge nabho kwa nnandanikiho alongila, Mundo jhumo akalemite nng'onda gwa michabibo. Ajhakutindikiya ubhegho, na pakate jhake ajhakutengenecha chehemo jha kuminyii chabibo, ajhakuchenga kichimba cha ulendo. Ajhakujhahikicha nghonda gwenio kwa bhando bhange, na kujhenda ku kilambo cha kutale. ² Pughahikita machiko gha mahuno, akantumite ntumiche gwake kwa bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda, akannetee chehemo jha mahuno gha nghonda gwake.

³ Bhubhalema bhala bhajhakunkamuu ntumiche jhola, na bhajhakuntyala, bhajhakumenga mabhoko matopo.

⁴ Akantumite kabhele ntumiche jhonge. Jwenio bhajhakunkamuu na kuntende ilebhe ya kunnete hone ade kunkocholana muto.

⁵ Peniya nkolo nghonda ajhakuntuma kabhele ntumiche jhonge na bhubhajhahikichwe mighonda bhajhakunkoma na jwenio. Na bhange bhamahele bhibhakatumitwe, bhakabhujhite jhe na bhange bhakakomitwe.

⁶ Pakahighilile na mundo jhumo, mwana jwampala. Na kujhomolela kwake ajhakuntuma jwenio alongila, Nabhanendema mwanango.

⁷ “Na bheniya bhubhalema bhajhakupwepelana, ‘Jhonjo ndi nabhujhila mighonda, bhahe, tunkome nghonda gwake ubhehe gwito!’

⁸ Na jwenio bhajhakunkamuu, na kunkoma na kuntaghii kutale jha mighonda jha chabibo.”

⁹ “Bhahe, nkolo nghonda natenda bho? Chahika kwakoma bhubhalema na kujhahikicha nng'onda gwenio gwa michabibo kwa bhando bhangе.

¹⁰ Bho, nchomitejhe Majhandiko ghanga? ‘Lighanga libhalikanite mapunde kuchenga, na ngoheno libhii lighanga likolo lya nchingе.

¹¹ Bhambo ndi jwatehi kilebhe chenje, na lyenio lya kukangacha kwito!’ ”

¹² Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na akahokolo bhakamanyite nnandanikiho ghongo gwalongi bhene. Peniya bhapata kujhigha kunkamuu, bhalijhogwipa lilongo lya bhando. Bhahe, bhajhakunneka, na bhene kujhenda.

Kupiya kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma

Matei 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26

¹³ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo na bhabholwa bha kikunde cha Helode bhakatumitwe bhanyambii Yecho kwa malobhe ghake.

¹⁴ Bhajhakunyendelela na kunnobholela, “Mmola, timanya mwenga mundo jwamaha jhumulonge chakaka, hilu minyoghopajhe mundo jhojhoha. Hilu ukolo gwa mundo kwino mwenga kilebhe nacho, mibhola chakaka ndela jha Chapanga. Tunkonye bho, ndi maha kulepa kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma?, Tilepe amu tikoto kulepa?”

¹⁵ Nambo Yecho akamanye umbebehe bhe gwabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, munyighanikiya nhwalo gwa nike? Unangiye mbijha.”

¹⁶ Bhajhakunnetela. Na jwenio ajhakwakonya, “Kumiho kongo kwa ghane?”

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

¹⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Yu munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma mupela munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na ya Chapanga mupela jwenio Chapanga.”

Bhajhakukangachwa nako jwenio.

Lilobhe lya kuyoka

Matei 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40

¹⁸ Peniya Machadukayo bhubhalongi kuyoka kubhii jhe bhajhakunyen-delela Yecho, bhajhakunkonya,

¹⁹ “Mmola, Mucha akatulaghalikii, ‘Mundo anda awile na kuleka mwikeghe ntonga, nnongo mundo antole amujhi lipwela, ampapile nnongo mundo yana.’

²⁰ Bhahe, tulongele, pakibha na akalongo chaba. Jwakutumbula ajhaku-tolela mwikeghe, akawile changa mwana.

²¹ Jhubhena ajhakumujhii lipwela, na jwenio akawile changa mwana, na jwa utato akawile changa leka mwana.

²² Bhoha chaba bhakawii changa leka yana. Na kujhomolela lipwela ajhakuwegha.

²³ Bhahe, lichiko lya bhando pibhapala kuyoka mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha nhwana gwa ghane? Bhoha chaba bhakantolile.”

²⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mwe nnemwite nhwalo mughamanyitejhe Majhandiko gha Chapanga hilu likakala lya Chapanga.

²⁵ Bhando bhibhawile anda bhayokite bhatole ndeka amu kutolelwa, nabhabhaha ngita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

²⁶ Kuyoka kwa bhubhawile, bho, nchomitejhe mukitabo cha Mucha chehemo jha kiheghejha chikitinika mwotu? Chapanga ajhakunnobholela Mucha, 'Nenga na Chapanga jwa Ulahimo, Chapanga jwa Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.'

²⁷ Bhahe, jwenio chi Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhawile. Nambo Chapanga jwa bhando bhibhabhii na ughome. Mangota mwe nnemwite hake."

Lilaghalikilo likolo

Matei 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28

²⁸ Jhumo jwa bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo ajhakuhika, akajhohine mitaungano jhabhe, pamonita Yecho ajhangwii mbone, ajhakukilaa, na kunkonya, "Bho, Malaghalikilo ghoha ghahalile, lyoke lya kutumbula?"

²⁹ Yecho ajhakunnyanguu, "Lya kutumbuu lende, 'Nnyokanikiya bhando bha ku Ichilalehe! Bhambo Chapanga gwito, kanjika chake Bhambo.

³⁰ Mupale Bhambo Chapanga gwino kwa mwojho gwino ghoha, kwa ughome gwino ghoha, kwa malango ghino ghoha na kwa likakala lino lyoha.'

³¹ Na jha ubhele jhenje, 'Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.' Libhiihe lenge lilaghalikilo kupeta lyenio."

³² Bhahe, mmola jwa malaghalikiho jhola ajhakunobholela, "Ghamaha mmola! Nnongii chakaka Chapanga jhumo abhii jhe jhonge ngita jwenio.

³³ Mundo ampale Chapanga kwa mwojho gwake ghoha, kwa malango ghoha, na kwa likakala lyoha na kumpala nnyino ngita chimkipala mabhene. Lijhambu lyamaha kupeta litambiko lya kukomelekeya na kiyombo chenge."

³⁴ Yecho panolokiya mundo jwenio ajhangwii kwa kukikakamula, ajhakunobholela, "Mwenga mmi jhe kutale kunnekekeya Chapanga anongoche ughome gwino munahota nkolongwa." Pajhomolila gheniya, Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale ghange.

Lijhambu lya Kilichitu

Matei 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44

³⁵ Yecho pakibha abholita bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakukonya, Bho, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhilonge Kilichitu ndi mwana gwa Daude?

³⁶ Daude jwenio alongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga alongila, Bhambo akanobholile Bhambo gwango, Ndamo lubhoko lwalelo, ade nibhabheke akamakoko kuhe jha magholo ghino.

³⁷ "Daude jwenio inkema Kilichitu nkomboche Bhambo. Bhahe, Kilichitu nabhe bho, mwana mundo?"

Yeche abhalongele bhando bhakichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo

Matei 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47

Lilongo lya bhando ukibha unyokanikiya kwa kuhangana.

³⁸ Mu mabholo ghake, Yecho akalongii, "Mukichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo upala kupetapeta kongo bhakiwalile makanjo matandamaho na kujhambuchwa kwa ichima mulighuliho.

³⁹ Helahela bhene upala kuhaghuu kutama mukigoda ya palonge pa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, na kutola pwache jha ichima muunyagho gwa kulyegha.

⁴⁰ Na kwajhibhila akakeghe akanawela kongo bhakilangiya kwa bhando kunnyopa Chapanga kwa malobhe gha mahena! Lichiko lya mwicho nabhabha mulung'ahe lukolongwa bhando bhene!”

Litambiko lya mwikeghe nawela

Luka 21:1-4

⁴¹ Yecho pakibha abhandikii mukichukilo kichokombe cha kupekiya mbi-jha. Alolita bhando chibhalekela mbijha mukichukilo chikibhii nkate mun-yumba jha kunyope Chapanga. Bhando bhapihita yamahele ibhabhii nayo.

⁴² Peniya ajhakuhika majhe jhumo nhocho nawela, ajhakupiya chente ibhena ya mbijha.

⁴³ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Nin-nobholela chakaka, majhe jhonjo jwanga kilebhe nawela alekii kilebhe kikolongwa mukichukilo cha kulekele mbijha kuliku bhange.

⁴⁴ Bhando bhange bhoha bhapihite ilebhe kubhoka mu majhonjekeko ghabhe. Nambo majhe honjo nhocho, akung'winde ilebhe yake yoha yabhii nako, akwangalikii kila kilebhe chikintangatila abhehe ghome.”

13

Yecho ajhakulonge kubomola kwa nyumba jha Chapanga.

Matei 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6

¹ Yecho pakibha apitita mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake ajhakunnobholela, “Mmola, dolekeya maghanga na majhumba ghanga chighabhii ghambone gha kukangacha!”

² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, mughahwene majhumba ghanga chighabhii makolongwa? Libhii jhe hilu lighanga limo lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lighanga lenge, kila kilebhe nakibhaha heghuheghu.”

Malagho na lung'ahe

Matei 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19

³ Yecho pakibha atamite panane pa kitombe chuku Micheitune alolekiya Nyumba jha Chapanga, Petile na Yakobu na Yohane na Anduleya bha-jhakunkonya pakiyepela,

⁴ “Chonde, mutulobholele ilebhe henge naihengeka ligha? Bho, na nginyililo ghane jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino na upehekelo gwa machiko?”

⁵ Yecho ajhakutumbuu kwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe mundo akoto kuhika na kunkopokeya.

⁶ Bhamahena nabhahika kwa liina lyango, jhumo nalongela, jwenio ndi nenga! Na bhene nabhankopokeya bhando bhamahela.

⁷ Pumipala kujhoha mbwepo ya ngondo na bhando bhalonge malobhe gha ngondo, nkotoka kujhoghopa. Ilebhe yenio naipitila tugha, Nambo kujhomokela kwake kwamela.

⁸ Kilambo chimo na akakomana na kilambo chenge, unahota nkolongwa ghumo naukomana na unahota ghonge, kila chehemo napabha nnindimilo gwa nnema nailongohana na njala. Ilebhe henge ngita lipyanda lya kutumbuu kupapa.”

⁹ “Mangota mwe mukilangiye mana bhando nabhatenda kuntakalila pa bwalo, na kunchwapula yato mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Nabhampeleka palonge jha akanahota malongelele, ndi kwa nhwalo gwa nenga.

¹⁰ Nambo Malobhe gha Mbone naghatangachwa kwa ilambo yoha.

¹¹ Na bhene pibhapala kunkamu na kuntakalila, nkoto kubhehe na kindondwa chimpala kulonge. Muda pupala kuhika nnongele chochoha chim-pala kupelwa, mangota mwe ndeka jhumpala kulonge, nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹² Nnongo nanyambila nnongo mundo akomwe na tate nanyambila mwana mundo, na yana yenio hele nabhakachulana akatate bhabhe na kwakoma.

¹³ Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota nhwalo gwa liina lyango, nambo jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka mulung'ahe lwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta."

Ling'ahe likolo

Matei 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24

¹⁴ "Pumpala kubhona lijambu lihakanaho lilihangabhana lijhemite pangapala kujhema." Jwachoma na amanye. Peniya bhubhabhii pa Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe.

¹⁵ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwabhii pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka kujhingii nkate na kutola ilebhe yake!

¹⁶ Helahela jwabhii kunghonda akotoka kubhujha kajhake na kutola magwanda ghake.

¹⁷ Nakole kiya hake kwa akakeghe bhubhabhii na ndumbo na bhibhahjongecha nabhabhaha mumalagho kwa machiko gheniya!

¹⁸ Mbaha tunyope ilebhe yenio ikoto kupitii machiko gha malile.

¹⁹ Nhwalo machiko gheniya napabhaha na lung'ahe kuhumii Chapanga mukupanganwa nnema lunawahijhe kupitila na hilu naipitijhe kabhele.

²⁰ Peniya Bhambo nakupongocha jhe machiko gheniya abhii jhe mundo jwapala kughombokoka. Peniya nhwalo gwa bhando bhake, apongwiche machiko gheniya.

²¹ "Bhahe, mundo anda anongalile, 'Dolekeya, Kilichitu abhii pamba,' amu 'Abhii kola,' nkotoka kunyokanikiya.

²² Nhwalo nabhapitila bhakilichitu bhuwange na milondole bhauwange. Nabhalangiya nginyililo ngolonga na ikangacho ya kuhotu kwakopokeya bhando bhake Chapanga anda nabhahotola.

²³ Mangota mwe mukilolekeye. Nenga ninnobholile ghoha kabula jha kupitila.

Kuhika kwake kwa mwana gwa mundo

Matei 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28

²⁴ "Machiko gheniya, pulupala kupeta lung'ahe lono, lyobha nalibhaha nkate mulubhendo na mwehe naupihajhe lilangamule.

²⁵ Na ndondwa naigwaha kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, na ilebhe yoha na likakala lya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka.

²⁶ Peniya naumona nenga, Mwana gwa Mundo, nikahika na mahunde na kwa makakala twe gha ukolo.

²⁷ Peniya nabhatuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende mu pande yoha ncheche ya nnema bhakabhatole bhando bhake bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga kuhumii mujhomokelo ghongo ade upeekeho gwa nnema."

Libholo lya nkongo nkojho

Matei 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33

²⁸ "Mukibhole nnandanikiho ghongo kuhumii nkongo gwa nkojho, mandabhe gha nkongo ghabhii mabhehe utumbu u kupiya mahamba, umanye kubhehe machiko gha kuhuna ghabhandikile.

²⁹ Helahela kwa mangota pimpala kughabhona ghahengeka gheniya ghoha, umanya Mwana gwa Mundo abhandikii kuhika.

³⁰ Ninnobholela chakaka, kibheluko chenje nakipete jhe kabula jha kuhengeka ghanga.

³¹ Kunane kwa Chapanga na ilambo yoha nahipeta, nambo Malobhe ghango naghapitila ngita chinilonge.

Abhii jhe jwamanya lichiko lyenio

Matei 24:36-44

³² “Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya lichiko amu lichaa lyenio nalihika ligha, hilu akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga. Hilu Mwana, nga Tate ndi jwamanya.

³³ Mukilolekehe na kukilenganikiya nhwalo mulimanyitejhe lichiko hilu lichaa lya kuhika.

³⁴ Naibhaha anda mundo jwabhokite pakajha jhake kutumbu mwanja na kwalekela ukindendeke akatumiche bhuhahighalike kajha, kila jhumo na lihengo lyake na kunobholela nnonda jwa pakajha akotoka kugholoka.

³⁵ Chonde nkeluwe bhahe, mukilenganikiye, nhwalo umanyitejhe nkolo nyumba nabhujha ligha. Pange kimihe amu uhiko amu putiputi amu lukela.

³⁶ Chonde mukilolekeye na mukakilenganikiye, anda ahikite kwa kup-witikalila, kongo ankoli ngholwike.

³⁷ Malobhe ghuninnobholela mangota, chonde ninnobholela mabhoha. Mukilolekehe na mukilenganikiye!”

14

Bhando bhipanga kunkoma Yecho

Matei 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

¹ Ghakahighalike machiko mabhele kuhika unyagho gwa Pachaka gwa Kiyahude na unyagho gwa Mabumunda ghangangedule. Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakolo bhapaliya ndela jha kukamuu kwa kupwepa jha kunkoma Yecho.

² Peniya bhajhakulonge, “Tukoto kuhenga yenio lichiko lya unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhiwecha kubheka bhulo.”

Yecho bhimpaka mahuta gha kunungila

Matei 26:6-13; Yohane 12:1-8

³ Yecho pakibha ku Betaniya, kajha kwa Simone kangombo jwakanamiche ulwalo gwa malohe. Yecho patehila kulyegha, majhe jhumo jwakibha na chupa jhikatenganichwe kwa maghanga ghikemwa Alabasita jhikibha na mahuta gha kunungila petelele ghikemwa naludo bei jhake ngolonga. Ajhakundindu chupa jhene, ajhakunyitila mahuta gheniya Yecho pamuto.

⁴ Bhando bhangе bhibhakibha peniya pibhalolita lyenio bhajhakuyoma, bhajhakupwepa, “Nhwalo gwa nike kuhobheha mahuta petelele ngita ghanga?

⁵ Mahuta gheniya ghiwecha kuchuluchwa kwa mbijha jha nchahala gwa mundo jwahenga lihengo kwa chaka chimo, kwabhaghanichila akahocho na bhala bhanga kilebhe!” Majhe jwenio bhajhakumpwatalila.

⁶ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muneke! Nhwalo gwa nike kung'aa? Chatei chambone.

⁷ Bhando bhina nhocho bhabhii pamonga na mangota machiko ghoha, mihoto kwatangatila pimipala. Nenga namejhe pamonga mangota mwe.

⁸ Majhe hojho ateile pahotwile. Ajhitii yegha jhango mahuta kubheka mbone yegha jhango kabula jha malelo ghango.

⁹ Ninnobholela chakaka, popoha pannema Lilobhe lya Mbone nalitan-gachwa, bhando chibhalobholela bhando bhange kilebhe chenye chakiteii majhe jhola nakilongelwa na kukombokwa.”

Yuda ajhekete kunyambii Yecho

Matei 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6

¹⁰ Peniya Yuda Ichikaliyote, jhumo jwa bhabholwa kome na bhabhele, ajhakujhenda kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo kunnyambii Yecho.

¹¹ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhakahangine pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulaghana kumpeke mbijha. Peniya Yuda ajhakutumbuu kupalaha ndela jha kunnyambila Yecho.

Yecho ilyegha unyagho gwa Pachaka na bhabholwa bhake

Matei 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Yohane 13:21-30

¹² Lichiko lya kutumbula kwa unyagho gwa Mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule, Mwana limbelele lya ilulo ya Pachaka uchinjwa, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Mipala tujhende kojhe tukalenganikiye chehemo jha kulelela Pachaka?”

¹³ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwatuma bhabhele pakate jha bhabholwa bhake ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyende kubomane, namunkolela likambako atwekii kihulo cha mache. Munkengame,

¹⁴ munobholele Nkolo nyumba munnobholela, ‘Mmola ankonya, chumbi cha akaghene kibhii kojhe, chakulyegha Pachaka pamonga na bhabholwa bhango?’

¹⁵ Jwenio nanangiya chumbi kikolongwa cha ku gholofa, chikikilimwe mbone, mutulenganikila mwenio.”

¹⁶ Na bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda kubomane, na kukikolela kila kilebhe kipanginwe ngita chabhalaghalikiye Yecho. Bhajhakulenganikiya chakulye Pachaka.

¹⁷ Pukihikita kimihe, Yecho ajhakujhenda pamonga peniya na bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele.

¹⁸ Pubhakibha bhatamite pamonga mukulyegha, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, abhii jhumo jhutulye nako, nandenda kunyambila.”

¹⁹ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhehe ngolongondi, jhumo jhumo bhajhakutumbuu kunkonya, “Bho, ndi nenga?”

²⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ndi jhumo kuhumii pamangota mwe kome na bhabhele, jwachwika libumunda pamonga na nenga mu bakule.

²¹ Chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge. Chapata malagho mundo jhola nanyambila Mwana gwa Mundo! Mbaha kwa mundo jwenio ngabhelwikejhe!”

Kulyegha pamonga na Bhambo

Matei 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

²² Pubhatehila kulyegha, Yecho ajhakutola libumunda ajhakunchenguu kunomba Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila bhabholwa bhake alongila, “Ntolangane, jhenje lilandanikilo lya yegha jhango.”

²³ Peniya ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, ajhakunnomba Chapanga ajhak-wapekiya bhoha bhajhakunywegha divaye mukibaba chenjeno chenio.

²⁴ Ajhakwalobholela, “Jhenje miyahe jhango jhibheka lilaghano lya Chapanga, miyahe jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwa kulekekeya uhakaho gwa bhando tve.

²⁵ Ninnobholela chakaka, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jha chabibo ade lichiko lela pimpala kunywegha mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

²⁶ Peniya bhajhakujhemba nhwambo gwa kunnomba Chapanga, bhajhakubhoka, na kujhenda ku Kitombe chuku Micheitune.

Yeche ilote Petile natenda kunkana
Matei 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

²⁷ Yeche ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mangota mwe natila na kunneka nenga, kuumii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, Chapanga alonge, ‘Naninkoma nnuchajhe, na gheniya mambelele naghapechengana.’

²⁸ Nambo pumbala kuyoka, naninongolela kujhenda ku Galilaya.”

²⁹ Petile ajhakunobholela, “Hata bhange bhabhehe na iholo na kunneka, nenga natubhaha pamonga, naninekajhe!”

³⁰ Yeche ajhakunobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka ma Petile, uhiko ghongone ghone, lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato umanyitejhe nenga.”

³¹ Nambo Petile ajhakughagha kulonge, “Hata kuwegha nyeketile kuwegha pamonga na mwenga, nanineka ng’o.”

Bhabholwa bhoha bhajhakulonge helahela ngita chakalongile Petile.

Yeche anyopa Chapanga ku buchitane jha Getichemane
Matei 26:35-46; Luka 22:39-46

³² Bhajhakuhika kunghonda gwandina ghunkemwa Getichemane, Yeche ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ntamangane pamba nenga nijhenda kunnyopa Chapanga palapa.”

³³ Ajhakulongohana na Petile na Yakobu na Yohane. Na jwenio Yeche ajhakubhehe ngolongonde na malagho.

³⁴ Yeche ajhakwalobholela, “Mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongonde ngita nipala kuwegha. Ntamangane pambano nkeluwe.”

³⁵ Yeche ajhakujhenda palonge, na ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama, ajhakunnyopa Chapanga alongila, anda ipala lilagho limambale.

³⁶ Ajhakulonge, “Tate gwango, gheniya ghoha ghiwechekana kwino mwenga. Nambo umokehe kibaba cha malagho ghanga. Nambo ngita chimipala mwenga, chi chinipala nenga.”

³⁷ Pabhujhita kwa bhabholwa bhake bhala bhatato ajhakwakolela bhagholwike. Bhahe, ajhakunnyimuha Petile na kunkonya, “Ma Simone, ngholwike? Uhotwijhe kukeluha nobe lichaa limo?”

³⁸ Yeche ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kugholoka na munyopengane Chapanga nkotoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo. Uhuke ndi upala, nambo yegha itotokalile.”

³⁹ Ajhakujhenda kunyopa Chapanga kabhele abhujhila malobhe ghaghala ghala.

⁴⁰ Ajhakubhujha, ajhakwakolela bhamela bhagholwike. Miho ghabhe ghamela ghina lugwenio. Bhakamanyitejhe lakujhanguu.

⁴¹ Pabhajhimuwa mala jhutato ajhakwalobholela “Ngholwike kabhele? Ngohe ikwela kujhimuka! Lichaa lyenio libhandikile! Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuwa kwa bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho.

⁴² Nnyimukane, tijhangana. Dolekeya, mundo jhola jwapala kunyambila nenga abhandikile.”

Yeche bhinkamula
Matei 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

⁴³ Yeche pajhendelela kulonge, mmolwa jwake jhumo liina lyake Yuda ajhakupiti pamo na lilongo lya bhando ghugheghite mapanga na indukwa. Bhibhatumitwe na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo pamonga na ighogholo.

⁴⁴ Bhahe, Yuda jhola jwakanyambi Yecho, ajhakwalangiya nginyililo bhando bhala, “Mundo jhunimpala kunkumbatila, ndi umanya jhojho. Mukamula na kumeka pahe jha akakomana ngondo bhino.”

⁴⁵ Pabhokita peniya Yuda, ajhakunyenda chomola kwa Yecho na kunobholela, “Mmola!” Peniya ajhakunkumbatila.

⁴⁶ Lilongo lela lijhakunkamuu Yecho na kumeka pahe jha ulonda gwabhe.

⁴⁷ Jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake jwakabhandike pakibha Yecho, ajhakuholomola upanga muchako, na kuheketa lichikilo lya ntumiche jhumo jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo.

⁴⁸ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike uhikita kungamuu kwa mapanga na indukwa ngita nenga jwandwekwile lilaghalikilo?”

⁴⁹ Machiko ghoha nikibha pamonga na mangota molita mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, hilu mukangamwiihe. Ngoheno Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalenganile.”

⁵⁰ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhoha bhajhakunneka na kutila.

⁵¹ Ajhakupeta kangombo jhumo, jwawalite nkwindi tughu jwampaliya Yecho. Na jwenio bhajhakunkamula.

⁵² Na jwenio ajhakwalema, Ajhakuulekekeya nkwindi gwake, na kutila matako matopo.

Yecho bhantakali pa Bwalo jha akanahota

Matei 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Yohane 18:13-14,19-24

⁵³ Bhajhakumpeleka Yecho kajha kwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, bhakibha na bhene akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakakonganike pamo.

⁵⁴ Petile ajhakunkengamila Yecho kwa chukutale ade ajhakujhingii mulwane lwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo. Ajhakutama pamonga na akakomana ngondo, bhajhotita mwotu.

⁵⁵ Akapiya Matambiko bhakolo bha pa bwalo bhajhakupalaha matakalilo ghuwange panane jha Yecho bhankome, na bhene bhakapatitejhe.

⁵⁶ Bhando bhamahela bhajhakulonge malobhe ghuwange, nambo malobhe ghabhe ghakalandine ndeka.

⁵⁷ Na bhanghe bhajhakujhema, kulonge helahela malobhe ghuwange, bhangila.

⁵⁸ “Twenga tukajhohine chalongila, ‘Nenga nihoto kuitilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga jhichengwite na bhando na machiko matato na njenga jhenge jhangachengwa na bhando.’ ”

⁵⁹ Pamonga na gheniya malobhe ghabhe ghajhakukanwa.

⁶⁰ Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujhema palonge pa bwalo na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga mihoto ndeka kujhanguu matakalilo ghubhantakalile bhando palonge jhino?”

⁶¹ Yecho akajhangwii ndeka kilebhe, akibha nuu. Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Mwenga ndi mwa Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga jhunombitwe?”

⁶² Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi. Kabhele namummona Mwana gwa mundo atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Bhambo jwabhii na likakala. Nahika kuhumii kumahunde gha kunane kwa Chapanga.”

⁶³ peniya Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujwepula ligwanda lyake, ajhakulonge, “Tupala ndeka mundo jhojhoha alongele malobhe gha kuntakalila mundo jhonjo.”

⁶⁴ “Mangota mwenga nnyohine kuligha! Mangota bho, mihola nike?” Bhoha bhajhakulonge Yecho akomwe.

⁶⁵ Bhahe, bhando bhangе bhajhakunhunii mata, na bhangе bhajhakunhibha miho, bhajhakuntyala mbalamande na kunnobholela, “Nnotele, ghane jwanyalite!” Na bhando bhangе akatumiche mwenio bhajhakuntyala mbalamande.

Petile ankana Yecho

Matei 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁶ Petile pakibha kuyeto ku lwane, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe ajhakuphika kwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo.

⁶⁷ Pamonita Petile ajhota mwotu, ajhakuningukiya hake, ajhakunnobholela, “Mwenga ntyangita pamonga na Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”

⁶⁸ Nambo Petile ajhaukana, “Alongela manyitejhe chimulongela!” Peniya Petile ajhakubhoka na kujhenda kuyeto ku lubheghe. Lijhoholo lijhakubheka.

⁶⁹ Jhola ntumiche mwikeghe pamonita kabhele Petile, ajhakutumbula kwalobholela bhando bhubhakibha bhajhemite peniya, “Mundo jhonjo bhakibha pamo.”

⁷⁰ Petile ajhakukana katakata.

Bhando bhubhakabhandikile pajhemite Petile, bhajhakunobholela, “Chakaka mwenga ndi mundo jhumo jwakibha nabho, ata mwenga ndi mundo jwa ku Galilaya.”

⁷¹ Petile ajhakutumbuu, alongila umbele likoto anda nilonge uwange, “Nenga niumanyite jhe mundo jhonjo jhumulongela malobhe ghake.”

⁷² Papalapala lijhoholo lijhakubheka kabhele, peniya Petile ajhakukomboka malobhe ghalongila Yecho, “Lijhoholo nakubhekajhe mala jha ubhele, naundenda kungana mala patato.” Petile ajhakugwiya pahe na kulela.

15

Yecho bhampeleka kwa Pilatu

Matei 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38

¹ Putiputi lukela, Akapiya matambiko bhakolo pamonga na anakahota, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na kibhogha cha pa bwalo ghoha bhajhakukon-ganika. Yecho bhajhakuntabha nganganga na kunchindikicha kwa Pilatu.

² Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka, mwenga ndi milongela.”

³ Akapiya matambiko bhajhakuntakalila Yecho kwa ilebhe twe.

⁴ Pilatu ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, kibhii ndeka cha kulonge? Nnyohine matakalilo ghubhantakalile panane jhino.”

⁵ Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe, peniya Pilatu ajhakuhechuka.

Pilatu ampiya Yecho bhantende kindalaha

Matei 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39; Yohane 19:16

⁶ Kila Unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhakajhobhalile Pilatu kwadindulila mpungwa jhumo jhubhakampahile jwakatabhitwe.

⁷ Muda gwenio, akibha mundo jhumo liina lyake Balaba, na jwenie akatabhitwe mukipungo pamonga na bhando bhangе bhubhatehile majhoghe ghangandela na kukoma bhando.

⁸ Na lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendelela Pilatu na kunnobholela ngita chayobhalile bhannekekehe mundo jhumo.

⁹ Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala ninyogholele jhonjo munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

¹⁰ Jwenio akamanye akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhantakalila Yecho nhwalo gwa wiho gwabhe.

¹¹ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakuchocha kukokelekeya lilongo lya bhando bhalongele bhannyogholele Balaba bhanke Yecho.

¹² 14 Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, mipala ndende nike na mundo jhonjo jhubhankema munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

¹³ Bhando bhajhakuchobholela bhalongila, “Mumambe panchalaba!”

¹⁴ Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Nike chikichochite! Alemwite kilebhe ghane?” Bhene bhajhakuchocha kuchobhela kanonoha.

Bhalongila “Abhambwe panchalaba!”

¹⁵ Pilatu ajhakujigha kukongelekeya lilongo lya bhando, lijhakwadin-dulila Balaba. Na Yecho bhantyaale yato lwa limbendela lya ndomondo, na kummoha abhambwe panchalaba.

Akomana ngondo bhameke chanake Yecho

Matei 27:27; Yohane 19:2-3

¹⁶ Peniya akakomana ngondo bhajhakumpeleka Yecho ade nkate jha li-boma, gwa nyumba jha Pilatu, jwakibha nkolo jwa kilambo cha ku Yudeya, ujhakukonganika likunde lyoha lya akakomana ngondo.

¹⁷ Bhajhakupuka Yecho nngholole gwa lange jha jivihi ngita munahota nkolongwa, bhajhakuhinga hingo jha mibha, na kubheka pamuto gwake.

¹⁸ Bhajhakutumbuu kunyambucha kwa kunnongama, “Mbukwa muna-hota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude!”

¹⁹ Bhakantyalite kwa yato ya milahe kumuto kubhujhii na kubhujhila na bhajhakunhunii mata. Bhajhakutama makilikite na kunyinamila jwenio.

²⁰ Pubhajhomolila kuntende chanake, bhakanhulite ngobho hela jhib-hakahwaliche, na kuhwalicha ngobho yake, bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka bhakamambe panchalaba.

Yecho ibhambwa panchalaba

Matei 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27

²¹ Mundo jhumo kuhumii ku kilambo cha ku Kilene, liina lyake Simone, tate gwabhe Alekichanda na Lufo. Ateila kupeta kujhingii kubomane ahu-mita kuchenda, akakomana ngondo bhajhakughaghalila Simone agheghe nchalaba gwakibha nagho Yecho.

²² Peniya bhajhakumpeleka Yecho ade pa Goligota, mana jhake chehemo jhibhonekana ngita libhonge lya muto.

²³ Na bhene peniya bhajhakumpekeya divaye jhihangalwine na ntela ghukemwa manemane, Yecho akanywii ndeka.

²⁴ Bhahe, bhajhakummamba pa chalaba, na ngobho yake bhajhakub-haghana kwa kahumbuumbu nnobhole na bhamanye ghane natola lig-wanda.

²⁵ Pihikita cha tato lukela kujhakutumbukana kubhambwa kwa Yecho.

²⁶ Na panane jha nchalaba bhakajhandike litakalilo lende, “MUNAHOTA NKOLONGWA JWA AKAYAHUDE.”

²⁷ Papalapala bhajhakubhambwa bhando bhabhele pa michalaba, bhib-hapokita ilebhe kwa likakala, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo lwa Yecho na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha.

²⁸ Na ghanga ghakamilike Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalongila, “Na-hangalwanwa pamonga na bhibhatenda ghangandela.”

²⁹ Bhando bhuhapetita peniya bhajhakunnigha maligho kongo bhakinicha muto jhabhe, bhalongila “Okol! Mwenga nganongila nantilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na kuchenga kwa machiko matato!

³⁰ Bhahe, mukikombole mabhene! Na uhuluke pa nchalaba.”

³¹ Na bhene Akapiya Matambiko bhakolo pamonga na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakunongama bhalongila, “Jwenio abhakombwila bha-jhake, jwenio abhii chepa kukikombola!

³² Hote jhojho Kilichitu, munahota nkolongwa jwa Akaichilahele! ngo-heno ahuluke kuhumii pa nchalaba tubhehe na kihobholelo.”

Na bhala bhimbhakibha mukubhambwa pabhandikii Yecho na bhene bha-jhakunnigha.

Kuhwe kwa Yecho

Matei 27:45-46; Luka 23:44-49

³³ Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita ade chaa ticha lubhendo lujhakubhehe tyoo kilambo choha.

³⁴ Cha ticha pilibhandikila lyobha kutipika Yecho ajhakulela kanonoha, alongila “Eloi, Eloi, lama chabakitane?” Mana jhake, “Chapanga gwango, Chapanga gwango, mbone uneka kanjika?”

³⁵ Bhando bhimbhakajhemite pabhandikii Yecho pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulonge, “Munyokanikiye! Inkema Eliya.”

³⁶ Mundo jhumo ajhakubhutuka lubhelo kutola lidodoke na kulich-wiya mu divaye jhibhabhite, na kubheka mu nahe, na kutondobhekeya ajhakumeke pannomo alongila, “Bhahe, munneke, tulole jwenio Eliya nahika kunhuluha kuhumii pachalaba!”

³⁷ Peniya Yecho ajhakubohoma kanonoha, na kuwegha.

³⁸ Papala lipanjiya lya Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka ipande ibhele kutumbulii kunane ade pahe.

³⁹ Nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo, jwakatamite palonge jha nchalaba gwa Yecho, pajhohina lilobhe lya kukuluma na kuwegha kwake, ajhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha Mwana gwa Chapanga!”

⁴⁰ Bhakibha akakeghe bhimbhakibha bhalingulila chukutale, pakate jhabhe akibha Maliya mundo jwa kuhumii ku Magidala na Chalome na Maliya majhe gwabhe Yakobu unung'una mundo Yoche.

⁴¹ Akakeghe bhamba bhakalongohine na Yecho pakibha ku Galilaya kwa nhwalo gwa kuntangatila. Na akakeghe bhange twe bhakahikite pamonga na jwenio ku Yeluchalemo.

Yegha jha Yecho ibhekwa mumambe

Matei 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42

⁴² Pukihita kimiho, likibha lichiko lya kukibheka mbone kabula jha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.

⁴³ Peniya Uchupo jwa kilambo cha ku Alimataya, mundo munahota jwa pa bwalo jwakibha bhanendema hake. Na jwenio alendila kuhika kwa Un-ahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakunyendelela Pilatu changajhohopa, na kunnyopa ampele yegha jha Yecho.

⁴⁴ Kongo Pilatu atehila kukangacha pajhohina Yecho ajhomwike. Ajhakunkema nkomana ngondo na kunkonya ngita Yecho ajhomwike mandahe.

⁴⁵ Pilatu papatita malobhe kuhumii kwa nkomana ngondo jhola chakaka Yecho ajhomwike, ajhakumpekeya Uchupo yegha jha Yecho.

⁴⁶ Peniya Uchupo ajhakuhemela chanda na kubhilingilila malelo gha Yecho, na kujhenda kuhuluha yegha kuhumii panane jha nchalaba na kuib-heka pahe, ajhakubhingilila ngobho jha malelo. Ajhakughoneka umambe lilikibha lihokonywilwe pa lindalabho, ajhakubhilimbiya kiyekelelo cha lighanga pa nnyango gwa mambe na kuhibha.

⁴⁷ Na Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala na Maliya majhe mundo Yoche bhakapawene peniya pibhaghonike yegha jha Yecho.

16

Kuyhoka kwa Yecho

Matei 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10

¹ Lichiko lya Kupomolela pilijhomokila, Maliya mundo jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Maliya majhe mundo Yakobu na Chalome bhajhahemela mahuta ghughanungila petelele na kujhenda kupaka yegha ya Yecho.

² Lukala, jumapile, pulipitita lyobha, bhajhakujhenda ku mambe.

³ Undela bhatehila kukonyana bhene kwa bhene, “Ndi ghane jwabhilimbiye lighanga kubhoka pa nnyango jha mambe?”

⁴ Pibhalolikiya, bhajhakulibhona lighanga lela likolongwa libhilimbiwe kubhoka panyango gwa mambe.

⁵ Pibhajhingila nkate mu mambe, bhajhakumona kangombo jhumo jwawalite ngobho nhuo ya mbuu, atamite lubhoko lwalelo, na bhene bhajhahuchuka hake.

⁶ Kangombo jhola ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kuhechuka. Mipalaha Yecho jwa ku Nachalete jwakabhambitwe panane. Ayokite! Abhii jhe pambano. Nnolekehe pakagholwike.

⁷ Nnyende makalobholele bhabholwa bhake pamonga na Petile, alongolile kujhenda ku Galilaya, kwenio ndi nabhamona, ngita chabhalobholila.”

⁸ Peniya, bhajhakupita umambe jha Yecho na kubhutuka mbelo, kongo bwaghaliya na kikangacho chakamwile. Na bhene bhakalongii ndeka kwa mundo jhojhoha lilobhe lela nhwalo bhajhogwipa hake.

Yecho ampitii Maliya jwa ku kilambo cha ku Magidala

Matei 28:9-10; Yohane 20:11-18

⁹ Yecho pahyokita putiputi lichiko lya jumapile, mundo jwatumbwila kumpitila akibha Maliya jwa kilambo cha Magidala, jhola jwakampihite michuka chaba.

¹⁰ Maliya jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakujhenda, kwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhubhakibha bhubhalongohina pamonga na Yecho, na bhene bhakibha bhalelita malelo.

¹¹ Pubhajhohina Yecho abhi nghome na Maliya jwa Magidala akongine nako, bhene bhakajheketile ndeka.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake bhabhele

Luka 24:13-35

¹² Yecho ajhakwapetela pakate ja bhabholwa bhake bhabhele bhubhakibha bhajhahwila kuchenda. Na bhene bhakamanyitejhe.

¹³ Na bhene bhajhakubhujha, kwalobholela bhabholwa bhajhabhe. Na bhene helahela bhakajheketii ndeka.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo

Matei 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Mahengo 1:6-8

¹⁴ Pajhomolila, Yecho ajhakwapitii bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo bhibhakibha bhatehila kulyegha. Ajhakwapwatalila nhwalo ghane gwan-gajheketela kwabhe na kujhundupa kwabhe, bhajhabhe bhibhakonginika nako kuhumii mu kuyoka.

¹⁵ Ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyendengane mu ilambo yoha, mukalitangache Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhando bhoha.

¹⁶ Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kujheketela na kubatichwa, Chapanga nakombola. Na mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketela kubatichwa natenda kulagha.

¹⁷ Na ikangacho henge nahilongohana na bhoha bhibhanyeketile. Kwa liina lyango nabhabhoha michuka, nabhalongela kwa lugha nhyono.

¹⁸ Na bhakamula lijhoka kwa mabhoko na kunywegha kilebhe chochoha chikibhii na uchongo, na chabhahwe ndeka. Nabhabheka mabhoko panane jha muto kwa bhibhalwalwa, na Chapanga nabhalamicha.”

Yecho atolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga

Luka 24:50-53; Mahengo 1:9-11

¹⁹ Peniya Bhambo Yecho pajhomolila kulonge nabho, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Na kutama pamonga na Chapanga mihotolo gwake.

²⁰ Peniya bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda kila kimbokotole kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone. Bhambo ajhakuhenga lihengo pamonga na bhene, ajhakuhenga ikangacho twe, ili kulangiya lilobhe lyake la jwenio ndi lya chakaka.

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Luka Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Luka ndi chimo pakate jha itabo ncheche ya lilaghano lihyono ichimulila mambu gha Yecho Kilichitu pakibha pannema pano. Kila chimo kikemwa, “Injili.” Mana jhake “Lilobhe lya Mbone.” Henge ndi itabo ikajhandikwe pajhomwika Yecho Kilichitu, na yenio ndi Matei na Maluku na Luka na helahela Yohane. Nyandikilo jha Luka jha machimulilo jhe panane jha Yecho pakibha pannema pano tugha, helahela akajhandike panane jha mambu gha bhabholwa bha Yecho ghubhatehila pajhomwika na kuyoka kwake. Kitabo chenye ndi kikemwa Mahengo gha Akatenga. Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya chakaka panane jha kukijhandikilwe kitabo chenye na Luka, amu chehemo chikijhandikilwe. Nambo bhando bhubhachomikihe bhajhaketelana kubhehe kikajhandikwe pange chaka cha makome chaba pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu.

Jwajhandika kitabo chenye akibha jwenio Luka, jwakibha nghanga. Ndela jha majhandikilo ghake na chatumila malobhe ilangiii kubhehe akibha mundo jwachomite. Luka apata kujhandika chakaka panane jha ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kuchimulila ngita hela chighapitila bhange bhanomenekehe pubhachoma kitabo chenye, Luka 1:1-3. Luka akibha Uyahude jhe, Kolochai 4:10-14, na akajhandikwe kwa ndela jha bhala bhangabhehe Akayahude bhamanye. Kilebhe chenye kimanyikana hotuhotu palongela ilebhe ya Akayahude, Luka 1:8.

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Luka ndi kitabo kiwanana na kitabo cha Matei na Maluku, nhwalo itabo henge uchimulila mambu ghaghala ghala na kwa ndela jhihwanana. Pakate ya itabo henge itato, Kitabo cha Luka ndi cha kanjika uchimulila kwa nkate malobhe gha kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe. Luka achokolekeya ulekekeho gwa uhakaho chula jha 3:3; na chula jha 11: 4; na chula jha 17:3-4; na chula jha 23: 34; na hele 24:47; majhopelo chula jha 3:21; na chula jha 5:16; na 6:12; na chula jha 11: 1-12; na chula jha 22:32.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Luka alongela ulongolelo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone na kuchimulila nhwalo gwa kujhandika, mu chula jha 1:1-4.

Peniya uchimulila kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu helahela palenganikiwe kwa nhwalo jha kuhengela bhando, mu chula jha 1: 5; 4-13.

Chehemo ngolongwa jhihighalike jha lilobhe lya mbone, Luka ichimulila lihengo lyatehila Yecho, chakaka ikangacho yatehila na ilebhe yabholita, mu chula jha 4:14-21:38.

Chula ibhele ya kujhomolela chula jha 22 na 24, Luka ichimulila chawila Yecho na kuyoka kwake kuumii kubhawile.

¹ Munahota Teoflu.

Bhando bhamahela bhajhighite ngita chibhahotwila kujhandika mbone malobhe ghigatendika pakate jhito twenga,

² na bhajhandike malobhe ghibhachimulilwa na bhala bhubhalolita kwa miho ghabhe bhene kuumii makacho pighatumbukina, na kwa bhala bhibhatangicha malobhe gheniya.

³ Kwa gheniya Makolongwa, na nenga pinyomolila kuhingukiya kwa uchakaka gwake, mwene mbaha ninyandikile na mwenga ngita chighapitila mambu gheniya.

⁴ Ndehila naha, kupala hele umanye kwa uchakaka mwe mabhene mambu ghoha ghubhammolita.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe kulongelwa

⁵ Machiko gha Helode pakibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Yudeya, peniya pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Zakaliya jwa kibhogha cha akapiya matambiko cha Abiya. Nhwana mundo Zakaliya liina lyake Elizabete helahela na jwenio ahumila kulukolo lwa mpiya litambiko lwa Halune.

⁶ Kwa bhoha bhabhele bhabhonekina bhambone na kuhalalicha palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu mbone Malaghalikilo na malobhe ghoha ghakanikiya Chapanga.

⁷ Nambo bhakibha jhe na mwana, nhwalo Elizabete akibha ntonga, na bhoha bhabhele bhakibha bhaghoime.

⁸ Lichiko limo, Zakaliya pakibha mu chamo jhake jha kuhenga lihengo lyake lya kupiya litambiko mu Nyumba jha Chapanga,

⁹ ngita chibhakayobhalile mpiya litambiko, Zakaliya ajhakuaghulilwa kwa ndela jha kula kujhingii nkate mu Nyumba jha Bhambo kwa lihengo lya kuhukulukiya ubane.

¹⁰ Machiko ghenagha Zakaliya lichaa lya kututukiya ubane pilihikita, bhando bhamahela bhakonganika panja kongo bhanyopita Chapanga.

¹¹ Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo Chapanga ajhakupwitikilila pwitu Zakalilya mwenio nkate na kujhema lubhoko lwalelo lwa luchangwale lwa kututukiya ubane.

¹² Zakaliya panolekiya, ajhakujhoghopa na kilendemo kijhakubhehe twe.

¹³ Nambo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola nganongolila “Ma Zakaliya! Nkotoke kulendema, Chapanga ajhohine kujhopa kwino. Hote nhwana gwino Elizabete napapila mwana munalome, na mabhene namutina liina lyake Yohane.

¹⁴ Mabhe ndi nanuluta hake na bhando bhamahela nabhahekelela, kwa nhwalo gwa kubhelukwa kwa mwana jwenio.

¹⁵ Hote nabhaha ntumiche nkolongwa palonge jha Bhambo, jwenio nanywe jhe divaye hilu ughembe. Nalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kuhumii mulutumbo lwa majhe mundo.

¹⁶ Helahela nalongocha bhando bhamahela bhu ku Ichilahela, kumujhiii Bhambo Chapanga gwabhe,

¹⁷ nanongolela Bhambo, kongo abhii na likakala na uhuke ngita gwa Eliya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga. Naighalambula miojho jha katate jhaholelele yana yabhe na kwatenda bhibhankana Chapanga bhabhehe na mawacho ghambone gha kunyekete Chapanga.”

¹⁸ Zakaliya pakonyita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, “Kilebhe cheneche nakimanyikana bhole kongo ne na nhwana gwango tughogholwike?”

¹⁹ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga panyangwila, “Liina lyango na Gabuliele, jhunijhema palonge jha Chapanga andumite kwino mwenga, nipwepwele lilobhe lya mbone leno.

²⁰ Nambo ngoheno nahuighalika nuu changalonge, ade lichiko lya pighapala kupitii mambu gheniya, nhwalo gwangajheketela malobhe ghango ghipapala kuhengeka kwa machiko ghake.”

²¹ Machiko ghenagha bhando bhibhanendelila panja Zakaliya, bhatehila kukangacha kwa kutamikiya naha mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.

²² Bhahe, Papitita panja, Zakaliya ahotwila ndeka kulonge nabho. Ajhake bhala bhakamanye kibhii chakiwene mwenio kuhumii kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo gwangalongela, ndi alongila kwa kulaha mabhoko.

²³ Machiko ghake ghakuhenga mahengo mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, pigha-jhomokila abhujhita kajhake.

²⁴ Bhahe, machiko ghandina pighapetita, nhwana mundo Elizabete jhola ajhakubhehe na ndumbo. Ajhakughongela kwa miyehe nhwano, kongo apipikiya totolo kajhake.

²⁵ Kongo Elizabete alongila, “Bhambo anolokiye na andangatile, na ngohe amohite hone jhango pamiho jha bhando!”

Kubhelukwa kwa Yecho kulongelwa

²⁶ Pamwehe gwa chita gwa ndumbo jhake Elizabete, Chapanga ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake jwa kunane jwankemitwa Gabuliele ajhende kubomane jha ku Nachaleta jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya.

²⁷ Kwa nchikana jhumo jwangakongana na munalome jwakemitwa Maliya, jwenio apalwa kutolelwa na mundo jhumo liina lyake Uchupo, jwahumii mulukolo lwa Daude.

²⁸ Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo Chapanga jhola ajhakuhiha kwa Maliya na kunyambucha, “Mwenga jhunangiwe umbone na Chapanga na antwelii mota hake!”

²⁹ Papalapala Maliya pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakuhechuka hake na ahololila chakumwojho, nhwalo gwa nike anyambwiche naha?

³⁰ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakunyanguu, “Maliya ntoka kujhohopa, Chapanga anangiye umbone gwake.

³¹ Mwenga nanng'egha ndumbo, na kupapa mwana munalome na mabhene namutina liina lyake Yecho.

³² Jwenio nabhaha nkolongwa, hote nakemwa Mwana jwa Chapanga, na Bhambo Chapanga chantenda kubhehe munahota nkolongwa, ngita chabhii munahota nkolongwa hoko mundo Daude.

³³ Hote jwenio nabhaha ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa kibheleko cha Yakobu kwa machiko ghoha, na unahota nkolongwa gwake ghangapeta!”

³⁴ Bhahe, Maliya ajhakunobholela ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhola, “Ghenagha naghatendeka bhole, na nenga ninakongana jhe na munalome?”

³⁵ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunyanguu, “Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahulukiya panane jhino, na uhotolo gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa naghuyekelela. Nhwalo Mwana jwenio jwapalwa kubhelukwa, nakemwa mwana jwa Jwanyahinyahi, Mwana jwa Chapanga.

³⁶ Dola nnongo gwino Elizabete abhii na ndumbo mughoholo gwake, na ngohe ndumbo jhake itamii mu mwehe gwa chita, jwenio jwamanyikina na bhando ntonga.

³⁷ Nhwalo kibhii ndeka chikilimba kwa Chapanga.”

³⁸ Maliya ngalongila, “Nanjino natumiche jwa Bhambo, nijhopa undendele ngita chimulonge.” Peniya ntumiche jhola ajhakukibhokela.

Maliya ityangii Elizabete

³⁹ Ghakapetite ndeka machiko ghamahale, Maliya ajhakutenda mwanja gwa kubhutuka gwa kujhenda ku kilambo cha kubomane jhibhii kwiitombe yaku Yudeya.

⁴⁰ Pahikita kwenio, ajhakuhihila munyumba jha Zakaliya na kunyambucha Elizabete.

⁴¹ Elizabete pajhohina tu Maliya inyambucha, kamwana kamulutumbo lwa Elizabete kajhakuomba, na kongo Elizabete atwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga twe,

⁴² alongila kunonoho, “Nkwete mota Elizabete kupeta akakeghe bhoha, na jwenio jhumumpala kumpapa hele jhuna mota!

⁴³ Nenga njochite kilebhe ghane, hilu majhe gwa Bhambo gwango kuhika kulebhata palubhanja lwango pano?

⁴⁴ Nanjino ninnobholele, pinyohina lilobhe lino punyambwicha pala, king'enya cha mulutumbo lwango kijhakuomba kwa kuhangana.

⁴⁵ Chapanga ampekiye mota mwenga nhwalo nnyeketii malobhe ghala ghimilongolelwa na Bhambo kubhehe naghatendeka!”

Maliya inomba Chapanga kwa nhwambo

⁴⁶ Maliya ngajhembita,
“Mwojho gwango unnomba Bhambo,

⁴⁷ na uhuke gwango gwihanganii Bhambo, nhwalo ndi nkomboche gwango.

⁴⁸ Nhwalo anolokiye nenga natumiche jwake jwangaloka!

Kuhumii ngohe ibheleko yoha naingema jhumbekiwe mota na Chapanga,

⁴⁹ nhwalo nabhajhoha ilebhe henge yandendile nenga Chapanga ikolongwa, na jwenio liina lyake ndi Nyahinyahi.

⁵⁰ Ulangii kiya jhake kwa bhando bhibhabhii na kiholo na jwenie, kuhumii kibheleko ade kibheleko,

⁵¹ na ulangii makakala ghake kwa kuhenga makolongwa, na ubhapechangana bhibhaloka mimwojho jhabhe.

⁵² Abhahululwiye akanahota akakolongwa bhina makakala kuhumii mu igoda yabhe ya ulongoche, na kwabhatondobheya bhangaloka.

⁵³ Abhalicha bhina njala, kwa ilebhe yambone, na bhibhabhii na ilebhe yamahele abhabhengite mabhoko matopo.

⁵⁴ Atangatii ntumiche gwake Ichilahele, kwa kuikomboka kiya jhake,

⁵⁵ ngita chabhalongolila akahoko bhito
Ulahimo na kibheleko chake, kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta!”

⁵⁶ Maliya akatamite kwenio ukajha kwa Elizabete ibhandikii miyehe mitato, peniya ndi pabhujhita ukajhake.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe

⁵⁷ Pighabhandikila machiko gha kupapa gha Elizabete, ajhakupapa mwana munalome.

⁵⁸ Bhando bhibhabhii pahina jhake na akalongo mundo bhoha pibhajhohina Bhambo antendii ilebhe ikolonga Elizabete, bhoha bhajhakuhananila pamonga na jwenio.

⁵⁹ Lichiko lya nane bhakahikite kunyingii jando mwana, na bhapata kuntina liina lya Zakaliya, liina lya tate mundo.

⁶⁰ Nambo majhe mundo ajhakulonge, “Mbahi ndeka! Jweniojho mukema Yohane.”

⁶¹ Bhene bhajhakunongolela, “Mulukolo lwake, abhii jhe mundo jwakemwa liina ngita lyenio!”

⁶² Bhahe, bhajhakukonya tate mundo kwa kulaha mabhoko, bhamanye apala kuntina liina ghane.

⁶³ Zakaliya ajhakujhopa lijhola lya kujhandikila, ajhakujhandika, “Jhonjone liina lyake Yohane.” Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhechuka!

⁶⁴ Papalapala Zakaliya ajhakutumbuu kulonge kabhele, ajhakutumbuu kunomba Chapanga.

⁶⁵ Peniya kila mundo jwakibhanako ajhakubhehe na bhoghohe, malobhe gheniya ghoha ghajhakuchobhela mu kilambo choha cha mwitombe yaku Yudeya.

⁶⁶ Bhahe, bhando bhoha pibhajhohina ilebhe ipitile kwenioko, bhajhaku-holelela chakumwojho na kukikonya, “Bho, mwana hojho apala kubhehe bhole?” Nhwalo gwa makakala gha Bhambo ghakibha pamonga na jwenio.

Nhwambo gwa Zakaliya gwa kunnomba Chapanga

⁶⁷ Zakaliya tate gwake Yohane, ajhakutwelela Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kulonge kwa ulondole.

⁶⁸ “Alumbililwe Bhambo, Chapanga jwa ku Ichilaele!

Kwa nhwalo ahikite kwatangatila bhando bhake na kwakombola.

⁶⁹ Atuleti Nkomboche jhuna makakala, kuhumii muchokolo gwa Daude ntumiche mundo,

⁷⁰ na ngita chalongila makacho, kupete kwa akalondole bhake bha nyahinyahi.

⁷¹ Natukombola kuhumii mu mabhoko gha akamakoko bhito, na kutubhoha mu mabhoko gha bhando bhoha bhibhituchimwa.

⁷² Akalongii nabhabhonela kiya akahoko bhito, na abhii kulikomboka lilaghano lya nyahinyahi.

⁷³ Akanapanikiye tate gwito Ulahimo, kubhehe natutangatila twenga,

⁷⁴ tughombokoke kuhumii mu mabhoko gha akamakoko bhito, na tunhengele lihengo Chapanga changapwelela.

⁷⁵ Kongo tubhii bhaumbone palonge jhake na kuhenga ghighanhalalila Chapanga, kwa machiko ghoha gha ughome gwito.

⁷⁶ Mwanango jhonjo, nakemwa nnondole jwa Chapanga Nkolongwa, kongo namunongolela Bhambo, kunenganikiya lukwalo lwake, kunenganikiya ndela jhake,

⁷⁷ na kwatangachii bhando bhoha nabhaghombokoka, kwa kulekekewa uhakaho gwabhe.

⁷⁸ Chapanga gwito jwaumbone na jhuna kiya ngolongwa, natumulikila lilangamule lyake lya ughombokeko kuhumii kunane,

⁷⁹ na kwamulikila bhoha ndaa bhibhabhii mulubhendo lwa kuwe kwabhe, na kutulongoya matyangilo ghito muughome gwa uteeke.”

⁸⁰ Peniya mwana jhola ajhakuchocha kuyoloka, na kukangamala makakala gha uhuke. Akibha atamita kunjenga ade lichiko lela pakilangiya pamiho jha bhando bhu ku Ichilaele.

2

Kubhelukwa Kwa Yecho

Matei 1:18-25

¹ Machiko ghala, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma jwakemitwa Aguchitino, akalaghalikiye naha, bhando bhoha bhibhatamita muukolongwa gwa mu ilambo ya ku Loma bhakajhandikichwe.

² Kujhandikichwa kwenio kukibha kwa kutumbula. Machiko gheniya Kolineliyo akibha kilongoche jwa kilambo chuku Siliya.

³ Kila mundo, akajhenda ku kilambo chake kukijhandikicha.

⁴ Helahela Uchupo ajhakubhoka kubomane jha ku Nachalete jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya, akajhenda kubomane jha ku Betelehemo jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Yudeya, kwabhelekilwe munahota nkolongwa Daude. Nhwalo jweniojho akibha mu kibheluko cha Daude.

⁵ Akalongihine pamonga na jwapala kuntolela Maliya kukujhandikichwa kwenio. Kongo Maliya abhii na ndumbo.

⁶ Pibhakibha kwenio ku Betelehemo, lichiko lya kupapa lya Maliya li-jhakuhiha,

⁷ na ajhakupapa mwana mundo jwakutumbulila munalome, ajhaku-milingilila winda ya mwana, peniya bhakanghonike mu kibhajha cha ng'ombe, nhwalo bhakapatite jhe pwache munyumba jha akaghene.

Bhibhalucha na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga

⁸ Pakilambo chela pakibha na bhando bhibhaluchita mambelele kumighonda, bhakelwiya miho kulonda mambelele ghabhe. ⁹ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakwapwitikilila pwitu na lumule lwa ungalicho lukolongwa kuumii kwa Bhambo lulangila poha ndaa. Bhoha bhajhaku-jhoghopa hake,

¹⁰ nambo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa! Ninetii Malobhe gha Mbone gha kuhalalila kwa bhando bhoha.

¹¹ Dola, deleno kumuche gwa munahota Daude abhelwike Nkomboche gwito, ndi Kilichitu Bhambo.

¹² Bhahe, naibhaha nginyililo jhino, namkolela mwana bhamilingile winda na bhaghonike mu kipoto cha kulele ng'ombe.”

¹³ Papa peniya, lilongo lya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakuhiha na kukonganika na ntumiche jhola jwa kunane jwalongalile, na bheniya bhannombita Chapanga, bhalongila,

¹⁴ “Ung'alicho kwa Chapanga jwa kunane, na uteeke ubhaha pannema pano kwa bhando bhabhapahii hake!”

¹⁵ Pabhokita ntumiche jwa kunane kukelebhuka kunane kwa Chapanga, na bhibhaluchita bhala na bhene bhajhakuchimulilana bhene chika, “Tujhende hote ku Betelehemo tukalinge ghanga ghighapitii ghatulongolilwe na Bhambo.”

¹⁶ Bhahe, bhajhakutyanga kajhombe, bhajhakunkolela Maliya na ungana-mundo Uchupo na mwana jhola jwabhelwike bhabhii mu lipoto lya kulele ng'ombe.

¹⁷ Bhibhaluchita bhala pibhajhomolela kunninga mwana jhola, bhajhak-walobholela bhando bhoha malobhe ghibhajhohina kuumii kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga ghibhalongila gha mwana jwenio.

¹⁸ Bhahe, bhoha bhibhajhokanikiya ghighalongilwa na bhibhalucha bhala, bhajhakuhechuka,

¹⁹ nambo Maliya ajhakughabheka kumwojho gwake malobhe na kuhi-ololela ilebhe yeneye.

²⁰ Bhahe, bhibhaluchita bhala bhajhakukelebhuka, kongo bhapetita kun-nomba Chapanga kwa ghoha ghibhajhohine na kulola kwa miho ghabhe, ngita chibhalongila akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

Mwana itinwa liina

²¹ Pighahikita machiko nane, machiko gha mwana kujhingii jando, bhajhakuntina liina Yecho. Liina lyenele likapihitwe na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, majhe mundo na ndumbo jhe.

Yecho ipelekwa mu Nyumba jha Chapanga

²² Pilihi kita lichiko lya Uchupo na Maliya kujhelebhulwa bhajheketelwe palonge jha Chapanga ngita libholo lya Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lyapatite Mucha chilipata, peniya ndi pibhapelika mwana jhola ku Yeluchalemo kumeka palonge jha Bhambo.

²³ Ngita lilaghalikilo lya Bhambo chilijhandikwe, “Kila mwana munalome jwatumbuu kubhelukwa, nabhekwa palonge jha Bhambo.”

²⁴ Helahela bhakajhahwii bhapihe litambiko kwa Chapanga, na bhapalitwa bhapihe ngunda ibhele amu mapupo mabhele gha njebha, ngita chijhandikwe mulibholo lya Malaghalikilo gha Bhambo.

²⁵ Machiko ghenagha, ku Yeluchalemo kola akibha mundo jhumo, liina lyake Simeone, jwenio atehila ghapata Chapanga. Alendelila kwa lichiko lela Chapanga kuhika kuhengechwa kwa miyojho jha bhando bhu ku Ichilahele. Na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ubhii twe pamonga na jwenio.

²⁶ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuyekulila Chimeone kubhehe ihwe ndeka ade amone Kilichitu Nkomboche jwenio jwa Bhambo.

²⁷ Bhahe, pala akatate bha Yecho pibhampeleka mwana gwabhe mu Nyumba jha Chapanga bhantendele ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyapatite na Chapanga. Peniya ndi Simeone palongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kujhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga,

²⁸ peniya Simeone ajhakupakata mu mabhoko mwana jhola, kone annom-bita Chapanga alongila,

²⁹ “Ngohe Bhambo ntehile ngita chiunongolila, unekite, nenga natumiche gwino nyenda kwa uteeke.

³⁰ Kwa miho ghangho namwete niuwene ughombokeko gwino,

³¹ mutehile abhonekane kwa bhando bhoha.

³² Lilangamule nalyalanganalila bhando bha ilambo henge, na ukolo kwa bhando bhino bhu ku Ichilahele.”

³³ Akatate bha Yecho bhajhakuhechuka na malobhe gha Simeone ghalongila kupete mwana.

³⁴ Simeone ajhakwajhopela mota kwa Chapanga, na kunongolela Maliya, majhe mundo Yecho, “Mwana jhonjo ahuagwile Chapanga kwa kugwegha na kujhinuka kwa bhando twe bhu ku Ichilahele. Nabhaha nginyililo kuhumii kwa Chapanga, naikanalilwa na bhando twe,

³⁵ helahela naghayekula mahako gha bhando bhamahale naghahonekana pakongoloho. Na mabhene lipyanda lilihokonyola ngita kihembe, chikihokonyola ku mwojho gwino.”

³⁶ Helahela pakibha na mwikeghe kighogholo hake, na liina lyake Ana, akibha nnonndole jwa Chapanga. Mwikeghe jwenio liina lyake Ana mwana gwa Fanuele jwahumii mulikabila lya Ashele. Akatamite muhano yaka chaba kuhumii mukutolwe kwake.

³⁷ Bhahe, ajhakutama unholo ade mughogholo gwake gwa yaka makome nane na ncheche. Machiko ghoha apipikiya kutama mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, ahwelita kunyinamila Chapanga na kuleka kulyegha kilo na muhe jhoha.

³⁸ Machiko ghagha Ana ajhakwajhendelela Maliya na Uchupo, na kunchenguu Chapanga, kwalongolela bhando bhoha bhibhalendelila kulekwa mahulo ku Yeluchalemo.

Kubhujha ku Nachalete

³⁹ Uchupo na Maliya pibhajhomolila kuhenga mahengo ghoha ghighalaghalikiwe mu mabholo gha Malaghalikilo gha Bhambo, bhajhakukeleb-huka kajhabhe ku Nachalete jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya.

⁴⁰ Mwana jhola pachochita kukola na kujhonjekeka makakala, kongo atwelii malango na umbone gwa Chapanga ubhii pamonga na jwenio.

Mwana Yecho abhii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga

⁴¹ Kila chaka, tate na majhe mundo Yecho bhakayobhalile kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kuunyagho gwa Pachaka.

⁴² Peniya Yecho pahikicha yaka kome na mibhele, bhajhakulongohana na jwenio kujhenda kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, kuunyagho gwa Pachaka ngita chibhakayobhalile.

⁴³ Unyagho pujhomolila, bhajhakubhujha kajhabhe, nambo mwana Yecho bhajhakujhehwa koko ku Yeluchalemo bhene changamanya.

⁴⁴ Bhene bhahambwika jwenio bhalongohine na lilongo lya bhando bhibhatyangita mwanja gwa muhe jhoha. Ndi pibhatumbwikina kulyunga kwa kumpalaha, kwa akalongo mundo pamonga kwa akakoche mundo bhoha bhye.

⁴⁵ Nhwalo bhakamwehi jhe, bhajhakukelebhuka ku Yeluchalemo kumpalaha.

⁴⁶ Lichiko lyutato lya kumpalaha, bhajhakukolela nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, abhii pakate jha bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, atenda kwa-jhokanikiya na kwakonya machwale.

⁴⁷ Bhoha bhajhakuhechuka na uhotolo gwake nkolongwa gwa kumanya na majhangulilo ghambone.

⁴⁸ Akatate mundo pibhammonita bhajhakuhechuka. Majhe mundo Maliya ajhakukonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike tajhino mutung'aha naha? Tate gwino na nenga tukibha miho pyuu kumpalaha mwenga.”

⁴⁹ Papalapala Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Bho, kilebhe ghane chiumbalakiya? Bho, umanyite jhe nenga imbala mbipikiya mu Nyumba jha Tate gwango?”

⁵⁰ Nambo akatate mundo bhakamanyite jhe mana jha malobhe ghala ghabhalongalila.

⁵¹ Peniya Yecho ajhakulongohana nabho pamonga kubhujha ku Nachalete, kongo abhii kwajhokanikiya. Na majhe mundo ajhendelila kuiholela ilebhe yenio umwojho.

⁵² Yecho pachochita kukola na kubhehe na malango, helahela kupalwa na Chapanga pamonga na bhando.

3

Yohane Mbatichajhe abhatangachii bhando

Matei 3:1-12; Maluku 1:1-8; Yohane 1:19-28

¹ Kikibha chaka cha kome na nhwano cha unahota gwake munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma jwakemitwa Tibeliyo, machiko ghagha Pontiyo Pilatu akibha kilongoche jwa ku itombe ya ku Yudeya. Helode akibha alongwicha ku kilambo chuku Galilaya, na nnongo mundo Filipu akibha kilongoche jwa ku Ituleya ku kilambo chuku Tilakonite. Lusaniya akibha kilongoche jwa ku Abilene.

² Anase na Kayafa akapiya matambiko bhakolo bha Chapanga, lichiko lyenio pilihikila lilibhe lya Chapanga Yohane, mwana gwa Zakaliya ku njenga.

³ Bhahe, Yohane ajhakujhenda ku kilambo choha chikibhii mupele jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane. Kongo akibha abhatangachila bhando, “Muuleke uhakaho na kubatichwa. Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino.”

⁴ Ngita chibhajhandike mukitabo cha Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga,

“Mundo jwalalama kunjenga,
‘Mnenganikiye Bhambo ndela jhake,
nnyoche mwaipala kupeta.

⁵ Kila likemba lipalwa kuyelelwa,
kitombe kikolongwa na lihugholo nalibhaha heghuheghu,
na ndela jhipembetile naighololwa,
na ndela jhimong'onywike nailinganikilwa mbone.

⁶ Na, bhando bhoha nabhaubhona ughombokeko kuhumii kwa Chapanga!’

⁷ Bhahe, Yohane ajhakwalobholela bhando bhamahela bhibhahikita kubatichwa, “Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Bho, ghane jwapwepwile mihoto kulitila lilaka lya Chapanga lilihika?”

⁸ Nnangie kwa kuhenga kwino anda muulekite uhakaho. Nkotoka kukilongolela kumwojho tu, ‘Hoko gwito ndi Ulahimo!’ Ninobholela chakaka, jwenio Chapanga ahotola kughalambula maghanga aghagha na kubhehe yana ya Ulahimo.

⁹ Ngohe libhagho libhii pa libelengete lya nkongo, na nkongo ghoghoha gwangapambika uhohe naupengulwa na kutagwa ku mwotu.”

¹⁰ Bhando bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, ngohe tuhenge nike?”

¹¹ Yohane ajhakujhanguu, “Mundo jwakwete ngobho ibhele jhimo amaghulila nnyake, jwangabhenako, na jwakwete yakulyegha helahela amaghulila jwangabhenacho.”

¹² Akatola kode na bhene bhajhakunyendelela Yohane kupala kubatichwa, ndi pibhankonyita, “Mmola, na twenga tuhenge nike?”

¹³ Ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kutola kode kupetelecha chibhanaghalikiye.”

¹⁴ Akakomana ngondo na bhene bhankonyita, “Bho, na twenga helahela tuhenge nike?”

Ajhakwalongelela, “Nkotoka kupoka mbijha kwa mundo jhojhoha na kwatakalila bhando changalemwa na ntocheka na chimipata.”

¹⁵ Peniya bhando bhoha bhalolila kuhika kwa Nkombola, bhajhakutumbuu kukikonya kumwojho gwabhe, pange Yohane ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

¹⁶ Yohane, ajhakwalobholela bhando bhoha, “Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo jwahika jhuna likakala kumbeta nenga, hilu nitope ndeka kubhopo ng'ojhe ya maghubache ghake. Jwenio nabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa mwotu.

¹⁷ Mumabhoko ghake akamula kipalo cha kuhebhe ngano jhake, jhambone naibhaha pamonga mu kikoko, na majhejheto naghajhochwa mwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

¹⁸ Kwa malobhe ghange twe, Yohane abhalobholila bhando Malobhe gha Mbone na kwachokolekeya bhahenge ghamaha ghapala Chapanga.

¹⁹ Nambo Yohane ajhakumpwatalila kilongoche Helode, kwa nhwalo gwa kuntolela Helodiya mwikeghe jwa nnongo mundo na, helahela kwa ilebhe henge yanganandela yatehila.

²⁰ Peniya ndi Helode pachochita kuhenga yanganandela, kwa kuntabha Yohane, mukipungo.

Yecho ibatichwa

Matei 3:13-17; Maluku 1:9-11

²¹ Bhando bhoha pubhajhomolila kubatichwa, na jwenio Yecho ajhakubatichwa. Na panyopita Chapanga, kunane kujhakudinduka,

²² peniya ndi, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhulukila panane jhake ngita ngunda, na lilobhe lijhakujhokanikika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, “Mwenga ndi ma mwanango jhunimpala. Mwenga jhunhalalilwe nako.”

Akahoko mundo Yecho

Matei 1:1-17

²³ Yecho patumbwila kuhenga lihengo lyake, akahikicha muyaka makome matato. Na bhando pubhampapakiya pange mwana jwa Uchupo, na Uchupo akibha mwana jwa Hele,

²⁴ Hele akibha mwana jwa Matate, Matate akibha mwana jwa Lawe na Lawe akibha mwana jwa Melike, Melike mwana jwa Yanae, Yanae akibha mwana jwa Uchupo,

²⁵ na Uchupo akibha mwana jwa Matatiya, Matatiya akibha mwana jwa Amose, Amose akibha mwana jwa Nahumo, Nahumo akibha mwana jwa Helise, Helise akibha mwana jwa Nagaye,

²⁶ Nagaye akibha mwana jwa Mahate, Mahate akibha mwana jwa Shemene, Amose akibha mwana jwa Shemene, Shemene akibha mwana jwa Yoseke, Yoseke akibha mwana jwa Yuda.

²⁷ Yuda akibha mwana jwa Yohanine, Yohanine akibha mwana jwa Lesa, Lesa akibha mwana jwa Zelubabele, Zelubabele akibha mwana jwa Sheyalitele, Sheyalutiele akibha mwana jwa Nele,

²⁸ Nele akibha mwana jwa Melike, Meleke akibha mwana jwa Ade, Ade akibha mwana jwa Kosamo, Kosamo akibha mwana jwa Elimadamo, Elimadamo akibha mwana jwa Hele,

²⁹ na Hele akibha mwana jwa Yochuwa, Yochuwa akibha mwana jwa Eliezele, Eliezele akibha mwana jwa Yolimo, Yolimo akibha mwana jwa Matate na Matate akibha mwana jwa Lawe,

³⁰ Lawe akibha mwana jwa Simone, Simone akibha mwana jwa Yuda, Yuda akibha mwana jwa Yolimo, Yolimo akibha mwana jwa Uchupo, Uchupo akibha mwana jwa Yonamo, Yonamo akibha mwana jwa Eliyakimo,

³¹ Eliyakimo akibha mwana jwa Meleya, Meleya akibha mwana jwa Mena, Mena akibha mwana jwa Matata, Matata akibha mwana jwa Nachane, Nasane akibha mwana jwa Daude,

³² na Daude akibha mwana jwa Yese, Yese akibha mwana jwa Obede, Obede akibha mwana jwa Boache, Boaze akibha mwana jwa Sulemane, Sulemane akibha mwana jwa Nashone,

³³ Nashone akibha mwana jwa Aminadabo, Aminadabo akibha mwana jwa Adimine, Adimine akibha mwana jwa Hezilone, Hezilone akibha mwana jwa Pelese, Pelese akibha mwana jwa Yuda,

³⁴ na Yuda akibha mwana jwa Yakobu, Yakobu akibha mwana jwa Isaka, Isaka akibha mwana jwa Ulahimo, Ulahimo akibha mwana jwa Tela, Tela akibha mwana jwa Nahole,

³⁵ Nahole akibha mwana jwa Seluge, Seluge akibha mwana jwa Leo, Leo akibha mwana jwa Pelege, Pelege akibha mwana jwa Ebele, Ebele akibha mwana jwa Sala,

³⁶ na Sala akibha mwana jwa Kenane, Kenane akibha mwana jwa Alifakisade, Alifakisade akibha mwana jwa Shemo, Shemo akibha mwana jwa Nuho, Nuho akibha mwana jwa Lameke,

³⁷ na Lameke akibha mwana jwa Metusela, Metusela akibha mwana jwa Henoke, Henoke akibha mwana jwa Yelede, Yelede akibha mwana jwa Mahalalele, Mahalalele akibha mwana jwa Kenane,

³⁸ Kenane akibha mwana jwa Enoshe, Enoshe akibha mwana jwa Sete, Sete akibha mwana jwa Adamo, na Adamo akibha mwana jwa Chapanga jwenio.

4

Kujhighanikiwa kwa Yecho

Matei 4:1-11; Maluku 1:12-13

¹ Yecho pabhujhita kulumii kulukemba lwa ku Yolodane, kongo atwelii twe Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kulongochwa nako ade kunjenga,

² na kweni Limbembela lijhakujhighanikila kwa machiko makome ncheche. Kwa machiko gheniya ghoha atamita changalye kilebhe, na pigah-jhomokila machiko gheniya njala ijhakumina.

³ Bhahe, Limbembela lela lijhakunnobholela, “Anda chakaka mwe ma Mwana gwa Chapanga, longela lighanga lendeno libhehe libumunda.”

⁴ Nambo Yecho palongolila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ughome gwa ‘Mundo naupitila ndeka mukulye mabumunda.’ ”

⁵ Ndi Limbembela, lijhakuntola Yecho ade kululegheleghe lwa kitombe, na kunaha unahota gwa pannema ghoha kwa mala jhimo.

⁶ Peniya Limbembela nganongolila, “Unahota nkolongwa na ulumbililo ghongo ghoha nanipela henge yoha mwenga kubhehe gwino nhwalo bham-bekii ghoha nenga. Na nihoto kumpekiya mundo jhojhoha jhunimpala.

⁷ Anda nnyeketile kunyinamila nenga, naibhaha hino.”

⁸ Yecho panyangwila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Jwakunyi-namila ndi Bhambo Chapanga, abhii jhe jhonge!’ ”

⁹ Ndi Limbembela, ajhakuntola ade ku Yeluchalemo, na kunnyemeka ku lulegheleghe lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga na kunnobholela, “Anda mwe ma Mwana gwa Chapanga, kiponeya pahe,

¹⁰ mana ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Chapanga nalaghalikiya akatumiche bhake bha kunane bhanonde.’

¹¹ Na kabhele, ‘Hote nantolela mu mabhoko ghabhe, nkotoka kukochoka mulighanga.’ ”

¹² Nambo Yecho pajhangwila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Nko-toka kunyighanikiya Bhambo Chapanga gwino.’ ”

¹³ Limbembela pajhomolila kunyighanikiya Yecho kwa ndela yoha, li-jhakunekekeya kwa machaa.

Yecho itumbuu lihengo lyakwe ku Galilaya

Matei 4:12-17; Maluku 1:14-15

¹⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakubhujha ku Galilaya kongo atwelii twe Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Na malobhe ghake ghajhakuchobhela pa Galilaya na mu ilambo yoha ibhii pahina.

¹⁵ Bhambo Yecho patehila kubhola bhando munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, kone alumbililwa na bhando bhoha.

Yecho ikanwa ku Nachalete

Matei 13:53-58; Maluku 6:1-6

¹⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Nachalete, ndi kwakolila. Pilihikita Lichiko lya Kupomolela, ajhakujhingii nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ngita chibhakayobhalile. Pakibha mwenio ajhakujhema na apata kwachomela Majhandiko gha Chapanga kanonoha,

¹⁷ ajhakupelwa kitabo chikijhandikwe na Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, ajhakukiyekula na kupalaha chehemo jhijhandikwe.

¹⁸ “Uhuke gwa Bhambo ubhii panane jhango,

ahagwii nenga kwalobholela akahocho Malobhe gha Mbone.
 Andumite kwalobholela bhibhabhii mu kipungo kudindulilwa kwabhe,
 na bhangelola, na bhene bhahotola kulola kabhele,
 andumite kwakombola bhoha bhibhabhonelwa.

¹⁹ Machiko ghahikite,
 gha Bhambo kwakombola bhando bhake.”

²⁰ Bhahe, pajhomolila kuchoma ajhakukighubika kitabo chela, na kumu-
 jhichila ntumiche na kutama pahe. Bhando bhoha bhibhakibha nkate jha
 munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, bhajhakupikiya miho,

²¹ Jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Lijhandiko lende litimile deleno pun-
 yokanikiya likachomwa.”

²² Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhutilwa nako na kuhechuka nhwalo gwa Mal-
 obhe gha Mbone ghabhalongolila. Bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, jwenio mwana
 gwa Uchupo ndeka?”

²³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Manyite naunongolela nnandanikiho
 ghongo, ‘Nghanga mukilamicha mabhene!’ Malobhe ghoha ghitujhohina
 ghuhengita kwenio kukapelenaumo, mughahenge peniya pa muche gwito.”

²⁴ Yecho pajhendilila kwalongolela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe
 nnondole jwa Chapanga jhubhakung'ila pa muche gwake.”

²⁵ “Nambo unyokanikiya ninongolela, chakaka bhakibha akanawela
 bhamahela pa kilambo chuku Ichilahela machiko gwa Eliya, machiko
 ghenagha hula ikalekite kukoma kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita, pajhakub-
 hehe na njala ngolongwa pakilambo choha.

²⁶ Nambo Eliya akatunitwe ndeka kujhenda kwa mwikeghe nawela jho-
 jhoha jhola, nga kwa jhumo jwatamita kumuche gwa ku Cheleputa, ku
 kilambo chuku Sidone.

²⁷ Mu machiko gha Elicha jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, pakibha na
 bhando twe bhibhakibha na malohe ku Ichilahela, akibha ndeka mundo
 jwakajhelebhuka, nga Naamane, mundo jwa ku Siliya.”

²⁸ Bhando bhoha bhibhakibha nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii
 Akayahude mola, bhajhakuyoma hake pibhajhohina ghenagha.

²⁹ Bhajhakujhema, na kunghaghahana panja jha muche gwabhe
 ghuchengwite panane jha kitombe. Bhajhakuhutila ade mupele mwa
 ling'engo lya kitombe bhapata bhakangii pahe.

³⁰ Nambo Yecho ajhakuholota pakate jha lilongo lela, ajhakukijhendela.

Mundo jwabhii na nchuka

Maluku 1:21-28

³¹ Peniya Yecho pahelila ade kubomane jha ku kapelenaumo, ku kilambo
 chuku Galilaya. Na lichiko lya Kupomolela abholita bhando.

³² Bhakahechwike hake na mabholelo ghake, na malobhe ghake ghina
 ukindendeke.

³³ Peniya ndi, nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude mola, akibha
 mundo jhumo jwabhii na nchuka. Ajhakulalama alongila,

³⁴ “Oko! Mwe ma Yecho bhuku Nachalete mipala nike kwito? Ko!
 Bho, uhikite kutukoma? Nenga, nimanyite mwenga maghane, Mwenga
 manyahinyahi bha Chapanga!”

³⁵ Yecho ajhakuupwatalila nchuka alongila, “Tama nuu! Mumoke mundo
 jhonjo!” Na nchuka ujhakugwiya pahe mundo jhola, changa hingondo-
 kondo.

³⁶ Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche, bhajhakulongelana malobhe bhene
 chika mabholo ghanga ghabhii bhole? “Mundo hojho abhii na ukindendeke
 na makakala gha kuhilobholela michuka ibhoke, na jhene ikabhoka!”

³⁷ Malobhe ghake Yecho ghajhakuchobbela pa kilambo choha.

Yecho ilamicha bhando

Matei 8:14-17; Maluku 1:29-34

³⁸ Yecho papitita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ajhakujhenda ukajha kwa Simone. Kwenio akibha nkohano mundo Simone mwikeye atehila kulwalwa, bhajhakunyopa Yecho anamiche.

³⁹ Yecho, ajhakujhenda pabhii majhe jhola, ajhakujhinama na kuupwatalila ulwalo ghola, papalapala majhe ajhakulama, ajhakujhinuka na kutumbuu kwatelekela.

⁴⁰ Lyobha pulitumbwila kutipika, bhando bhoha bhibhalwalwa ulwalo ghoghoha ghola, bhabhutwiya ade kwa Yecho, na jwenio abhabhekila mabhoko kwa kila jhumo jwiilwalwa, ajhakulamicha bhoha.

⁴¹ Bhahe, michuka ijhakwachomoka bhando bhamahela, ilingila, “Mwenga ma Mwana bha Chapanga!”

Nambo Yecho ajhakwapwatalila, alekita jhe kulonge, nhwalo bhamanyite jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

Yecho itangacha munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude

Maluku 1:35-39

⁴² Patondogholo lukela jhake, Yecho ajhakujhenda pangabhando. Bhando bhatehila kumpalaha kwabhile, na pubhamwonita bhajhakuhibilikiya akotoka kubhoka.

⁴³ Nambo jwenie Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Imbala kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga kwa miche jhenge helahela, ndumitwe kwa nhwalo ghogho.”

⁴⁴ Peniya ndi ajhakujhenderelela kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude jha ku Yudeya jhoha.

5

Yecho ihaghuu bhabholwa bha kutumbula

Matei 4:18-22; Maluku 1:16-20

¹ Lichiko limo, Yecho pakibha ajhemite pahina jha lilabha lya ku Genechalet, lilongo lya bhando lijhakuntindikiya na kukangana kangana, bhajhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga.

² Ajhakuhibhona ngalabha ibhele ijhebhelekiwe pahina jha lilabha, na bhapyeya homba bhene bhalenganikiya lwaho yabhe.

³ Yecho ajhakujhingii mungalabha jha mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone, ajhakunobholela ahaghekeye pupamila pandina kuumii kupele mwa lilabha. Yecho ajhakutama mungalabha mwenio na kubhola lilongo lya bhando.

⁴ Pajhomolila kubhola, ajhakunobholela Simone, “Nheghekeye ngalabha jhino pupanyolike hake, peniya mukahuluhe lwaho lwino lwa kupyeye homba na ntumbula kupyeya.”

⁵ Simone ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, tughaghte kuhenga lihengo kilo jhoha kibhii jhe kilebhe chitujhambulile. Nambo nhwalo gwa mwenga nnongile, nahuluwa lwaho.”

⁶ Peniya pibhahulwiha lwaho lwabhe, ndi bhajhakuponga homba yamahela hake, ade lwaho lujhakutwelela na kutumbuu kunochokana.

⁷ Bhajhakwakema bhajhabhe bhibhakibha mungalabha jhenge, bhahike kwatangatila. Bhakahikite, bhajhakutweleya ngalabha yoha ibhele homba ade ngalabha ipata kumilwa.

⁸ Simone Petile palolita gheniya, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho alongila, “Bhambo mmoke palonge jhango, nenga ngwete uhakaho!”

⁹ Simone pamonga na bhajhake bhakahechwike kwa kuponga homba twe ngita yenio.

¹⁰ Helahela Yakobu na Yohane yana ya Chebedayo, bhibhakibha akakoche bha Simone, na bhene bhakahechwike. Yecho pannobholila Simone, “Nkotoka kulendema, kuhumii ngoheno na kujhendelela namapyeha bhando ngita chimuleta homba ukajha.”

¹¹ Bhahe, pibhajhomolila kubheka ngalabha yabhe muupele jha mulilabha, bhajhakubhoka bhoha na kunkengama Bhambo Yecho.

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna malohe

Matei 8:1-4; Maluku 1:40-45

¹² Lichiko limo Yecho akibha ku muche ghumo gwa kwenio, mundo jhumo jhuna malohe yegha jhoha ajhakunhikilila. Pamonita Yecho ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, anda uhoto kunyelebhula, unyelebhulajhe!”

¹³ Yecho ajhakuhatambuu lubhoko lwake na kumpapaha na kulonge “Nipala, nnyealebhuke!” Papalapala malohe ghajhakummoka.

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakunaghalakiya, “Nkotoka kunnobhole mundo jhojhoha, nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikie Mucha nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”

¹⁵ Nambo lilobhe lya Yecho lijhakuchocha kuchobhela poha, bhando bhamahela hake bhajhakukonganika kujhokanikiya na kulamichwa malwalo gwabhe.

¹⁶ Nambo Yecho pipipi ajhahwila chehemo jhanga bhando, kwa nhwalo gwa kunnyopa Chapanga.

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike

Matei 9:1-8; Maluku 2:1-12

¹⁷ Lichiko limo, Yecho pakibha mukubhola, Mapwalichayo bhang na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, kuhumii mukila chenda jha ku Galilaya na ku Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo bhakatamite pamonga. Na makakala gha Bhambo ghajhakubhehe pamonga na jwenio, kwa kulamicha bhibhalwalwa.

¹⁸ Ndi papa bhajhakuhika bhando bhangheghite mundo jwatengwike yegha jhoha mu nchekacheka, bhapata kujhinginako nkate, bhameke palonge jha Yecho.

¹⁹ Nambo nhwalo gwa kujholoka kwa bhando, bhakahotwii ndeka kujhingii nako nkate. Bhahe, bhajhakuhobhokela ku kipaghalo kupekenyela lihoto bhajhakuhuluwa pamonga na nchekacheka gwake, bhajhakumeka palonge jha Yecho. ²⁰ Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunongolela jwalwalwa jhola, “Makoche bhango, nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”

²¹ Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, bhajhakutumbuu kukikonya, “Mwe maghane jhumunigha Chapanga! Abhii jhe mundo jwamoto kulekekeya uhakaho nga Chapanga kanjika!”

²² Yecho akamanye chibhahola ngakonyita, “Nhwalo gwa nike miwacha gheniya kumiojho jhino?”

²³ Nike chikijhojwike kulonge, ‘Uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme ntyange?’

²⁴ Bhahe, nipala umanye kubhehe Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ukinden-deke pannema gwa kulekekeya bhando uhakaho gwabhe.” Ajhakun-nobholela jwatengwike jhola, “Ninobholela jhema, tola kindengato chino, nnyende kajhino!”

²⁵ Papalapala mundo jhola ajhekujhema palonge jha bhando bhoha, ajhakuto mpacha gwake na kujhenda kajhake kone annombita Chapanga.

²⁶ Bhando bhoha bhakahechwike na kubhehe na bwaghaliya. Bha-jhakunomba Chapanga, bhalongila, “Deleno tuibhwene ilebhe yakukan-gacha!”

Yecho inkema Lawe

Matei 9:9-13; Maluku 2:13-17

²⁷ Pighapetita gheniya, Yecho akapita panja na kumwona ntola kode jhumo liina lyake Lawe, jwatamita panyumba jha kulepe kode. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Hika ungengame.”

²⁸ Jwenio ajhakuleka kila kilebhe, na kukengama.

²⁹ Peniya, Lawe ajhakutendela unyagho nkolongwa gwa kulyegha Yecho kajhake, na lilongo lya akatola kode na bhando bhange bhakatamite pamonga nabho.

³⁰ Nambo Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhak-wakokolekeya bhabholwa bhake Yecho, bhalongila, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mulye na kunywegha pamonga na akatola kode na bhibhabhii na uhakaho?”

³¹ Yecho pabhalongolila, “Bhando bhangelwalwa bhipala ndeka nghanga, nambo bhibhalwalwa nabhampala nghanga.

³² Nenga hikite jhe kwakema bhando bhaumbone bhangengame palonge jha Chapanga, nambo bhando bhibhabhii akahakaho, bhauleke na kughalambukila Chapanga.”

Yecho ilonge kupunga

Matei 9:14-17; Maluku 2:18-22

³³ Bhando bhange bhannobholila Yecho, “Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbat-ichajhe na bha Mapwalichayo pipipi bhakibha bhapungite kulyegha na bhanyopita Chapanga. Nambo bhabholwa bhino bhikapii tugha.”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa nnyinamwale munalome bhala paunyagho bhaleka kulyegha pubhabhehe pamonga na jwenio? Naha ndeka!

³⁵ Nambo machiko ghabhikuhika gha nyinamwale munalome kubhoka pakate jhabhe, peniya ndi nabhapunga kulyegha.”

³⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, “Abhii jhe mundo jwa-jwepula kibhambo cha ngobho yono na kuchonolela mukindukotuko. Anda atenda naha, najwepula ngobho nhyono na kibhambo nakiwanana ndeka na ngobho jhela jhitukutwike.

³⁷ Abhii jhe mundo jwabheka divaye hyono mulihako lilitukutwike lya limbendela. Anda atei naha, divaye nhyono nahijwepula lihako lyenio na kujhitika.

³⁸ Nambo divaye nhyono ubhekwa mulihako lya limbendela lya kubheke divaye nhyono.

³⁹ Abhii jhe mundo jwaipala kunywehe divaye nhyono anda akayobhalile kunywe jha makacho! Nhwalo ulonge ‘Jha makacho ndi lwengo hake.’ ”

6

Mabholo gha lichiko lya Kupomolela

Matei 12:1-8; Maluku 2:23-28

¹ Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho atehila kupeta kutyanga mu mighonda jha mapemba na bhabholwa bhake bhajakutumbula kutwekula manjwanjwane gha mapemba, bhajhakuyogha kwa mabhoko na mbonje yake bhajhakumemena.

² Nambo Mapwalichayo bhangе bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mihenga kilebhe chikikanikiwe kuhenga Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”

³ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mangota mukachomite ndeka chakatehile Daude na akajhake pubhakibha na njala?”

⁴ Daude akajhingii nkate pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakutola mabumunda ghigapihitwe kwa Bhambo, ajhakulyegha na ghangе kwabhaghulila akajhake. Bhando bhangе bhakanikiwa kulye jhe mabumunda gheniya nga mupiya matambiko bha Chapanga tugha.”

⁵ Ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo abhii na uhotolo panane jha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

Mundo jhulukangamile lubhoko

Matei 12:9-14; Maluku 3:1-6

⁶ Lijhakuhiha lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela, Yecho ajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude atehila kubhola. Mwenio pakibha na mundo jhulukangamile lubhoko lwalelo.

⁷ Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhapaliya kihikola cha kuntakalila Yecho, bhatehila kulolela anda nanamicha mundo jhola Lichiko lya Kupomolela.

⁸ Nambo Yecho akamanyite chibhaholila, ajhakunnobholela jhulukangamile lubhoko jhola, “Nnyinuke, nnyeme pakate.” Mundo jhola ajhakujhema pakate jhabhe.

⁹ Peniya ndi Yecho pabhalobholila, “Nikonye hote mangota, kilebhe ghane chambone ndeka kuhenga lichiko lya Kupomolela? Kuhenga lyamaha amu uhakaho? Kuukombola ughome gwa mundo amu kuukoma?”

¹⁰ Ajhakwalolekeya bhando bhoha bhimbhakibha peniya, ajhakunobholela jhulukangamile lubhoko jhola, “Nhwatambule lubhoko lwino.” Na jwenio ajhakutenda yenio, lubhoko lwake lujhakulama njelembo.

¹¹ Nambo bhene bhajhakuhyoma hake, bhajhakupwepwelana chakuntendela Yecho.

Yecho ihaghuu akatenga kome na bhabhele

Matei 10:1-4; Maluku 3:13-19

¹² Bhahe, lichiko limo Yecho ajhakujhenda ku kitombe kunyopa Chapanga, ajhakukeluha kilo choha kujhopa.

¹³ Pukuchila ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake bhoha, pakate jhabhe akabhahagwile kome na bhabhele ndi akabhatei akatenga.

¹⁴ Bhakahaghulilwe ndi Simone Yecho ankemita Petile na unung'una mundo Anduleya na Yakobu na Yohane na Filipu na Batulomayo.

¹⁵ Matei na Tomase na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo pamonga na Simone jwankemitwa Zelote.

¹⁶ Yuda mwana gwa Yakobu na Yuda Iskaliyote, ndi jwanyambila Yecho.

Yecho abhola na kwalamicha bhando

Matei 4:23-25

¹⁷ Yecho pahelila kuumii ku katombe pamonga na akatenga bhake, ajhakujhema pandika. Chehemo jhene pakibha na bhabholwa bhake pamonga na bhando bhange bhamahela bhibhahumila ku Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo na bhange bhahumita kumbwane jha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.

¹⁸ Bhando bhene bhakahikite kunyokanikiya Yecho pamonga na kulamichwa ulwalo ghubhabhii nagho. Na kwalamicha bhando bhoha bhubhang'aichwa na michuka.

¹⁹ Bhahe, bhando bhoha bhaghaghalila kumpapaha Yecho, nhwalo gwa likakala lilipitita nkate jhake na kwalamicha bhoha.

Luhangano na kung'ung'ulika

Matei 5:1-12

²⁰ Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila bhabholwa bhake, na kwalobholela, Mmii na luheko mangota makahocho, Nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga ndi gwabhe.

²¹ Mmii na luheko mangota bhumujhoha njala ngoheno, palonge nanyukuta.

Mmii na luheko mangota bhumuulua mahole ngoheno, namukikajhula kiheko cha kuhangana.

²² Bhina mota na luhangano mangota bhando bhubhanchimwa, na pubhakanila na bhannighite na pibhanongela mangota mabhoho kwa nhwalo gwa Mwana gwa Mundo.

²³ Gheniya pughapala kupitila, nhwanganile na kukina, chakaka Chapanga nampela ndweko ngolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo akahoko bhabhe bhakabhatendile milondole bha Chapanga hele naha.

²⁴ Nanola choto mangota bhunkwete ilebhe mbwe, nhwalo nnyomwi kuhengwa miojho jhino.

²⁵ Nanola choto mangota bhunywikwite ngoheno, nhwalo machiko gha palonge najhikwemba njala, "Nanola choto mangota bhumuhangana na kuheka ngoheno, nhwalo machiko gha palonge nanyemba mihambo jha malelo na kulela.

²⁶ "Nanola choto mangota ngita bhibhanumbalila na bhando, nhwalo akahoko bhabhe bhakatendile milondole bha uwange helahela.

Kwapala akamakoko bhino

Matei 5:38-48; 7:12a

²⁷ "Nambo ninnobholela bhumunyokanikiya. Mwapale akamakoko bhino, mwatendele ghambone bhando bhibhanchimwa.

²⁸ Majhopele mota bhoha bhubhannapanikiya, mwajhopele ghamaha bhubhantendela ghangana ndela.

²⁹ Mundo anda anapwile litama limo lapu, mughalambukile na lenge. Na mundo anda apokite likote lino munekele na likanjo.

³⁰ Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwanyopa mupela, na jhonge anda ampokite kilebhe chino mwangapala amujhichile.

³¹ Helahela mwatendele bhando, ngita chimpala mangota kuhengelwa.

³² "Anda mwapala bhabhala bhala bhubhampala mangota, bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane? Na bhubhatenda uhakaho hele bhapala bhala bhubhabhala.

³³ Kabhele, anda mwatendile ghambone tugha bhubhantendela mangota, nanyambulila ndweko ghane? Hilu jwatenda uhakaho, hele uhenga hele.

³⁴ Kabhele anda mwajhahikicha bhala bhubhamanya nabhalepa, bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane? Na bhubhahenga uhakaho ubhajhahikicha bhina uhakaho bhajhabhe kongo mipala kulepwa ngita chibhapemite.

³⁵ Nambo mangota mwapale akamakoko bhino bhubhanchimwa na mwa-tendele ghamaha, majhahikiche changahobholela kubhujhichilwa, ndweko hino naibha ngolongwa, na mangota namaha yana ya Chapanga jwabhii Kunane. Nhwalo gwa Jwenio jwambone kwa bhanganchengula na bhahako.

³⁶ Mma na kiya ngita Tate gwino chabhii na kiya.

Kwahadabuu bhando bhange

Matei 7:1-5

³⁷ “Nkotoka kwahadabuu bhando bhange, na Chapanga nabhahadabula ndeka mangota. Nkotoka kwalongolela bhange ghangandela, na mangota nanongolelwa, mwalekekehe bhimbalemwa, na mangota nanekekewa hele.

³⁸ Mapele bhando ilebhe, na mangota nanipela. Ndi, nanopokela kipemo chikitwelile mu mabhoko ghino, na kuhindilila, kuheluka ade kujhitika. Nhwalo gwa kipemo cheche chimapemi bhajhino na Chapanga napemela ngita cheche kumpemela mangota.”

³⁹ Kabhele Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo “Bho, jwangalola nahotola kuntandaha jwangalola nnyake. Anda atei naha, bhoha bhabhele nabhatumbukila mulibhomba.”

⁴⁰ Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola gwake, nambo mmolwa ahotola kulan-dana mmola anda ajhomwile mabhola ghake.

⁴¹ “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhona kapalamande chikibhii muliho lya nnongo gwino, kongo mukibhonajhe lijhola lino?”

⁴² Nahotola bhole kunnobholela nnongo gwino, ‘Chonde, malongo bhango denda nimohe hote lipande muliho liho.’ Na kone mulibhonajhe lijhola libhii muliho lino? Mwenga mukitenda jwaumbone! Ntumbula hote kubhoha lijhola lilibhii muliho lino, peniya ndi nauhotola kulola telatela na kubhoha lipalamande lilibhii muliho lya nnongo gwino.

Nkongo na uho gwake

Matei 7:16-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ “Ubhii jhe nkongo gwambone ghupambika uho ghangandela, hela-hela nkongo gwanganandela upambika ndeka uho gwambone.

⁴⁴ Nhwalo kila nkongo umanyikana kwa uho gwake. Bhando bhipochochomola ndeka mahuko kuhumii mu mikwanga, hilu kupochomola mbingapinga kuhumii munjanyanda.

⁴⁵ Helahela mundo jwamaha ubhoha ilebhe yambone kuhumii mu ki-hukilo chikibhii kumwojho gwake, na mundo upiya ilebhe yanganandela kuhumii kukihukilo cha mwojho gwake. Nhwalo mundo ilongela ilebhe hela itwelile kumwojho gwake.

Bhando bhabhele bhubhachenga

Matei 7:24-27

⁴⁶ “Nhwalo gwa nike mingema, ‘Bhambo, Bhambo,’ na kongo muhenga ndeka ghuninaghalikiye nhwenge?”

⁴⁷ Naninangiya nnandanikiho gwa mundo jawahika kwa nenga, jwagha-jheketela malobhe ghango na kughahenge lihengo,

⁴⁸ peniya ndi nahwanana na mundo jwachenga nyumba, jawhemba nchinga mulindalabho, na kuchenga nyumba jhene peniya. Hula ngo-longwa puikomita mache pughaeluka na kuikangakanga nambo ikagwii ndeka, nhwalo ikachengwite mbone.

⁴⁹ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jawajhoha malobhe na kughaleka changahenge lihengo, jwenio nalandana na mundo jwachengite nyumba panane jha ncheke pangahemba nchinga. Mache pughaeluka uhinyua nyua nyumba jhene na kugwegha na kubhehe tilutilu!”

7

Yecho inamicha ntumiche jwa kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma

Matei 8:5-13

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge nabho bhando, ajhakujhenda ku Kapele-naumo.

² Kwenio akibha kilongoche jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma, jwakibha na ntumiche gwake jwanhobholila hake. Na ntumiche jwenio atehila kulwalwa tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha. ³ Nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo jhola pajhohina malobhe panane jha Yecho, ajhakwatuma ighogholo ya Akayahude, bhajhende bhakannyope Yecho ahike kunamicha ntumiche gwake.

⁴ Ighogholo hela pubhahikita kwa Yecho, bhajhakumpembelekeya hake chonde Bhambo tunyopa mkantangatile kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jhola, bhalongila, “Mundo jhonjo itopile kuhengelwa kilebhe chenie,

⁵ kwa nhwalo abhapala hake bhando bha ilambo hito, kabhele atuchengile nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga.”

⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulongohana nabho, pubhaheghelila pa nyumba jha nkolo jhola, ndi nkolo jhola ajhakwatuma akakoche mundo bhanobholele Yecho, “Bhambo, chonde nkotoka kukung'aha nenga itope ndeka mwenga kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhango.

⁷ Nambo nenga ndopi ndeka kuhika kwino. Nambo unobholele lilobhe tugha, na ntumiche jwango nalama.

⁸ Helahela namwete ndi mundo jhumii na ukindendeke, ngwete akakomana ngondo bhinalongocha. Anda ninobholile jhumo, ‘Jhenda!’ Na jwenio ujhenda, na ninobholela jhonge ‘Ika!’ Na jwenio uhika. Anda ninobholile ntumiche gwango, ‘Uhenge lende.’ Na jwenio uhenga.”

⁹ Yecho pajhohina malobhe gheniya akakangiche hake, ajhakughalam-bukila lilongo lya bhando gwakalongihine nagho, ajhakulobholela, “Ninola ndeka jhuna kihobholelo ngita chenje, hilu pakate jha kilambo choha chuku Ichilahele!”

¹⁰ Peniya bhando bhala bhubhakajhenda kwa Yecho pubhabhujhita uka-jha kwa kilongoche jwa ku Loma bhakankolile ntumiche jhola alamite.

Yecho iyokecha mwana jwa majhe nawela

¹¹ Pajhomolila peniya, Yecho ajhakujhenda kubomane jha ku Naine, bhabholwa bhake na lilongo lya bhando bhakalongohine pamonga na jwenio.

¹² Paheghelila litangala lya kujhingilila pa bomane jhela, ajhakukongana nabho bhando bhubhagheghite malelo mukindanda cha kugheghe malelo bhajhenda kumambe. Jwenio jwakawile akibha nchongolo, mwana jwabhelwike kanjika kwa majhe mundo. Na bhando bhamahela bha pabomane jhela bhakibha pamonga na jwenio majhe.

¹³ Bhambo Yecho pamonila kiya majhe nawela jhola, ajhakunobholela “Nkotoka kulela.”

¹⁴ Peniya, ajhakujhenda palonge jha nchekacheka gwa kugheghe malelo ajhakupapaha, na bhubhagheghite malelo bhajhakujhema nuu. Na Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nchongolo! Ninobholela, nnyimuke!”

¹⁵ Nchongolo jwakawile jhola, ajhakutama na kutumbuu kulonge, na Yecho ajhakukamuha kwa majhe mundo.

¹⁶ Bhando bhoha bhajhakukamulwa na kiholo, na bhene bhajhakunomba Chapanga, bhalongila, “Nnondole nkolo apitile kwito, Chapanga ahikite kwaghombola bhando bhake.”

¹⁷ Malobhe gheniya ghajhakuchobhela ku kilambo chuku Yudeya choha na ilambo henge ya pahina.

Yecho na bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe

Matei 11:2-19

¹⁸ Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe bhajhakunnobholela Yohane ilebhe yoha ipitila. Na jwenio Yohane, ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,

¹⁹ na kwatuma bhajhende kwa Bhambo Yecho bhakankonye, “Bho, mwenga ndi jhola jwahika, amu tunendelele jhonge?”

²⁰ Peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakujhenda kwa Yecho, bhajhakunnobholela, “Yohane Mbatichajhe atitume kwino mwenga tunkonye, bho, mwenga ndi jhola jwahika, amu tunendelele jhonge?”

²¹ Machiko ghagha, pubhakibha bhankonyita Yecho akibha makwalamicha bhando bhamahela bhibhabhii na ulwalo, bhubhachikilwe na michuka, helahela bhangelola bhahoto kulola.

²² Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane mukannobholele Yohane ghoha ghumujhoha na kughabhona. Bhangelola bhilola, na bhubhalemile bhityanga, bhina malohe bhilamichwa na bhangajhoha bhijhoha na bhubhawile bhiyokechwa na akahocho bhatangachilwa Lilobhe Iya Mbone.

²³ Jhuna mota mundo jhola jwanganeka kunyeketela nenga!”

²⁴ Bhabholwa bha Yohane pubhabhokita, Yecho ajhakutumbula kulilongolela lilongo Iya bhando malobhe panane jha Yohane, “Punyahwila kunjenga nnyabhila kulola nike? Bho, nnyabhila kulinga litete pulipogha pogha upepo?

²⁵ Bhahe, mukajhawile kulola nike? Nnyahwila kuninga mundo jwawalite ngobho ichuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele? Bhando bhibhahwala ngobho ngita yenio na kutama kwa kuhananila, utama majhumba gha akanahota na kukipala hake bhene!

²⁶ Bhahe, unobholele nike chimukajhawile kulinga? Bho, nnondole jwa Chapanga? Tela, chakaka jwenio ndi nkolongwa kupeta nnondole jwa Chapanga jhumoyobhalile.

²⁷ Jwenio Yohane ndi jwalongelwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, alongila, ‘Dola nintuma ntumiche gwango anongolele, palonge jhino anenganikihe ndela jhino.’ ”

²⁸ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge, “Yohane Mbatichajhe ndi nkolongwa pakate jha bhando bhuhapapitwe na mwikeye. Helahela jhojhoha jwabhi jwandina munahota gwa Chapanga ndi nkolongwa kupeta Yohane.”

²⁹ Bhando bhoha, pamonga na akatola kode pubhajhohina gheniya, bhakajheketile kubhehe ndela jha Chapanga ndi telatela na bheniya ndi bhala bhuhakabatichwe na Yohane.

³⁰ Nambo Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakukana mpangu gwa Chapanga ghukibha gwabhe, bhahe bhajhakukana kubatichwa na Yohane.

³¹ Bhahe, Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Bho, ninandanikiye bhando bha kibheleko chenje na kilebhe ghane? Nnandine na nike?

³² Ngita ichongolo ikibha itamingine paliguliho na kujhangulana kibhogha chimo na chenge, ‘Tunhonile kitolilo! Nambo mangota nkinite ndeka. Tunyembile mihambo jha malelo, nambo mangota nnelite ndeka!’

³³ Kwa nhwalo Yohane Mbatichajhe akahikite, atehila kupunga na anywila ndeka divaye, na mangota nnyakulonge, ‘Achikilwe nchuka!’

³⁴ Jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo pahikita, alila na kunywegha, na mangota punongila, ‘Munolekehe mundo hojho chajhenda kuhapatika na kulobhela, nkoche jwa akatola kode na bhibhabhii na uhakaho!’

³⁵ Nambo malango gha Chapanga ghalangiwe kubhehe ghambone kwa bhoha bhibhanyeketela.”

Yecho kajha kwa Simone Mpwalichayo

³⁶ Bhahe, mundo jhumo Mpwalichayo ajhakunalika Yecho ajhende ka-jhake akalyeghe ndalilo. Ndi ajhakujhenda munyumba jha Pwalichayo jhola na kutama kulyegha.

³⁷ Bhahe, pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo pamuche gwenio jwabhii na uhakaho. Mwikeghe jwenio pajhohina Yecho abhii nkate mwa Pwalichayo atenda kulyegha, ajhakujhenda na chupa jhitengenichwe kwa lighanga lya alabachita nkate mwenio ghakibha mahuta ghighanungila petelele,

³⁸ peniya mwikeghe jhola ajhakuhika na kujhema kuyeto, na kubhandik-ila makongono gha Yecho, kongo atehila kulela na mahole ghake ghan-donyikila mu makongono gha Yecho. Peniya ajhakuhungula makongono gha Yecho kwa majhunjo ghake na kuchopa makongono ghala na kughapaka mahuta ghakibha nagho.

³⁹ Pwalichayo jhola jwanalike Yecho palolita naha, ajhakuwacha kum-wojho gwake, “Chakaka mundo hojho ngabhehe nnondole jwa Chapanga, ngaumanyite mwikeghe hojho chabhile, kubhehe jhuna uhakaho!”

⁴⁰ Peniya Yecho ajhakunyangula jwenio Pwalichayo, alongila, “Simone, ngwete kilebhe cha kunobholela.”

Na jwenio Simone ngajhangwila, “Chakaka mmola, dongela.”

⁴¹ Yecho ndi palongila, “Bhahe, pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhakajhenda kunnyahika mundo jhumo jawahenga lihengo lya kujhahikicha mbijha. Jhumo akajhahike mbijha makome amuchine na jhonge akajhahike mbijha makome nhwano.

⁴² Bhoha bhabhele pubhalepila kulepa maghambo ghabhe, mundo jwenio jawajhahikicha mbijha ajhakwalekekeya bhoha bhabhele. Bho, ndi ghane pakate jha bhabhele bheniya jwapala kumpala hake jhola jawajhahikicha?”

⁴³ Simone ajhakujhanguu, “Puniwacha jwalekekiwe lighambo likolongwa jhola ndi nampala hake jwenio.”

Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Unyangwii mbone.”

⁴⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakughalambukila mwikeghe jhola na kunobholela Simone, “Bho, mumwene mwikeghe jhonjo, naha ndeka? Bhahe, nenga pun-yingila pakajha pino mukambekihe ndeka mache gha kughololela makon-gono ghango, nambo mwikeghe jhonjo akagholwile makongono ghango kwa mahole ghake na kuhunguu kwa majhunjo ghake.

⁴⁵ Mwenga unyambwiche ndeka kwa kunjopa, nambo mwikeghe jhonjo punyingila tuu pambano alekite jhe kuchopa makongono ghango.

⁴⁶ Nambo mwenga ukambakijhe mahuta pamuto gwango, mwikeghe jhonjo ambakite mahuta gighanungilila petelele makongono ghango.

⁴⁷ Bhahe, ninobholela mwikeghe jhonjo chakaka alekekekiwe uhakaho gwamahele ndi nhwalo alangie ughano nkolongwa, nambo jwalekekewa pandina, jwenio upala pandina.”

⁴⁸ Papalapala Yecho ajhakughalambukila mwikeghe jhola, “Uhakaho gwino ghoha ulekekiwe.”

⁴⁹ Bhando bhala bhakibha nabho pakulyegha bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, ndi mundo ghane hojho jawahoto kulekekeya uhakaho?”

⁵⁰ Jwenio Yecho ajhakunobholela mwikeye jhola, “Kihobholelo chino kikombwile, nnyende kwa uteeke.”

8

Akakeghe bhukibha bhantangatila Yecho

¹ Puipetita ilebhe yenio, Yecho ajhakubheghela bheghela pabomane na muchenda kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Na bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele bhala bhakalongohine na jwenio pamonga,

² helahela pakibha na akakeghe bhuhhakabhohitwe michuka na kulamichwa ulwalo, mulilongo lyenio akibha Maliya Magidalena jwahumila ku Magidala, na jwenio akalamichwe ulwalo pamonga na kubhoha michuka chaba jhakibha najho.

³ Yoane nhwana gwa Kucha, jwenio Kuza akibha kilongoche nkolo jwa akatumiche bha nyumba jha nkolongwa Helode, na suzana pamonga na akakeghe bhange bhapihita ilebhe yabhe kuntangatila Yecho na bhabholwa bhake.

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwamicha mbejho

Matei 13:1-9; Maluku 4:1-9

⁴ Bhando bhamahela bhakibha bhanyendilila Yecho kuumii ku miche jhamahela bhakajhenda na kukonganika pamonga. Likunde likolongwa pulikongina pamonga ajhakwalobholela mana jha nnandanikiho gwenio.

⁵ “Mundo jhumo akajhenda kumicha mbejho yake kung'onda. Pamichita mbejho yenio, mbejho henge ikaponile pahupele jha ndela na bhando bhajhakutimba timba na ijhune ijhakuonyola.

⁶ Bhahe, mbejho henge ikaponi mumaghanga undope ukibha ndeka kihendo ghubhii panane jha lindalabho, na yenio puhitumbwila kulingulila ilomo lomo, ijhakunyala nhwalo gwangabhehe ubhehe mundope.

⁷ Henge ikaponikiye pakate jha mikwanga, jhene mikwanga piimelita ijhakuhindimana.

⁸ Henge ikaponile mu undope ghubholile. Ijhakumela na kupambika pochii kupeta henge yamichita.”

Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Yecho ajhakunonoha lilobhe, alongila, “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!”

Nhwalo gwa kubhola kwa nnandanikiho

Matei 13:10-17; Maluku 4:10-12

⁹ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhakanyendile Yecho na kunkonya, nhwalo gwa nnandanikiho gwenio.

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga hotuhotu, nambo kwa bhando bhange naha ndeka, bhene bhalongolelwa kwa milandanikiho bhakopela na bhakotoka kulola na bhajhoha na bhakotoka kubangatuka.”

Yecho ahoto hotuhotu nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho

Matei 13:18-23; Maluku 4:10-20

¹¹ “Bhahe, nnandanikiho ghongo mana jhake. Mbejho ndi lilobhe lya Chapanga.

¹² Mbejho hela iponi mundela, ndi ulandanikiwa na bhando bhuhajhoha lilobhe lya Chapanga, peniya Limbembela uhika na kulikotopola kuumii kumwojho gwabhe, bhakotoka kubhehe na kihobholelo na kughombokoka.

¹³ Hela iponi mukihekendo, nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwalijhoha lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulipokela kwa kuhangana, nambo bhabhehe jhe na mikegha, bhali hobholela lilobhe lyenio pandina tugha, malola anda ghahik-ilile kihobholelo chenye ukileka kolya.

¹⁴ Mbejho hela ikaponikiye pa mibha ulandanikiwa na bhando bhala bhuhajhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga, nambo pubhajhenderelela lilobhe lyenio, uhindimana na iholo na ilebhe ya pannema pano. Bhando bhamba bhihotola ndeka kuhenga chochoha chamaha kwa Chapanga.

¹⁵ Nambo mbejho iponi pa undope ghubholile, ndi ulandanikiwa na bhando bhala bhuhajhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulichokolekeya kwa mwojho gwa umbone. Kabhele uhimbilila na kujhenderelela kuhenga ghapala Chapanga.

Nnandanikiho gwa kolobhoi jhighubikilwe

Maluku 4:21-25

¹⁶ “Bhando bhipamba ndeka kolobhoi na kuhibheka nkate mukihulo hilu kubheka kuhe jha kindanda. Nambo ubheka panane jha kinala, bhando pubhajhingii nkate bhalola mbone.

¹⁷ “Na kilebhe chochoha chikihitwe chenye nakihumbuka, na kilebhe chochoha chikiyatalilwe na chenye nakimanyikana mbegha.

¹⁸ “Bhahe, mukilolekeye na malobhe ghumijhoha, mundo jwabhii na kilebhe, jwenio najhonjekewa chenge, nambo jwangabhenacho, napokwa hilu chenye chandina chahola abhii nacho.”

Majhe na akalongo mundo Yecho

Matei 12:46-50; Maluku 3:31-35

¹⁹ Majhe mundo na akalongo bhake Yecho bhakajhabhii kunninga, nhwalo gwa lilongo lya bhando kujholoka, bhakahotwii ndeka kuhuheghelela.

²⁰ Mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bhajhemite panja bhapala kumona mwenga.”

²¹ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhoha, “Majhe gwango na akalongo bhango ndi bhala bhuhajhoha lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulihenge lihengo.”

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa

Matei 8:23-27; Maluku 4:35-41

²² Peniya lichiko limo Yecho ajhakujhingila mungalabha pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Tujhende tujhomboke ade kwiye jha lilabha.” Bhahe, bhajhakutumbu mwanya.

²³ Bhahe, pubhakibha mumwanja, Yecho ajhakugholoka mungalabha mola, chwechelele kimbonga kikolongwa kijhakupogha, na mache ghajhakutumbula kujhingila nkate jha ngalabha, na bhene bhatumbwila kumilwa.

²⁴ Bhabholwa bhake bhala bhajhakunyenderelela Yecho, bhajhakunyimuwa bhalongila, “Bhambo, Bhambo! Tanjino kuwegha!”

Yecho ajhakung'ang'anuka na kukipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gha mache ghala, ghajhakuleka, ndi pajhakubhehe njelembo.

²⁵ Papalapala ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, kibhii kojhe kihobholelo chino?”

Nambo bhene bhajhakukangacha na kujhoghopa kone bhapwepwelina, “Mundo hojho abhii bhole, ahoto kukipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gwa mache, na yenio ikanyeketela!”

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna michuka

Matei 8:28-34; Maluku 5:1-20

²⁶ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakajhendilile na mwanja na kuhika kumuche gwa ku Kilambo cha Akagelache ghubhii kwiye jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya,

²⁷ Yecho pahulwika mungalabha, ajhakukongana na mundo jhumo haik-ilila kuumii pabomane jwakibha na michuka. Mundo jwenio kwa machiko ghamahela ahwalitajhe ngobho hilu kutama pakajha, nambo jwenio ahwelita ku mambe.

²⁸ Mundo jhola pamwonita Yecho, ajhakulalama kanonoha na kukigwiya pahe palonge jhake na kulonge kanonoha, “Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa, kibhii nike na nenga? Nijhopa, chonde ungotoka kung'aha!”

²⁹ Alongila naha nhwalo gwa Yecho akibha aupwatalile nchuka ghola umoke mundo jwenio. Nchuka gwenio uchikilicha mundo jwenio lihwelita machiko ghoha. Bhando bhamakita nkate na kunkonga ngojhe ya minyololo na pingo mumakongono na mu mabhoko, nambo ahwelita kunocholana, na nchuka gwitutuhana ade kunjengane.

³⁰ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakukonya, “Bho, liina lino ghane?”

Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Liina lyango ndi, ‘Lilongo,’” nhwalo akibha na michuka twe bhubhakajhingile.

³¹ Nambo michuka jhela ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho, inongolila, chonde nkotoka kutukangila ku libhomba lyanga upekeho na kuhobhelela kwenio.

³² Pahina jhake pakibha na lilongo lya magholobhe ghalila mupele mwa kitombe. Michuka jhela ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho bhajhende bhakajhingile magholobhe, na Yecho ajhakwalekekeya ghajhingile magholobhe.

³³ Bhahe, michuka jhela pwichomwika mundo jhola, ijhakujhenda kwa magholobhe ghala, na lilongo lyoha lijhakulubheha lubhelo kutumbukila mulilabha na kuwelela mwenio.

³⁴ Peniya bhalucha magholobhe bhoha pubhalolita ghughapitile, bhajhakujhenda lubhelo kwalongolela bhando malobhe kubomane na muchenda.

³⁵ Bhahe, bhando bhamahela bhakahikite kulolekeya ghughapitile. Pubhahikita pabhii jha Yecho bhajhakunkolela mundo jwabhii na michuka jhola, abhii pahina na Yecho, kongo ahwalite ngobho na malango ghake ghahengwite! Bhakajhogwipe hake.

³⁶ Bhando bhala bhubhalolita ghughatendika, ajhakulonge mundo jhola chalamichwe.

³⁷ Peniya bhando bhu ku kilambo cha Wagelache jhoha, bhajhakubhehe na bwaghaliya bhajhakunyopa Yecho abhoke peniya na ajhende konge. Yecho ajhakujhingila mungalabha na kubhoka.

³⁸ Bhahe, mundo jhubhanchomwila michuka jhola ajhakunnyopa Yecho bhajhende bhoha,

nambo Yecho ajhakuntabhuka, anobholila,

³⁹ “Nnyende kajhino mukalongele ilebhe yoha ikolongwa yantendile Chapanga.”

Bhahe, peniya mundo jwenio ajhakujhenda, na kwatangachila bhando bha pabomane bhoha makolongwa ghatendilwe na Yecho.

Nchikana jwa Jailo na mwikeghe jhumo bhilamichwa

Matei 9:18-26; Maluku 5:12-43

⁴⁰ Bhahe, Yecho pabhujhita kabhele kwiye jha lilabha, ajhakulikolela lilongo lya bhando lijhakumpokela kwa ilulo, kongo bhatehila kunnendela.

⁴¹ Bhahe, ajhakuhika kilongoche jhumo jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, liina lyake Jailu, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho na kumpembelekeya ajhende kajhake.

⁴² Nhwalo nchikana gwake jwakanjika, jwakibha na yaka kome na mibhele, atehila kulwalwa tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha.

Peniya Yecho pajhahwila kajha kwa Jailo, lilongo lya bhando lijhakuhindamana kwenio.

⁴³ Bhahe, pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo pakate jha lilongo lela, mwikeghe jwenio alwalita ulwalo gwa pihe kwa yaka kome na mibhele. Kabhele akataghine ilebhe yake yoha kwa akaghanga, nambo abhii jhe jwakahotwii kunamicha.

⁴⁴ Mwikeghe jwenio ajhakunyendela Yecho cha kuhyeto na kupapaha lilombolo lya ngobho jhake. Papalapala ulwalo gwake gwa pihe, ajhakulama.

⁴⁵ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, ghane jwambapihe?”

Bhando bhoha pubhakanita, Petile ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, lilongo lya bhando bhubhahindamine na bhikanganakangana!”

⁴⁶ Nambo Yecho ajhakulonge, “Abhii mundo jwambapapihe, nikijhoha likakala lyango imokite.”

⁴⁷ Peniya mwikeghe jhola palepelila kujhenderelela kujhobha, ajhakukilaha kongo atehila kulendema, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho. Ajhakunnobholela pa bhando bhoha, nhwalo ghundumite kumpapaha Yecho na chinamichwe papa.

⁴⁸ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango, kihobholelo chino kinamiche, nnyende kwa uteeke.”

⁴⁹ Yecho pajhendelila kulonge, ajhakuhika ntumiche jhumo kuhumii kajha kwa Jailu, ajhakunnobholela Jailu, “Nchikana jwino ajhomwike, nneke kujhenderelela kuntotoha Mmola.”

⁵⁰ Nambo pajhomwila Yecho gheniya, ajhakunnobholela Jailo, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa, uhobholele tugha, nchikana jwino nalama.”

⁵¹ Pahikita pakajha pa Jailo, Yecho ajhakuhibhilikiya mundo jhonge kujhingila nkate nga Petile na Yohane na Yakobu pamonga na tate na majhe jwa nchikana jhola.

⁵² Bhando bhoha bhakibha bhalelita malelo gha nchikana jwenio, nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kulela, nchikana ahwii ndeka, abhii mugholoka tugha!”

⁵³ Nambo bhene bhajhakunheka Yecho, nhwalo bhakamanye nchikana jhola ajhomwike.

⁵⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakukamula lubhoko na kunkema, “Mwe mwana, jhimuka!”

⁵⁵ Ughome gwake ujhakumujhila kabhele, papalapala ajhakujhimuka. Ndi Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhankupile chakulyegha.

⁵⁶ Tate na majhe gwa nchikana jhola bhajhakuhechuka hake, nambo Yecho ajhakwakanikiya bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha ilebhe yoha itendika peniya.

9

Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa kome na bhabhele

Matei 10:5-15; Maluku 6:7-13

¹ Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, ajhakwapekeya makakala pamonga na ukindendeke panane jha michuka jhoha na kulamicha ulwalo ghoghoha,

² peniya ndi ajhakwatuma bhajhende bhakatangache Malobhe gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kulamicha bhibhalwalwa.

³ Ajhakwalobholela papalapala, alongila, “Nkotoka kughegha kilebhe chochoha mu mwanja gwino, hilu nkongocho, hilu lihako na ilebhe ya kulyegha amu mbijha amu ngobho ya kujhangangana.

⁴ Bhahe, pa nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila na kupokelwa, ntame mwenio ade pupala kubhoka.

⁵ Bhando anda bhakanite kumpokela, ndi mumokengane pa muche gwenio, na pumpala kukitabhuka makung'undila lutukunda lwa mu magholo gwino kwalangiya nginyililo kubhehe bhakajhonikiye jhe.”

⁶ Bhahe, bhajhakubhoka na kujhenda chenda jhimo na jhenge kwalobholela bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone na kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa kila chehemo.

Kiholo cha nkolongwa Helode

Matei 14:1-12; Maluku 6:14-29

⁷ Nkolongwa Helode jwa ku Galilaya pajhohina ilebhe yoha itendika, ajhakubhehe na kiholo nhwalo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Yohane Mbatichajhe ayokite!”

⁸ Bhange bhalongila, Eliya apitile na bhange bhalongila jwenio ndi jhumo jwa bhalondole bha Chapanga, bhibhakibha makacho ayokite.

⁹ Nambo Helode akalongile, “Yohane nikahekite muto bho, Yohane ghane kabhele jhubhanongela?”

Yecho abhapeke chakulya bhando elufo nhwano

Matei 14:13-21; Maluku 6:30-44; Yohane 6:1-14

¹⁰ Akatenga bhala pubhabhujhita, bhajhakunobholela Yecho ghoha ghubahatehile. Yecho ajhakwatola na kujhenda nabho ade ku muche gwa ku Betisaida bhabhii kanjika chabhe.

¹¹ Peniya lilongo lya bhando pulimanyita kwajhingilile Yecho, bhajhakunkengama. Yecho ajhakwapokela na kulonge nabho ilebhe ya Unahota gwa Chapanga, na helahela kwalamicha bhubhalwalita.

¹² Lyobha pulitumbwila kutipika, akatenga bhala kome na bhabhele bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mwulitabhuke lilongo lya bhando leno bhajhende mu chenda ya pahina bhakapalahe yakulyegha na pakugholoka nhwalo putubhii pano tubhii panjenga.”

¹³ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mapelengane ilebhe yakulyegha bheniya.”

Bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba ibhele. Anda naha tujhende tukahemele ilebhe yakukwela kulyegha lilongo lyoha leno.”

¹⁴ Bhahe, bhakibha akanalome elufo nhwano.

Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Bhatame muibhogha ya bhando makome nhwano.”

¹⁵ Bhabholwa bhala bhajhakutenda ngita chibhalaghalikiye, bhajhakwalobholela bhando bhoha bhatame pahe.

¹⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda nhwano ghala na homba ibhele. Ajhakulola kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetulana na kwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhapekehe bhando bhala.

¹⁷ Bhando bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta. Na bhabholwa bhakujhola mahighiliko gha chakulya yoha, ijhakutwelela ichukilo kome na ibhele.

Petile kwa nnomo gwake ilonge Yecho ndi Kilichitu

Matei 16:13-19; Maluku 8:27-29

¹⁸ Lichiko limo Yecho anyopita Chapanga kanjika chake, panga bhando, na bhabholwa bhake bhakibha pahina jhake, peniya ndi ajhakwakonya, “Bho, bhando bhalonge nenga na ghane?”

¹⁹ Bhabholwa bhala bhajhakunyangu, “Bhando bhilongela mwenga ndi mwa Yohane Mbatichajhe na bhange bhilongela mwenga ndi mwa Eliya na helahela bhando bhange bhilongela mwenga ndi jhumo jwa milondole bha makacho bha Chapanga uyokite.”

²⁰ Papalapala Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mwenga mihola nenga na ghane?”

Nambo Petile ngajhangwila, “Mwenga ndi Kilichitu jhuhumite kwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ilonge kuwe kwake

Matei 16:20-28; Maluku 8:30; 9:1

²¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwapwatalila bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhonge malobhe gheniya.

²² Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Mwana gwa Mundo nalunkolela lung'ahe lukolongwa na kukanwa na ighogholo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo pamonga na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”

²³ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhando bhoha, “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kubhehe na nenga, akihila hote jwenio na ilebhe yake, nambo atole nchalaba gwake angengame kila lichiko.

²⁴ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuukombola ughome gwake nahuobhecha, nambo jwahuobhecha ughome kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho, naghombokoka mu ughome gwa machiko ghoha.

²⁵ Nakitangatila nike mundo kupata ilebhe mbwe ya pannema pano, kongo ahuobhiche ughome gwake?

²⁶ Mundo jhojhoha jwangolela hone nenga na mabholo ghango, helahela Mwana gwa Mundo, nakolela hone mundo jwenio machiko pughapala kuhika mu ung'alicho gwake na ung'alicho gwa Tate na gwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhanyahinyahi.

²⁷ Nambo ninnobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhange pambano pano nabhawejhe kabula jha kubhona Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ighalambuka mwonekano gwake

Matei 17:1-8; Maluku 9:2-8

²⁸ Ghakapetite machiko nane Yecho palongela gheniya, ndi ajhakwatola Petile na Yohane na Yakobu kujhenda ku itombe kunyopa Chapanga.

²⁹ Pakibha anyopita Chapanga, kumiho kwake kujhakughalambuka, na ngobho ijhakubhehe unho ya mbumbumbu na kung'anyima ng'anyima ngita lumule lwa mbamba.

³⁰ Papalapala bhando bhabhele bhabhonikina akalongela nabho, bhakibha Mucha na Eliya.

³¹ Bhene bhabhonikina bhabhii na ukolo gwa Chapanga, ndi bhalonginako Yecho chela chikipala kujhomolela lihengo lyake ngita chapala Chapanga, kwa jwenio kuwegha kukupala kutendeka ku Yeluchalemo.

³² Petile na bhajhake bhukakibha mulughono tipitipi, pibhang'ang'anwika bhakauwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho, na bhando bhala bhabhele bhakajhemite nabho.

³³ Bhahe, Mucha na Eliya pubhabhokita, Petile ajhakunobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, nibhona pambano pambone hake kutama twenga! Mbaha

tuchenge ichimba itato, chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha na chimo cha Eliya.” Nambo Petile akamanyite ndeka chalongila.

³⁴ Petile pajhendilila kulonge gheniya, papa lihunde lijhakwayekelela, na lihunde lyenio palibhaheghelila bhabholwa bhala, na bhene bhajhaku-jhoghopa hake.

³⁵ Peniya lilobhe kuhumii kulihunde lela, “Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhuni-hagwile, munyokanikiya jwenio.”

³⁶ Lilobhe lela pulikotwika kulonge, Yecho abhonikina kanjika chake. Bhabholwa bhake bhakaliyalite lilobhe lyenio kumwojho gwabhe changan-nobholela mundo jhonge ghoha ghughatendika kwenio.

Yecho inamicha nchongolo jwabhii na michuka

Matei 17:14-18; Maluku 9:14-27

³⁷ Kilabho jhake, Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhatato bhala pub-hahelila kuhumii ku katombe kola, bhakakonganike na lilongo lya bhando.

³⁸ Peniya akibha mundo jhumo kuhumii palilongo lela alalima na kulonge, “Mmola, chonde uningukiye mwanango!

³⁹ Machiko gwamahele uchikilwa na kuntenda alalame, kugwiya pahe na kuntenda kihinduhindu na lihulohulo upita munnomo, na ujhendelela kung'ahicha ade akochokane.

⁴⁰ Nambo nakajhopite bhabholwa bhino bhahibhohe michuka jhene, nambo bhakahotwi ndeka.”

⁴¹ Yecho pajhangwila, “Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo, nandama na mangota mwenga nanihimbilila ade ligha? Ndi ajhakunnob-holela mundo jhola, munete mwana gwino pambano.”

⁴² Papalapala mwana jhola panheghelila Yecho, nchuka ghola ujhakug-wiya pahe na kuntenda kihinduhindu. Nambo Yecho ajhakuhupwatalila na kuhubhenga nchuka na kunamicha mwana jhola, na kukamuya kwa tate mundo.

⁴³ Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche hake uhotolo nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

Yecho abhujhii kulonge kabhele kuwe kwake

Matei 17:22-23; Maluku 9:30-32

Bhando bhala pubhajhendilila kukangacha ilebhe itendike, Yecho ajhak-walobholela bhabholwa bhake,

⁴⁴ “Unyokanikiye mbone malobhe ghinipala kunnobholela ghano, Mwana gwa Mundo natendwa kujhambilwa na kubhekwa mu mabhoko gha bhando.”

⁴⁵ Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite ndeka chela chabhalongolila. Lilobhe lyenio likatei kuhihywa bhakoto kumanya, bhene bhajhakunyo-ghopa kunkonya Yecho panane jha lyenio.

Ndi ghane nkolongwa?

Matei 18:1-5; Maluku 9:33-37

⁴⁶ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutumbula kutaungana bhene chika, ghane nkolongwa pakate jhabhe.

⁴⁷ Nambo Yecho akamanyite chibhahola kumwojho gwabhe. Ndi ajhakun-tola mwana nchokombe ko, ajhakummeka pahina jhabhe,

⁴⁸ na peniya kwalobholela, “Mundo jwampokela mwana nchokombe ngita jhonjo kwa liina lyango, jwenio ambokii nenga, na jhojhoha jwambokii nenga, apokile jwandumita, anda mundo nchokombe abhii pakate jhino, jwenio ndi nkolongwa.”

Mundo jhojhoha jwangatukana abhii pamonga na twenga

Maluku 9:38-40

⁴⁹ Yohane ajhakujhangila kulonge, “Bhambo, tunkolile mundo abhenga michuka kwa liina lino na twenga tujhakunkelebhuya nhwalo jwenio abhii jhe pamonga na twenga.”

⁵⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kuhibhilikiya, nhwalo mundo jho-jhoha jwangatukana abhii pamonga na twenga.”

Bhando bha chenda jha ku Samaliya bhikana kunpokela Yecho

⁵¹ Machiko gha Yecho gha kutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga pughabhandikila, Yecho ajhakughagha hake kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo,

⁵² bhahe, ajhakwatuma bhandu bhanongolele, bhene bhajhakujhenda na kujhingila pachenda jhimo jha ku Samaliya, bhakalenganikiye kila kilebhe kibhehe telatela.

⁵³ Bhahe, akolo chenda bha peniya, bhakapahii jhe kunpokela Yecho nhwalo bhakamanyite Yecho ajhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

⁵⁴ Nambo bhabholwa bhake, Yakobu na Yohane pubhalolita gheniya, bhajhakunobholela, “Bhambo, bho, mipala tulaghalikihe mwotu kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga gwakomelekeye?”

⁵⁵ Papalapala Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila, na kwapwatalila,

⁵⁶ peniya Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhoka na kutyangila chenda jhenge.

Ghighapalwa kunkengama Yecho

Matei 8:19-22

⁵⁷ Pubhatyangita undela, mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Naninkengama mwenga kokoha kola kumijhenda.”

⁵⁸ Yecho panyangwila, “Mabweya ghabhii na mikwembe jhabhe na ijhune ibhii na mihuhe jhabhe, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ndeka paku-jhebhelekeya lubhaho lwake.”

⁵⁹ Nambo Yecho ajhakunnobholela mundo jhonge, “Ungengame.”

Na mundo jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, uneke nyende hote kajha, nikachike tate gwango.”

⁶⁰ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Mwaleke bhubhawile bhachikane bhene chika, mwenga nnyende mukatangache Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

⁶¹ Papalapala mundo jhonge helahela ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, naninkengama, nambo nyenda hote kajha kwatabhuka akalongo bhango.”

⁶² Nambo Yecho panyangwila, “Mundo jhojhoha jwakamula lighela kulema, kongo ighalambuka na kulola kuhyeto, jwenio chatangatila kibhi-ijhe mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

10

Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa makome chaba na mabhele bhala

¹ Pighajhomwikila gheniya, Bhambo Yecho ajhakwahaghula bhabholwa bhange makome chaba na bhabhele, ajhakwatuma bhabhele bhabhele bhannongolele muchenda na chehemo yapala kujhenda.

² Ajhakwalobholela, mahuno ghamahena, nambo bhakuhuna bhandina, munyope nkolo nng'onda antume akahenga lihengo bhakahune munng'onda gwake.

³ Ngoheno nnyendengane! Nitumangana mangota ngita mambelele pakate jha limehe.

⁴ Nkotoka kubhehe na lilombolo lya mbijha hilu lihako hilu maghubache na undela nkotoka kunyambucha mundo jhojhoha jhola.

⁵ “Na nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila, ntumbula hote kwajhambucha, ‘Uteeke ubhehe pa nyumba jhenjeno.’

⁶ Anda abhii mundo mwenio jwapala uteeke, peniya nautama na jwenio, anda mundo jwenio apala jhe uteeke, na uteeke gwino utame nako.

⁷ Ntamangane panyumba jhejhe, mukinywagha na kulyegha chibham-pela, nhwalo jawahenga lihengo atope malepo ghake. Nkotoka kubheka mahame kubhoka nyumba jhimo na jhenge.

⁸ Nambo muche ghumipala kuhikila na bhando bhake bhapokile, nnyakila ibhanenganikiye.

⁹ Mwalamiche bhibhalwalwa bhibhabhii kwenio na kwalobholela bhando, ‘Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhandikile kwino.’

¹⁰ Nambo pujhingila pa muche ghoghoha ghola na bhando bhampoki ndeka, mumokengane, na uhike pandela nnongela,

¹¹ ‘Hilu lutukunda lwa pa muche gwino lulung’ang’anile mumakongono ghito, tupyatila mabhene. Nambo umanyengane, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga nheghelile!’

¹² Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko lya luhadabulo lwa Chapanga bhando kwa bha muche gwa ku Sodoma nahijohjoka kutama mumalagho gheniya!

Nailola choto miche jhangajheketela

Matei 11:20-24

¹³ “Nanola choto mwa Kolachine! Nanola choto mwenga mwa Betichaida! Nhwalo ikangacho itendika kwino, ngahitendika ku Tilo na ku Sidone, kuhu-mii makacho bhando bhake ngabhatumbwile kuwala ngobho ya majafafa na kutama paliho kulangiya bhamujhii Chapanga!

¹⁴ Mulichiko lya luhadabulo lwa Chapanga mangota bhando bhu ku Tilo na ku Sidone nabhalongela itopela kubhehe lilagho lende.

¹⁵ Mwenga, ma Kapelenaumo! Bho, namukikweya ade kunane kwa Chapanga? Oko naha ndeka, nabhahuluha ade ku kilambo cha bhando bhuhhawile!”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jwenio jwanyokanikiya mangota, anyokanikiya na nenga na mundo jhojhoha jwakana kumpokela mangota, jwenio angana kumbokela nenga. Na jhojhoha jwangana kumbokela nenga, ankana kumpokela jhola jwandumita.”

Kubhujha kwa bhabholwa makome chaba na bhabhele bhala

¹⁷ Bhabholwa bhala makome chaba na bhabhele pubhabhujhita kwa kuhanganila, bhalongila, “Bhambo,” michuka na jhene ghajhokanikiye lilaghilo lito kwa liina lino!

¹⁸ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nikamwene Limbembela pagwila kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga ngita lumule lwa mbamba.

¹⁹ Chakaka! Nipelangana ukindendeke gwa kuntimba lijhoka na kipyelele, ukindendeke gwa makakala ghoha gha likoko kibhii jhe kilebhe chakumengwa.

²⁰ Nambo nkotoka kuhanganila nhwalo michuka inyokanikiye, ndi uhekelele nhwalo mahina gwino ghajhandikwe kunane kwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ihangana

Matei 11:25-27; Matei 13:16-17

²¹ Machiko ghagha, Yecho atwelile kiheko kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ajhakutumbula kulonge, “Nichengula mwe mwa Tate, Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema, kwa nhwalo mwahihite bhubhabhii na malango na bhando bhubhachomite malobhe ghanga, na kwayekulila yana ichokombe. Chakaka Bhambo, Tate naha ndi chipalita!”

²² Ajhakujhenderelela kulonge, “Tate gwango ambekihe ilebhe yoha. Abhii ndeka jwaumanya Mwana nga Tate mundo, na abhii jhe jwaumanya Tate mundo nga Mwana na jhojho ha jwampahile mwana uyekulila.”

²³ Peniya ajhakwaghalambukila bhabholwa bhake, ajhakulonge nabho pakiyepela, “Chapanga abhapekiye mota bhandu bhibhalola ilebhe imulola mangota!”

²⁴ Ninnobholela chakaka, bhalondole bha Chapanga twe na akanahota bhakaghanite kulola gheniya ghumulola, bhalepelile, na kughajhokanikiya malobhe gheniya, bhene bhakajhohine ndeka.”

Nnandanikiho gwa Nsamaliya jwamaha

²⁵ Jhumo jwa bhabhola bha malaghalikilo, ajhakuhika kwa Yecho, na kunkonya kwa kunyighanikiya, “Mmola, ndende nike mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?”

²⁶ Nambo Yecho panyangwila, “Kijhandikwe nike mulilaghalikilo la Mucha, mwiimanye bhole?”

²⁷ Mundo jhola ajhakunyangula Yecho, “Mupale Bhambo Chapanga jwino kwa mwojho gwi ghoha na kwa ughome gwii ghoha na kwa makakala ghii ghoha na kwa malango ghii ghoha. Na mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”

²⁸ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Unyangwi mbone! Ntende gheniya na mwenga namma na ughome.”

²⁹ Nambo mundo jhola jwamanya malaghalikilo apata kukilangiya jwambone, ndi ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Na, nnyango jwenio ndi ghane?”

³⁰ Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Akibha mundo jhumo jwahumita ku Yeluchalemo na kujhenda ku Yeliko, undela ajhakukongana nako bhandu bhibhipoka ilebhe kwa makakala. Na bhajhakunhombela na kunkong'onda, na kunhula ngobho na kunpoka ilebhe yake, ndi bhajhakunneka papa kongo abhii tolatola.

³¹ Paligha mupiya litambiko jhumo ajhakupeta ndela jhejhe, pamonita mundo jhola agholwike, ajhakumambala na kujhenda.

³² Helahela ajhakupeta mundo jhonge, Nnabhe paheghelila penepa ajhakumwona, na jwenio ajhakubhambala na kujhenda,

³³ nambo Nsamaliya jhumo jwakibha atyangita mwanja gwake, jwapetita ndela jhejhe, pamonita mundo jhola, ajhakummonela kiya.

³⁴ Ajhakuheghelela, ajhakugholola ilonda yake kwa kumpakala mahuta na divaye na kuinyembelela maha. Peniya ajhakunkwelekeya mu liponda lyake na kujhenda nako ade ku nyumba jha kugholoka akaghene, na kunwaha.

³⁵ Lukela jhake, Nchamaliya jhola ajhakupiya mbijha na kunnekela jwajhemelela nyumba jha akaghene, na kunnobholela, ‘Munwahe mundo jhonjo ade pumbala kubhujha mbeta kulepa lighambo lilipala kujhonjekeka.’ ”

³⁶ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Bho, kwa bhoha bhatato abha, ndi ghane pumihola jwabhii nnyake kwa mundo jhola jhubhankong'indwe?”

³⁷ Jwamanya lilaghalikilo ajhakujhanguu, ndi jhola jwamonile kiya.

Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyende mukahenge hele naha.”

Yecho abhatyangila Macha na Maliya

³⁸ Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhatehila kutyanga, bhajhakuhika pa chenda jhimo, peniya mwikeghe jhumo liina lyake Macha, ajhakumpokela kajhake.

³⁹ Macha jhola, akibha na nnombo mundo liina lyake Maliya, na Maliya akatamite pahina jha Bhambo Yecho na kujhokanikiya malobhe ghake.

⁴⁰ Nambo Macha akakalikina kanjika mahengo twe. Ndi ajhakunyen-delela Yecho, na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, mumona nnombo gwango aneki mahengo ghoha kanjika chango? Ngoheno munnobholele ahike andan-gatile.”

⁴¹ Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Macha, Macha! Mwenga nkotoka kusing'aha na ilebhe yamahele.

⁴² Nambo chikipalwa kilebhe chimo tugha. Maliya ahagwi kilebhe cham-bone na abhii jhe mundo jwakupoka.”

11

Yecho abhola bhabholwa bhake kunyopa Chapanga

Matei 6:9-13; Matei 7:7-11

¹ Lichiko limo Yecho akibha pakiyepela anyopita Chapanga. Pajhomolila kujhopa, mmolwa gwake jhumo ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, mutubhole na twenga kunnyopa Chapanga ngita Yohane chabholita bhabholwa bhake.”

² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Piminnyopa Chapanga, nnongila naha, ‘Tate gwito!

Liina lino lya ukolo litembekelwe,

Unahota nkolongwa gwino uhike.

³ Mutupele chakulyegha chito cha kila lichiko.

⁴ Mutulekekeye uhakaho gwito,

ngita twenga chitwalekekeya bhibhatulemwiye.

Nkotoka kutujhingiya mu majhighanikilo.’ ”

⁵ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Kwa nnandanikiho, pakate jhino jwajhenda ku nyumba jha nkoche mundo, uhiko gwa kilo na kunnobholela, ‘Makalongo bhango, chonde unyahike ipande ya mabu-munda itato,

⁶ nhwalo nkoche gwango abhetukile pakajha kuhumii ku mwanja gwake na nenga ngwete jhe kilebhe chakunabhuya.’

⁷ Nkoche gwino jwabhii nkate jhola nganyangwii, ‘Chonde ungotoka kung'aha! Nindite nnyango gwango. Nenga na yana yango tugholwike nijhimuka ndeka kumpekeya kilebhe chochoha chela!’

⁸ Ninnobholela chakaka, nikitopotola ndeka kujhimuka kumpela chaku-lyegha nhwalo mwenga mwakoche bhake, nambo paligha najhimuka na kumpela kilebhe chinyopita kwa nhwalo mukibha jhe na hone jha kujhen-delela kunnyopa.”

⁹ “Ninnobholela, nnyope na mangota napelwa, mupalahe mipata, nkong'onde litangala na mangota nadindulilwa.

¹⁰ Nhwalo gwenio mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa upelwa, na mundo jho-jhoha jwapalaha napata, na mundo jhojhoha jwakong'onda litangala nadin-dulilwa.

¹¹ Tate ghane pakate jhino jwampekeya mwana mundo lijhoka kone anyopite luhomba?

¹² Bho, anda anyopite lihombe, ma tate mundo namupela kipyelele?

¹³ Pamonga na kukokotoka kwino mangota, mimanya kwapela yana hino yambone, chakaka Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga natenda kuchocha kwa peniya, bho, Tate gwino jwa kunane napelangana ndeka Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa bhoha bhibhannyopa?”

*Yecho na Belezebule**Matei 12:22-30; Maluku 3:20-27*

¹⁴ Lichiko limo Yecho pabhengita nchuka jhughuntenda mundo jhumo jwateile abhehe jwangalongela. Bhahe, nchuka ghola puchomwika, mundo jhola pahotwila kulonge, dola lilongo lya bhando lijhakuhechuka hake.

¹⁵ Nambo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Jwenio atenda naha kwa likakala lya Belezebule, nkolongwa jwa michuka.”

¹⁶ Bhando bhange bhapata bhanyighe Yecho, bhajhakunyopa abhalangiye nginyililo anda likakala lihumii kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁷ Bhahe, Yecho akamanyite chibhahola, ajhakwalobholela, “Unahota nkolongwa ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwenie kwa gwenie na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo anda bhapechengine nabhakikomelekeya.”

¹⁸ Limbembela anda libhii na ibhogha ibhogha ikomana yenio kwa yenio, Unahota gwake nahujhema bho? Ninnobholela naha nhwalo mangota mwinnobholela nenga nibhenga michuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule.

¹⁹ Anda nenga nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule, bho, bhabholwa bhino bhabhenga kwa uhotolo gwa ghane? Bhando bhino mabhene nabhahadabula mangota.

²⁰ Nambo anda nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Chapanga, ngohe Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga uhikite kwino.

²¹ “Mundo jwabhii na likakala, pailonda nyumba jhake kwa nkoha, ilebhe yake yoha ibhehe teeke.

²² Nambo mundo jhonge jhuna likakala kupeta jwenio nahotola kuntyala, na kumpoka chilaha yake yaihobholela na kupechengana ilebhe yampokite.”

²³ “Mundo jhojhoha jwangalongohana na nenga, jwenio angana nenga, mundo jhojhoha jhola jwangalundika pamonga na nenga, atenda kupechengana.”

*Kubhujha kwa nchuka kwa mundo**Matei 12:43-45*

²⁴ “Nchuka anda abhengitwe kwa mundo, ityangatyanga kunjenga kuhomo ipalaha pa kupomolela anda apakolihi jhe.

²⁵ Mikilobholela, ‘Nangelebhuka kajha jhango kuhumila.’ Nambo piibhujha na kukolela ndopo, ipyaghilwe na kukilimwa mbone,

²⁶ peniya, ujhenda kwatola michuka bhange chaba, bhina likakala kupeta jwenio. Na bhene uhika na kutama na mundo jwenio. Na ughome gwa mundo jwenio ubhehe jwanganandela hake kuliku chakibha makacho.”

Kuhangana kwa uchakaka

²⁷ Yecho palongila naha, mwikeghe jhumo kuhumii pakate jha lilongo lya bhando lela, ajhakunonoha lilobhe kwa Yecho, “Ahanganilwe mwikeghe jwampapite na jwanyongiche!”

²⁸ Nambo Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bhahanganilwe bhoha bhibhajhoha lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulikamula!”

*Bhando bhapala nginyililo**Matei 12:38-42*

²⁹ Lilongo lya bhando pulijhonjikika, Yecho pajhendelila kulongolela, “Kibheleko eche ndi kikokotwike, kipala nginyililo. Nambo nakipelwa ndeka nginyililo jhojhoha kupeta jhela jha Yona.

³⁰ Nhwalo Yona akibha nginyililo kwa bhando bhu ku Ninabhe, na hela hela Mwana gwa Mundo nabhaha nginyililo kwa kibheleko chenje.

³¹ Kwa lichiko lya kilongoche mwikeghe, jwahumile ku Cheba, najhema na kwahadabula bhando bha kibheleko chenje bhalemwite, nhwalo jwenio ahumila kutale na kujhenda kujhokanikiya malobhe gha malango gha nkolongwa Selemane, na pamba abhii munahota nkolongwa kupeta Chelemane.

³² Bhando bha ku Ninabhe nabhahjema mulichiko lya luhadabulo, na bhene nabhalongela kibheleko chenje kibhii na ulemwa. Nhwalo bhando bha ku Ninabhe bhakaulekite uhakaho pubhajhohina ghigatangichwa na Yona, na kubhehe peniya abhii nkolongwa kupeta Yona!”

Lumule lwa yegha

Matei 5:15; Matei 6:22-23

³³ “Abhii jhe mundo jwapamba kolobohi na kuhiya hilu kugubikila kibhegha. Nambo kolobohi anda ipambwitwe ubheka panane jha kinala, bhando pubhajhingii nkate bhalola mbone.

³⁴ Liho lino ndi kolobohi jha yegha jhino. Anda liho lino lyambone, yegha jhino jhibhii mululanga. Nambo liho lino anda litochwike, helahela yegha jhino jhoha ibhii mulubhendo.

³⁵ Chakaka mukilolekeye mbone, kolobohi ibhii nkate jhino ikotoka kubhehe mulubhendo.

³⁶ Peniya ndi, anda yegha jhino jhoha ibhii mululanga, na lubhii jhe lubhendo, yegha jhoha naing'anyima ngita pulumulikila mabhene lumule lwake.”

Yecho abhatakalila Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo

Matei 23:1-33; Maluku 12:38-40

³⁷ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Pwalichayo jhumo ajhakunnalika Yecho ajhende kajhake akalye. Ndi Yecho ajhakujhingii nkate, na kutama pahe kulyegha.

³⁸ Pwalichayo jhola ajhakukangacha hake, pamonita Yecho ilyegha changakuha mache.

³⁹ Peniya Bhambo ajhakunnobholela, “Mangota maka Mapwalichayo, mihoha kibaba na libechene kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate mwino mutwelii lukwatulo na ukokotoko.

⁴⁰ Mangota mwenga kupumbumuka! Bho, jwabhombite ilebhe kwa panja jhojho ndeka jwabhombite na nkate?

⁴¹ Nambo mwapekiye akahocho ilebhe ya nkate jha miojho, na henge yoha naibhaha yambone kwino palonge jha Chapanga.

⁴² “Nanola choto mangota Mapwalichayo! Kongo majhopa bhando chaka jha ndimbilo na mandebhele na mahamba ghange gha makolo. Nambo muleka kwatendela bhando ghambone palonge jha Chapanga. Ntumbula kubhehe bhambone changaleka na ghange.

⁴³ “Nanola choto mangota maka Mapwalichayo! Nhwalo mipala kutama mighoda ya palonge munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kujhambuchwa na bhando kwa makilikite pa maghuliho.

⁴⁴ Nanola choto mangota, kwa nhwalo muwanana na mambe ihitwe, na bhando bhatyanga panane jhake changamanya.”

⁴⁵ Mubhola jhumo jwa Malaghalikilo ajhakunnobholela, “Mmola, pumulongela naha helahela mutuligha na twenga.”

⁴⁶ Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Helahela bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo nanola choto! Nhwalo mwagheghecha bhando mihigho mitopaho, na kone ighegheka ndeka. Mabhene mihoto ndeka kujhinula kwa lukonje lumo kwatangatila.

⁴⁷ Nanola choto mangota! Muchenga mambe ya milondole bha Chapanga, bhibhakomitwe na akahoko bhino.

⁴⁸ Nambo mabhene mighawene na kujheketela mahengo ghubhatehila akatate bhino, bhene bhakomite milondole bha Chapanga, na mangota michengelela mambe yabhe.

⁴⁹ Nhwalo malango gha Chapanga ghilongela naha, 'Nanatuma kwino milondole na akatenga, bhange nabhakomwa na bhange nabhabha mu lung'ahe.'

⁵⁰ Ndi tela na bhando bha kibheleko chenje, nabhabha mulung'ahe kwa nhwalo gwa miyahe jha milondole bhoha jhijhitike kuumii mu kupanganwa kwa nnema,

⁵¹ na kutumbulila pakomitwe Abele ade Zakaliya, jwakakomitwe pakate jha kachangwale na chehemo jha nyahinyahi. Chakaka, ninobholela, kibheleko chenje naking'ahichwa nhwalo gwa kukoma!

⁵² "Nanola choto mangota akabhola bha Malaghalikilo! Kwa nhwalo muhuhite upungulo gwa litangala lya kukibholela. Mangota mabhene mujhingii ndeka, na mahibhilikiye bhando bhibhapala kujhingila!"

⁵³ Yecho pabhokita kwenio, Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhala bhajhakutumbula kuchobhelela na kunkonya machwale ghamahela,

⁵⁴ bhanyonje kwa kilebhe chochoha chalongela.

12

Yeche ipwatalila kulyambingana

Matei 10:26-27

¹ Lilongo lya bhando tyee lyangabhalangika, lijhakukonganika na kutumbula kulebhatana, Yeche ajhakwalobholela hote bhabholwa bhake, "Mukilo-lekehe na ngedule jha Mapwalichayo, kwenio ndi kulyambingana kwabhe.

² Kila kilebhe chikighubikwe chenye nakiyekulilwa, na chochoha chikihihitwe hote nakibhaha mbegha pakalamuhe.

³ Ghala ghumpwepwita palubhendo, nabhaghajhoha pakalamuhe na ghala ghumpwepita nkate, naghamanyikana panane jha kipaghalo."

Jwatopela kujhohopwa

Matei 10:28-31

⁴ "Ninnobholela mangota akakoche bhango, ntokoka kunyoghopa jhola jwakoma yegha, kone anda ajhomwili ahoto ndeka kujhonjekeya kuhenga chenge changanandela.

⁵ Nambo naninangiya ghane jwakunyoghopa. Munyoghope jhola anda ajhomolile kunkoma, ihoto kuntaghila yaka yoha kumwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha. Ninnobholela, jwenio ndi jwakunyoghopa!"

⁶ "Umanyite jhe kubhehe iyebhelele nhwano uchuluchwa kwa chenti jhimo jhandina? Nambo palonge jha Chapanga abhii jhe hilu kiyebhelele chimo nakilibhilila.

⁷ Nambo majhunjo gha umuto gwino gwabhalwingwe. Ntokoka kujhohopwa, mangota ntopii hake kupeta iyebhelele twe!"

Kunyeketela na kunkana Kilichitu

Matei 10:32-33; Matei 12:32; Matei 10:19-20

⁸ "Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga palonge jha bhando, Mwana gwa Mundo helahela nanyeketela palonge jha ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁹ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jhola jwangana palonge jha bhando, na Mwana gwa Mundo nakanila palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ “Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwanongela lilobhe lyangamanyika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo, jwenio nalekekewa, nambo mundo jhojhoha jwauligha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwenio nalekekewa ng'o.

¹¹ “Pubhapala kunpeleka mangota palonge jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na palonge jha ilongoche bhina kindendeke, nkotoka kubhehe na iholo namukikengelela bhole.

¹² Nhwalo kwa lichaa lyenio Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahumola chakulonge.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe jwapumbumwike

¹³ Mundo jhumo kuumii mulilongo lya bhando lela ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mmola, munnobholele unung'una gwango tubhaghane ilebhe yat-ulekile tate gwito.”

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Makoche bhango, bho, ghane jwamekite nenga maghaniche ilebhe hino?”

¹⁵ Yecho ajhakujhenderelela kwalongolela bhoha, “Mukilolekehe na uloho gwa kupala ilebhe! Nhwalo ughome gwa mundo ubhii ndeka milebhe yabhii nako.”

¹⁶ “Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, akibha mundo jhumo jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe, jhuna nghonda ghubholile upiya mahuno ghamahale.

¹⁷ Jwenio ajhakuwacha kumwojho gwake, ‘Ngohe nandenda nike na kongo pwache jha kubheke mahuno ghango ibhii jhe?’

¹⁸ Peniya ajhakulonge, ‘Ndi nandenda naha, nandilulana kikoko chango na kuchenga chenge kikolongwa. Na mwenio naghakwela mahuno ghango ghoha na ilebhe henge.’

¹⁹ Papa nanikilongolela namwete, ‘Mwe mwojho gwango! Ngwete ilebhe yamahele yakukwela kwa yaka yoha! Mpomolele unomenekehe hote, na kunywelekeya na kuhananila.’ ”

²⁰ Nambo Chapanga ajhakunnobholela, “Mwenga kupumbumuka kwenio! Na deleno uhiko ughome gwino upalwa, na malundiko ghoha gha mota hino nabhujhila ghane?”

²¹ Yecho ajhakujhomolela kwa kulonge, “Chenie ndi nakipitila kwa mundo jhola jwakibhekii malundiko gha ilebhe yake jwenio, nambo palonge jha Chapanga mibhalangika kilebhe nacho.”

Muhobholele nga Chapanga

Matei 6:25-34

²² Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo natulya nike kwa chimukighana nname, hilu ngobho imuhighana ya kuwala payegha jhino.

²³ Nhwalo ughome gwitopela kupeta yakulyegha, na yegha jhitopela kupeta ngobho.

²⁴ Nambo dolekeya likongolo, bhimicha ndeka hilu kuhuna amu bhakwete jhe kikoko. Nambo Chapanga ahipela yakulyegha, na mangota mitopela kupeta ijhune!

²⁵ Bho, ghane pakate jhino kwa kuking'aha jwahoto kukijhonjekeya hilu lichaa limo la ughome gwake?

²⁶ Anda chepa kuhenga kilebhe kichokombe ngita chenye, nhwalo gwa nike musing'aha na ilebhe henge?

²⁷ Mughalolekehe malobha gha mughonda chighatundula, ghihenga ndeka lihengo lya kukilokila hilu ngobho. Nambo ninobholela chakaka, Solemane jwenio na ilebhe yake yoha akapatite jhe kuhwalichwa mbone ngita lilobha limo.

²⁸ Bhahe, anda Chapanga ulihwalicha naha lihamba lya mughonda, deleno libhii na kilabho jhake ulitagha pa mwotu, bho, mangota mwenga natendela ndeka kuchocha kwa pamba? Bho, mabhando bhumii na kihob-holelo chandina!

²⁹ “Bhahe nkotoka kung’ahikila ku mwojho gwino, chakulyegha hilu kunywegha. Nkotoka kujhoghopa panane jha gheniya.

³⁰ Bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga ndi bhibhang’ahikila ilebhe yenio yoha. Na Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga aimanya ilebhe imuiipala.

³¹ Nambo mupalahe hote Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, na gheniya ghange napelwa.

Ilebhe yamahele kunane kwa Chapanga

Matei 6:19-21

³² “Nkotoka kujhoghopa mangota lilongo lyandina, Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ahanganile kumpekeya Unahota nkolongwa gwake.

³³ Nchuluchangane ilebhe hino na mbijha mapekehe akahocho. Mukilenganikiye mahako gha mbijha ghangatukutuka, na kukibhekela kihukilo chino kunane kwa Chapanga kwenio nakijhomoke jhe. Kwenioko lukwatulo lubhii ndeka, hilu umeya uhoto jhe kuhotolana.

³⁴ Nambo pala pukibhii kihukilo chino, ndi pupala kubhehe mwojho gwino.”

Mukilenganikiye

³⁵ “Mukilenganikiye kwa kukonga luhunga mukibhuno, na kongo kolobohi jhino ipeta kujhaka,

³⁶ mme ngita akatumiche bhibhanendelela munahota gwabhe jawahuma kunyagho gwa ndowa. Paibhujha na kukong’onda litangala tugha, papa bhadindulila.

³⁷ Bhahanganile akatumiche bhala munahota gwabhe pahibhujha abhakole bhabhii miho! Ninobholela chakaka, munahota jwenio nakonga luhunga mukibhuno, nabhatamangane pabwalo na jwenio nabhatelekelala.

³⁸ Bhahanganile akatumiche bhala, munahota gwabhe anda abhakolile bhakilinganikiya hilu uhiko gwa kilo.

³⁹ Nambo manye nhwalo ghongo, anda nkolo nyumba ngamanya lichiko lya mwihe papala kuhika, ngagholwike ndeka. Ngailekite jhe nyumba jhake ihangabhanwe.

⁴⁰ Mangota, helahela mukilenganikiye, nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo nahika lichaa lyanganandela.”

Ntumiche jwamaha na ntumiche jwangahobholeka

Matei 24:45-51

⁴¹ Petile ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, nnandanikiho ghongo mutulongolela twe tu amu mutulongolela twabhando bhoha?”

⁴² Bhahe, Bhambo nganyangwila, “Ndi ghane jwabhii na ntumiche jwahobholeka jhuna malango jwabhekitwe na nkolo gwake kwajhemelela akatumiche bhange na kwapela chakulyegha kwa lichaa lyake?”

⁴³ Jhuna mota ntumiche jhola, munahota gwake paibhujha nakolela akahenga gheniya.

⁴⁴ Ninnobholela chakaka, nkolo jwenio nameka ntumiche jhola kubhehe na ukindendeke panane jha ilebhe yake yoha.

⁴⁵ Nambo anda ntumiche jwenio, anda akiwachile jwenio kumwojho gwake, ‘Bhambo abhii na kiyoto kubhujha,’ na atumbula kwakong’onda akatumiche bhajhango, ichongolo na ichikana, na kulye na kunywegha ade kulobhela.

⁴⁶ Munahota jwa ntumiche jhola nahika lichiko lyangalihobholela na lichaa lyangalimanya. Munahota jwenio naheketa ntumiche jwenio imbe mbela na kumeka lilundo limo na bhanga kihobholelo.”

⁴⁷ “Na ntumiche amanya ghoha ghapala munahota gwake ahenga, nambo ntumiche jwenio akilenganikii ndeka, nachwapulwa hake.

⁴⁸ Nambo ntumiche jhola jwangamanya ilebhe yapala munahota gwake atende, na jwenio ahenga kilebhe changamanya chikipala luhadabulo, ntumiche jwenio nachwapulwa pandina. Na jhola jwapokii yamahele, na jwenio nabhujhicha yamahele. Na kwa mundo jhojhoha jwalombokilwe na jwenio helahela nabhujhicha lombilombi.

Yecho aletite mpechengano kwa bhando

Matei 10:34-36

⁴⁹ “Hikite kukokelekeya mwotu pannema pano, ndi nganoghii anda ngau-jhakite kuhumii makacho!

⁵⁰ Minagho ubaticho gwa lung'ahe ghumbala kutendelwa, nenga nilyunga nako ade ubhaha lengalenga!

⁵¹ Bho, pumihambuka hikite pannema pano kuleta uteeke tugha? Naha ndeka hikite kwapechengana bhando.

⁵² Kutumbuli ngohe, bhando nhwano bha nyumba jhimo nab-hapechangana, bhatato nabhang'aulana na bhabhele na bhabhele nabhang'aulana na bhatato.

⁵³ Na bhapechengana kichongolo na tate mundo, na mwana mundo napechengana na tate mundo, nchikana napechengana na majhe mundo, na majhe mundo napechengana na nchikana, nayalane mundo napechengana na kamwana mundo na mwana mundo napechengana na nayalana mundo.”

Kuimanya ilemelo

Matei 16:2-3

⁵⁴ Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando, “Pumpala kubhona lihunde likahembuka kulitipikila lyobha mikilongolela hula anda jhakoma, chakaka hula ikoma.

⁵⁵ Pumipala kubhona upepo ukapogha kuhumii kuupande gwa kuchine, mulongela, ‘Deleno kupala kubhehe lihukeye,’ chakaka kupitili helahela.

⁵⁶ Mangota nginyika! Mihotola kumanya ilebhe kwa kuilolekeya nnema na mahunde chighabhile lyobha nalijhaka. Bho, mihoto ndeka kumanya ilemelo itibhii nako ngoheno?

Nnyelanajhe na likoko lino

Matei 5:25-26

⁵⁷ “Nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mihoto ndeka kumanya ilebhe yambone ya kuhenga?

⁵⁸ Anda mundo atakalile, atutuhine ade pa Bwalo jha mihalo. Mbaha undela ntende chochoha chela nnyelane nako, kabula jha kujhingila pa Bwalo jha mihalo. Anda nahajhe, jwajhokanikiya mihalo nampeleka kwa akakomana ngondo na bhene bhatabhe mukipungo.

⁵⁹ Chakaka namoke jhe mwenio kukipungo, ade pupala kujhomolela njwe kulepa chente jha kujhomolekeya.”

13

Muleke uhakaho anda hele, mwijhomoka

¹ Papalapala, bhakahikite bhando kumpwepela Yecho, ilebhe ya bhando bhu ku Galilaya, bhimbhakomitwe na Pilatu, pubhakibha bhampikiya Chapanga litambiko lyabhe.

² Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota pimiambuka bhu ku Galilaya bhala bhakibha na uhakaho kupeta Akagalilaya bhangе, nhwalo bhang'ahitwa naha?

³ Naha ndeka ninnobholela chakaka, changaleka uhakaho, chakaka na mangota helahela nakomelekewa ngita bheniya chibhakomelekeya!

⁴ Bho, bhando bhala kome na nane, bhibhakawile pulutengwika lukelekete lya nyumba jhikibha ku Siloamo? Bho, pimiambuka bhenabha, bhakatehi uhakaho kupeta bhando bhangе bhubhatama ku Yeluchalemo?

⁵ Nahi jhe, ninnobholela chakaka, nambo na mangota changaleka uhakaho gwino, helahela na mangota nakomelekewa.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nkongo gwa nkojho gwangapambika

⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, “Mundo jhumo akibha na nkongo gwa nkojho mughonda gwake. Ajhakujhenda kulinga uhoe mu kongo gwenio, nambo akabhujhite mabhoko matopo.

⁷ Papalapala ajhakunnobholela nhenga lihengo jwa munng'onda jhola, ‘Dola hote mabhene! Yaka itato ngoheno nihikahika nihukole hele changapambika uhoe nkongo ghongo, kibhijhe chinijhambulila. Ngohe mupengule! Nhwalo ghane ujhendelele kulalicha nng'onda gwango jhajhe?’

⁸ Nambo ntumiche jwa mughonda jhola ajhakujhanguu, ‘Bhambo, tulolele hote chaka chenje, na nenga naniukulughila na kulekelela mabule gha mbuhe twe.

⁹ Peniya anda upambike uhoe pa chaka, naibhaha tela! Nambo nakupambikajhe, ndi mupengula.’ ”

Yecho anamicha mwikeghe Lichiko lya Kupomolela

¹⁰ Mulichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho atehila kubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

¹¹ Mwenio akibha mwikeghe jhumo jwakibha na nchuka jwatehila kulwalwa kwa yaka kome na minane. Yegha jhake ijhakubhehe na chombe, ahotwila ndeka kujhinuka.

¹² Yecho pamonita, ajhakunkema mwikeghe jwenio na kunnobholela, “Majhe, nnamite ulwalo gwino!”

¹³ Peniya Yecho ajhakumekela mabhoko mwikeghe jwenio, na papa yegha jhake ijhakugholekeka, na ajhakutumbuu kunnumbalila Chapanga.

¹⁴ Nambo kilongoche nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ajhakuyoma, nhwalo gwa Yecho kunamicha mwikeghe jwenio, Lichiko lya Kupomolela. Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela bhando bhibhakibha peniya, “Nkwete machiko chita gha kuhenga mahengo ghino. Uhike machiko gheniya kulamichwa ulwalo gwino, nambo nkotoka kuhika Lichiko lya Kupomolela kulamichwa!”

¹⁵ Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Mangota mwenga mukitenda bhaumbone! Bho, pakate jhino ngahotwi ndeka kudindulila ng'ombi amu liponda lyake mukibhajha na kupelika kuloche kunywe mache Lichiko lya Kupomolela?

¹⁶ Nchikana jhonjo ahumii mukibheleko cha Ulahimo, jwatabhitwe na Limbembela kwa yaka kome na minane. Bho, chamaha ndeka kumopola Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”

¹⁷ Yecho palongila gheniya, bhubhabhekita mitaho bhajhakubhehe na hone twe, nambo bhando bhangе bhoha bhajhakuhanganila kwa ilebhe ya kukangacha yatendita Yecho.

*Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho njokombe ya haladale
Matei 13:31-32; Maluku 4:30-32*

¹⁸ Yecho ajhakukonya, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhii bhole? Bho, naniulandanikiya na kilebhe ghane?”

¹⁹ Ulandine na mbonje njokombe ikemwa haladale yakatoi mundo jhumo na kuimicha mughonda gwake. Mbejho hela ijhakubhehe nkongo nkolongwa, na ijhune ijhakuhika na kuchenga mihuhe jhabhe pakate jha mandabhe ghake.”

Nnandanikiho gwa amila

Matei 13:33

²⁰ Yecho ajhakukonya kabhele, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, niulandanikiye na kilebhe ghane?”

²¹ Ulandine na ngedule yakatoi majhe jhumo na kuhangalana mukobha madoo mabhele pamonga ujhakututa.”

Litangala likombao

Matei 7:13-14; 21-23

²² Peniya Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake gwa ku Yeluchalemo. Pakibha undela akabhetukile mumiche na muchenda, kongo abholita bhando.

²³ Mundo jhumo ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo, bho, bhando bhandina ndi bhibhapala kughombokoka?”

Yecho ajhakunyangula,

²⁴ “Nkangamala jhe kujhingii nkate kupetela nnyango nkombaho, nhwalo bhando twe nabhapala kujhingila nkate nambo nabhahotola ndeka.

²⁵ Nkolo nyumba najhema na kudinda litangala. Na mangota nanyema panja na kutumbula kulikong'onda nnyango kwa kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mutudindulile litangala.’ Na jwenio najhangula, ‘Nimanyingine ndeka, hilu kumuhumila!’

²⁶ Mangota natumbula kulonge, ‘Twenga ndi bhala bhitulila na kunomenekeya pamonga na mwenga, na mwenga mutubholita hotuhotu ku muche gwito.’

²⁷ Nambo Yecho nalongela kabhele, ‘Nimanyangine ndeka mangota, hilu kumuhumangana. Mumokengane pamba, mangota mabhoha bhumuhenga ghangandela!’

²⁸ Ndi milela na kuyagha mino, machiko gheniya namumona Ulahimo na Isaka na Yakobu na milondole bhoha bha Chapanga bhabhii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, nambo mangota bhataghii panja!

²⁹ Bhando nabhahika kuumii kuliembukii lyobha na kulitipikii lyobha, pandi jha kunane na pandi jha pahe, na kutama pa unyagho gwa kulyegha pamonga mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

³⁰ Peniya bhando bhibhabhii bha kujhomolela nabhabha bha kutumbula, bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula na bhakutumbuu nabhabhaha bhakujhomolela.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bha muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo

Matei 23:37-39

³¹ Machiko ghagha gheniya Mapwalichayo bhangе bhajhakunyendelela Yecho kunnobholela, “Unyogholoke pamba na nnyende pachenda jhenge, Helode ipala kunkoma.”

³² Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nnyendengane na mukalilobholele libweya lye-nio naha, ‘Deleno na kilabho namenga michuka na kwalamicha bhando na pamalabho nanyomolela mahengo ghango.’

³³ Nambo imbala deleno, kilabho na pamalabho kujhendelela na mwanja gwango, kongo ihalali ndeka kwa nnondole jwa Chapanga akomwe panja jha ku Yeluchalemo!

³⁴ “Yeluchalemo! Mangota mabhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo! Makoma akamilondole bha Chapanga, na kwakong'onda maghanga akatumiche bhibhatumitwe kwino! Nikapahile kwajhobhatila yana hino pamonga ngita ngoko, chajhobhotela kwa mapapanilo ghake, nambo mukapahijhe.

³⁵ Dolekeya, ngoheno nyumba jhino nailekwa ukebha. Nambo ninobholela nahumonajhe kabhele ade pumpala kulonge, ‘Jhuna mota jhola jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo.’ ”

14

Yecho inamicha mundo jwalwalwa

¹ Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho ajhakujhenda kajha kwa kilongoche jwa Pwalichayo jhumo, ajhakutama na kulyegha kongo lilongo lya bhando liteila kuningukiya.

² Bhahe, mundo jhumo jwalwalwa ulwalo gwa kutupanila yegha akibha palonge jha Yecho,

³ Yecho ajhakwakonya Makapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, “Bho, lilaghalikilo lito lipala kunnamicha mundo jwailwalwa Lichiko lya Kupomolela amu nahi jhe?”

⁴ Nambo bhene bhajhakubhehe miho nduu kunyanguu. Papalapala Yecho ajhakuntola mundo jwailwala jhola na kunamicha na kunnekekeya akijhen-dele.

⁵ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Ndi ghane pakate jhino jwabhii na mwana mundo amu ng'ombi jhake jhitumbukii mukilibha Lichiko lya Kupomolela channeka mweniomo changaunhobhola?”

⁶ Bhahe, bhene bhajhakubhehe miho nduu kujhangula.

Kutokomala na mwojho ghamaha

⁷ Yecho atehila kwalolekeya akaghene bhibhalalikwe bhange bhala pubhatehila kukihaghulila igoda ya palonge ya kutama ya kutembekewa, ndi ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo,

⁸ “Anda mundo analike pa unyagho gwa ndowa, nkotoka kutama kigoda cha palonge cha utembekeho. Pange mundo jwenio analike jhonge ntopaho kupeta mwenga.

⁹ Mundo jwanalikingine mangota mabhoha, nahika na kunobholela, ‘Nnyeme mwenga na atame jhonjo.’ Na peniya ndi nakola hone twe na kujhenda kutama kunyuma.

¹⁰ Nambo mwenga ntende naha pumulalikwa paunyagho, mwenga uhaghula pakutama kukigoda chakunyuma, na nnyina mwale jhola pamona nanongolela, ‘Makoche bhango, nnyeme peniya, na nhwike ntame pa kigoda cha palonge chenio.’ Peniya ndi namonekana ntopile pajhino bhando bhutamangine nabho pamonga.

¹¹ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwakikweya nahuluwa na mundo jhojhoha jwakiuluwa nakweywa.”

¹² Peniya nanobholela mundo jwanalike jhola, “Anda nnenganikiye chakulyegha pa muhe amu kimihe, nkotoka kwalalika akakoche bhino hilu akalongo bhibhantindila hilu bhajhino bhubhii na ilebhe mbwe. Anda ntei naha bhihoto kunalika kajhabhe na kumujhichila ngita ghimwahengile.

¹³ Nambo anda pumulenganikiya unyagho, mwalalika bhando akahocho na bhibhalemii na bhangatyanga pamonga na bhangalola,

¹⁴ mwenga nahuna mota, nhwalo bhumalalike bhoha bhakwete jhe chakunnepa. Chapanga nannepa ndweko hino lichiko lya bhando bhaumbone pubhapala kuyoka.”

Nnandanikiho gwa unyagho nkolongwa gwa kulyegha

Matei 22:1-10

¹⁵ Mundo jhumo jwakatamite na Yecho pakulyegha, ajhakulonge, “Ahanganile mundo jhola jwapala kunomenekeya pakulyegha mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga!”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakunnyangula, “Mundo jhumo akalenganikiye unyagho nkolongwa gwa kulyegha na ajhakwalalika bhando bhamahela.

¹⁷ Lichaa lya kulyegha pulihikita, mundo jhola ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake ajhende akakeme bhibhalalikwe, ‘Uhikangane, kila kilebhe kilenganikiwe!’

¹⁸ Nambo bhoha jhumo nga pa jhonge bhajhakutumbula kupomoha, nhwalo kila jhumo akibha na lihengo lyake. Mundo jhumo ajhakunobholela ntumiche jhola, ‘Nanjino hemii nng'onda, mbala nnyende kuu-
lolekeya, chonde nihika ndeka.’

¹⁹ Mundo jhubhele ajhakulonge, ‘Nanjino hemii ng'ombi ya kulemela kome, nijhenda kuhijighanikiya anda ihoto kulema, chonde nihika ndeka.’

²⁰ Helahela mundo jhonge ajhakulonge, ‘Nanjino nihuma kutolela machiko ghangano, chonde nihika ndeka.’

²¹ Ntumiche jhola nabhujha kajha na kunnobholela kilongoche jwantumita jhe ilebhe yoha. Nkolo nyumba pajhohina naha ajhakuyoma, ajhakunobholela ntumiche gwake, ‘Nyendengane kajhombe mundela na mumiwacho jha miche jhoha mwakatole akahocho na bhangatyanga na bhangelola na bhibhalemii yegha bhahike.’

²² Peniya ntumiche jhola ajhakunnobholela, ‘Bhambo, ghoha ghunaghalikiye ndehile, nambo pwache ihighalike jhakupomolela bhando.’

²³ Peniya munahota ajhakunobholela ntumiche gwake, ‘Nnyende mundela ya panja yoha na miwacho jha miche na chenda, mwakaghaghahane bhando bhahike na kujhingila nyumba jhango itwelile.

²⁴ Ninnobholela chakaka, mangota mabhoha bhuninalakine, abhii jhe hilu mundo jhumo pakate jhino, nahotola kupaha chakulyegha paunyagho gwango!’ ”

Ghighapala mukubhehe mmolwa

Matei 10:37-38

²⁵ Malongo makolongwa gha bhando ghighalongohina na Yecho, bhahe, Yecho ajhakughalambukila na kwalobholela bhando,

²⁶ “Na mundo jhojhoha jawahika kwa nenga impala atumbula hote kumbala nenga kuliku tate mundo amu majhe mundo amu nhwana mundo amu yana yake amu nnongo mundo amu akalombo mundo pamonga na ughome gwake, chakatenda gheniya, nahotola ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.

²⁷ Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwanga ghegha nchalaba gwake jwenio na kungengama nenga, jwenio ahoto ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.”

²⁸ Bho, ghane pakate jhino jawhipala kuchenga nnala, changatama hotejhe pahe na kumanya mbijha yakwete, anda mbijha yenio naikwela kuchengela?

²⁹ Anda ichindikine, nabhujhila kuchenga nchinga kanjika, na anda ahotwi ndeka kujhomolela, bhando bhoha pubhalola nabhatumbula kuheka kwa chanake.

³⁰ Peniya nabhalongela, mundo hojho atumbwii kuchenga nambo ajhomolile ndeka lihengo lyake!

³¹ “Bho, unahota nkolongwa ghane ghuhipala kujhenda kukomana ngondo na unahota nkolongwa ghonge, changatama hotejhe pahe

kukikonya, akakomana ngondo bhake elufo kome bhihotola kukomana nabho na unahota ghola ghuhika na akakomana ngondo elufo ichiline?

³² Anda chepa kukomana nako, natuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende kwa munahota nkolongwa jwenio bhakapomohe tuhoto ndeka kukomana, kone bhajhope kwa malongoche gha uteeke bhamela kutale.

³³ Helahela, mundo anda ahoto ndeka kuleka ilebhe yabhii nako, ahoto ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango!”

Mwinyo gwanga lihengo

Matei 5:13; Maluku 9:50

³⁴ “Mwinyo ndi gwambone, nambo mwinyo anda uhobhihe kunogha kwake, nabhalekela nike ade unoghe kabhele ngita chiukibha?

³⁵ Yamaha ndeka kubheka munng'onda amu kuhangalana na mabule gha mbuhe, bhando nabhakutulila pahe. Mundo jwabhi na machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!”

15

Nnandanikiho gwa limbelele lilihobhite

Matei 18:12-14

¹ Lichiko limo akatola kode na bhando bhibhitenda uhakaho bhajhaku-jhenda kunnyokanikiya Yecho.

² Nambo Akapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakutum-bula kukokoleka, “Mundo honjo abhapokila bhando bhibhitenda uhakaho na kulye nabho!”

³ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo.

⁴ “Anda mundo pakate jhino jwabhi na mambelele makome kome, amanyite limo lihobhalile, bho, natenda nike, naghalekii jhe mambelele ghange ghala makome ticha na ticha kughalucha na kujhenda kulipalaha limo lilihobhalile ade alibhone?

⁵ Anda alihwene nahanganila na kulipepa ade pakilembele,

⁶ na kulihikicha ukajha. Peniya nabhakema akakoche mundo na bhando bhubhandikile kwalobholela, ‘Nhwangane pamonga na nenga, nhwalo limbelele lyango lilihobhita lela niliwene!’

⁷ Helahela ninnobholela, kunane kwa Chapanga ndi nakuhangana, kwa mundo jhumo pauleka uhakaho gwake, kuliku bhando makome ticha na ticha bhibhabhi bhambone palonge jha Chapanga, na bhangapala kungha-lambukila Chapanga gwabhe.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mbijha jhihobhalile

⁸ “Mwikeghe jhumo jwakibha na mbijha chente kome, na chente jhimo ijhakuobholela. Bho, peniya nakipitila nike? Nachonja kolobohi na kupyaghila chumbi na kughungulukana ade haibhone?

⁹ Bhahe, pahibhona chente jhela, nabhakema akakoche mundo bhubhamandikile pahina na kwalobholela, ‘Nhwangane pamonga na nenga, chente jhango jhihobhita jhela, niwene!’

¹⁰ Helahela ninnobholela, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga nabhangana hake, kwa mundo jhumo pauleka uhakaho, na kunghambukila Chapanga.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mwana jwahobhalile

¹¹ Yecho ajhendelila kulonge, akibha mundo jhumo jwakibha na yana ibhele.

¹² Bhahe, unung'una jhola ajhakunnobholela tate mundo, tate, umaghulile ilebhe yango ya uliche. Peniya tate jhola ajhakwabhaghanichila lengalenga yana yoha ilebhe yake.

¹³ Ghakapetite ndeka machiko ghamahela, unung'una jhola ajhakuchulucha ilebhe yake. Peniya ajhakubhoka kajhake na kujhenda ku kilambo chukutale, kwenio ajhakunomenekeya mbijha njwe kwa ilebhe yanganan-dela.

¹⁴ Pakwangalikiya mbijha yake, pajhakupitila na njala nkolongwa pa kilambo choha na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kulagha.

¹⁵ Peniya ajhakujhenda kujhopa lihengo kwa mundo jhumo jwabhelwikile peniya, mundo jhola ngapelika kunghonda kulichikiya magholobhe ghake.

¹⁶ Ajhakubhehe noghinoghi kulye mangabha ghubhalila magholobhe, nambo akapitile ndeka mundo jwakampekihe kilebhe chakulyegha.

¹⁷ Patumbwila kubhangatuka malango, ajhakuwacha jwenio, tate gwango akwete bhuhahenga mahengo twe, bhimbhalyegha na kujhukuta na kukilepela, na nenga nihwe na njala pambano!

¹⁸ Helahela nanyinuka na kujhenda kwa tate gwango na kunnobholela, "Matate nanjino nintendi uhakaho Chapanga na mwenga helahela.

¹⁹ Nitopela ndeka kungema na mwana gwino, utende ngita unhenga lihengo gwino."

²⁰ Peniya ajhakujhinuka na kutumbuu mwanja gwa kubhujha kwa tate mundo nambo pakibha chakutale.

"Tate mundo ajhakumona kongo abhii mwojho gwa kiya, ajhakumutukila na kunyambucha kwa kukumbatila.

²¹ Bhahe, mwana jhola ajhakunobholela, 'Tate gwango, nitendii uhakaho Chapanga na mwenga matate helahela. Nitopendeka kungema na mwana gwino.'

²² Nambo tate mundo jhola ajhakwakema akatumiche bhake na ajhakwalobholela, 'Nnyombiane!' Munetele ngholole gwambone mupuke. Muwalikiya na lupete mulukonji lwake na maghubache mumakongono ghake!

²³ Mukatole litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite mukalichinja. Deki tukine unyagho na tuhanganila!

²⁴ Nhwalo mwana jhonjo hambwika awile, nambo amela ghome, akahobholile, ngohe abhonike. Peniya bhajhakutumbuu kughanganila pamonga."

²⁵ "Unyagho pujhendilila, nhwacha mundo akibha kunng'onda. Pahaghelila pakajha, ajhakujhoha ilulo na ng'oma ikahonwa.

²⁶ Ndi pankemita jhumo jwa akatumiche bhala na kunkonya, 'Pakajha kipitii niki?'

²⁷ Ntumiche jhola nganyangwila, 'Unung'una gwino jhola abhujhite ukajha, na tate gwino achinjile litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite, nhwalo apitile amela ghome ko.' "

²⁸ "Bhahe, nhwacha mundo jhola ajhakubhehe na lilaka na ajhakukana kujhingila nkate. Ndi tate mundo ajhakupita panja na kutumbula kumpembelekeya ajhingile nkate.

²⁹ Nambo jwenio panyangwila tate mundo, 'Dola, nihuhengii mahengo yaka yoha yeno, ngita ntumiche jwino changapucha malaghalikilo ghino nambo ukambekehejhe katohe kambuhe na nenga ndende kaunyagho na akakoche bhango!

³⁰ Nambo mwana gwino hojho, amemenikiye ilebhe hino pamonga na akakeghe bhibhatenda ngongola, pabhujhite muchinji litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite!

³¹ Tate mundo jhola ajhakunyangula, 'Ma mwanango, mwenga mukibha pamonga na nenga machiko ghoha, na chiminako nenga ndi chino mwenga.

³² Nambo itupala tukine na kuhangana, nhwalo unung'una gwino tu-longila awile, nambo ngoheno amela ghome na akahobholile, nambo ngo-heno abhonikine.' "

16

Nnandanikio gwa nnyemelela lihengo jwakalamwike

¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, "Mundo jhumo jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe, na jwenio akibha na mundo jhumo jwajhemelela lihengo lyake. Mundo jwenio jwajhemelela bhajhakupyambanikila kwa nkolo ilebhe atenda kupechengana ilebhe yake.

² Nkolo ilebhe jhola ajhakunkema nkate na kunnobholela, 'Malobhe ghunijhoha panane jhino mwenga ndi gha chakaka? Umalangile ilebhe yoha impokile na ipihite, nhwalo nipahii jhe kabhele kujhemelela lihengo lyango.'

³ Bhahe, jwajhemelela jhola ajhakuwacha kumwojho gwake, 'Bhambo gwango ambomwiye lihengo. Bho, ngoheno nandenda nike nenga? Likakala lya kulema ngwete ndeka, na nenga nikola hone kujhopajhopa.

⁴ Ngoheno nimanya kilebhe chakuhenga papala kumbomoa lihengo! Bhando nabhambokela tugha kajhabhe.'

⁵ Bhahe, ajhakwakema bhoha bhibhabhii na maghambo gha Bhambo gwake. Ajhakunkonya jwalongolile kuhika, 'Bho, nkolo gwake lighambo lyake chilinge ile kwino?'

⁶ Jwenio ajhakunyangula, 'Ihulo makome kome ya mahuta gha micheitune.' Jwajhemelela lihengo jhola ndi palongila, 'Ntole likalatache lino lya lighambo ntame pahe nnyandike, ihulo makome amuchine.'

⁷ Peniya ajhakunkonya mundo jhubhele, 'Bho, gwenga lighambo lino chilinge ile?' Na jwenio ngajhangwila, 'Maghunila gha ukobha gwa ngano makome kome.' Na jwajhemelela lihengo jhola nganongolila, 'Deta likalatache lino lya maghambo, jhandika makome nane.'

⁸ Bhahe, munahota jhola ajhakunkweya nnyemelela lihengo jhola jwan-ganandela, nhwalo atehila kwa kukalamuka. Kwa bhando bha pannema pano utenda kwa kukalamuka ilebhe yabhe, kuliku bhando bhibhabhii mulumule."

⁹ Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, "Ninnobholela mangota, mukipalakiya akakoche kupetela ilebhe ya pannema, nambo puhipala kujhomokela, nabhampokela pakajha pa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁰ Mundo jhojhoha jawahobholeka mwilebhe yandina, nahobholeka mulilundo lya ilebhe, na mundo jhojhoha jwangahobholeka mwilebhe yandina nahobholeka ndeka mwilebhe yamahele.

¹¹ Anda mangota mulonda ndeka ilebhe ya pannema pano, bho, ghane nahotola kumpelangana ilebhe hela ya uchakaka?

¹² Anda mangota chepa kuhobholeka muilebhe ya mundo jhonge, bho, ghane nahotola kukamuha ilebhe hino mabhene?

¹³ "Abhii jhe ntumiche jawahotola kwahengela akanahota mabhele pamonga, nhwalo nanipala jhumo na kuchimwa jhonge, amu nalongohana na jhumo na kupucha jhonge. Mihoto ndeka kunhengela Chapanga na kongo mihengele mbijha pamonga."

Malobhe ghange gha Yecho

Matei 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Maluku 10:11-12

¹⁴ Mapwalichayo bhubhapala mbijha pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakumpucha Yecho.

¹⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mukitenda bhaumbone, nambo Chapanga ahimanyite miojho jhino. Kwa kilebhe chikibhonekana chambone kwa bhando, kwa Chapanga kibhonekana kilebhe nacho.

¹⁶ “Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha na majhandiko gha milondole bha Chapanga ghakalongilwe ade machiko gha Yohane Mbatichajhe. Kutumbulila peniya, Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ghalongelwa, na kila mundo ujhingii kwa makakala.

¹⁷ Nambo ijhojwike kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema kuhobholela, kuliku kilebhe chandina kuhobholela mu Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.

¹⁸ “Likambako lyolyoha jwahineka nhwana mundo na kutolela mwikeye jhonge, jweniojho atenda ngongola na likambako jwantolela mwikeye jwanekite nnyake na jwenio helahela atenda ngongola.

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe na Lachalo

¹⁹ “Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha na ilebhe twe na jwawalita ngobho ichulwicha kwa mbijha yamahele na atehila kunomenekeya kwa machiko ghoha.

²⁰ Na pa litangala lyake likolongwa, abhekutwa mundo nhocho liina lyake Lachalo jhuna ilonda yegha jhoha,

²¹ anoghilwa kulyegha imbolopolo iponila pahe kuumii pakachangwale ka jwabhii na ilebhe yamahele. Na hilu ghimbwa ihikita kunnamba lamba ilonda yake!

²² “Lichiko limo nhocho jhola ajhakuwegha, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakunghegha, ade pahina jha Ulahimo. Helahela jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe jhola, ajhakuwegha na bhajhakuyelela umambe.

²³ Jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe jhola, pakibha ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile atehila kung'ahika hake. Palolita kunane, akamwene Ulahimo chukutale na Lachalo abhii pahina jhake.

²⁴ Bhahe, ajhakukema kwa lilobhe lya kulalama, “Tate Ulahimo ungolele kiya! Mutume Lachalo achwiye lukonje lwake umache na alukongolekeye lulime lwango, nanjii ndenda kung'ahika kumwotu!”

²⁵ “Nambo Ulahimo nganyangwila, ‘Ma mwanango nkomboke, mukapokile ilebhe yambone pumukibha na ughome gwino na Lachalo akapokile ilebhe yanganandela. Nambo ngoheno Lachalo apomolile pamaha na mwenga mung'ahika mwenio.’

²⁶ Pamonga na ghenagha, pakate jhito na mwenga pabhii na ling'engo likolongwa, hilu mundo jwapala kujhomboka kuhika kwino alepelele, helahela abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kujhomboka kubhoka kwino kuhika kwa twenga.

²⁷ Bhahe, jwakibha na ilebhe twe jhola ngalongila, ‘Chonde Tate Ulahimo ninnyopa, mutume Lachalo ajhende kajha jhango,

²⁸ ngwete akalongo nhwano kwenio. Muneke ajhende akabhakelebhuye bhakoto kuhika palung'ahe pano.’ ”

²⁹ “Nambo Ulahimo nganyangwila, ‘Akalongo bhino bhabhii na Mucha na milondole bha Chapanga, mwaleke bhajhokanikiye bheniya.’

³⁰ Bhahe, jwakibha na ilebhe twe ajhakulonge, ‘Nahindeka Tate Ulahimo! Anda mundo jwayokite abhajhendilile kuumii kubhawile, nabhaleka uhakaho gwabhe.’

³¹ Nambo Ulahimo ajhakulonge, ‘Anda nakwajhokanikiya jhe Mucha na milondole bha Chapanga, nabhanyeketala jhe mundo jhojhoha hilu ayoke kuumii kubhawile.’ ”

17

Uhakaho

Matei 18:6-7; 21-22; Maluku 9:42

¹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Naipitila ilebhe intenda mundo atende uhakaho, nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwatenda ipitile.

² Ngahibhii mbaha kwa mundo jwenio bhankonge lwalwa lukolongwa pantandala gwake na kutumbukii kumbwane, kuliku kuntenda mwana nchokombe atende uhakaho.

³ Mukilolekeye!

“Anda nnongo gwino anemwiye mupwatalile, anda ajheketile na kuleka ulemo gwake, munekekeye.

⁴ Anda anemwiye mala chaba kwa lichiko limo, na ahukilile na mahole chwii, ‘Nyeketile kuleka ulemo gwango,’ na mwenga ipalwa munekekeye.”

Kihobholelo

⁵ Akatenga bhajhakunnobholela Bhambo, “Mutujhonjekeye kihobholelo.”

⁶ Bhambo ajhakulonge, “Ngankola kihobholelo chino ngita mbejho njokombe ikemwa haladale, ngahotwii kulongolela nkongo gwa nkojho hogho, ‘Tupuka, mukamele kumbwane!’ Na gwenie ngaujheketile.”

Lihengo lya ntumiche

⁷ Helahela Yecho ajhakulonge “Kwa nnandanikiho, pakate jhino abhii mundo jhumo jwakwete ntumiche jwannemela nng'onda gwake amu jwachungila mambelele. Paibhujha kulihengo jwenio ntumiche bho, muna-hota nannobholele jhe, ‘Atame pahe, ahike alyeghe?’

⁸ Nahibha naha ndeka! Nannobholela, ‘Unenganikiye chakulyegha, ntumbula kundlekela ade pumbala kujhomolela kulyegha na kunywelekeya mache, ndi mwenga pumulyegha na kunywelekeya!’

⁹ Bho, namunchengujhe jwenio ntumiche nhwalo gwa ghoha ghumu-naghalikiye kuhenga?

¹⁰ Helahela na mangota, anda nyomolile kuhenga chela chinaghalikiwe, ipala kulonge ‘Twenga twakatumiche twanga nandela. Tuhengite ngita itupala kuhenga.’ ”

Yecho ilamicha bhando kome

¹¹ Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake gwa kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakupeta pakate jha ku Samaliya na ku Galilaya.

¹² Bhahe, pahikita pa chenda jhimo ajhakukonganika na bhando kome bhibhalwalwa ulwalo gwa malohe. Na bhene bhakajhemite chukutale.

¹³ Na bhene bhajhakunonoha malobhe ghabhe, bhalongila, “Yecho! Ma Bhambo! Mutukole kiya twenga!”

¹⁴ Yecho pabhalolikiya ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyendangane mukakilaye kwa akapiya matambiko.” Pubhakibha mundela kujhenda kwenio, ndi bhajhakujhelebhulwa.

¹⁵ Jhumo pakate jhabhe pabhonita ajhelewiye, ajhakukelebhuka kongo anumbalila Chapanga kwa lilobhe likolongwa.

¹⁶ Ajhakulita palonge jha makongono gha Yecho na kunumbalila. Mundo jweniojho akibha Nsamaliya.

¹⁷ Yecho pakonyita, “Bho, chi bhando kome bhibhakajhelebhilwe? Bho, bhando bhala bhubhahighalike ticha bhabhii kojhe?”

¹⁸ Bho, abhii jhe hilu jhonge jwahikite kunumbalila Chapanga, nga nghene kanjika?”

¹⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela mundo jhola, “Jhinuka nnyende, kihobholelo chino kinamiche.”

Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga chiuhika

Matei 24:23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mapwalichayo pubhankonyita Yecho, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga nauhika ligha kwa twenga?”

Na jwenio ngabhajhangwila, “Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga nahuhika ndeka kwakulolokeya kwa miho.

²¹ Abhii jhe mundo nahotola kulonge, ‘Ghongo pambano!’ Amu ‘Ghologho pala!’ Nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhii nkate jhino.”

²² Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Machiko ghabhikuhika naunoghilwa kuibhona lichiko limo Iya Mwana gwa Mundo, nambo namulibhone jhe.

²³ Bhando nabhannobholela, ‘Dolekeya, jholojho pala!’ Amu ‘Dolekeya abhii pambano!’ Nambo mangota nkotoka kukengamila.

²⁴ Kwa nhwalo ngita lumule Iya mbamba, chilupitila na kukenulila kunane kumahunde kuhumii upandi ghumo ade ghonge, ndi Mwana gwa Mundo nabhaha hele mu lichiko lyake.

²⁵ Nambo impala atumbula kung’ahika hake, na kukanilwa na bhando bha kibheleko chenje.

²⁶ Na ngita chikibha mu machiko gha Nuho, helahela ndi chipala kubhehe kwa Mwana gwa Mundo.

²⁷ Bhando bhajhendilila kulyegha na kunywelekeya, kutolela na kutolelwa ade Nuho pajhingila mungalabha ngolongwa jhikemwa chapina, mache ghajhakuheluka na kwakoma bhando bhoha.

²⁸ Nahibha telatela ngita machiko gha Luto. Bhando bhajhendelila kulyegha na kunywelekeya, kongo bhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe, kumicha mbejho na kuchenga.

²⁹ Nambo lichiko lela Luto pabhokita ku Sodoma, lola mwotu na maghanga ghughajhaka mwotu ghahaghambwika kuhumii kunane kumahunde na kwatiniya bhando bhoha likiliki.

³⁰ Ndi chikipala kupitila kwa Mwana gwa Mundo chaipalwa kuyekulilwa.

³¹ “Na lichiko Iyenio, mundo jhojhoha jwapakubhehe pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka kujhingii nkate na kutola ilebhe yake, na helahela jwabhii kung’onda akotoka kubhujha kutola ilebhe yake.

³² Mikomboka ghighankolila nhwana gwa Luto!

³³ Mundo jhojhoha jwahipala kuughombola ughome gwake nahuhobhecha, na jhojhoha jwahuobhecha ughome gwake naughombola.

³⁴ Ninongolela chakaka uhiko gwenio, bhando bhabhele bhagholwike pamonga, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.”

³⁵ Akakeghe bhabhele nabhabha pamonga pakuyagha palwalwa, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.

³⁶ Bhando mabhele nabhabha mukulema, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.

³⁷ Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, kojhe Bhambo naghapitila gheniya?”

Jwenio Yecho ngabhalongolila, “Pighakonganika matumbuhe, peniya ndi pubhii ntuhe.”

18

Nnandanikiho gwa nawela na nnyomola mihalo

¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwachimulila bhabholwa bhake nnandanikiho gwa kwabhola bhajhope machiko ghoha changaleka.

² Ngalongila, “Pamuche ghumo pakibha na nnyomola mihalo, jwenio anyogwipa ndeka Chapanga hilu kwapala bhando.

³ Helahela pakibha na nawela jhumo pamuche gwenio, jwanyendelila nnyomola mihalo jwenio kila lichiko, ‘Antangatile kuntengekela na likoko lyake!’

⁴ Kwa machiko ghamahela nnyomola mihalo jhola akapala ndeka kuntangatila nawela jwenio. Nambo kujhomolela kwake ajhakuwachila kumwojho gwake, ‘Pamonga na nenga ninyoghopa ndeka Chapanga amu kwapala bhando,

⁵ nambo nhwalo gwa nawela jhonjo ing'aha nenga nanitangatila apata chikibhii chake, anda naha ndeka najhenderelela kuhikahika, na kundotoha nenga!’ ”

⁶ Bhahe, Bhambo ajhakujhenderelela kulonge, “Nnyokanikiye chalongile nnyomola mihalo jwanganandela.

⁷ Bho, Chapanga nabhakengela ndeka bhando bhake bhabhahagwile, bhuhanelila muhe na kilo? Bho, natenda kiyoto kwatangatila?

⁸ Ninnobholela chakaka, nabhakengela kajhombe. Pamonga na gheniya ghoha, Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuhika, bho, nabhakolela bhando bhabhii na kihobholelo pannema?”

Nnandanikiho gwa Pwalichayo na ntola kode

⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho kwa bhando bhala bhibhakibhona umbone na kwapucha bhange.

¹⁰ “Bhahe, bhando bhabhele bhajhopita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo. Jhumo akibha Mpwalichayo, na jhonge ntola kode.

¹¹ Mpwalichayo jhola ngajhemita, kunyopa Chapanga chakumwojho mwojho, alongila, ‘Ninchenguu Chapanga, nhwalo nenga mmi ndeka ngita bhando bhange, bhibhatola ilebhe ya bhando kwa makakala amu bhatenda ghanaganandela amu ngongola na ngita jhonjo ntola kode.’

¹² Nenga nipunga machiko mabhele kwa lijuma limo, nipiya chaka kwa Chapanga ilebhe yango yoha inipata.”

¹³ “Nambo ntola kode jhola na jwenio ajhakujhema chukutale changajhinula miho ghake kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo akitobhita tobhita panganga kongo abhii ngolongonde, alongila, ‘Mwe ma Chapanga, ungolele kiya nenga mii na uhakaho!’ ”

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Hojho ntola kode pabhujhita kajhake kone alekekiwe uhakaho na Chapanga. Nambo jhonge jhola akalekekiwe jhe. Nhwalo jhola jwakitenda kubhehe jwandina nabhaha nkolongwa na jhola jwakitenda nkolongwa nabhaha jwandina.”

Yecho aikuchulila yana yandina

Matei 19:13-15; Maluku 10:13-16

¹⁵ Bhando bhange bhajhakunnete Yecho yana ichokombe abhabhekele mabhoko na kuhikuchulila. Bhabholwa bhake pubhalolita naha, bhajhakwipwatalila.

¹⁶ Nambo Yecho ajhakwakema yana bhanhuheghelele, “Muileke yana yandina ihike kwa nenga, mangaibhiliikiya. Nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ndi kwa bhando bhibhabhii ngita bheniya.

¹⁷ Ninnobholela chakaka! Mundo jhojhoha jwangaupokela Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ngita mwana nchokombe, jwenio nanyingii ng'o mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.”

Kangombo jhuna ilebhe mbwe

Matei 19:16-30; Maluku 10:17-31

¹⁸ Nkolo jhumo jwa Akayahude ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Mmola maumbone, ndende nike mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?”

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike ungema nenga naumbone? Abhii jhe jwaumbone nga Chapanga kanjika.

²⁰ Mulimanyite maha lilaghalikilo, ‘Nkotoka kutenda ngongola amu nkotoka kukoma, nkotoka kulonge uwange amu nkotoka kujhibha na mwatembekeya tate na majhe gwino.’ ”

²¹ Na jwenio pajhangwila, “gheniya ghoha nighakamwii punikibha nakanombo.”

²² Yecho pajhohina gheniya ajhakunnobholela, “Kihighalike chimo nhwengite jhe mwenga. Mukachuluche ilebhe hino inkwete, mbijha yenio makabhaghulile akahocho, na mwenga nama na ilebhe mbwe kunane kwa Chapanga. Peniya ndi uhika ungengame.”

²³ Nambo mundo jhola pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongonde hake nhwalo akibha na ilebhe mbwe.

²⁴ Yecho pamonita jwenio abhii ngolongonde, ajhakunnobholela, “Dolekeya chinonwipe kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga!

²⁵ Nhwalo ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa lihoto lwa luchungulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

²⁶ Bhando bhala pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakulonge, “Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola kughombokoka?”

²⁷ Yecho pajhangwila, “Kilebhe chikibhii chepa kwa mundo, kwa Chapanga kijhojhoho.”

²⁸ Peniya Petile ajhakulonge, “Dolekeya! Na twenga tulekite ilebhe yoha na tunkengime mwenga!”

²⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jawahilekite nyumba jhake amu nhwana mundo amu nnongo mundo amu tate na majhe mundo na yana yake kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga,

³⁰ napokela twe kwa machiko ghanga, na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta ghuhika palonge.”

Yecho ilonge jha utato kuwe na kuyoka kwake

Matei 20:17-19; Maluku 10:32-34

³¹ Yecho ajhakwatola bhabholwa bhake kome na babhele na kwalongolela, “Unyokanikiye mbone! Tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, na kila kilebhe chikijhandikwe na milondole bha Chapanga cha Mwana gwa Mundo nakipitila.

³² Nhwalo nabhakumua kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Na bhene nabhantendela chanake, nabhannigha maligho na kuhunii mata,

³³ nabhachwapula yato na kunkoma. Nambo lichiko lya utato nayoka.”

³⁴ Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite jhe kilebhe chenye. Bhakahi hitwe mana jha ilebhe yenio, bhakibha chehwe chikilongelwa na Yecho.

Yecho inamicha jwangalola

Matei 20:24-34; Maluku 10:46-52

³⁵ Yecho pabhandikila kuhika ku Yeliko, pakibha na mundo jhumo jwanga-lola jwatamita muupele mwa ndela lihengo lyake kwajhopa bhapeta ndela.

³⁶ Pajhohina lilongo lya bhando litenda kupeta ngakonyita, “Bho, kibhii nike?”

³⁷ Ngabhannyangwila, “Yecho jwa ku Nachalete itenda kupeta.”

³⁸ Jwenio nganonwiya lilobhe alongila, “Yecho! Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”

³⁹ Bhando bhala bhubhalongolila bhajhakupwatalila bhannobholila ntame nuu, nambo jwenio ajhakuchocha kunonoha lilobhe, “Yecho mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”

⁴⁰ Yecho ajhakujhema, ajhakwalaghalikiya bhando bhannete pabhii jwenio. Jwangalola paheghilila pahina, Yecho pankonyita,

⁴¹ “Bho, mipala nintendele nike?”

Ngajhangwila, “Bhambo, nijhopa kulola.”

⁴² Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnole! Kihobholelo chino kinamiche.”

⁴³ Papalapala jwangalola jhola ajhakulola, ajhakunkengama Yecho kongo abhii mukunomba Chapanga. Bhando bhoha bhubhalolita gheniya, na bhene helahela bhajhakunnomba Chapanga.

19

Yecho na Zakayo

¹ Yecho ajhakujhingila ku Yeliko, apetita pakate jha muche gwenio.

² Kwenio pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Zakayo, nkolo jwa akatola kode, na jwenio akibhe na ilebhe twe hake.

³ Jwenio, apata ahumanye Yecho ndi ghane, nambo nhwalo gwa kujholoka kwa bhando helahela akibha nnyipe, akahotwii jhe.

⁴ Peniya pabhutwika kulonge jha lilongo lya bhando, na kuhobhokela munkongo gwa nkojho annole Yecho, nhwalo apetita ndela jhejhe.

⁵ Yecho paheghelila peniya, ajhakummona Zakayo abhii kunane jha nkongo, ngannobholila, “Zakayo, huluka kajhombe, nhwalo deleno nenga mbala kupipikiya kajhino.”

⁶ Peniya Zakayo ngahulwike kajhombe, na kumpoke Yecho kwa kuhaniganii nu kujhenda nako kajhake.

⁷ Bhando bhoha pubhalolita gheniya bhajhakutumbuu kukokoleka na bhalongila, “Ajhenda kutama kajha kwa mundo jwabhii na uhakaho!”

⁸ Nambo Zakayo ajhakujhema, na kulongole Yecho, “Dolekeya Bhambo, nenga nibhaghula nucho ya ilebhe yango na kwapekeya akahocho na anda nikatohile kilebhe cha mundo kwa kukopokeya nanimujhichila mala ncheche.”

⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Deleno ughombokeko ujhingile unyumba jhino, na nenga helahela lukolo lwa Ulahimo.

¹⁰ Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo ahikite kupalaha na kwaghombola bhando bhibhahobhalile.”

Nnandanikiho gwa akatumiche kome

Matei 25:14-30

¹¹ Bhando pubhajhendelila kujhokanikiya gheniya, Yecho akabhalobhalile nnandanikiho, nhwalo abhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo, na bhene bhahambwika, Unahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhandikile kupetela.

¹² Peniya akabhalobhalile, “Akibha mundo jhumo jwa lukolo lwa unahota nkolongwa, jwakajhenda ku kilambo chukutale, akatendwe kubhehe Munahota nkolongwa na pakelebhuka ukajha.

¹³ Bhahe, papala kutumbuu mwanja akabhakemite akatumiche bhake kome, na kwabhaghulila mbijha kila jhumo na kwalobholela, ‘Kila jhumo ahengela lihengo lya kuhemelecha na kuchulucha ilebhe ade pumbala kubhujha.’

¹⁴ Nambo bhando bha pa muche gwake bhakampahi ndeka jweniojho, peniya ndi pubhatumita akatenga na kujhenda bhakanongolele, ‘Tumpahi ndeka mwenga kubhehe kilongoche gwito.’

¹⁵ “Paupokila unahota nkolongwa gwake, akalaghalikiye akatumiche bhake kome bhibhakabhaghulilwe mbijha bhala, bhannobholele amanye kila mundo ajhonjikii mbijha ilegha.

¹⁶ Ntumiche jhumo akakutumbuu kujhenda na kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mbijha yumaghulile hela ibhelekine makome ghange kome kuumii mumbijha yumaghulile.’

¹⁷ Ngalongila, ‘Mwe ntei mbone, mwenga ntumiche mwaumbone! Nhwalo uhobholike mwilebhe yandina, ngohe nanimpela ulongoche gwa miche kome.’

¹⁸ Akanheghelile ntumiche jhubhele, ngalongila, ‘Bhambo, mbijha yumaghulile, ijhonjikike henge nhwano kuumii yela yumaghulile.’

¹⁹ Munahota jhola ngannobholila, ‘Na mwenga hele ninhaghuu kubhehe kilongoche jwa miche nhwano.’

²⁰ “Peniya ntumiche jwa utato ngahikita na kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mbijha hino jhenje nikatabhite mulilombolo.

²¹ Nhwalo, nenga ndeila kunyoghopa, mwenga nkokotwike. Miponga ilebhe na kongo hino ndeka, na muhuna pangamicha.’

²² Bhahe, munahota jhola nganongolila, ‘Mantumiche malimbyeta! Nani hadabula kwa malobhe ghino. Ukamanyite njwe anda nenga ngokotwike, nhwalo nitola yangabhehe yango na kuhuna pangamicha.

²³ Nhwalo gwa nike mukabhekitejhe mbijha yango ku bhenke?’ Na punibhujha ngambatite mbijha ijhonjikike.

²⁴ “Ajhakwalobholela bhuhhakajhemite peniya, ‘Mupoke mbijha yenio, mukannyonjekehe jhola jwapatite mbijha kome.’

²⁵ Bhene bhakannobholile, ‘Nambo Bhambo, jweniojho apatite mbijha makome kome!’

²⁶ Jwenio ngajhangwila, ‘Ninnobholela, mundo jhojhoha jwabhi na kilebhe, jwenio najhonjekelwa chenge, nambo jhola jwangabhehe na kilebhe ata chabhi nacho napokwa.

²⁷ Ngohe, makoko ghango bhambahi jhe nenga kubhehe na munahota gwabhe, unetela pambano, na makome palonge jhango!’ ”

Yeche ijhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo ikolongwa

Matei 21:1-11; Maluku 11:1-11; Yohane 12:12-19

²⁸ Yeche pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, akalongolile kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

²⁹ Pabhandikila kuhika ku Betifage na ku Betaniya, pahina jha Kitombe chuku Micheitune, akabhatumite bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,

³⁰ ajhakwalobholela “Nnyende muchenda imuibhona. Na pumupala kujhingii muchenda jhene, namumona litohe lya liponda bhalikongile, lyamela anatumujhe kutami mundo. Na mulibhopole na uhike nako pamba.

³¹ Anda mundo ankonyite, nhwalo gwa nike mulibhopo litohe lya liponda, munnobholele, ‘Alipala Bhambo.’ ”

³² Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, na kulikolela litohe lya liponda ngita Yecho chakabhalobhalile.

³³ Pubhalibhopwila litohe lya liponda, jwenio nkolo liponda ajhakwakonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike mulibhopo liponda lyango?”

³⁴ Bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Alipala Bhambo.”

³⁵ Bhahe, ndi bhakampelekile Yecho litole lyenio, bhakatoi ngobho nu kujhala mbone panane jha liponda na Yecho nganhobhokla nu kutama panane jhake.

³⁶ Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake, bhando bhajhendilila kujhala ngobho yabhe mundela.

³⁷ Pabhandikii kuhika ku Yeluchalemo, paluhelelo lwa kitombe chuku Micheitune, lilongo lyoha lya bhando na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutum-buu kululuta na kunnomba Chapanga kwa lilobhe likolongwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ikolongwa yoha ibhahihwene.

³⁸ Bhalongila, “Jhuna mota Munahota nkolongwa jawhika kwa liina lya Bhambo! Uteeke ubhaha kunane kwa Chapanga na ung'alicho kunane kwa Chapanga!”

³⁹ Mapwalichayo bhange bhibhakibha mulilongo lela lya bhando bhakan-nobholile Yecho, “Mmola, malobholele bhabholwa bhino bhatame nuu!”

⁴⁰ Yecho pajhangwila, “Ninnobholela, anda bhamba bhatamiti nuu, chakaka maghanga naghatondobheya lilobhe.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo

⁴¹ Yecho pabhandikii muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo na kuulolekeya muche, ajhakwalele bhando bha muche gwenio,

⁴² alongila, “Anda ngaumanye deleno mambu ghighaleta uteeke! Nambo ngohe mihotojhe kughamanya!”

⁴³ Chakaka machiko ghabhii kuhika, akamakoko bhino nabhandindikiya ubhegho tii ngote, nakumpopoteka kila chehemo.

⁴⁴ Nabhahindilikiya mwenga na yana hino mulipamanda lino. Nabhan-nekekeya ndeka ade lighanga limo lighelekane palinge, nhwalo bhamanyite ndeka lichaa lya Chapanga pahikilila kwino!”

Yecho ijhenda pa Nyumba jha Chapanga

Matei 21:12-17; Maluku 11:15-19; Yohane 2:13-22

⁴⁵ Peniya, ndi pajhingila pa Nyumba jha Chapanga na kutumbuu kwabhengela bhando panja bhibhahemila na kuchulucha ilebhe mwenio.

⁴⁶ Alongila, “Ijhandikwe, ‘Nyumba jhango naibha Nyumba jha kunnyope Chapanga.’ Nambo mangota mwenga uyohite nkwembe gwa kukwatulila ilebhe!”

⁴⁷ Yecho ahwelita kubhola pa Nyumba jha Chapanga machiko ghoha. Nambo Akapiya Matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na ilongoche ya bhando, bhapaliya ndela jha kunkomelekeya,

⁴⁸ nambo bhakabhehe bwaghala chakuhenga, nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha bhakibha bhannyokanikiya.

20

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho uhuma kojhe

Matei 21:23-27; Maluku 11:27-33

¹ Lichiko limo Yecho patehila kubhola pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo na kwalobholela bhando Lilobhe lya Mbhone. Akapiya Matambiko bhakolongwa na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, na akanahota bha Kiyahude, bhakannyendile Yecho,

² ngabhannobholila, “Bho, mutulobholele mihenga ilebhe henge kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane? Na ghane jwampekiye ukindendeke gwenio?”

³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga nipala kunkonya kilebhe chimo.

⁴ Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha bhando uhumila kojhe? Bho, ukindendeke gwenio uhumila kwa Chapanga amu kwa bhando?”

⁵ Nambo bhakalolakeine bhene kwa bhene, “Anda tulongi uhumita kwa Chapanga, natukonya, ‘Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukannyeketi jhe Yohane?’

⁶ Anda tulongii uhumita kwa bhando, umanye lilongo lyoha nalitukoma kwa maghanga, nhwalo bhoha bhakamanye Yohane akibha chakaka ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga.”

⁷ Bhahe, bhakanyangwile, “Twenga tumanyite ndeka ukindendeke gwake kuhumile.”

⁸ Yecho ngabhalobholila, “Na namwete ninnobholela ndeka nihenga ghanga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.”

Nnandanikiho gwa ng'onda gwa michabibo na jwahilema

Matei 21:33-46; Maluku 12:1-12

⁹ Yecho pajhendilila kwalobholela nnandanikiho ghonge, “Mundo jhumo akibhe na ng'onda gwake gwa michabibo. Na akabhajhahikiche bhuhalema, na jwenio akatumbu mwanja ade ku kilambo chukutale, na kwenio ajhakutama kwa machiko ghamahela.

¹⁰ Pughahikita machiko gha kuhuna, mundo jwenio ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake kwa bhuhalema bhala akatole mahuno gwa ng'onda gwake. Nambo bhuhalema bhala bhajhakuntuala ntumiche jhola na bhakammen-gite mabhoko matopo.

¹¹ Nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakuntuma helahela ntumiche jhonge. Nambo jwenio hele bhajhakuntuala na kuntendela ilebhe ya hone na kubhujhicha mabhoko matopo,

¹² ajhakuntuma ntumiche jhonge jwa utato, na jwenio ndi bhajhakunkocholana na kumenga.

¹³ Peniya nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakukikonya, ‘Ngohe nandenda bhole nenga? Nanintuma mwana gwango jwa pamwojho. Pange nabhanendema!’

¹⁴ Nambo bhuhalema bhala pubhamwenita, bhajhakupwepwelana jweniojho ndi nabhujhila mighonda, ‘Denda tunkome, na ng'onda gwake ubhehe gwito!’

¹⁵ Bhahe, bhajhakunhutila panja jha mighonda jha michabibo, bhajhakunkoma.”

Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya bho, nkolo ng'onda nabhatenda nike bhuhajhahike mighonda bhala?

¹⁶ “Nahika na kwakoma bhuhalema bhala, na kwapekeya bhangeng'onda gwenio.” Na bhando pubhajhohina ghenagha, bhajhakulonge, “Naha ndeka, gheniya ghakotoka kupitila!”

¹⁷ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalolekeya na kwakonya, “Bho, Majhandiko ghanga gha Chapanga mana jhake nike?

‘Lighanga lilikanwitwe na bhibhachenga, ngoheno ndi lighanga likolongwa lya nchinge!’

¹⁸ Mundo jhojhoha anda agwelile panane jha lighanga lyenio naheketa imbembela imbembela, na lighanga lyenio anda ligwelikile mundo jhojhoha naliyogha yoghoyogho.”

Lilaghalikilo lya kupiya kode kwa Kaichale

Matei 22:15-22; Maluku 12:13-17

¹⁹ Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo, bhapata bhankamulikii papa, nhwalo bhakamanye apiita nnandanikiho gwenio gwakochita kumwojho. Nambo bhajhogwipa bhando.

²⁰ Bhahe, bhajhakupalaha lichaa lya mbone. Bhajhakwatuma bhando bhakitende bhaumbone kwa chwinda, bhanyonje Yecho kwa machwale, na bhahoto kunkamula na bhapeleke kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.

²¹ Bhando bhala bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Mmola, tumanyite chimulongela na mibhola ilebhe ya uchakaka, hilu miningukiya ndeka mundo pamiho, nambo mibhola kwa uchakaka ndela jha Chapanga.

²² Bhahe, tunkonye, bhole yamaha amu yamaha ndeka kulepa kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma liina lyake Kaichale?”

²³ Nambo Yecho akamanye nginyika yabhe, ajhakwalobholela,

²⁴ “Unangiye chente jha mbijha. Bho, chula jhenje na liina limulihwene lya ghane?”

Ngabhanyangwila, “Ndi Kaichaile nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

²⁵ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chikibhii cha nkolongwa jwa ku Loma munekele jwenio nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na chikibhii cha Chapanga munekele jwenio Chapanga.”

²⁶ Bhakannyonjite ndeka kwa lilobhe lyolyoha kuhumii palonge jha bhando. Na bhajhakukangachwa nako majhangulo ghake.

Libholo lya kuyoka

Matei 22:23-33; Maluku 12:18-27

²⁷ Machadukayo bhange, bhilongela bhubhawile nabhayoka ndeka, bhajhakunnyendelela Yecho na kunkonya,

²⁸ “Mmola, Mucha akatujhandikile, ‘Anda nnongo jwa mundo awile na annkite nhwana mundo changa mwana, ipalwa nnongo mundo amujhila nawela jwenio, apapila yana nnongo mundo.’

²⁹ Bhakibha akalongo mundo chaba. Jhola jwakutumbula ajhakubhujhila lipwela lela na paligha kuwegha changaleka mwana.

³⁰ Jhubhele kubhelukwa, na jwenio ajhakumujhila lipwela lela, ajhakuwegha changa mwana hele,

³¹ Peniya jwa utato jhola ajhakumujhila lipwela lela, helahela akampapii jhe mwana, bhoha chaba bhakawile, changapapa yana.

³² Kukutula kwake, mwikeghe jhola na jwenio helahela ajhakujhomoka.

³³ Ngohe bhole, machiko gha kuyokechwa pughapala kuhika, mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha nhwana gwa ghane? Nhwalo bhoha chaba bhakantolile.”

³⁴ Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Bhando bha nnema ghongo bhitolela na kutolelwa.

³⁵ Nambo kwa bhala Chapanga abhabhone bhihoto kujhingii munnema ghuhika na muyokecho nabhatolela jhe amu kutolelwa.

³⁶ Chakaka, nabhawe ndeka kabhele, nhwalo nabhalandana na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana ya Chapanga, nhwalo bhayokichwe kuhumii kubhawile.

³⁷ Nambo kulonge kuyoka kwa bhando bhubhawile na bhene nabhayokichwa, Mucha akatulongalile mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Pa kiheghejha chikijhakita mwotu, ajhakulonge Bhambo Chapanga ngita, Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Chapanga jwa Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.

³⁸ Bhahe, jwenio Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhawile ndeka, nambo jwenio ndi Chapanga jwa bhando bhibhabhii na ughome nhwalo bhilama na jwenio.”

³⁹ Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mmola, nnongii hotuhotu hake!”

⁴⁰ Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale ghange.

Kilichitu mwana jwa ghane?

Matei 22:41-46; Maluku 12:35-37

⁴¹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bhando bhilonge bhole, Kilichitu ndi mwana gwa Daude?”

⁴² “Nhwalo Daude jwenio alongii mbone mukitabo chake cha Zabule, ‘Bhambo akannobholile Bhambo gwango, Ntame mu lubhoko lwango lwalelo,

⁴³ ade nabheke makoko bhino pahe jha makongono ghino ngita kigoda cha kujheghemekeya makongono.’

⁴⁴ Anda Daude ankema jwenio, ‘Bhambo,’ ngohe nahibhaha bhole Kilichitu kubhehe Mwana mundo?”

Yecho na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo

Matei 23:1-36; Maluku 12:38-40

⁴⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, palonge jha bhando bhoha,

⁴⁶ “Mukichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, upala kupetapeta kongo bhakiwalile makanjo matandamaho na kujhambuchwa kwa kutembekewa mumaghuliho, na kutama migoda ya utembekeho munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, helahela bhipala kutama migoda ya utembekeho ya muunyagho gwa kulyegha.

⁴⁷ Na kwajhibhila akakeghe akanawela, na kukikopokeya kwa kukitenda bhaumbone, kongo bhakilangiya kwa bhando kunnyopa Chapanga kwa malobhe gha mahena. Bheniya nabhahadabulwa kupeta bhange!”

21

Litambiko lya mwikeghe nawela

Maluku 12:41-44

¹ Yecho palolokiya kulingukiya ajhakwammona mundo jwabhii na ilebhe yamahele palekila mbijha mukichukilo chu kubheke litambiko pa Nyumba jha Chapanga.

² Helahela ajhakummona majhe jhumo nawela, nhocho ajhakupiya chente ibhele ya mbijha.

³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nawela jwenio, apihite kuliku bhange.

⁴ Nhwalo bhoha bhapihite kubhoka mu majhonjekeko ghabhe, nambo majhe hojho nhocho akung'winde yoha yabhii nako.”

Yecho ilonge chipalwa kutilulwanwa kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga

Matei 24:1-2; Maluku 13:1-2

⁵ Bhabholwa bhange bhalongila panane jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, chichengwite kwa maghanga ghambone, helahela bhalongila matambiko ghighapitwa na bhando kwa Chapanga. Nambo Yecho ajhakulonge,

⁶ “Ghanga ghoha ghubhaghabhona, machiko ghabhikuhika, libhiiijhe hilu lighanga lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lenge, kila kilebhe nakiyangabhanwa.”

Malagho na lung'ahe

Matei 24:3-14; Maluku 13:3-13

⁷ Bhahe, bhando bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Mmola, naghapitila legha mambu ghanga? Bho, na nginyililo ghane jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino?”

⁸ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mukilolekeye bhakotoka kunkopokeya. Nhwalo bhamahela nabhahika kwa liina lyango, nabhalongela, ‘Jwenio ndi nenga!’ Na ‘Machiko ghala ghabhandikile!’ Nambo mwangakengama.

⁹ Bhahe, pumipala kujhoha malobhe gha ngondo na lihangambwela, mangajhohopwa, nhwalo ilebhe yenio naitumbula kupitila, Nambo kujhomokela kwake kwamela.”

¹⁰ Peniya Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Kilambo chimo na akakomana na bhando bha kilambo chenge, na unahota nkolongwa ghumo naukomana na unahota ghonge.

¹¹ Napapitila mindimilo mikolongwa pannema na njala na malwalo. Naghapitila mambu gha kujhohopwa na nginyililo ngolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹² Nambo naghalapiti hote jhe gheniya, nabhankamula na kuung'aha na kupelekangana mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutabhangana mukipungo, nabhampeleka palonge jha akanahota na ilongoche, kwa nhwalo gwa liina lyango.

¹³ Jhenje ndi pwache jha kwalangiya Lilobhe lya Mbone bheniya.

¹⁴ Nambo nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo ku mwojho nanongela nike kabula jha kukikengelela.

¹⁵ Nhwalo namwete naninpela malobhe gha kulonge na malango. Hilu makoko bhino nabhahotola ndeka kukwima na kukana ghala ghumulongela.

¹⁶ Mangota nanyambilwa na akatate bhino na akalongo bhino na akakoche bhino, na bhange pakate jhino nabhakomwa.

¹⁷ Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota nhwalo gwa liina lyango.

¹⁸ Nambo, hilu lijhunjo limo lya pamuto gwino nalihobhelela ndeka.

¹⁹ Kwa kuhimbilila kwino namukombola ughome gwino.

Yecho alonge kutilulwana kwa Yeluchalemo

Matei 24:15-21; Maluku 13:14-19

²⁰ “Pumpala kwabhona akakomana ngondo bhautindile muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo, umanya kubhehe machiko ghabhandikile gha kutilulwana kwake.

²¹ Peniya bhando bhubhabhii ku Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe na bhando bhibhabhii pakate jha muche bhatilila panja jha muche na bhando bhibhabhii kunghonda bhakotoka kujhingila ku bomane.

²² Nhwalo machiko gheniya ndi machiko gha kuhadabulwa, ghoha ghigahajhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalenganike.

²³ Nakole kiya bhubhii na ndumbo na bhibhajhongeche kwa machiko gheniya! Nhwalo napabhehe na mang'ahiko makolongwa na lilaka lya Chapanga nabhahadabula bhando bheniya.

²⁴ Bhange nabhakomwa kwa upanga na bhange nabhapukilwa ngita akapungwa na kupechenganwa mu ilambo yoha. Helahela bhando bhangabhehe bhu ku Yeluchalemo nabhalebheta ade lichiko lyabhe pulipala kuhika.

Kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo

Matei 24:29-31; Maluku 13:24-27

²⁵ “Peniya napabhaha nginyililo mu lyobha na mu mwehe na mu ndondwa. Bhando bha pannema nabhabha na malagho kwa nhwalo gwa bhoghohhe ghuletwa kuhumii mu milindimilo jha mbwane na matuhe ghake gha mache.

²⁶ Bhando nabhahinduka kwa bhoghohe, bhakilola nike chikipala kuukolela nnema, nhwalo ilebhe yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka kwa makakala.

²⁷ Peniya ndi, nabhamona Mwana gwa Mundo akahuluka mumahunde, na makakala na ulumbililo nkolongwa.

²⁸ Puhipala kutumbula kupitila ilebhe yenio, nnyemengane na kujhinula mabhonge ghino kunane, nhwalo ughombokeko gwino ubhandikile.”

Mabholo gha nkongo gwa ntine

Matei 24:32-35; Maluku 13:28-31

²⁹ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, “Mulolekehe nkongo gwa nkojho na mikongo jhenge jhoha.

³⁰ Putumbula kutundula mahamba, mabhene umanye mahuno ghabhandikile.

³¹ Helahela mangota pumipala kubhona ilebhe yenio ikahengeka umanya kubhehe ndi unahota nkolongwa ubhandikile.

³² “Ninnobholela chakaka, bhando bha kibheluko chenje nabhawe ndeka ade ilebhe yenio ipitile.

³³ Kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema nakupeta, nambo malobhe ghango naghapeta ng'o.

Nkeluwe

³⁴ “Mme miho! Miojho jhino jhikotoka kukamulwa na kuhapa, kulobhela na kupikiya miho ilebhe ya mukilambo mone. Na lichiko nalihikilila kwa kupwitikilila pwitu ngita ntambo pugwijhonja.

³⁵ Nhwalo nalyapwitikilila ngita ntambo bhando bhoha bhibhatama kila chehemo jha nnema.

³⁶ Mukilolekeye na nnyope machiko ghoha na kubhehe likakala lya kujhomboka njelembo kwa mambu gheniya ghoha ghighapala kupitila, na kujhema palonge jha Mwana gwa Mundo.”

³⁷ Machiko ghoha Yecho akibha mukubhola bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kilo ajhahwila ku kitombe chuku Micheitune na kutama kwenio.

³⁸ Bhando bhoha bhatehila kulabha kujhenda pa Nyumba jha Chapanga kunnyokanikiya Yecho.

22

Nginyika ya kukamula Yecho

Matei 26:1-5; Maluku 14:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

¹ Unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangaleke ngedule, jhikemitwa Pachaka piheghelila.

² Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhapaliya ndela jha kinyemela jha kunkoma Yecho, nambo bhajhogwipa bhando.

Yuda ijheketela kunnyambila Yecho

Matei 26:14-16; Maluku 14:10-11

³ Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakunyingilila Yuda, jwakemitwa Isikaliyote, ndi jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake bhala kome na bhabhele.

⁴ Yuda ajhakujhenda kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na akalonda Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakulonge nabho ndela jha kunnyambii Yecho.

⁵ Bhene bhajhakuhanganila hake na kulaghalana na Yuda nabhampela mbijha kwa lihengo lyenio.

⁶ Yuda ajhakujheketila, peniya ndi patumbwila kupalaha ndela jhamaha jha kunnyambila Yecho, lilongo lya bhando changamanya.

Yecho ilenganikiya chakulya cha unyagho gwa Pachaka
Matei 26:17-25; Maluku 14:12-21; Yohane 13:21-30

⁷ Bhahe, lichiko lya mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule pulihikita. Lichiko lyenio ndi lichiko lya kuchinja katole kalimbelele kakulye pa Unyagho gwa Pachaka.

⁸ Peniya Yecho ajhakwatuma Petile na Yohane, ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyendengane mukatulinganikiye chakulye Pachaka.”

⁹ Bhahe, na bhene pubhankonyita, “Mipala tujhende kojhe tukalenganikiye?”

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye, pumujhingila pabomane nankongana na likambako jwatwekile kihulo cha mache. Jwenio ndi mukengemila ade munyumba jhajhingila.

¹¹ Nkolo nyumba munnobholela, ‘Mmola ankonya, chumbi cha akaghene kibhii kojhe, chakulyegha Pachaka pamonga na bhabholwa bhango?’

¹² Jwenio nanangiya chumbi kikolongwa cha ku gholofa chikikilimwe mbone, nnenganikila mwenio.”

¹³ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, na kukikolela kila kilebhe telatela ngita chabhalaghalikiye Yecho, na bhene ndi pibhatumbwila kulenganikiya chakulye Pachaka.

Chakulya cha Bhambo

Matei 26:26-30; Maluku 14:22-26; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

¹⁴ Lichaa lya kulyegha puliikita, Yecho ajhakwatola akatenga bhake na kutama nako kulyegha.

¹⁵ Ajhakwalobholela bheniya, “Noghii hake kulye Pachaka pamonga na mangota, kabula jha mang’ahiko ghango.

¹⁶ Ninnobholela chakaka, nilye ndeka kabhele ade puipala kulenganikiya mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, na kunchenguu Chapanga, alongila, “Mmaghana mabhoha.

¹⁸ Ninobholela, kutumbulii ngohe, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jhenje, ade Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga pala puupala kuhika.”

¹⁹ Bhahe, ajhakutola libumunda, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila, alongila, “Jhenjeno ndi yegha jhipelwa mangota. Ntenda naha kwa kungomboka nenga.”

²⁰ Helahela akatei ndalilo, “Ajhakwapekeha kibaba cha divaye alongela, chenjeno ndi kibaba cha lilaghano liyono lya Chapanga lilijhemelelwa na miyahe jhango, jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.

²¹ “Nambo, umanye! Mundo jwambala kunyambila nenga minako pakiheneko pano!

²² Chakaka Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita chilengankilwe, nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwapala kunnyambila!”

²³ Bhajhakutumbula kukonyana achi bhene chika, ndi ghane pakate jhito jwahipala kuhenga kilebhe chenye.

Mitaongano ghane nkolongwa

²⁴ Helahela bhabholwa bhake Yecho bhajhakutumbula mitabho pakate jhabhe ghane jwaholelelwa kubhehe nkolongwa kuliku bhange.

²⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Akanahota akakolonga bha bhando bha ilambo henge ubhalongocha bhando kwa makakala, na bhala bhina ukolonga ukitina liina lya ‘Akakoche bha bhando.’

²⁶ Nambo mangota ghakotoka kulandana na bheniya. Nambo jwabhii nkolongwa pakate jhino abhaha jwandina kuliku bhoha, na kilongoche abhaha mundo jwabhahengela bhoha.

²⁷ Bho, ndi ghane jwabhii nkolongwa? Bho, jwaitama pakulyegha amu jwalenganikiya chakulyegha? Chakaka jhola jwaitama pakulyegha. Nambo nenga mii pakate jhino ngita natumiche.”

²⁸ “Mangota ndi bhuhighalike pamonga na nenga mumang'ahiko ghango.”

²⁹ Ngita Tate, chahagwii nenga kulongocha ngita munahota nkolongwa, na nenga nipelingine mangota hele unahota nkolongwa.

³⁰ Peniya, nanyakila na kunomenekeya pamonga munahota nkolongwa gwango na kutama muigoda ya unahota nkolongwa na kulongocha makabila kome na mabhele gha Ichilahele.

Yecho ilotela Petile natenda kukana

Matei 26:31-35; Maluku 14:27-31; Yohane 13:36-38

³¹ Yecho palongila, “Ma Simone, Ma Simone! Jhokanikiya! Limbembela apala kunyembeluya ngita mponga.

³² Nambo nenga ninyope mwenga Simone, hilu kihobholelo chino kikutoka kuhokeka. Na mwenga pumpala kumujhila kabhele matangatila akalongo bhino.”

³³ Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nanjino nyeketile kupungwa na mwenga amu bhatukoma tugha pamonga kilebhe jhe!”

³⁴ Yecho ngalongila, “Ninnobholela ma Petile, lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato.”

Mukilenganikiye na machiko gha mang'ahiko

³⁵ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, punitumingina changaghegha mbijha amu lihako amu changahwala maghubache nike mukapongokiwe?”

Bhahakujhanguu, “Tukapongokiwe ndeka kilebhe.”

³⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nambo kutumbuli ngoheno, mundo jwabhii na mbijha aghegha, na jwabhii na lihako helahela aghegha. Na jhola jwanga mbopo akachuluche ngobho yake na ajhende akahemela mbopo jhimo.

³⁷ Nhwalo ghabhii lengalenga mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Na jwenio nabhalangilwa pamonga na bhando bhibhatenda ghangandela.’ Ninnobholela ghoha ghughajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa nenga ghapile ghapitile.”

³⁸ Bhabholwa bhake ngabhanongolila, “Bhambo, dola pambano ibhii mbopo ibhele.”

Jwenio Yecho ngajhangwila, “Bhahe, ikwela!”

Yecho inyopa Chapanga ku Kitombe chuku Micheitune

Matei 26:36-46; Maluku 14:32-42

³⁹ Yecho ajhakubhoka ngita chakayobhalile, na kujhenda ku kitombe chuku Micheitune na bhabholwa bhake bhahakubhehe pamonga.

⁴⁰ Pubhahikita kwenio, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Munyopen-gane Chapanga, nkotoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo.”

⁴¹ Peniya ajhakwaleka, na kujhenda kutale ngita mundo ajhuhite lighanga kuliponile. Na kutama makilikite anyopa Chapanga,

⁴² alongila, “Ma Tate, anda mipala umokehe kibaba chenjeno cha malagho. Nambo chi ngita chinipala nenga, nambo ngita chimipala mabhene.”

⁴³ Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakupitila na kukangamalicha.

⁴⁴ Yecho nhwalo akibha mulipyanda, ajhakunyopa hake Chapanga. Li-huke lyake likibha ngita mandonye gha miyahe ghahololila pahe.

⁴⁵ Pajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, ajhakwajhendela bhabholwa bhake. Ajhakwakolela bhagholwike, nhwalo gwa ungolongonde.

⁴⁶ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nhwalo gwa nike migholoka? Jhimukana munyopengane Chapanga, ntokoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo.”

Yecho ikamulwa

Matei 26:47-56; Maluku 14:43-50; Yohane 18:3-11

⁴⁷ Pajhendilila kulonge, lilongo lya bhando lijhakupitila kongo lilon-gochwa na Yuda, jwakibha jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake bhala kome na bhabhele. Ajhakuheghelela Yecho na kunkumbatila.

⁴⁸ Nambo Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Yuda, nhwalo gwa nike munyambi Mwana gwa Mundo kwa kunkumbatila?”

⁴⁹ Bhabholwa bhake bhala bhalolikiya ghughapala kupitila bhajhakun-nobholela, “Bhambo, bho, twapyeke kwa mbopo?”

⁵⁰ Jhumo pakate jhabhe ajhakuntyala ntumiche jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, na kuheketa lichikilo lyake lya lubhoko lwalelo.

⁵¹ Nambo Yecho palongila, “Nkoto kuhenga kabhele!” Ajhakupapaa lichik-ilo lya mundo jhola, ajhakulama.

⁵² Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ilon-goche ya ulonda gwa Nyumba jha Chapanga na ighogholo bhuhakahikite kunkamula, “Bho, uhikingine na indukwa na mbopo, pimiambuka nenga nipoka ilebhe kwa makakala?”

⁵³ Machiko ghoha ndamita na mangota mwenga pa Nyumba jha Chapanga mukangamwi ndeka. Nambo lende ndi lichaa lya makakala gha lubhendo, kulongocha.”

Petile ikanii Yecho

Matei 26:57-58; Maluku 14:53,54,66-72; Yohane 18:12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Peniya bhajhakunkamula Yecho na kujhenda nako ade ku nyumba jha Mpiya litambiko nkolo. Petile akengemila kachoko chukutale.

⁵⁵ Pakate jha mulwane lwa nyumba bhakakungine mwotu, na bhoha bhajhakutamangana peniya kujhota, na jwenio Petile akibha pakate jhabhe.

⁵⁶ Ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe pamonita Petile aheghelii pahina jha mwotu, ajhakuningukiya na kulonge, “Mundo hojho chakaka akibha pa-monga na Yecho!”

⁵⁷ Nambo Petile ajhakunkanila, alongila, “Gwe majhe, niumanyite jwe-nio!”

⁵⁸ Machaa pughachochita kujhenda, mundo jhonge, ajhakubhona Petile na jwenio ngalongila, “Mwenga ndi jhumo pakate jhabhe!”

Nambo Petile pajhangwila, “Munahota, ne ndeka!”

⁵⁹ Lichaa limo pulipetita, mundo jhonge ajhakupitila na kulonge helahela, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo bhahwelita pamonga na jwenio, helahela ahumii ku Galilaya!”

⁶⁰ Nambo Petile pajhangwila, “Gwe mundo, chimulongela nikimanyi ndeka!”

Palongela gheniya, lijhogholo lijhakubheka.

⁶¹ Bhambo Yecho ajhakughalambukila na kunnolekeya Petile. Peniya ndi Petile pakombwika malobhe ghalongila Bhambo ghala, “Deleno lijhogholo na kubhekajhe, naungannila patato.”

⁶² Petile ajhakupita panja jha ubhegho na kulela kwa ungolongonde.

Yecho bhitende chanake na kukong'ondwa

Matei 26:67-68; Maluku 14:65

⁶³ Bhando bhubhanendelila Yecho bhala, bhajhakuntende chanake na bhajhakuntiyala.

⁶⁴ Bhahibhite miho kwa kitambala, kone bhankonyita, “Nnotele! Bho, ghane jwatyalite?”

⁶⁵ Peniya bhajhakulonge malobhe twe gha kunigha.

Yecho bhipeleka palonge jha bwalo

Matei 26:59-66; Maluku 14:55-64; Yohane 18:19-24

⁶⁶ Pukuchila tugha, ighogholo na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakukonganika pamonga, bhajhakumpeleka Yecho pa bwalo jha Kiyahude.

⁶⁷ Ngabhannobhalila, “Bho, mutulobholele, mwenga ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche?”

Nambo Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Hilu ninnobholele, mangota naunyangula jhe.

⁶⁸ Anda nikonyite, naunyangula ndeka.

⁶⁹ Nambo kutumbuli ngoheno na kujhendelela, Mwana gwa Mundo natama lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga jwabhii na makakala.”

⁷⁰ Peniya bhoha bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga?”

Jwenio Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Chakaka, ngita chimulongela.”

⁷¹ Bhene bhajhakulonge, “Bho, tupala mundo jhonge alonge panane jha mambu ghake? Twabhete tujhohine malobhe ghalongila jwenio!”

23

Yecho ipelekwa palonge jha Pilatu

Matei 27:1-2; 11-14; Maluku 15:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38

¹ Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando bhajhakumpeleka Yecho palonge jha Pilatu.

² Bhajhakutumbula kuntakalila bhalongila, “Tumwehine mundo hojho abhahobhecha bhando bhito. Na kabhele abhahibhilikiya bhando bhakotoka kupiya kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na jwenio akikema ndi Kilichitu, Munahota nkolongwa.”

³ Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

Yecho ngajhangwila, “Chakaka mwenga ndi milongela.”

⁴ Peniya Pilatu ajhakwalobholela akapiya matambiko bhakolo na lilongo lya bhando, “Nikihwene ndeka chalemwite mundo jhonjone.”

⁵ Nambo bhene bhajhakukangamala bhalongila, “Kwa mabholo ghake abhakokolekeya bhando bhataungane na unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Yudeya. Atumbulii ku Galilaya ade kongo.”

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Helode

⁶ Pilatu pajhohina gheniya, ajhakukonya Yecho, “Bho, mundo jhonjo jwa ku Galilaya?”

⁷ Pilatu pamanyita Yecho ahumii ku kilambo chikilongochwa na Helode, ndi ajhakupeleka kwa Helode, jwakibha ku Yeluchalemo kwa machiko gheniya.

⁸ Helode pamwonita Yecho akahanganii hake nhwalo kwa machiko ghamahale apata ammone, akajhohine malobhe ghake, akibha ahobholila Yecho ahenge ilebhe ya kukangacha.

⁹ Bhahe, Helode ajhakunkonya machwale ghamahela, nambo Yecho aka-jhangwii jhe.

¹⁰ Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhubha-jhemita peniya, bhajhakughagha kwa likakala Yecho atakalilwe.

¹¹ Bhahe, Helode na akakomana ngondo bhake bhajhakuntendela Yecho ghanganandela na chanake, peniya bhajhakuwalicha ngobho yambone ngita munahota nkolongwa na kumujhicha kwa Pilatu.

¹² Kuhumii peniya, Helode na Pilatu bhajhakubhehe maghumba nde, nambo makacho bhakibha mu maghonga.

Yecho ihadabulwa akomwe

Matei 27:15-26; Maluku 15:6-15; Yohane 18:39-19:16

¹³ Pilatu ajhakwakema pamonga akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ilon-goche ya bhando,

¹⁴ peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Munetite mundo jhonjo kwa nenga ngita mundo jwahobhecha bhando bhakomane na unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Loma. Nenga nikonyite palonge jhino, nambo kibhii jhe chalemwite mu matakalilo ghake.

¹⁵ Jwenio Helode atubhujhichile helahela twenga, nhwalo akiwejhe chalemwite. Peniya mundo hojho atehi ndeka kilebhe chochoha chikimpala akomwe.

¹⁶ Bhahe, nanichwapula luyato lwa ndomondo na kunekekehe ajhende.”

¹⁷ Nhwalo Pilatu achokolikiya adindulile mpungwa jhumo paunyagho gwa Pachaka.

¹⁸ Nambo lilongo lyoha lya bhando lijhakunonoha malobhe, “Mumohe pamba! Na mutudindulile Balaba!”

¹⁹ Balaba akatabhitwe mukipungo kwa kuhenga majhoghe ghigahakapitile kubomane helahela nhwalo gwa kukoma bhando.

²⁰ Bhahe, Pilatu akapahile kunekekeya Yecho, peniya ndi ngalongila nabho kabhele.

²¹ Nambo bhene bhajhakuchocha kunonoha malobhe, “Mumambe panchala! Mumambe pachalaba!”

²² Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakulonge mala jha utato na kwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike? Bho, kilebhe ghane chalemwihe mundo hojho? Niki hwe ndeka chalemwite chikimpala akomwe. Bhahe, nanichwapula luyato lwa ndomondo na kunekekeya ajhende.”

²³ Nambo bhajhakujhendelela kuchobhela hake, bhapata Yecho ab-hambwe panchalaba. Na kwa kuchobhela kwabhe bhajhakuntenda Pilatu ajheketele.

²⁴ Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakulonge, unhenge ngita chimipala kuhenga.

²⁵ Ajhakwadindulila mundo jhola jhubhampalita, jwakibha mukipungo kwa nhwalo gwa kuhenga majhoghe na kukoma, na kumpiya Yecho bhantende ngita chibhapala.

Yecho ibhambwa pachalaba

Matei 27:32-44; Maluku 15:21-32; Yohane 19:17-27

²⁶ Pibhakibha bhampelika, bhajhakukongana na mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone jwabhelekilwe kuchenda jha ku Kilene, jwahumila kunng'onda. Bhajhakunkamula na kungheghecha nchalaba pahyeto jha Yecho.

²⁷ Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama Yecho, pamonga na akakeghe bhibhakibha bhakwindikina na kunnelela Yecho.

²⁸ Nambo Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila na kwalobholela, “Makakeghe bhu ku Yeluchalemo! Nkotoka kunelela nenga, mukilelela mabhene na yana hino.

²⁹ Nhwalo machiko naghahandikila, bhando nabhalongila, ‘Mbaha kwa mwikeghe jhola jwangamwana, na ntonga, hilu mabhele ghangajhongeche!’

³⁰ Lichaa lyenio, ndi bhando nabhatumbula kulonge, itombe, ‘Mututilukile!’ Na ihogholo ‘Mutuyekelele!’

³¹ Anda bhando bhautendi naha nkongo mmehe, bho, naibhaha bhole kwa nkongo nnyomo?”

³² Helahela bhajhakwatola bhando bhabhele bhibhatenda ghangandan-dela, bhakapelikwe bhakomwe pamonga na Yecho.

³³ Pubhahikita chehemo jhikemwa, “Libhonge lya muto,” peniya ndi bhajhakumamba Yecho pamonga na bhibhatehila ghangandan-dela kila jhumo na nchalaba gwake, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha lwa Yecho.

³⁴ Yecho palongila, “Tate gwango, mwalekekehe nhwalo bhamanyite jhe chibhatenda.”

Peniya akalonda bhala bhajhakubhaghana ngobho yake kwa kahumbu-umbu nnobhole.

³⁵ Bhando bhibhakajhemite peniya kulolekeya, na bhene ilongoche ya Kiyahude bhantendela chanake. Bhalongila, “Abhakombwila bhando bhange, akikombole jwenio, anda jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche jwaghahulilwe na Chapanga!”

³⁶ Helahela akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntendela chanake, bhajhakuheghelela na kumpekeya divaye jhibhabha,

³⁷ bhalongila, “Anda chakaka mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude, mukikombole mabhene!”

³⁸ Na panane jha nchalaba gwake pakajhandikwe malobhe ghanga, “Jhonjo ndi Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.”

³⁹ Mwihe jhumo pakate jha bhala bhabhele ajhakunigha Yecho, alongila, “Bho, mwenga ndi Kilichitu? Mukikombole mabhene na mutukombole na twenga!”

⁴⁰ Nambo mwihe jhonge jhola ajhakupwatalila nnyake anongolila, “Gwe bhole, munendema jhe Chapanga? Na mabhene bhahadabwii ngita jwenio.

⁴¹ Mwenga na nenga bhatuadabwii chipalwa, tupokile malepo ghaghala ghutuhengita. Nambo mundo hojho kibhiiijhe kilebhe chalemwite.”

⁴² Peniya nganongolila Yecho, “Yecho, ungotoka kunyehwa pumipala kubhehe Munahota nkolongwa gwino!”

⁴³ Yecho ngajhangwila, “Ninobholela chakaka, kutumbulii ngoheno, natubhaha pamonga na nenga chehemo jha kukangacha jhikemwa ku pepo.”

Yecho ihwe panchalaba

Matei 27:45-56; Maluku 15:33-41; Yohane 19:28-30

⁴⁴ Bhahe, Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita, lubhendo lujhakukamulana tyoo pa kilambo choha ade chaa ticha.

⁴⁵ Peniya lipanjiya lilihibhikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka jwee ipande ibhele kutumbulii kunane ade pahe.

⁴⁶ Yecho ajhakubohoma kanonoha, “Tate gwango, mu mabhoko ghino nibheka uhuke gwango!” Palongila gheniya, ajhakubhehe kakalile.

⁴⁷ Jhola nkolo jwa bhakomana ngondo palolita ghighatendika peniya, ajhakunnomba Chapanga alongila, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha jwaumbone!”

⁴⁸ Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando pubhalolita ghighakatindike, bha-jhakujhenda bhabhii ngolongonde hake.

⁴⁹ Nambo bhando bhoha bhubhakamanyite Yecho bhalingulila chukutale, bhaghalolekehe mambu ghanga. Pakate jhabhe bhakibha akakeghe bhalongohina nabho kuhumii ku Galilaya.

Yegha jha Yecho ibhekwa mumambe

Matei 27:57-61; Maluku 15:42-47; Yohane 19:38-42

⁵⁰ Pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Uchupo, kuhumii ku muche gwa Alimataya ku chenda jha ku Yudeya. Akibha jhumo jwa nkolo jwaumbone pa Bwalo jha Akayahude.

⁵¹ Nambo ahumii ku Alimataya, akajheketii jhe mambu gha pa Bwalo jha Akayahude pubhapata kunkoma Yecho na pubhalenganikiya kuhenga lye-nio. Jwenio alolila machaa gha Chapanga pantumita munahota nkolongwa gwake kuhika kulongocha.

⁵² Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhenda kwa Pilatu kunnyopa atole malelo gha Yecho.

⁵³ Ajhakuhulua malelo ghala kuhumii panane jha panchalaba, ajhakubhilingilila chanda ajhakughoneka umambe jhibhahokonyolile palindal-abho, na mambe jhene ikibhajhe na malelo.

⁵⁴ Iikibha lichiko lya Ijumaa ndi libhandikila lichiko lya kutumbula Kupomolela.

⁵⁵ Akakeghe bhala bhubhalongohina na Yecho kuhumii ku Galilaya bha-jhakunkengama Uchupo na bhajhakubhona mambe na yegha jha Yecho chibhekweite.

⁵⁶ Peniya pibhakelewika kajhabhe bhakalenganikiye mahuta ghighanungalila petelele.

Na Lichiko lya Kupomolela, bhajhakutama hele ngita Lilaghalikilo chililaghalikiye.

24

Yecho iyoka

Matei 28:1-10; Maluku 16:1-8; Yohane 20:1-10

¹ Lichiko lya jumapile, putiputi akakeghe bhajhakughegha mahuta ghighanungila petelele ghibhakalenganikiye na kujhenda nagho ku mambe.

² Bhajhakulikolela lighanga lela lya kuyekelela mambe libhilimbiwe kuu-pele jha mambe. ³ Nambo pubhajhingila nkate mu mambe, bhakaiwe ndeka yegha jha Bhambo Yecho.

⁴ Pubhajhendilila kukangacha nhwalo gwa kilebhe chenye, pahina jhabhe papa bhakajhemite bhando bhabhele bhibhawalalii ngobho nhuo ya mbuu.

⁵ Akakeghe bhala bhajhakutumbula kulendema, bhajhakulita pahe. Peniya bhando bhala pubhalongila, “Nhwalo gwa nike mipalaha jwabhii na ughome pakate jha bhubhawile?”

⁶ Abhii jhe pambano, ayokite! Nkomboke channobholila pakibha amela ku Galilaya.

⁷ ‘Mwana gwa Mundo nakamulwa na bhando bhibhabhii na uhakaho, na bhene nabhamamba pa nchalaba na lichiko lyutato nayoka.’ ”

⁸ Peniya, ndi akakeghe bhala pibhakombwika malobhe ghalongila Yecho,

⁹ pubhabhujhita kuhumii ku mambe, bhajhakulonge mambu ghanga ghoha ghughapitile kwa bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo bha Yecho na bhando bhange.

¹⁰ Akakeghe bhuhahikita kulonge gheniya kwa akatenga, akibha Maliya jwahunila ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Yoane na Maliya majhe mundo Yakobu, pamonga na akakeghe bhangе bhuhakalongohine nabho.

¹¹ Nambo bhabholwa bhala bhajhakughapucha malobhe. Bhahe, bhaka-jheketile jhe.

¹² Nambo Petile akajhenda mbelo ade ku mambe. Ajhakulita kulingukiya nkate, ajhakubhona nga ngobho jha malelo tugha. Peniya ngabhujhita ukajha kongo abhii hechu kwa gheniya ghughapitile.

Mwanja gwa kujhenda ku Emau

Maluku 16:12-13

¹³ Lichiko lele, bhabholwa bhabhele bha Yecho bhakibha mu kutyanga bhajhawila kuchenda jhimo jhikemwa ku Emau chikibhii utale kilomita kome na jhimo kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo.

¹⁴ Bhakibha na malongeche gha ilebhe yoha itendike.

¹⁵ Pubhajhendilila na malongeche ghabhe na kukikonya, Yecho jwenio ndi pabhandikila na kulongohana nabho pamonga.

¹⁶ Bhene bhakamwene kwa miho ghabhe, nambo bhakaumanyite jhe.

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mangota milongolelana nike, kongo mmii mu kutyanga?”

Na bhene bhajhakujhema, kumiho jhabhe kujhakungamala kwa ungolongonde.

¹⁸ Mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe, liina lyake Kiliopa, ajhakunyangula, “Bho, mwe maghene kanjika chino pa muchе gwa ku Yeluchalemo, umanyite ndeka ilebhe itendike machiko gha pahina ghano?”

¹⁹ Jwenio ngakonyita, “Ilebhe ghane kabhele?”

Na bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Ilebhe ipambalikine Yecho jwa ku Nachalete. Mundo jwenio akibha nnonole jhuna likakala lya kuhenga na kubhola palonge jha Chapanga na kwa bhando bhoha.

²⁰ Akapiya matambiko na ilongoche hito bhajhakukamua kwa bhakolo bhu ku Loma bhahadabwii akomwe, na bhene bhajhakumamba panchalaba.

²¹ Nambo twenga tukahobholile jwenio ndi jwa kuhighombola Ichilaehe! Kuchocha kwa gheniya deleno ndi lichiko lyutato kuhumii pubhatehila ilebhe yenio.

²² Helahela akakeghe bhangе kuhumii pakate jhito bhajhakutukangacha. Putiputi bhajhakujhenda ku mambe,

²³ nambo bhakaikoli ndeka yegha jha Yecho. Bhajhakukelebhuka na kutulongelesa bhapitilwe na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, alongila Yecho abhii ghome.

²⁴ Bhajhito bhangе bhakajhenda ku mambe bhajhakulola ghala ghighalongilwa na akakeghe, nambo jwenio bhakamwe ndeka.”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mwenga mupumbumwike naha! Mijheketela kachoko kachoko ghoha ghighalongoleka na milondole bha Chapanga!

²⁶ Bho, ikampala ndeka Kilichitu kubhehe mulung'ahe, na peniya ndi ajhingila mu ukolo gwake?”

²⁷ Bhahe, peniya ndi pajhendilila kwachimulila mbone mambu ghoha gwa jwenio hotuhotu ghughabhii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, kutumbulila itabo ijhandikwe na Mucha ade mu itabo henge ya milondole bha Chapanga.

²⁸ Pubhabhandikila kuhika pa chenda jhene, Yecho ajhakutenda anda atenda kupetelecha.

²⁹ Nambo bhene bhajhakupembelekeya chonde, “Uhighalike pamonga na twenga, nhwalo lyobha litipike na lubhendo lutumbwile.” Ajhakujhenda nkate na kutama.

³⁰ Patamita pahe na kulye nabho, ajhakutola libumunda na kunchenguu Chapanga, na kuumetula na kwapekeya ajhake.

³¹ Papalapala miho ghabhe ghajhakudindulilwa, bhajhakumanya, nambo jwenio ajhakwaghala pakate jhabhe.

³² Bhahe, bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, miojho jhito ikananamwike jhe pak-ibha achimulila mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga mundela mola?”

³³ Papalapala bhajhakubhoka na kubhujha ku Yeluchalemo. Bhajhak-wakolela bhabholwa kome na jhumo bha Yecho na bhando bhange bhibhak-ibha pamonga na bhene.

³⁴ Bhalongila, “Chakaka Bhambo ayokite! Akongine na Simone!”

³⁵ Bhahe, bhando bhala bhabhele bhajhakulonge ilebhe ipitile undela, na pubhamanyita Yecho pametwila libumunda.

Yecho abhapitila bhabholwa bhake

Matei 28:16-20; Maluku 16:14-18; Yohane 20:19-23; Mahengo 1:6-8

³⁶ Pubhakibha mukulonge gheniya, Yecho jwenio akajhemite pakate jhabhe na kwalobholela, “Ntamengane kwa uteeke.”

³⁷ Bhene bhajhakuchituka hake na kujhoghopa bhahambwika pange bhal-ihwene lihoka.

³⁸ Nambo Yecho ngalongila, “Nhwalo gwa nike mijhoghopa? Nhwalo gwa nike mme na kiholo kumwojho gwino?”

³⁹ Nninge mabhanga gha mu mabhoko ghango na mabhanga gha mu makongono ghango, naumanya kubhehe ndi nenga. Umbapahe mmone, nhwalo lihoka likwetejhe yegha hilu mihupa ngita chiunolekeya.”

⁴⁰ Pajhomolila kulonge naha, ajhakwalangiya mabhanga gha mu mab-hoko pamonga na mabhanga gha mu makongono ghake.

⁴¹ Pubhakibha bhamela nakujheketela nhwalo gwa mukuhangana na kukangacha kwabhe. Yecho pakonyita, “Bho, kibhii chakulyegha pam-bano?”

⁴² Bhahe, bhajhakupekeha kimbembela chuluhomba lubhatutwihe.

⁴³ Ajhakutola na kulyegha, kongo bhoha bhabhii kulola.

⁴⁴ Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Ghangano ndi mambu ghininongolila punikibha na mangota: Imbalita kutimila ghala ghoha ghighajhandikwe kwa nenga mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, na mu itabo ya milondole bha Chapanga, na Zabule.”

⁴⁵ Bhahe, ajhakwatenda malango ghabhe ghahoto kumanya mbone Ma-jhandiko gha Chapanga.

⁴⁶ Ajhakwalobholela, “Ijhandikwe naha, Kilichitu Nkomboche natendwa kung'ahichwa na pa lichiko lya utato nayoka.

⁴⁷ Kwa liina lyake, ilambo yoha kutumbulila ku Yeluchalemo itangachilwe kubhehe bhando bhipalwa kuleka na kulekekewa uhakaho.

⁴⁸ Mangota mipalwa kwalobholela bhando kubhehe mambu ghanga ndi uchakaka.

⁴⁹ Namwete naninetelangana jhola Tate gwango jhalaghalikiye kuntuma. Nambo uhighalike pa muche ade papala kumpekehe likakala kuhumii ku-nane kwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ibhujha kunane kwa Chapanga

Maluku 16:19-20; Mahengo 1:9-11

⁵⁰ Peniya Yecho pabhalongwicha bhabholwa bhake kuumii ku Yeluchalemo ade ku Betaniya, ajhakujhinula mabhoko ghake na kwape mota.

⁵¹ Pakibha mu kwape mota, ajhakwaleka, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁵² Bhene bhajhakunyina, kabhele bhajhakukelebhuka ku Yeluchalemo, kongo bhabhii mu kuhangana hake.

⁵³ Helahela bhajhendilila kupipikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, kongo bhannombita Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Yohane Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane ndi chimo cha itabo ncheche kuhumii mu lilaghano Liyono lichimulila Ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu. Kila kitabo chimo cha itabo yenio kikemwa “Malobhe.” Lilobhe lyenio mana jhake, “Lilobhe lya Mbone.”

Itabo henge ikajhandikwe pajhomwika Yecho, Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane ndi bhibhajhandika. Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane kikajhandikwe na Yohane pukipehikiya chaka cha makome ticha pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pamonga na kitabo chenje kilonge jhe Yohane ndi jwajhandika, nambo majhandikilo ghake ghalandana hake na ghala ghughabhii mubaluwa yake 1 Yohane, na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohana. Bhange bhubhajhandika makacho bhichimulila Yohane akibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho mu machiko gheniya, bhahe, ihoto kubhehe kitabo chenje kikajhandikilwe ku muche gwenio.

Yohane alonge hotohoto chikintumita kujhandika kitabo chenje kwatanga tila bhando bhanyeketele Yecho kubhehe ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, kwa kunyeketela kwenio tubhehe na ughome kupete liina lyake. Kitabo chenje kijhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa bhibhachoma bhubhabhii Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge. Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chighijhandikwe na Yohane lijhandikwe kwa namuna jha kanjika kulenganicha na Malobhe ghala gha itabo itato.

Yohane akangamile kubheka ikangacho yela yatehila Yecho, na akajhandike jhe ghange ghalongila Yecho kwa milandanikiho, kikangacho chenge kikolongwa ngita chela Yecho pabatichwa na kujhighanikiwa kwake kunjenga na hele ikajhandikwe ndeka nkate jha Lilobhe lende.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane itumbuu kujhandika, mu chula jha 1:1-18.

Kabhele Yohane ajhandika panane ya ikangacho yatehila Yecho, mu chula jha 1:19-12:50.

Pughajhomokila, gheniya ichimulila ikangacho yamahele nkate jha Ughome gwa Yecho ghighantenda ade kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 13:1-20:31.

Yohane ajhomolela Lilobhe lyake, ichimulila chimo pala Yecho pabhapitila bhando pahumita mukuwegha kwake, na peniya achimulila chikinkangita kujhandika kitabo chenje, mu chula jha 21.

Lilobhe libhehe mundo

¹ Peniya makacho kabula jha kupanganwa kwa ilebhe, jhumo jwakemitwa Lilobhe akibha. Na jwenio Lilobhe atamita na Chapanga, na jwenio akibha ndi Chapanga.

² Kuhumii makacho atamita na Chapanga kabula jha Chapanga kupangana kilebhe chochoha.

³ Chapanga akapangine ilebhe yoha kupete kwa jwenio, changabhehe jwenio kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikapanginwe.

⁴ Jwenio akibha lihembuko lya ughome, na gwenio ughome uletite lumule kwa bhando.

⁵ Na lwenio lumule lung'ala pa lubhendo, na lubhendo luluhotwi ndeka kuluhima.

⁶ Chapanga akatumite mundo jhumo, liina lyake Yohane.

⁷ Yohane akahikite kwalobholela bhando malobhe gha lumule, bhando bhoha bhajhohe na bhalujheketii lumule lwenio.

⁸ Yohane jwenio akibha lumule jhe, nambo akahikite kwalobholela bhando mana jha lumule lwenio.

⁹ Lwenio lumule lwa uchakaka, ndi lumule luluhika pannema pano na kwamulikila bhando bhoha.

¹⁰ Lilobhe jhola akibha pannema na kupete kwa jwenio Chapanga akapangine nnema, nambo bhando bha pannema bhakaumanyite ndeka.

¹¹ Akahikite kwa bhando bhake jwenio, nambo bhando bhake bhakankanite.

¹² Nambo bhando bhoha bhibhampokii na kunyeketela, ajhakwape ukindendeke gwa kubhehe yana ya Chapanga.

¹³ Bhabhii yana ya Chapanga chi kwa kubhelukwa ngita bhando chibhabhelukwa, amu kwa likakala lya yegha, amu chi kwa uhotolo gwa mundo, nambo kwa uhotolo gwa Chapanga jwenie.

¹⁴ Na Lilobhe jwenio ajhakubhehe mundo, na jwenio ajhakutama pamonga na twenga. Na twenga tumwene ung'alicho gwake, ung'alicho gwa Mwana jwa kanjika, jawahikite kuhumii kwa Tate Chapanga, atwelii hoko umbone na uchakaka.

¹⁵ Yohane akalongile malobhe gha mundo jwenio, alongila kwa lilobhe likolongwa, "Jhonjo ndi jhuninongila panane jhake, 'Ahika mundo jhumo kuyeto jhang'o ndi nkolongwa kupeta nenga, nhwalo akibha nenga nandumbo jhe.' "

¹⁶ Kwa nhwalo gwa umbone gwake gwamahele, twenga tuchochite kupoke mota hake.

¹⁷ Chapanga akatupekiye Lilaghalikilo lyake kwa kupete Mucha, nambo na umbone na uchakaka utuhikilila kupete kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Abhii ng'o mundo jhojhoha jwamwene Chapanga. Nambo Mwana jwa kanjika jwabhii Chapanga na jwapahilwe na Tate, ndi jwatulobholila malobhe gheniya gha Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Yohane Mbatichajhe

Matei 3:1-12; Maluku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18

¹⁹ Ghanga ndi malobhe ghalongila Yohane Mbatichajhe, pakibha na ilongoche ya Akayahude ku Yeluchalemo kola pabhatumitwa akapiya matambiko na Akalawe, bhankonye Yohane, "Mwenga ndi ma ghane?"

²⁰ Yohane ajhakujheketela na ajhakujhanguu hotuhotu changayatila, ajhakulonge, "Nenga na Kilichitu Nkomboche ndeka."

²¹ Bhajhakunkonya, "Bhahe, mutulobholele mwenga ndi ma ghane? Bho, mwenga ndi ma Eliya?"

Yohane ajhakujhanguu, "Nai jhe, ne ndeka." Bhajhakunkonya kabhele.

"Bho, mwenga ndi jhola nnondole jwa Chapanga?"

Na jwenio pajhangwila, "Ne jhe!"

²² Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, "Bho, ngohe majhito maghane? Bho, ngohe mabhene milonge nike panane jhino? Mutulobholele, na twenga twalobholela bhala bhibhatutumita tunkonye."

²³ Yohane ajhakujhanguu ngita chalongila nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya, "Nenga 'Ndi lilobhe lya mundo jwaikema kunjenga, Nnenganikiye ndela jha Bhambo jhaipala kupeta.' "

²⁴ Peniya Mapwalichayo bhibhakatumitwe,

²⁵ bhajhakunkonya Yohane, “Anda mwe ma Kilichitu amu ma Eliya jhe amu jhola nnondole jwa Chapanga jhe, nhwalo gwa nike mibaticha bhando?”

²⁶ Yohane ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo pakate jhino abhii mundo jhumo manaumanya jhe.

²⁷ Ndi jwenio jawahika kuyeto jhango, nambo nenga nitope ndeka hilu kubhopo lughojhe lwa maghubache ghake.”

²⁸ Ghanga ghoha ghatendika ku muche gwa ku Betaniya, kwiye jha lilabha lya ku Yolodane, kwakibha Yohane abaticha.

Yecho litohe lya limbelele lya Chapanga

²⁹ Kilabho jhake, Yohane ajhakummona Yecho auhikilila, ajhakulonge, “Jhonjo ndi litohe lya limbelele lya Chapanga, jwatola uhakaho gwa bhando bha nnema!

³⁰ Jhonjo ndi jhunongila malobhe panane jhake, nongila ‘Kuyeto jhango ahika mundo nkolongwa kupeta nenga, nhwalo akibha nenga nandumbo jhe.’

³¹ Nenga namwete nikaumanyi jhe, nambo hikite kubaticha kwa mache nipala bhando bha ku Ichilalehe bhaumanye.”

³² Yohane akalongi malobhe ghala ghaghawene, “Nimwene Uhuke gwa Chapanga ahuluka ngita ngunda kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kutolela panane jhake.

³³ Nenga hele nikaumanye jhe, nambo jhola jwandumita kwabaticha bhando kwa mache jwanobholile naha, ‘Mundo jhola jhumipala kummona Uhuke gwa Chapanga kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kubhehe panane jhake, jwenio ndi jwabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.’ ”

³⁴ Peniya Yohane ajhakulonge, “Nenga nolite kwa miho ghango na chakaka ninnobholela kubhehe jhonjo ndi Mwana jwa Chapanga.”

Bhabholwa bha Yecho bha kutumbula

³⁵ Lichiko lyubhele jhake, Yohane akibha ajhemite peniya pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhabhele chehemo jwenio.

³⁶ Pamonita Yecho akityanga, ajhakulonge, “Dola, jhonjo ndi Litohe lya Limbelele lya Chapanga!”

³⁷ Bhabholwa bhabhele bhala pibhannyohina Yohane akalongila naha, bhajhakunkengama Yecho.

³⁸ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakughalambuka, ajhakwabhona bhabholwa bheniya bhitenda kunkengama, ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala nike?”

Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Labe, kajhino kojhe?” Labe mana jhake Mmola.

³⁹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nhwike mupalinge.” Jhakibha cha kome jha kimihe bhabholwa pibhajhawila kupalinga chehemo jhatamita Yecho, bhajhakupikiya bhoha lichiko lyenio.

⁴⁰ Anduleya, nnongo mundo Simone Petile, akibha jhumo jha bhala bhabhele bhibhakanyohine Yohane akalongila gheniya, ajhakunkengama Yecho.

⁴¹ Anduleya ajhakumpalaha nhwacha mundo Simone, ajhakulonge, “Tumwehine Machiya.” Ndi kulonge Kilichitu Nkomboche.

⁴² Peniya Anduleya ajhakuntola Simone na ajhakumpeleka kwa Yecho. Yecho ajhakunnolekeya na ngalongila, “Mwenga ndi ma Simone mwana gwa Yohane, nambo ngohe nankemwa Kefa.” Kefa kwa Kigilike Petile, ndi kulonge lindalabho.

Yecho abhakema Filipu na Natanaele

⁴³ Lichiko lyubhele jhake Yecho ajhakubhoka na kujhenda ku Galilaya. Na kwenio ajhakummona Filipu, ajhakunnobholela, “Ungengame.”

⁴⁴ Jwenio Filipu akibha abhelukilwe ku muche gwa ku Betisaida, muche gwahumii Anduleya na Petile.

⁴⁵ Filipu ajhakummona Natanaele, ajhakunnobholela, “Tumwene mundo jhola Mucha jwakanyandike mukitabo cha Lilaghalikilo, na helahela milondole bha Chapanga bhakajhandike malobhe ghake. Jwenio ndi Yecho, jwahumii ku muche gwa ku Nachalete Mwana jwa Uchupo.”

⁴⁶ Bhahe, Natanaele ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Bho, pumihambuka kilebhe chambone kihoto kubhoke ku Nachalete?”

Filipu ngajhangwila, “Nhwike nninge.”

⁴⁷ Yecho pamonita Natanaele itende kuhikilila, ajhakulonge, “Dola, jwenio ndi mwi Ichilahela jwa chakaka, anawahi jhe kunkopokeya mundo jhojhoha!”

⁴⁸ Natanaele ajhakunkonya, “Umanyita bhole nenga?”

Yecho ajhakujhanguu “Kabula jha Filipu kunkema nikamwene pimikibha pahe jha nkongo gwa nkojho.”

⁴⁹ Peniya Natanaele ajhakunyanguu, “Mmola, mwenga chakaka ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga! Mwenga Manahota Nkolongwa jwa ku Ichilahela!”

⁵⁰ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, unnyeketela nhwalo pininnobholila nikamwene pahe jha nkongo gwa nkojho? Namughabhona makolongwa kupeta ghanga!”

⁵¹ Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nanola kunane kwa Chapanga kukadinduka na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga nabhakwela nu kuhuluka panane na Mwana gwa Mundo.”

2

Unyagho gwa ndowa ku muche gwa ku Kana

¹ Na lichiko lyutato pakibha na unyagho gwa ndowa kwenio ku Kana, ku muche gwa ku Galilaya, na majhe mundo Yecho akibha papa.

² Yecho na bhabholwa bhake helahela bhakalalikwe ku unyagho gwa ndowa gwenio.

³ Bhahe, divaye puijhomokila, majhe mundo Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Bhkwete jhe divaye.”

⁴ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Nkotoka kumola lyakuhenga. Lichaa lyango lyamela.”

⁵ Peniya majhe mundo Yecho ajhakwalobholela akatumiche, “Lyolyoha lyapala kunnobholela, nhenga.”

⁶ Bhahe, pakibha na ihulo chita ya maghanga, itwelii mache, ikabhekwrite peniya ngita chibhayobhalile Akayahude gha kukijhelebhula kwa kunyopa Chapanga. Kila kihulo chimo kikahotwii kujhingii mikambo ncheche amu nhwano.

⁷ Yecho ajhakwalobholela akatumiche, “Ntwelengane ihulo yenio mache.” Na bhene bhajhakutweleya lombilombi.

⁸ Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Ngoheno nteke mupele nkolo unyagho.” Na bhene bhakatehile ngita chabhalongalile.

⁹ Jhola nkolo jwa unyagho pabhonjita mache gheniya ghajhakughalambuka na kubhehe divaye. Na jwenio akamanyite jhe kwihumile, nambo akatumiche bhuhatekilila mache bhakamanye. Peniya nkolo jwa unyagho ajhakunkema nnyina mwale paupele,

¹⁰ ajhakunnobholela, “Kila mundo atumbula kwapekeya akaghene divaye jhamaha. Peniya akaghene pibhanywila nu kukola, upiya divaye jhanganogha. Nambo mwenga nibhekite divaye jhinogha ade ngoheno!”

¹¹ Yecho ndi nginyililo jhake jha kukangacha jha kutumbula kulangiya pakibha ku Kana, ku muche gwa ku Galilaya. Kwenio ajhakulangiya ung'alicho gwake na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyeketela.

¹² Pajhomolila gheniya, Yecho ajhakuhelela na majhe mundo, na nnongo mundo pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Kapele-naumo na ajhakuhighalika kwa machiko ghandina kwenio.

Yecho abhabhenga bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga

Matei 21:12-13; Maluku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46

¹³ Unyagho gwa Akayahude ghu ukemwa Pachaka pubhandikila, Yecho ajhakuhobhoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

¹⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakolela bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhakichulucha ng'ombi na mambelele na ngunda, bhubhajhangangana mbijha bhabhii panane jha njangwale bhatamangine. ¹⁵ Papa, Yecho ajhakupota luyato lwa lughojhe, ajhakwabhenga bhando bhoha panja pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhoha pamonga na ng'ombi na mambelele. Helahela ajhakupendengula njangwale na mbijha yabhe ijhakupechengana yoha.

¹⁶ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhala bhubhachulwicha ngunda, “Mmohengane ilebhe henge! Nkotoka kuhighalambula nyumba jha Tate gwango lighuliho!”

¹⁷ Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukomboka Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghigh-alonge, “Mwe ma Chapanga, upalo gwango kwa nyumba jhino undiniya kumwojho gwango ngita mwotu.”

¹⁸ Bhahe, bhakolo Akayahude bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nanangiya nginyililo ghane kabhele jha kukangacha kubhehe nkwete uhotolo gwa kuhenga ghangano ghoha?”

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakwajhangu, “Ntilulane Nyumba jha Chapanga, na nenga nanjenga kabhele kwa machiko matato.”

²⁰ Peniya Akayahude bhajhakulonge, “Nyumba jhende jha Chapanga ikachengwite machiko makome ncheche na chita, mwenga nahotola bhole kujhichenga kwa machiko gheniya matato?”

²¹ Nambo Nyumba jha Chapanga jhalongela Yecho, ikibha ndi yegha jhake.

²² Bhahe, Yecho payokita kuumii kubhawile, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukomboka chela chalongila. Bhajhakujheketela Majhandiko gha Chapanga na malobhe ghangе ghalongila Yecho.

Yecho ahimanya miojho jha bhando bhoha

²³ Bhahe, Yecho pakibha ku Yeluchalemo ku unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhamahеle bhakaihwene nginyililo yatehila, bhajhakunnyeketela.

²⁴ Nambo Yecho akabhajheketii ndeka, nhwalo akamanye bhando bhoha.

²⁵ Akapahi jhe mundo jhojhoha annobholele malobhe gha bhando, nhwalo Yecho akaghamanye ghughabhii nkate jha miojho jhabhe.

3

Nikodemo inyendele Yecho kilo

¹ Bhahe, pakibha na kilongoche nkolongwa jhumo jwa Akayahude, mundo jwa likunde lya Mapwalichayo, liina lyake Nikodemo.

² Lichiko limo uwiko Nikodemo ajhakunyendelela Yecho, ajhakunnobholela, “Mmola, tumanye kubhehe mwenga ndi Mmola jhutumitwe na

Chapanga. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwahotola kuhenga nginyililo yumuhenga mwenga anda Chapanga nakubhehe jhe pamonga.”

³ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe mundo nahotola kujhingila mu Nahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga anda abhelwike ndeka mala jhubhele.”

⁴ Nikodemo ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mundo nkolongwa ihoto bho kubhelukwa mala jhubhele? Chakaka iwechekana jhe mundo ajhingii mulutumbo lwa majhe na kubhelukwa kabhele!”

⁵ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe mundo jwa kujhingii mu Nahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga anda abatichwe kwa mache na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

⁶ Mundo jwabhelwike kwa yegha kuhumii kwa majhe na tate mundo, nambo chikibhelwike kwa Uhuke ndi kihuma kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁷ Nkotoka kukangacha nhwalo ninnobholela nipala mmelukwe mala jhubhele.

⁸ Upepo upogha kupala kupoghela, mujhoha puupogha, nambo muumanye jhe kuhumii hilu kupoghela. Ndi chikipitila kwa kila mundo jwabhelwike kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁹ Nikodemo ajhakunkonya, “Bho, ilebhe naihotola kupitila?”

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga mwa mmola nkolongwa jwa ku Ichilalehe, na mwenga muhimanyite jhe ilebhe hengen?”

¹¹ Chakaka ninnobholela, twenga tulonge ilebhe itumanya na natilongela ilebhe ituhwene kwa miho ghito, nambo mangota mwamela mujheketela ndeka malobhe ghito.

¹² Mukannyeketii ndeka puninnobholila ilebhe ya pannema pano, bhole nanyeketela jhe anda ninnobholile ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga?

¹³ Abhii jhe mundo jwajhihwii kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo jwahumite kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁴ Ngita Mucha panyinwila lijhoka lya chaba kwa luyato kunjenga kola, helahela Mwana gwa Mundo ipalwa ajhinwulilwa,

¹⁵ kila mundo jwannyeketela abhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁶ Kwa nhwalo Chapanga akapahile hake bhando bha pannema, ade ajhakummoha Mwana jwa kanjika, kila mundo jwanyeketela akotoka kuhobha, nambo abhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁷ Nhwalo Chapanga akantumite ndeka Mwana mundo pannema pano kwahadabula bhando, nambo nnema aughombole kwa kupete jwenio.

¹⁸ Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketile Mwana bhihadabu ndeka, nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangannyeketela akilahadabwii njwe, nhwalo anyekite ndeka Mwana jwa kanjika jwa Chapanga.

¹⁹ Naha ndi chimpala kuhadabulwa, lumule luhikite pannema, nambo bhando bhipala lubhendo na kululeka lumule, nhwalo ghibhahenga mabhoho.

²⁰ Kila mundo jwaitenda mabhoho aluchimwa lumule, na jwenio hukana kuhika palumule, nhwalo ijhohopa mabhoho naghabhonekana mbegha.

²¹ Nambo mundo jhola jwaitenda gha chakaka ujhenda palumule, kupala ghala ghahenga ghabhonekena mbegha kwa kunyokanikiya Chapanga.

Yohane Mbatichajhe na Yecho

²² Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhenda ade ku muche gwa ku Yudeya, ajhakubhehe kwenio ajhakutama nako, kwenio abaticha bhando.

²³ Helahela Yohane akibha abaticha ku Ainoniya, pahina na ku Salemo, nhwalo peniya pakibha na mache twe. Bhando bhamahela bhanyendilila, na jwenio ajhakwabaticha.

²⁴ Ghanga ghatendika Yohane pakibha atabhitwe mukipungo.

²⁵ Bhahe, pajhakubhehe na mitaungano pakate jha bhabholwa bha Yohane na Akayahude mambu gha kukijhelebhula kwa kunyopa Chapanga.

²⁶ Bhabholwa bheniya bhajhakunyendelela Yohane na kunnobholela, “Mmola, mundo jhola jhumukibha pamonga na mwenga kwiye jha ku Yolodane, na jhumutulobholila malobhe ghake, ngoheno jwenio abaticha na bhando bhinyendelela.”

²⁷ Yohane ajhakwajhanguu, “Abhii jhe mundo jawahoto kupokela kilebhe changapelwa na Chapanga.

²⁸ Mangota mabhene umanye puninnobholila, ‘Nenga na Kilichitu Nkomboche jhe, nambo ndei kutumwa kulongolela.’

²⁹ Jwabhii na nnyina mwale mwikeghe ndi jwake nnyina mwale munalome. Nambo njeche jwa nnyina mwale ajhema pahina na kujhokanikiya, nhwangana pahijhoha lilobhe lya nnyina mwale munalome akilongela. Naha ndi chibhii kwa nenga ngoheno luhangano lwango pulukamilika.

³⁰ Bhahe, jwenio Yecho ipala abhaha nkolongwa na nenga maha jwandina.”

Jhola jwabhoka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga

³¹ Jwenio jawhika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ndi nkolongwa kuliku bhoha. Mundo jwa pannema pano apitii pannema na ulongela ilebhe ya pannema, nambo jawhika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ndi jwalongocha ghoha.

³² Jwenio alongela ghala ghaghahwene na kughajhoha, nambo abhii jhe hilu mundo jhumo jawajheketela malobhe ghalongila.

³³ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela malobhe ghake, chakaka ilangiya Chapanga ndi uchakaka.

³⁴ Jhola jwatumitwe na Chapanga, ulonge malobhe gha Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga untwelekeya lombilombi mundo jwenio Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

³⁵ Tate impala Mwana mundo na akamwii ilebhe yoha mu mabhoko ghake.

³⁶ Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela Mwana abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, nambo mundo jhojhoha jwanga nnyeketela Mwana akwete jhe ughome, najhendelela kubhehe pahe jha luchwapulo lwa Chapanga.

4

Yecho na mwikeghe Nsamaliya

¹ Mapwalichayo bhakajhohine Yecho akwete bhando bhamahela kubhehe bhabholwa na kubaticha kupeta Yohane.

² Nambo Yecho jwenio akabatichela ndeka bhando, nambo bhabholwa bhake ndi bhakabatichela bhando.

³ Bhahe, Yecho pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhoka ku Yudeya na kubhujha ku Galilaya.

⁴ Mu mwanja gwake impalita apetele ku Samaliya.

⁵ Bhahe, ajhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Samaliya, ghuukemwa Sukale, ghuheghelile na nng'onda ghola gwa Yakobu gwakampekiye mwana mundo jwakemwita Uchupo.

⁶ Peniya pakibha na kilibha cha Yakobu, na Yecho nhwalo gwa kutotokela kwa mwanja, ajhakutama pahina jha kilibha. Ikibha chaa chita jha muhe.

⁷ Bhahe, mwikeghe jhumo Nsamaliya ajhakuhika kuteka mache. Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nijhopa mache nyweghe.”

⁸ Yecho akibha kanjika, bhabholwa bhake pubhajhahwile kubomane kuheme ilebhe ya kulyegha.

⁹ Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mwenga ma Yahude na nenga ndi Nasamaliya. Nhwalo ghane unyopa mache gha kunywegha?” Alongila naha nhwalo Akayahude na Akasamaliya bhilye ndeka pamonga.

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Anda ngaumanya hupo ya Chapanga na ndi ghane jwannyopa mache gha kunywegha, ngamunyopite na jwenio ngampekiye mache ghighaleta ughome.”

¹¹ Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nkwete jhe nteko gwa kuteke mache na kilibha kibhii nnyoli. Bho, ngoheno namughakolela kojhe mache ghighaleta ughome?”

¹² Amu pange mwenga mukitenda mwanahota kuliku tate gwito Yakobu? Jwenio akatupekii twenga kilibha chenje helahela na jwenio na yana mundo na inyama yake bhanywila mache gha kilibha chenje.”

¹³ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Jwanywegha mache ghanga najhohii jhe nyota kabhele.

¹⁴ Nambo jwapala kunywegha mache ghakumpekeya nenga, nabhe jhe na nyota kwa ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Mache ghunimpela kumpekiya ghunimpela nkate jhino naghamba chembwe cha mache ghighaleta ughome na kumpela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

¹⁵ Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, umbekehe mache gheniya! Ngotoka kubhehe na nyota kabhele, na ngotoka kuhika kabhele kuteka mache pamba.”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyende mukankeme ungana gwino, na nhwike nako pamba.”

¹⁷ Jwenio mwikeghe ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga ndoline jhe.”

Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Unywagwii mbone, nkwete ndeka munalome.

¹⁸ Nhwalo mukibha na akanalome nhwano na munalome jhutama nako ngoheno jwii ndeka. Chakaka nnongii maha.”

¹⁹ Bhahe, mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nibhona mwenga ndi ma nondole bha Chapanga.

²⁰ Akahoko bhito bhanyinamila Chapanga pakitombe chenje, nambo mangota Akayahude milongela ku Yeluchalemo ndi kwa kunyope Chapanga.”

²¹ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwe majhe unyeketele chinilonge, machiko ghabhii kuhika bhando nabhanyinamila ndeka Tate panane jha kitombe chenje amu kola ku Yeluchalemo.

²² Mangota mwaka Samaliya, munyinamila Chapanga jhola jwangau-manyana, nambo twenga Akayahude tunyinamila Chapanga jhutummanyane, nhwalo gwa ughombokeko uhumii kwa Akayahude.

²³ Nambo machiko ghabhii kuhika, kabhele ghahikite, bhibhanyinamila Chapanga jwa uchakaka na bhanyopa Tate kuhumii muhuke gwa Chapanga na uchakaka. Nhwalo Tate abhapala bhando ngita bheniya bhannyinamile.

²⁴ Chapanga ndi Uhuke na bhando bhibhanyopa ibhapala bhanyinamila Chapanga kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga na uchakaka.”

²⁵ Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Nimanya Machiya Nkomboche, jhuikemwa Kilichitu abhii kuhika. Papala kuhika na natulobholela hotuhotu kila kilebhe.”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga jhunilongela na mwenga, ndi nenga.”

²⁷ Papa bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhujha, bhajhakukangacha hake kubhona akilongela na mwikeghe jhola. Nambo abhii jhe mundo

jwakankonyite, “Mipala nike?” Amu “Nhwalo gwa nike milongela na mwikeghe jwenio?”

²⁸ Bhahe, mwikeghe jhola ajhakuuleka nkambo ghola papa na kubhujha kubomane kwalongelela bhando,

²⁹ “Tijha mukanole mundo jwanobholile ilebhe yoha indehila. Bho, pange ihoto kubhehe jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche?”

³⁰ Bhahe, bhando bhajhakubhoka ku bomane nu kujhenda kunninga Yecho.

³¹ Muda ghogho bhabholwa bhake bhampembelikiya Yecho bhalongila, “Mmola, nlyeghe!”

³² Nambo Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ngwete cha kulyegha mangota mukimanyitii jhe.”

³³ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, abhii mundo jwanetile chakulyegha?”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chinilyegha ndi kuhenga ghapala jhola jwandumita na kujhomola lihengo lyambekii kuhenga.

³⁵ Mangota mulonge, ‘Jhamela miyehe ncheche tugha, na mahuno naghatumbula.’ Nambo ninnobholela, dolokeya mighonda chilenganikilwe kwa mahuno.

³⁶ Mundo jawahuna alepitwe njwe malepo ghake na jwaponga mahuno kwa nhwalo jha ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, hele jwamicha na jawahuna nabhahangana pamonga.

³⁷ Nhwalo luhumo londo chakaka ‘Mundo jhumo umicha na mundo jhonge jwakuhuna.’

³⁸ Nenga nitumingine mukahune mu mighonda jhangalema, bhando bhange bhakahengite lihengo, nambo mangota mwenga minong’omenekeya kwa lihengo lyabhe.”

³⁹ Akasamaliya twe bha ku bomane jhela ngabhanyeketila Yecho kwa nhwalo gwa majhe jhola, “Anobholile ilebhe yoha indehila.”

⁴⁰ Bhahe, Akasamaliya bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, bhajhakunnyopa bhatame nako, na jwenio ajhakutama kwa machiko mabhele.

⁴¹ Bhando bhamahela bhajhakunnyeketela Yecho nhwalo gwa malobhe ghala ghalongila.

⁴² Bhajhakunnobholela majhe jhola, “Twenga ngoheno tujheketile, chi kwa nhwalo kwa chela chinongela, nambo nhwalo twabhete tujhohine na tumanya mundo jhonjo chakaka Nchengula jwa bhando bhoha bha pannema.”

Yecho inamicha mwana jwa munahota

⁴³ Pighapetita machiko mabhele Yecho ajhakubhoka kwenio, na kujhenda ku Galilaya.

⁴⁴ Nhwalo Yecho jwenio alongila hotuhotu, “Nnondole jwa Chapanga ilendemwa ndeka ku kilambo chabhelukilwe.”

⁴⁵ Bhahe, pahikita ku Galilaya, bhando bhamahela bhajhakumpokela nhwalo bhene bhakajhenda ku Unyagho gwa Pachaka kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, na bhakaihwene yoha yatehila Yecho pa unyagho gwenio.

⁴⁶ Yecho pajhahwila kabhele ku Kana ghubhii ku muche gwa ku Galilaya, kwenio kwaghalambwiya mache kubhehe divaye. Kwenio pakibha na munahota jhumo mwana mundo atehila kulwalwa ku muche gwa ku Kape-lenaumo.

⁴⁷ Bhahe, munahota jwenio pajhohina Yecho ahikite ku Galilaya kuumii ku Yudeya ajhakunnyendelela na kunnyopa anamiche mwana mundo jwakibha tepekatepeka.

⁴⁸ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Mangota bhando changalola nginyililo na ikangacho minyekete jhe Chapanga.”

⁴⁹ Munahota jwenio ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, chonde tujhende mwanango kabula jha kuwegha.”

⁵⁰ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyende tugha mwana gwino nabhaha ghome!”

Mundo jhola ajhakujheketela malobhe gha Yecho, ajhakujhenda.

⁵¹ Munahota jhola pakibha undela kubhujha, akatumiche bhake ajhakukongana nako na kunnobholela mwana gwino abhii ghome njwe.

⁵² Na jwenio ajhakwakonya muda ghane patumbwila kubhehe mbaha, na bhene ngabhanyangwila, “Dicho cha chaba jha muhe punekikiya ulwalo.”

⁵³ Tate jhola ajhakukomboka lichaa lelelalela pannobholila Yecho, “Mwana gwino amela ghome.” Bhahe, jwenio na nyumba jhake jhoha bhajhakunyeketela Yecho.

⁵⁴ Ikibha nginyililo jhubhele jha kukangacha jhatehila Yecho pahumita ku Yudeya na kujhenda ku Galilaya.

5

Yecho inamicha mundo palitanda

¹ Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho ajhakuhoobhoka ku Yeluchalemo ku unyagho ghonge gwa Akayahude.

² Na kwenio ku Yeluchalemo pahina na litangala likolongwa lilikemwa Nnyango gwa Limbelele, pakibha na litanda lilikemwita kwa Kiebulaniya Bethichata pahina na litanda pakibha na udamo nhwano.

³ Bhando bhamahela bhakibha muudamo bhibhalwalwa, na bhangalola, na bhibhalemile na bhibhatengwike.

⁴ Bhando bhubhalendila mache ghatimbughanwe, nhwalo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ahikita kutimbughana mache. Jwalwalwa jhojhoha jwalongolela kutumbukila mu mache ghughatimbughinwe, alamita ulwalo ghoghoha gwabhii nako.

⁵ Bhahe, peniya pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha alwalwita ulwalo gwa kutenguka kwa yaka makome matato na nane.

⁶ Yecho pammonita jwalwalwa jwenio agholwike peniya, akamanye akibha alwalwita kwa machiko ghamahela, peniya ajhakunkonya jwalwalwa jhola, “Bho, mwipala kulama?”

⁷ Jwalwalwa jhola ajhakunnyanguu, “Bhambo, nenga ngwete ndeka mundo jwakunyingii mu litanda pubhatimbukana mache. Kila punijigha kutumbukila, mundo jhonge alongalile.”

⁸ Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Jhema, tola mpacha gwino, nnyende.”

⁹ Papa peniya mundo jhola ajhakulama, ajhakutola mpacha gwake nu kujhenda. Kilebhe chenje kitendika Lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude.

¹⁰ Nhwalo gwenio Akakolo bha Akayahude bhajhakunnobholela mundo jwalamichwe jhola, “Deleno Lichiko lya Kupomolela, lilaghalikilo likanakiya kutola mpacha gwino.”

¹¹ Nambo mundo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jwanamiche jhola ndi jwannobholila, ‘Tola mpacha gwino na nnyende.’ ”

¹² Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, ndi mundo ghane jwanobholile mwenga ntole mpacha gwino nnyende?”

¹³ Nambo mundo jhola jwalamichwe akahumanyi jhe Yecho akibha ghane, nhwalo bhando bhakibha bhamahela na Yecho akabhokite mandahe.

¹⁴ Pighapetita gheniya, Yecho ajhakummona jhola jwanamiche pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakunnobholela, “Jhokanikiya, ngoheno nnamite. Nkotoka kubhujhila kuhenga uhakaho kabhele, anda ntehi uhakaho nakipambalakana kilebhe kibhoho kupeta cheneche.”

¹⁵ Peniya mundo jhola ajhakujhenda kwalobholela ilongoche ya Akayahude kubhehe Yecho ndi jwanamiche.

¹⁶ Nhwalo Yecho akahengite kilebhe chenye Lichiko lya Kupomolela, Akayahude bhajhakutumbula kunchimwa.

¹⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tate gwango ahenga mahengo machiko ghoha na nenga helahela imbala henga.”

¹⁸ Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, ilongoche ya Akayahude bhapaliya ndela bhankome Yecho, chi kwa nhwalo akalipuchite Lilaghalikilo lya Lichiko lya Kupomolela tugha, nambo nhwalo akankemite Chapanga ndi Tate mundo, na ajhakukiwananicha alandine na Chapanga.

Ukindendeke gwa Mwana gwa Mundo

¹⁹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, Mwana ihoto ndeka kuhenga kilebhe chochoha kanjika chake, Mwana ihotola kuhenga chela chamwona Tate mundo akihenga, nhwalo chahenga Tate, helahela Mwana ihenga.”

²⁰ Nhwalo Tate impala Mwana, na unangiya kila kilebhe chahenga jwenio. Peniya nanangiya ilebhe ikolongwa kupeta henge, na mangota nankan-gacha.

²¹ Ngita Tate chabhayoha bhuhhawile na kwapela ughome, helahela Mwana abhapela ughome bhando bhabhapahile.

²² Na kabhele Tate ahwadabu jhe mundo jhojhoha, nambo ampela Mwana ukindendeke gwa kwahadabuu bhando bhoha,

²³ kupala bhando bhoha bhanyokanikiye Mwana ngita chibhanyokanikiya Tate. Mundo jhojhoha jwakana kunyokanikiya Mwana, ankana Tate jwandumita.

²⁴ “Ninnobholela chakaka, jwajhoha lilobhe lyango, na kunyeketela jhola jwandumita, abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Na jwenio nahadabulwa ndeka nhwalo ajhombwike kuhumii mu kuwegha na kujhingii muughome.

²⁵ Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko libhii kuhika, na ngoheno lihikite, bhando bhuhhawile nabhalijhoha lilobhe lya Mwana gwa Chapanga, na bhala bhuhhapala kujhoha nabhabha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²⁶ Ngita Tate chabhii lihembuko lya ughome, helahela antei Mwana mundo lihembuko lya ughome.

²⁷ Kabhele ampekiye ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula nhwalo jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo.

²⁸ Nkotoka kukangacha kwa malobhe ghanga, nhwalo lichiko libhii kuhika bhuhhawile bhoha bhuhhabhii mu mambe nabhajhoha lilobhe lyake,

²⁹ nabhayoka kuhumii mu mambe yabhe, bhala bhuhbatehi ghambone na kubhehe na ughome, nambo bhala bhuhbatei uhakaho nabhayoka na kuhadabulwa.

Bhando bhinnongelela Yecho

³⁰ “Nenga nihoto ndeka kuhenga lihengo kwa uhotolo gwango namwete. Nihadabula ngita chinaghalikiwe kuhumii kwa Tate, nihadabuu chakaka. Nhwalo nihenga ndeka chinipala, nihenga chela chapala jwandumita.”

³¹ Punikilobholela malobhe ghango namwete, malobhe ghango ndi ghuwange.

³² Nambo abhii jhonge jwalongela malobhe panane jhango, nimanya kila kilebhe chalongela ndi chakaka.

³³ Mangota mwenga makatumite bhando bhajhende kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe, na malobhe ghango ghalongila ndi gha chakaka.

³⁴ Nipala ndeka mundo jhonge alongela panane jhango, nambo nilonge ghanga nipala mangota mwenga nghombokoke.

³⁵ Yohane akibha ngita kolobohi jhijhaka na kulangala ndaa, na mangota mkahagwile machiko ghandina gha kuhananila.

³⁶ Nambo nenga namwete malobhe ghighanjimulila makolongwa kupeta ghala gha Yohane. Nhwalo lihengo limbekiwe na Tate nijhomole lihengo linihenga, ndi inangiya hotuhotu Tate jwandumite.

³⁷ Tate jwandumita helahela ulongela malobhe ghango. Mukajhohine jhe lilobhe lyake amu kummona pamiho jhake chipabhii,

³⁸ na malobhe ghake ghatama jhe nkate jhino, nhwalo mukanyeketii ndeka jhola jwandumita.

³⁹ Mangota mughachoma hake Majhandiko gha Chapanga pimiambuka nkate jhake napata ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, kone Majhandiko gheniya gha Chapanga ndi ghighalonge malobhe ghango!

⁴⁰ Nambo mangota mipala jhe kuhika kwa nenga mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁴¹ “Nenga nipala ndeka bhando bhangweya.

⁴² Nambo nimanya mangota, nkwete jhe upalo gwa Chapanga kumiojho jhino.

⁴³ Nenga ihikite kwa ukindendeke gwa Tate gwango mingana kumbokela, nambo mundo jhonge anda ahikite kwa ukindendeke gwake jwenio, namupokela.

⁴⁴ Bhole, nahotola kunyeketela kone mangota mipala kukikweya mabhene, nambo mwikana kupokela chipwa kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwenio?

⁴⁵ Nkotoke kuwachila nenga nanipyambanikiya kwa Tate. Mucha jhu-muhobholela mangota ndi jhojho natakalila.

⁴⁶ Anda chakaka ngamunyeketela Mucha, ngaunyeketile na nenga hele, nhwalo Mucha akajhandike malobhe panane jhango.

⁴⁷ Nambo anda mughajheketela ndeka ghala ghigajhandikwe na Mucha, nanhotola bhole kughajheketela malobhe ghango?”

6

Yecho abhalicha bhando elufo nhwano

Matei 14:13-21; Maluku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17

¹ Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Yecho ajhakujhomboka kwiye jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya, helahela likemwa lilabha lya Tibeliya.

² Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama Yecho nhwalo bhakalolite nginyililo yatehila ya kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa.

³ Yecho ajhakukwela ku kitombe, ajhakutama pahe kwenio pamonga na bhabholwa bhake.

⁴ Unyagho gwa Pachaka jha Akayahude ukibha ubhandikile.

⁵ Bhahe, Yecho palyangatika ajhakubhona lilongo likolongwa lya bhando libhii titili likanhikilila, ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Bho, natuhemela kojhe chakulye bhando bhamba?”

⁶ Yecho alongila naha anyighe Filipu, nhwalo akamanye chakuhenga.

⁷ Filipu ajhakunnyanguu, “Imbembela ya mbijha makome mabhele gha madine gha feza ghakwela jhe kuhemelela mabumunda kila mundo.”

⁸ Jhumo pakate jha bhabholwa bhake liina lyake Anduleya, unung'una mundo Simone Petile, ajhakunnobholela Yecho,

⁹ “Abhii pamba nchongolo, jwakwete mabumunda nhwano gha chayile na homba ibhele, nambo nabhahukuta bhole bhando kwa ilebhe henge yandina?”

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mwatamike bhando pahe mwihibhogha ibhogha.” Peniya pakibha na manyahe titili bhahe, bhando bhoha bhakahikii elufo nhwano, bheniya akanalome tugha.

¹¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda gha chayile, na ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, na kwabhaghanichila bhando bhubhatamite pahe. Na homba ajhakuhibhaghanichila ibhogha yoha hele ngita chibhapalita.

¹² Bhando bhoha bhajhukuta, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nnyolangane mahighiliko ghigahighilike changahobhelela chochoha.”

¹³ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola mahighiliko gha mabumunda gha chayile bhajhakutwelela ichukilo kome na ibhele ya mahighiliko.

¹⁴ Bhando bhoha pubhalolita nginyililo itehilwa na Yecho bhajhakulonge, “Chakaka jhonjo ndi nnondole jwalongilwa nahika pannema pano!”

¹⁵ Yecho akamanye bhando bhipala bhantende munahota nkolongwa kwa likakala, peniya ajhakujhenda ku katombe kanjika.

Yecho ityanga panane jha mache

Matei 14:22-33; Maluku 6:45-52

¹⁶ Pulitipika lyobha, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakuhuluka ade ku lilabha,

¹⁷ bhajhakujhingila mungalabha na kujhomboka lilabha bhajhakujhenda ade ku Kapelenaumo. Pakibha na lubhendo na Yecho amela anakongana nako jhe.

¹⁸ Lilabha lijhakutumbu u kutimbuka nhwalo gwa upepo nkolongwa ghupoghita.

¹⁹ Bhabholwa bhake pubhatyangita utale gwa maile itatu amu ncheche, bhajhakummona Yecho ityanga panane jha mache, akibhandikila ngalabha, bhabholwa bhajhakujhohopa hake.

²⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kujhohopa, ndi nenga!”

²¹ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhapata bhayungii Yecho mungalabha, papalapala ngalabha ikahikite pandumba pibhajhahwila.

Bhando bhimpalaha Yecho

²² Kilabho jhake lilongo likolongwa lya bhando likahighilike kwiye jha lilabha bhakamanye ibhii ngalabha jhimo tugha. Na bhakamanye Yecho akajhingi jhe mungalabha na bhabholwa bhake, nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakajhenda kanjika chabhe.

²³ Na ngalabha henge ijhakujhonjekeka ku humii ku Tibeliya ijhakuhika pahina na pala lilongo likolongwa lya bhando pubhalila mabumunda, Bhambo panombita Chapanga.

²⁴ Bhahe, bhando bheniya pibhang'amwila kubhehe Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhabhii jhe peniya, bhajhakujhingii mungalabha na kujhenda ku Kapelenaumo kwapalaha.

Yecho ndi chakulya cha ughome

²⁵ Bhando pibhamonita Yecho kwiye jha lilabha bhajhakunkonya, “Mmola, mwenga nhwikite ligha kongone?”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, chiumbalakiya chi nhwalo mukahwene nginyililo, nhwalo gwa mabumunda ghukapita ghala nu kujhukuta.

²⁷ Nkotoka kukipikiya miho chakulya chikibhola, nambo mukipikihi miho chakulya chikitamikiya na kileta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Mwana gwa Mundo napelangana mangota chakulya chenye, nhwalo Tate Chapanga anangiye kunhaghula na kunyeketela.”

²⁸ Peniya bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, tuhenge niki tuhoto kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga tuhenge?”

²⁹ Yecho pajhangwila, “Chenje ndi chapala Chapanga mukihenge, munyeketele jhola jwatumita.”

³⁰ Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, natenda nginyililo ghane tupala tulole na twenga tunyeketele? Bho, naunhenga niki?”

³¹ Akahoko bhito bhakalile chakulya chikikemitwa mana kunjenga, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Akabhapekiye libumunda lilihulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.’ ”

³² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, chi Mucha jwakampeki libumunda kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo Tate gwango ndi jwapekiya mabumunda gha chakaka kuhumi kunane.

³³ Nhwalo libumunda lya Chapanga ndi ghola ghuhulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kwapela ughome bhando bha pannema.”

³⁴ Bhahe, bhajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, machiko ghoha mutupela libumunda lya machiko ghoha.”

³⁵ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nenga ndi chakulya chikileta ughome. Bhala bhuhahika kwa nenga nabhabhehe ng’o na njala na jhola jwanyeketela nabhehe ng’o na nyota jha mache kabhele.

³⁶ Ngita chininnobholila umwene nambo minyekete jhe.

³⁷ Bhoha bhampela Tate nabhahika kwa nenga, mundo jhojhoha jawahika kwa nenga nanimenga ng’o.

³⁸ Uhulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga chi kuhenga ghinipala namwete, nambo kutenda ghapala jhola jwandumita.

³⁹ Jhola jwandumita apala naha, ngotoka kuhobhecha hilu jhumo pakate jha bhala bhambekiye, nambo nayokecha bhoha mukuwegha lichiko lya mwicho.

⁴⁰ Nhwalo chapala Tate gwango kila mundo jwamona Mwana na kunyeketela nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na nenga naniyokecha lichiko lya mwicho.”

⁴¹ Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakutumbu kukokolekeya nhwalo akalongi, “Nenga ndi libumunda lilihuluke kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.”

⁴² Na bhene bhajhakulonge, “Bho, jhonjo Yecho chi mwana gwa Uchupo ndeka tate na majhe mundo twamanye? Ahoto bhole kulonge ahulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga?”

⁴³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mwileke ngokoleko pakate jhino.

⁴⁴ Abhii ndeka mundo jawahoto kuhika kwa nenga, ngita Tate jwandumite chaunhutila kwa jwenio, na nenga nanihyokecha mundo jwenio lichiko lya mwicho.

⁴⁵ Milondole bha Chapanga bhajhandikwe, ‘Bhando bhoha nabhabholwa na Chapanga.’ Kila mundo jwannyokanikiya Tate na kukibhola kuhumii kwa jwenio, nahika kwa nenga.

⁴⁶ Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwamwene Tate nga jhola jawahumila kwa Chapanga, ndi jwenio tugha jwamwene Tate.

⁴⁷ Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁴⁸ Nenga ndi chakulya cha ughome.

⁴⁹ Akahoko bhino bhakalile mana kunjenga, nambo bhakawile.

⁵⁰ Nambo lende ndi libumunda lilihulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, jhojhoha jwalyegha nahwejhe.

⁵¹ Nenga ndi libumunda lya ughome lilihulwike kuhumii kunane kwenio. Mundo jhojhoha anda alile, nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Na libumunda ndi yegha jhango, jhinipiya kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha pannema bhoha bhabhehe na ughome.”

⁵² Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakutumbu kutaungana kwa lilaka pakate jhabhe, “Bho, mundo jhonjo nahotola bhole kutupekeya yegha yake tulyeghe?”

⁵³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka ninnobholela, na kulye jhe yegha jha Mwana gwa Mundo na kunywegha miyahe jhake, ughome nahubhehe jhe nkate jhino.

⁵⁴ Mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha yegha jhango na kunywegha miyahe jhango abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na nenga nanihyokecha lichiko lya mwicho.

⁵⁵ Nhwalo yegha yango ndi ndalilo jha chakaka, na miyahe jhango ndi kinywelekelo chakaka.

⁵⁶ Mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha yegha jhango na kunywe miyahe jhango, jwenio natama nkate jhango, na nenga nitama nkate jhake.

⁵⁷ Ngita Tate jwabhii na ughome andumite, na nenga nitama kwa nhwalo gwake, helahela mundo jwalyegha yegha jhango nalama kwa nhwalo jha nenga.

⁵⁸ Bhahe, chenje ndi chakulya chikihulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, chi ngita mana ibhalila akahokolo bhino na bhajhakuwegha. Nambo mundo jwalyegha libumunda lende nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

⁵⁹ Yecho alongila malobhe gheniya pabholita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude ku Kapelenaumo.

Malobhe ghigaleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha

⁶⁰ Bhahe, bhando bhamahela pakate jha bhabholwa bhake pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulonge “Mabholo ghangha ghanonwipe! Bho, ghane nahotola kughajheketela?”

⁶¹ Yecho akamanye kubhehe bhabholwa bhake bhatehila kukokoleka panane jha malobhe gheniya, bhahe, ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa niki mabholo ghangha ghauhengelecha mwojho?”

⁶² Naibhaha bhole, pala pumpapala kummona Mwana gwa Mundo akikelebhuka kwahumila kunane kwa Chapanga?

⁶³ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ndi jwaleta ughome, nambo likakala lya mundo kilebhe nacho. Malobhe gheniya ghuninnobholela ghihuma kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na ghileta ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.

⁶⁴ Nambo bhange pakate jhino bhanyekete jhe.” Yecho alongela gheniya akamanye kuhumii makacho bhala bhanganyeketela, na hele jhola jwapala kunyambila.

⁶⁵ Yecho ajhendilila kulonge, “Kwa nhwalo ghongo nikannobholile abhii jhe mundo jwapala kuhotola kuhika kwa nenga ade atangatilwe na Tate gwango.”

⁶⁶ Bhahe, kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, pakate jha bhabholwa bhala bhamahela kuhengeleka mwojho, na bhakankengime jhe kabhele.

⁶⁷ Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele bhala, “Na mangota mwenga mipala kubhoka helahela?”

⁶⁸ Simone Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, na tujhenda kwa ghane? Mwenga milongela malobhe gha ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.

⁶⁹ Twenga tujheketile na tumanyite mwenga ndi Mwanyahinyahi jhuhu-mii kwa Chapanga.”

⁷⁰ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nikahaghuline ndeka mangota kome na bhabhele? Nambo jhumo pakate jhino ndi Limbembela!”

⁷¹ Malobhe gheniya Yecho alongila panane jha Yuda, mwana gwa Simone Isikaliote, pakate jha bhala bhabholwa kome na bhabhele ndi jhonjo jwapala kunyambila Yecho.

7

Yecho na akalongo mundo

¹ Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho atyangita kwenio ku Galilaya, akapahi jhe kujhenda ku Yudeya, nhwalo gwa bhakolo bha Akayahude bhapala kunkoma.

² Unyagho ghumo gwa Akayahude ghunkemwa unyagho gwa Ichimba ukabhandikile.

³ Akalongo mundo Yecho bhajhakunnobholela, “Mmoke pamba na nnyende ku Yudeya, bhibhankengama bhakalolekeye mahengo ghimi-henga.

⁴ Abhii jhe mundo jwaitenda ilebhe kwa kukihiya anda apala amanyikane pa bhando. Mwenga muhenga mahengo ghanga, mukilangiye palonge jha bhando bhoha!”

⁵ Helahela na akalongo mundo bhakannyeketile jhe.

⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Lichiko lyango lyamaha lyamela lyannahika jhe, nambo kwino mangota kila lichiko telatela.

⁷ Bhando bha nnema ghongo bhahoto jhe kunchimwa mangota, nambo nenga bhanjimwite nhwalo gwa kwalobholela ilebhe yubhatenda yambone jhe.

⁸ Mangota nnyendengane tugha kuunyagho gwenio. Nenga nijhenda jhe kuunyagho gwenio, nhwalo lichiko lyango lyambone lyamela.”

⁹ Alongila malobhe gheniya, peniya ajhakuhighalika koko ku Galilaya.

Yecho pa unyagho gwa ichimba

¹⁰ Akalongo mundo pubhajhahwila kuunyagho gwenio, na jwenio Yecho helahela ajhakujhenda kwenio, nambo akilangiya jhe hotuhotu nambo akajhahwi kwa kugwala.

¹¹ Pa unyagho gwenio bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakibha bhampaliya Yecho, na bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, abhii kojhe mundo jhola?”

¹² Kuhumi pa likunde lela pajhakubhehe mbwepombwepo yamahele panane jha Yecho. Na bhange bhalongila, “Ndi mundo jhonjo jwaumbone hake.” Na bhange bhalongila, “Nahijhe, jwenio abhahobhecha bhando.”

¹³ Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwakalongile hotuhotu panane jha Yecho, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Akayahude.

¹⁴ Unyagho gwenio puheghelila kujhomokela, Yecho ajhakujhingila pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kutumbuu kubhola.

¹⁵ Bhahe, bhakolo bha Akayahude bhajhakukangacha na kulonge, “Bho, mundo jhonjo apatite koo mabholo ghanga na jwenio anabholwa jhe na mundo jhojhoha?”

¹⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mabholo ghinibhola ghango jhe, ghahuma kwa jhola jwandumita.

¹⁷ Mundo jwapala kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga, namanya ngita mabholo ghango ghihumi kwa Chapanga, amu nilonge kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete.

¹⁸ Jwenio jwabombolokana ipalaha kukikweya jwenio, nambo jwapalaha chipwa kwa jhola jwandumite, jwenio ndi jwantembekeya, na nkate jhake ubhii jhe uwange ghoghoha.

¹⁹ Bho, Mucha akapehi ndeka Lilaghalikilo? Pamonga na gheniya, abhii jhe hilu jhumo pakate jhino jwakamwile Lilaghalikilo. Kilebhe ghane chiumbala kungomela?”

²⁰ Lilongo lya bhando bhajhakunyangula, “Mwenga ntehi kuchikilwa michuka! Ghane jwapala kunkoma mwenga?”

²¹ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nakatehi kikangacho chimo na mangota mikangacha.

²² Mucha akanaghalikiye majhingiye yana hino jando, pamo na Mucha amu akahoko bhino bhakatumbuliche lilaghalikilo lyenio, na mabhene kujhingi jando mwana Lichiko lya Kupomolela.

²³ Bhahe, anda kujhingi jando mwana Lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude nhwalo gwa kulikamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha kilebhe ghane chumbihikiya miho nduu, kunamicha mundo Lichiko lya Kupomolela?

²⁴ Nkotoke kuhadabula kwa kunolekeya pamiho tugha, nambo ntende luhadabulo lwa mbone.”

Yeche Kilichitu ndi Nkomboche jwatumitwe na Chapanga

²⁵ Bhahe, bhando bhange bha ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakutumbu kukikonya, “Bho, jhola mundo ilongoche jhubhapala kunkoma jhonjo jhe?

²⁶ Dolokeya abhii pamba! Abhapwatalila pakongoloho, abhii jhe hilu mundo jwannobholela lilobhe. Bho, ilongoche bhito bhamanye kubhehe jhonjo ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche?

²⁷ Nambo Kilichitu papala kuhika abhii jhe mundo jwapala kumanya nahumila kojhe, nambo twenga tumanya kwahumii mundo jhonjo.”

²⁸ Bhahe, Yeche pabholita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ajhakulonge kanonoha, “Bho, chakaka umanye na umanye kuhumile? Ihikite jhe kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete, nambo jhola jwandumita nenga ndi jwa chakaka. Mangota umanyi jhe,

²⁹ nambo nenga nimanya nhwalo nihuma kwa jwenio, na jwenio ndi jwandumite.”

³⁰ Peniya bhando bhajhakupala kunkamula, nambo abhii jhe mundo jwakatondobhiye lubhoko lwake kunkamula, nhwalo lichiko lyake likibha lyamela.

³¹ Nambo bhando bhamahela kubhoke palilongo lya bhando bhakanyeketile, bhalongila, “Kilichitu Nkomboche pahika, bho, natenda nginyililo kupeta yatehila mundo jhonjone?”

Akalonda bhitemwa kunkamula Yeche

³² Mapwalichayo bhajhakujhoha bhando bhakipwepa malobhe panane jha Yeche. Bhahe, akapiya Matambiko na Mapwalichayo bhajhakwatuma akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga bhakapyeneneke Yeche.

³³ Yeche ajhakwalobholela, “Natama na mangota kwa machiko ghandina tugha, peniya nanyenda kwa jhola jwandumita.

³⁴ Naumbalaha, nambo naummona ndeka, nhwalo nauhoto jhe kuhika pala pumii nenga.”

³⁵ Akakolo bha Akayahude bhalongila bhene kwa bhene, “Bho, mundo ojho najhenda kojhe ade natuhotola jhe kumona kabhele? Bho, najhenda

kwa Akayahude bhuhapechingine pakate jha miche jha Akagilike, na kwabhola Akagilike?

³⁶ Nhwalo gwa nike alongila, ‘Naumbalaha, nambo naumona ndeka, nhwalo nauhoto jhe kuhika pala pumii nenga?’ ”

Lukemba lwa mache lululeta ughome

³⁷ Lichiko lya kujhomolela unyagho gwenio likibha lichiko likolongwa. Yecho ajhakujhema, ajhakulonge kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mundo jhojhoha jwabhii na nyota ahike kwa nenga anyweghe.

³⁸ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga, ngemba ya mache ileta ughome naghakokola kuhumii nkate jhake.’ ”

³⁹ Yecho palongila malobhe gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bhuhapala kumpokela bhando bhala bhuhannyeketile. Ade lichiko lyenio bhando bhakapokii jhe Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Yecho akibha amela analombwa jhe na Chapanga.

Kupechengana kwa bhando

⁴⁰ Bhando bhange pakate jha lilongo lela bhakajhohine malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo ndi jhola nnondole jwa Chapanga!”

⁴¹ Na bhange bhajhakulonge, “Jhojhohone ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche!”

Nambo na bhando bhange bhajhakukikonya, “Bho, Kilichitu Nkomboche ihoto kubhelukilwa ku Galilaya?

⁴² Bho, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongii jhe, Kilichitu nahumila kulukolo lwa munahota nkolongwa Daude, na nabhelukila ku muche gwa ku Betelehemo, kwatamita Daude!”

⁴³ Bhahe, bhando bhajhakupechangana nhwalo gwa Yecho.

⁴⁴ Bhando bhange bhapata kunkamula, nambo abhii jhe jwakajhighite kunkamula.

Ilongoche bha Kiyahude bhikana kunyeketela Yecho

⁴⁵ Akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pibhakelehwika, akapiya Matambiko na Mapwalichayo bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike munkamwii jhe Yecho na kuhika nako pamba?”

⁴⁶ Akalonda bhala bhajhakujhanguu, “Akibha jhe mundo jwahotwila kulonge kupeta mundo jhonjo!”

⁴⁷ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, na mangota helahela ankolwiye?”

⁴⁸ “Bho, abhii kilongoche amu Pwalichayo jhumo jhumumwene anyeketile?

⁴⁹ Nahijhe bhalimanyiti jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lilongo lene, nambo peniya alapanikiwe na Chapanga!”

⁵⁰ Nikodemo, jhola jwannyendila Yecho, akibha jhumo jwa Mapwalichayo bhuhhakibha peniya. Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela,

⁵¹ Lilaghalikilo lito lilongela, tuhoto ndeka kuhadabuu mundo jhojhoha anda na kunyokanikii jhe na kumanya alemwite nike.

⁵² Na bhene bhajhakunyangula, “Bho, na mwenga hele jwa koko ku Galilaya? Mukalingukiye Majhandiko gha Chapanga, naumanya abhii jhe nnondole jwa Chapanga jwahumii ku Galilaya.”

⁵³ Bhahe, kila mundo ajhakujhenda kajhake.

8

Mwikeghe jwankamwii mungongola

¹ Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Kitombe cha ku Micheitune.

² Kilabho jhake putiputi ajhakujhenda kabhele pa Nyumba jha Chapanga. Bhando bhoha bhajhakuntindila Yecho, na jwenio ajhakutama pahe na kutumbuu kwabhola.

³ Bhahe, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnetela mwikeghe jhumo jwankamwilwe akihenga ngongola. Na kunyemeka pa-longe jhabhe.

⁴ Peniya, bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mmola, mwikeghe jhonjo tunkamwii akihenga ngongola.

⁵ Mulilaghalikilo lito, Mucha akatulaghalikii naha, mwikeghe ngita jhonjo akong'ondwe maghanga ade ahweghe. Ngohe mwenga milonge bhole?”

⁶ Bhalongila naha bhanyonje Yecho bhabhehe na kihokola cha kuntakalila. Nambo Yecho ajhakulita, na kutumbuu kujhandika pahe kwa lukonje lwake.

⁷ Pubhajhendelila kunkonya, Yecho ajhakujhinuka na kwalobholela, “Mundo jhojhoha jwangabhehe na uhakaho pakate jhino atumbule kunkong'onda lighanga.”

⁸ Peniya Yecho ajhakulita kabhele na kujhandika pahe.

⁹ Bhando bhala pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakutumbu ku-pechengana jhumojhumo, bhatumbwila ighogholo kubhoka. Ajhakuhigh-alika Yecho na mwikeghe jhola ajhemite papa.

¹⁰ Yecho pajhinuka, ajhakunkonya mwikeghe jhola, “Bho majhe, bhando bhibhakamwila bhala bhabhii kojhe? Bho, abhii jhe hilu mundo jhumo jwahadabwile?”

¹¹ Mwikeghe jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, abhii jhe mundo jwahadab-wile.”

Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga helahela ninhadabu ndeka. Nnyende nambo nkotoka kuhenga kabhele uhakaho.”

Yecho ndi lumule lwa nnema

¹² Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando kabhele, “Nenga ndi lumule lwa bhando bha pannema. Mundo jhojhoha jwangengama nenga natyange jhe mulubhendo, nambo nabhaha na lumule lwa ughome.”

¹³ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnobholela, “Malobhe ghino mikilon-gelele mabhene tugha, malobhe ghimilonge gha chakaka ndeka.”

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Anda nikilongolile panane jhango namwete, malobhe ghango gha chakaka nhwalo manyite kunihuma na kunijhenda. Nambo mangota kibhii jhe chiumanya kojhe kunijhenda na kojhe kunihu-mila.”

¹⁵ Mangota mihadabu ngita bhando chibhahadabu, nambo nenga ninhad-abu jhe mundo.

¹⁶ Nambo anda nihadabula, nihadabuu chakaka, nhwalo nihadabuu jhe kanjika, Tate jwandumita abhii pamonga na nenga.

¹⁷ Ijhandikwe Mulilaghalikilo lino bhando bhabhele bhilonge kwa ku-jheketelana chibhakihwene, bhahe, lilobhe lyenio ndi uchakaka.

¹⁸ Nenga nikilongelela chakaka namwete malobhe ghango na Tate jwan-dumita helahela inongelela chakaka panane jhango.

¹⁹ Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, Tate gwino abhii kojhe?”

Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Umanyite jhe nenga hilu Tate gwango. Ngau-manyi nenga, helahela ngamumanyite Tate gwango.”

²⁰ Yecho alongila malobhe gheniya pakibha abholita pa Nyumba jha Cha-panga, pahina na kihukilo cha mbijha. Akapitii jhe mundo jwa kunkamula nhwalo lichiko lyake likibha lyamela.

Mihoto jhe kujhenda kola kunijhenda

²¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Nenga ndenda kukibhokela, mangota naumbalaha, nambo nauhwa nako uhakaho gwino. Kunijhenda nenga mangota mihoto jhe kuhika.”

²² Bhahe, ilongoche ya Akayahude ijhakulonge, “Ilonge ihoto jhe kujhenda kwajhenda bho, apala kukikoma jwenio?”

²³ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bha pannema pano jhibhii pahe, nambo nenga jwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Mangota bhando bha pannema ghongo, nambo nenga jwa pannema pano jhe.

²⁴ Kwa nhwalo ghongo nikannobholile nauhwa muwakaho gwino. Changanyeketela, ‘Nenga ndi Jhumile.’ Nauhwa muuhakaho gwino.”

²⁵ Bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Mwe mwa ghane?”

Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nenga ndi Jhojho, ngita chinikannobholile kuhu-mii makacho.

²⁶ Ngwete ghamahela gha kulonge panane jha kuhadabula. Nambo jhola jwandumita jwa chakaka, na chinyohine kuhumii kwa jwenio ndi nikilonge kwa bhando bhoha bha pannema.”

²⁷ Bhakamanyi jhe kubhehe Yecho akibha alongila malobhe panane jha Chapanga Tate mundo.

²⁸ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Pumipala kuntondobheya Mwana gwa Mundo panchalaba, peniya ndi pumpala kubangatuka, ‘Nenga ndi Jhojho.’ Peniya naumanya nihenga jhe kilebhe chochoha kanjika, nilonge ghala ghamolita Tate gwango.

²⁹ Jhola jwandumita tubhii maghumba nde na nenga, annekite jhe kanjika nhwalo machiko ghoha nihenga ghahanganila.”

³⁰ Bhando bhamahela bhuhanyokanikiya Yecho palongila malobhe gheniya bhajhakunnyeketela.

Mwana gwa Chapanga nanekekeya

³¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhala Akayahude bhuhannyeketile, “Anda mughakengama mabholo ghango, na mangota namma bhabholwa bhango chakaka.

³² Na mangota namuumanya uchakaka naghunekekeya.”

³³ Bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Twenga twakachokolo bha Ulahimo, tunabhejhe akabhanda kwa mundo jhojhoha jhola. Nhwalo gwa nike milonge, ‘Na bho, milonge natulekekewa?’ ”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, kila mundo jwatenda uhakaho ndi mmanda jwa uhakaho.

³⁵ Mmanda ahoto jhe kutamikiya pakajha machiko ghoha, nambo mwana atamikiya pakajha machiko ghoha.

³⁶ Mwana gwa Mundo anda anekekiye nanekekeya chakaka.

³⁷ Nimanya mangota lukolo lwa Ulahimo. Umbala kungoma nhwalo mughakana mabholo ghango.

³⁸ Nenga nilonge ghala ghanangiya Tate gwango, nambo mangota muhenga ghala ghunobholilwe na tate gwino.”

³⁹ Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tate gwito Ulahimo.”

Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota ngamehe yana ya Ulahimo, nganteile ghahengita Tate gwino Ulahimo.

⁴⁰ Nenga ninnobholela chakaka ghala ghinyohine kuhumii kwa Chapanga, nambo mangota mwamela mumbala kungoma. Ulahimo akatehi jhe yenio!

⁴¹ “Mangota muhenga ghaghala ghala ghatehila tate gwino.”

Bhahakunyanguu, “Twenga twayana ya pakituto jhe, tubhii na Tate gwito ndi Chapanga.”

⁴² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Anda Chapanga ngabhehe Tate gwino, ngaumbahi na nenga, nhwalo na nenga nhumi kwa Chapanga na ngoheno mii pambano. Ikite jhe kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete nambo kwa jhola jwandumita.”

⁴³ Nhwalo gwa nike mibangatuka jhe ghuninobholela? Nhwalo mangota mwipala jhe kujhokanikiya malobhe ghango.

⁴⁴ Mangota yana ya tate gwino Limbembela, na muhenga ngita tate gwino chaipala. Kuhumi makacho akakomite bhando, jwenio atamajhe muchakaka nhwalo ubhii jhe uchakaka kwa jwenio. Pailongela uwange alonge ngita chayobhalile, nhwalo ndi jwa uwange na tate jwa uwange ghoha.

⁴⁵ Nhwalo nilongela gha uchakaka, ndi mana mangota minyeketela ndeka.

⁴⁶ Ghane pakate jhino jwahotola kulonge nenga ngwete uhakaho? Anda nilongela chakaka, nhwalo ghane mwinyeketela ndeka?

⁴⁷ Mundo jwa Chapanga ajhokanikiya malobhe gha Chapanga. Nambo mangota mighapala ndeka, nhwalo mangota chi bhando bha Chapanga.

Yecho akibha kabula jha Ulahimo

⁴⁸ Akayahude bhahakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, tukalongii jhe chakaka mwenga kubhehe mwa Samaliya, na hele nkwete nchuka?”

⁴⁹ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ngwete jhe nchuka, nenga nintembekeya Tate gwango nambo mangota mitenda jhe yenio.

⁵⁰ Nenga nikipalakihi jhe ung'alicho gwango namwete, amu abhii jhumo jwambalakiya ung'alicho gwenio na jwenio ndi nnyomola mihalo.

⁵¹ Chakaka ninnobholela, jwachokolekeya mabholo ghango nahwe jhe natama machiko ghoha.”

⁵² Bhahe, Akayahude bhahakunnobholela Yecho, “Ngohe chakaka mwenga nkwete nchuka! Ulahimo na milondole bha Chapanga bhawile, nambo mulonge mundo jhojhoha jwaunyokanilikiya malobhe ghino nahwejhe.

⁵³ Bho, mwenga munahota kupeta hoko gwito Ulahimo jwawile? Hela-hela milondole bha Chapanga bhakawile. Bho, mwenga nchochite kilebhe ghane?”

⁵⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Anda nikikwehite namwete, ukolo gwango kilebhe nacho. Tate gwango jhuminkema Chapanga gwino ndi jwenio jwanomba.

⁵⁵ Mangota mwenga muumanyite jhe, nambo namwete ndi niumanyite. Na anda nongile numanye ndeka, namaha nawange ngita mangota. Nambo nenga nimanye na nikamula lilobhe lyake.

⁵⁶ Tate gwino Ulahimo akahanganii kulibhona lichiko lya kuhika kwango, na jwenio akaliwene, na ajhakuhananila.”

⁵⁷ Bhahe, Akayahude bhahakunnobholela, “Mwenga, nhwikiche jhe yaka makome nhwano, kojhe, kumumwene Ulahimo?”

⁵⁸ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka ninnobholela, Ulahimo nakubhelukwa jhe, nenga nikibha.”

⁵⁹ Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, bhahakulokota maghanga bhapata bhankong'onde Yecho, nambo Yecho ajhakujhobha na kupita panja pa Nyumba jha Chapanga.

9

Yecho inamicha mundo jwabheliwikwe jwangelola

¹ Yecho pakibha apetita muupele mwa ndela, ajhakummona mundo jwangelola kuhumi mukubhelukwa kwake.

² Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Mmola, ghane jwatehi uhakaho ade jhonjo abhelwike jwangelola? Mundo jhonjo amu akatate mundo?”

³ Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chi mundo jhonjo amu akatate mundo bhatei uhakaho, nambo ghapitili naha ili limanyikane likakala lya Chapanga likahenga lihengo muughome gwake.

⁴ Nhwalo kwamela muhe tujhendelele kuhenga lihengo lya jhola jwandumita. Kilo kibhikuhika mundo nahotojhe kuhenga lihengo.

⁵ Punibhehe namela pannema, nenga ndi lumule lwa bhando bha pannema.”

⁶ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakuhunii mata pahe, na ajhakuhinyata mandakale na kukilima kumiho kwa jwangelola jhola.

⁷ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Jhenda mukakuwe kumiho jhino ku litanda lya Siloamo.” Siloamo mana jhake “Jwatumitwe.” Bhahe, jwangelola ajhakujhenda na kukuwa kumiho, na peniya pabhujhita kongo abhii kulola.

⁸ Bhahe, bhubhamandikile na bhala bhubhamonita makacho atehila kujhopa jhopa tugha, bhajhakukikonya, “Bho, mundo jhonjo chi ndi jhola jwajhopita?”

⁹ Bhando bhange bhakalongii, “Jhojho ndi jwenio.” Nambo bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo jhe nambo bhatehi kulandana.”

Nambo jwenio ajhakulonge, “Ne ndi jhojhola jhola jhunyojita.”

¹⁰ Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, nhotwi bhole kulola?”

¹¹ Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jhola jwakemwa Yecho ajhakuhinyata mandakale na kungilima pamiho, na kunnobholela nyende kulitanda lya ku Siloamu nikakuwe kumiho jhango. Peniya nyakujhenda, papalapala punguhita kumiho jhango nyakulola.”

¹² Bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, abhii kojhe mundo jwenio?”

Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Nenga manyite jhe kwajhingilile.”

Mapwalichayo bhilingukiya chalamichwe jwangelola

¹³ Bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka mundo jwangelola kuhumii makacho kwa Mapwalichayo.

¹⁴ Lichiko lyenio Yecho pahinyita mandakale na kunnamicha jwangelola jhola, likibha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.

¹⁵ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya kabhele mundo jwenio pahotwila kulola. Ajhakwajhanguu, “Akangilime mandakale kumiho jhango, na nenga nyakukuwa kumiho jhango, na ngoheno nilola.”

¹⁶ Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mundo jwenio jwatehi naha ahumi ndeka kwa Chapanga, nhwalo akalikengime jhe lilaghalikilo lya Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

Nambo bhange bhalongila, “Bho, mundo jwabhii na uhakaho nahotola bhole kuhenga nginyililo ngita yenio?” Peniya bhajhakupechengana.

¹⁷ Peniya Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya kabhele jwakibha jwangelola jhola, “Milonge anamiche miho ghino. Ngoheno mabhene munchimulila bhole mundo jwenio?”

Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jwenio ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga.”

¹⁸ Nambo bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakajheketii ndeka kubhehe mundo jwenio alolita jhe na ngoheno alola, ade bhakakemite akatate mundo.

¹⁹ Akayahude bhajhakwakonya bhala akatate mundo, “Bho, jhonjo man-gota mwana gwino jhumulonge abhelwikwe jwangalola? Na ngohe ahotwi bhole kulola?”

²⁰ Akatate mundo bhala bhajhakwajhanguu, “Tumanya chakaka jhonjo mwana gwito, na tumanya akabhelwikwe changalola.

²¹ Nambo tumanyite jhe chahotwila kulola, hilu tumanyite jhe mundo jwannamiche miho ghake. Munkonye hote jwenio, nhwalo ndi nkolongwa, nahotola kunnobholela!”

²² Tate na majhe mundo bhalongila naha, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Kiyahude na kabhele bhakolo bhene bhakalaghine kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketila Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche nabhamengela panja kuhumii mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

²³ Ndi nhwalo tate na majhe mundo bhalongila naha, “Jwenio nkolongwa, munkonye jwenio!”

²⁴ Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakunkema kabhele jwakibha abhelwikwe jwangalola jhola, bhajhakunnobholela, “Mukilapanikiye kwa Chapanga anda milonge chakaka! Twenga tumanya kubhehe mundo jwannamiche jhola abhii na uhakaho.”

²⁵ Mundo jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Anda abhii na uhakaho amu akwetii jhe kwale. Nenga nikimanya kilebhe chimo nikabhelwikwe nangalola, na ngoheno nilola cheche tugha.”

²⁶ Peniya bhajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, akantendi nike kwino? Akatehi bhole ade kunnamicha miho ghino?”

²⁷ Mundo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholile njwe, nambo mukapala jhe kunyokanikiya. Nhwalo gwa nike mipala kujhoha kabhele kilebhe chenje? Na mangota helahela mipala kubhehe bhabholwa bhake?”

²⁸ Bhahe, bhajhakunnigha maligho bhalongila, “Mwenga ndi mabholwa jwa mundo jwenio, nambo twenga bhabholwa bhake Mucha.

²⁹ Twenga tumanye ngita Chapanga akalongile na Mucha, nambo mundo jhonjo tumanyite jhe kwahumile!”

³⁰ Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota mingangacha! Mangota umanyite jhe kwahumii, nambo anamiche miho ghango!

³¹ Tumanye Chapanga abhajhokonikiya ndeka bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho, nambo Chapanga unyokanikiya mundo jhola jwannyoghopa hake kuhenga chapala ahenge.

³² Kuhumii kupanganwa kwa nnema inajhokanikika jhe kubhehe mundo jhojhoha anamiche mundo jwabhelukwe jwangalola.

³³ Anda mundo jwenio ahumi jhe kwa Chapanga, ngahotwi jhe kuhenga chochoha.”

³⁴ Bhajhakunnyanguu, “Mwenga mmelwikwe na kukolela muuhakaho. Nauhotola bhole kutubhola twenga?” Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakumpikiya panja pa Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

Gwangalola gwa mwojho

³⁵ Yecho pajhohina malobhe kubhehe jwangalola jhola bhamengite mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhahe, pammonita ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga munekeketela Mwana gwa Mundo?”

³⁶ Mundo jwenio ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, mundo jwenio ndi ghane? Unobholele mbala kunyeketela!”

³⁷ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Ngoheno mumwene, ndi jhonjo jumulonge nako.”

³⁸ Bhahe, mundo jhola ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, ninyeketile!” Na jwenio ajhakunyinamila Yecho.

³⁹ Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nenga ikite munnema mwenio kwahadabuu bhando, bhangelola bhalole na bhando bhibhalola bhankoto kulola.”

⁴⁰ Mapwalichayo bhangе bhubhakibha pamonga na Yecho bhakajhohine palongila naha, bhajhakunkonya “Bho, twenga hele twangelola?”

⁴¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ngamehe mwangelola, ngamonikini jhe mmii na uhakaho, nambo nhwalo miloka milonge twenga tulola, mangota mwamela muuhakaho.”

10

Yecho nnucha jwaumbone

¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha anda ajhingii jhe mukibhajha cha mambelele kwa kupete pa nnyango, nambo ajhingila kwa chehemo jwaimanyite jwenio, jwenio ndi mwihe na atenda kupoka.

² Nambo mundo jwajhingila kupete pa nnyango, jwenio ndi nnucha mambelele.

³ Nnonda jwa nnyango gwa kibhajha udindulila, na mambelele ulijhokanikiya lilobhe lyake. Na jwenio ughakema mambelele ghake kila jhumo kwa liina lyake, na kwalongocha panja.

⁴ Paghajhoholela mambelele ghake jwenio ulongolela, na ghene mambelele ghakengimila nhwalo bhalimanye lilobhe lyake.

⁵ Nambo mambelele gheniya ghimoto jhe kunkengama mundo jwangau-manyi, nabhankana nhwalo bhalimanyite jhe lilobhe lyake.”

⁶ Yecho abhalobhalila nnandanikiho gwenio, nambo bhene bhakamanyite jhe chabhalobhalila.

Yecho nnuchajhe jwaumbone

⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nenga ndi nnyango gwa kibhajha cha mambelele.

⁸ Bhando bhoha bhubhakalongalile bhakibha akamwihe na bhatenda kupoka, nambo mambelele ghakajhokanikiye ndeka.

⁹ Nenga ndi nnyango. Mundo jhojhoha jwajhingila kwa kupete kwa nenga naghombokoka. Najhingila na kupita, na kubhehe na undinde.

¹⁰ Mwihe uhika kujhibha, kukoma na kuhangabhana. Nambo nenga ikite kwatenda bhando bhabhehe na ughome gwa chakaka lombilombi.

¹¹ “Nenga nnucha jwaumbone. Nnucha jwaumbone ubhoha ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwa mambelele ghake.

¹² Mundo jwalucha kwa kulepwa chi nnucha, hilu nkolo mambelele jhe. Palibhona limehe likahika, ughaleka mambelele na kutila. Peniya limehe ughakamula mambelele na kughapechengana.

¹³ Mundo jwenio natila nhwalo mundo jwenio jwa malepo naghahola jhe mambelele gheniya.

¹⁴ Nenga nnucha jwaumbone. Nighamanya mambelele ghango, na ghene ghamanya nenga,

¹⁵ ngita Tate chamanya nenga, na nenga nimanye Tate. Na nenga niubhoha ughome gwango kwa nhwalo gwa mambelele.

¹⁶ Ghabhii mambelele ghange gheniya ghabhii jhe mukibhajha chenje. Helahela nipala kwahaka na kwaleta kwa Chapanga. Helahela na bheniya nabhalijhoha lilobhe lyango, naghabhaha mungumbo ghumo na nnucha jhumo.

¹⁷ “Tate ambahile ndi nhwalo niubhoha ughome gwango na kabhele naniupokela.

¹⁸ Abhii jhe mundo nahotola kumboka ughome gwango. Nambo nenga niubhoha namwete kwa kupala kwango. Mi na uhotolo gwa kukibhoha kuwegha na ukindendeke gwa kubhehe na ughome kabhele. Ndi Tate gwango channaghalikiye ndende.”

¹⁹ Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gha Yecho ghajhakwatenda Akayahude bhapechengane kabhele.

²⁰ Bhamahena bhajhakulonge, “Atehi kuchikilwa michuka na abhii na ngholoka! Nhwalo gwa nike kunyokanikiya?”

²¹ Nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mundo jwabhii na nchuka ihoto jhe kulonge malobhe naha. Bho, nchuka uhoto kunnamicha mundo jwangalola?”

Yecho bhinkana Akayahude

²² Kwenio ku Yeluchalemo kukibha na Unyagho gwa kuibheka Nyumba jha Bhambo palonge jha Chapanga, ukibha muda gwa malile.

²³ Yecho akibha atyangita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pa Bwalo jha Cheleman.

²⁴ Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakuntindila na kunkonya, “Namutuleka changa umanya ade ligha? Anda mwe ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, mutulobholele hotuhotu.”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nikanobholile chakaka, nambo mangota minyekete jhe. Mahengo ghinihenga nenga kwa liina lya Tate gwango ghinangiya nenga ndi.

²⁶ Nambo mangota minyekete jhe nhwalo mangota mambelele ghango jhe.

²⁷ Mambelele ghango ulijhoha lilobhe lyango. Bhamanya na bhene ungengama nenga.

²⁸ Nenga nipekeya ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na bhene nabhahwe jhe, amu abhii jhe mundo nahotola kumboka mu mabhoko ghango.

²⁹ Tate gwango jwambekiye mambelele ghanga ndi nkolongwa kupeta bhoha, abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kumboka kubhoka mu mabhoko gha Tate gwango.

³⁰ Nenga na Tate gwango, tubhii maghumba nde.”

³¹ Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakulokota maghanga kabhele kupala bhankome Yecho,

³² nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninangiye mahengo ghamahela kuhu-mii kwa Tate. Bho, lihengo ghane lyambone lintenda ungome kwa maghanga?”

³³ Akayahude bhajhakunnyanguu, “Tunkoma jhe kwa maghanga kwa nhwalo gwa mahengo ghambone, nambo kwa nhwalo gwa kunapanikiya Chapanga! Mwenga mwa mundo tugha, nambo mukilonge ma Chapanga.”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ikajhandikwe jhe mu Lilaghalikilo lino, Chapanga akalongile, ‘Mangota ndi ichapanga.’

³⁵ Chapanga akaikemite ichapanga yela bhubhakamanye malobhe ghake, na twenga tumanya kubhehe Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge chakaka machiko ghoha.

³⁶ Ngoheno Tate gwango anhagwii na kunduma pannema pano. Nhwalo gwa nike milonge ninighite Chapanga, nhwalo nongile kubhehe nenga ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga?

³⁷ Anda nihenga jhe mahengo gha Tate gwango, nkotoka kunnyeketela.

³⁸ Nambo anda nihenga jhe mahengo ghake, na mwamela minyekete jhe, mughajheketele mahengo ghango, peniya nabangatuka chakaka anda Tate abhii nkate jhango, na nenga nkate jha Tate.”

³⁹ Peniya bhajhakujhigha kumpyeneneka kabhele, nambo Yecho ajhak-wanyelembuka mu mabhoko ghabhe na kwaleka.

⁴⁰ Peniya Yecho ajhakujhomboka kabhele kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane, kola Yohane kwabatichila bhando na kutama kwenio.

⁴¹ Bhando bhamahela bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunnobholela, “Yohane akatehi jhe nginyililo hilu jhimo, nambo ghoha ghalongila Yohane panane jha mundo jhonjo ndi chakaka chika.”

⁴² Bhando bhamahela bhuhhakibha peniya bhajhakunnyeketela Yecho.

11

Kuwe kwa Lachalo

¹ Pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Lachalo, jwabhelwikilwe ku muche gwa ku Betaniya atehila kulwalwa. Na kwenio ku Betaniya bhatamita pamonga na akalombo mundo Macha na Maliya.

² Maliya jwenio ndi jhojho jwampakita mahuta ghighanungila petelele mu magholo gha Bhambo Yecho na kunhunguu kwa majhunjo ghake, na nhwacha mundo Lachalo akibha nga pahe nhwalo atehila kulwalwa.

³ Bhahe, akalombo mundo bhoha, bhajhakutuma lilobhe kwa Yecho, bhalongila, “Bhambo, nkoche gwino jhumumpahile abhii nga pahe tugha.”

⁴ Yecho pajhohina tu malobhe gheniya, ajhakulonge, “Ulwalo ghongo naunkome jhe Lachalo, nambo ulwalo ghongo upitile kwa ung'lichu gwa Chapanga, na Mwana gwa Chapanga alombwe kupete ulwalo ghongo.”

⁵ Yecho akabhapahi Macha na nnombo mundo Maliya pamonga na Lachalo.

⁶ Yecho pajhohina Lachalo abhii nga pahe, ajhakujhonjekeya machiko mabhele gha kutama kwenio kwakibha.

⁷ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Tubhujhe kabhele ku Yudeya.”

⁸ Bhabholwa bhala ngabhannobholila, “Mmola, machiko ghandina tugha ghughapetite Akayahude bhapata bhankome kwa maghanga, nhwalo gwa nika mipala kujhenda kabhele kwenio?”

⁹ Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Bho, muhe ubhii jhe na machaa kome na mabhele? Bhahe, mundo anda atyanga machaa gheniya akobhondoka jhe nhwalo alubhona lumule lwa nnema ghongo.

¹⁰ Nambo anda mundo atyanga uhiko ukobhondoka, nhwalo ubhii jhe ukalamuhe.”

¹¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakwalobholela, “Nkoche gwito Lachalo abhii lughono, nambo nanyenda kung'ang'anula.”

¹² Bhabholwa bhake ngabhannobholila, “Bhambo, anda atehi kugholoka, bhahe, nalama.”

¹³ Yecho alongila naha, mana jhake Lachalo ajhomwike, nambo bhabholwa bhake bhahambwika Lachalo agholwike lughono tugha.

¹⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela hotuhotu, “Lachalo ajhomwike,

¹⁵ nambo kwa nhwalo gwenio nihanganila, nhwalo nenga nikibha jhe kwenio kupala nnyeketele. Bhahe, tujhende hote kwatamita.”

¹⁶ Peniya Tomache, pange akemitwa Mabhele ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhajhake, “Tujhendengane na Mmola, tukawe na Yecho!”

Yecho ndi uyokecho na ughome

¹⁷ Yecho pahikita ku Betaniya, ankolila yegha jha Lachalo ibhekutwe umambe machiko ncheche ghighapetite.

¹⁸ Kuhumii pa chenda jha ku Betaniya ade ku Yeluchalemo, utale gwa kilomita itato tughu,

¹⁹ na Akayahude bhamahela bhajhakujhenda kwapepecha malelo Macha na nnombo mundo Maliya nhwalo gwa kuhwelelwa na nhwacha gwabhe.

²⁰ Bhahe, Macha pajhohina Yecho abhii undela kuhika, ajhakujhenda kupengelela koko kundela, nambo Maliya unung'una mundo ajhakuhighalika ukajha.

²¹ Macha ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, ngamehe pamba, nhwacha gwango ngajhomwike ndeka!”

²² Nambo nimanya, ade ngoheno Chapanga nampela chochoha chumunyopa.”

²³ Yecho ngannobholila, “Nhwacha gwino nayoka.”

²⁴ Macha nganyangwila, “Nimanya, nayokechwa kabhele lichiko lela Chapanga nabhayokecha bhuhhawile.”

²⁵ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga ndi nayokecha bhando na kwapela ughome gwenio. Mundo jwanyeketela nenga, anda awile abhehe na ughome,

²⁶ na kila jwabhi na ughome na kunyeketela, nahwe ng'o. Bho, gheniya mughajheketela?”

²⁷ Macha ajhakunyanguu, “Chakaka Bhambo! Nenga nyeketile kubhehe mwenga ndi mwa Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga, jhuhikite pannema.”

Yecho ilela

²⁸ Macha pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakujhenda nkate kunkema Maliya nnombo mundo pakiyepela, ajhakunnobholela “Mmola ahikite pamba, na atenda kunkema.”

²⁹ Maliya pajhohina gheniya, ajhakujhinuka kajhombe na kunyendelela Yecho.

³⁰ Yecho akibha amela anajhingii ndeka pachenda, akibha koko kwapengelile Macha.

³¹ Bhahe, Akayahude bhuhhakibha nkate bhapepicha Maliya, pubhammonita Maliya ajhinuka kajhombe na kubhoka, bhajhakunkengamila bhahambwika ajhenda kulela ku mambe.

³² Bhahe, Maliya pahikita pabhii Yecho na pammonita, ajhakuntamii makilikite na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, ngamehe pamba, nhwacha gwango ngahwii ndeka!”

³³ Yecho panolokiya Maliya abhii mahole chwii, na bhala Akayahude bhuhhalongohine helahela bhabhii mahole tyee, Yecho mwojho gwake ujhakubhehe ngolongonde na ajhakuhechuka.

³⁴ Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mumekite kojhe?” Bhajhakunyanguu, “Bhambo, nhwike nnole.”

³⁵ Yecho ajhakubhehe mahole chwii.

³⁶ Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakulonge, “Dolokeya, chakampahi Lachalo!”

³⁷ Nambo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjone jwakanamiche jwangelola jhola, bho, alepelile niki kunhibhilikiya Lachalo akoto kuwegha?”

Yecho iyokecha Lachalo

³⁸ Bhahe, Yecho pakibha amela na ungolongonde kabhele kumwojho gwake, ajhakujhenda ade kumambe, mambe jhela ikibha nkwembe, na iyekelelwe kwa lighanga.

³⁹ Yecho ngalongila, “Kangila hoko lighanga lende!” Macha, ndi nhwacha mundo jwajhomwike jhola, ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, nambo anunga njii nhwalo, machiko ncheche mukuwe kwake!”

⁴⁰ Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Bho, nikanobholile jhe anda nnyeketele namubhona ung'alicho gwa Chapanga?”

⁴¹ Bhahe, bhajhakulikangila lighanga kuhupele. Peniya, Yecho ajhakulola miho ghake kunane, ajhakulonge, “Tate, ninomba nhwalo mwenga unyokinikiya nenga.

⁴² Nimanya machiko ghoha unyokanikiya, nambo nilonge ghanga nhwalo jha bhando bhubhahjemite bhamba, nipala bhanyeketele kubhehe mwenga ndi jhundumita.”

⁴³ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakunonoha lilobhe likolongwa ankemita, “Lachalo, mpite panja!”

⁴⁴ Na jwenio jwakawile ajhakupita panja kongo mabhoko na magholo ghake ghabhilingilwe chanda ade kumiho. Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mumopole ngobho yenio, na muneke ajhende.”

Akayahude bhitenda nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho

Matei 26:1-5; Maluku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2

⁴⁵ Bhahe, Akayahude bhamahela bhubhakahikite kwa Maliya, pubhalolita ilebhe yatehila Yecho, bhajhakunyeketela.

⁴⁶ Nambo bhange pakate jhabhe bhajhakujhenda kwa Mapwalichayo, bhajhakwalobholela mambu ghatehila Yecho.

⁴⁷ Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakutama pa Bwalo jha mihalo jha Akayahude na kukonyana, “Tuhenge nike? Mundo jhonjo atehi nginyililo yamahele! ⁴⁸ Anda tunekite ajhandelele naha, kila mundo nanyeketela, na peniya bhakolo bha ku Loma nabhahika kutilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na kilambo chito na bhando bhito!”

⁴⁹ Mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe, liina lyake Kayafa, jwakibha Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa kwa chaka chenye, ajhakulonge, “Mangota mwenga kutundungila kwenio!

⁵⁰ Mlola jhe mbaha jhumo akihwelele kwa nhwalo jha bhando bhoha, kuliku kilambo choha kihobhelele?”

⁵¹ Alongila naha chi kwa kuwacha jwenio, nambo nhwalo akibha Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa kwa chaka chenye, akalondwii Yecho nahwaa kwa nhwalo gwa Akayahude bha kilambo chenye.

⁵² Na kuwee kwake chi nhwalo gwa Akayahude tugha, nambo helahela nabhabheka pamonga bhando bha Chapanga bhibhapechengine bhabhaha pamonga.

⁵³ Kuhumii lichiko lyenio, bhakolo bha Kiyahude bhajhakupalaha nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho.

⁵⁴ Bhahe, Yecho atyangita jhe kwa kukilangiya hotuhotu pakate jha Akayahude. Ajhakubhoka kwenio na kuheghelela pahina na njenga, ku muche ghukemitwa ku Efulahimo. Ajhakutama kwenio pamonga na bhabholwa bhake.

⁵⁵ Unyagho gwa Akayahude gwa Pachaka pubhandikila, bhando bhamahela bhajhakubhoka kuchenda na kuhobhoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo bhakajhelebhulwe bhibhanyope Chapanga kabula jha unyagho gwa Pachaka.

⁵⁶ Bhahe, bhampaliya Yecho. Nabhakonganika pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, bhajhakukikonya, “Muwacha bho? Bho, nahika paunyagho ghongo?”

⁵⁷ Nambo akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakulaghalikiya kwa mundo jhojhoha jwapamanye pabhii Yecho alonge, bhakampyeneneke.

12

Maliya ipakaya Yecho mahuta

Matei 26:6-13; Maluku 14:3-9

¹ Bhahe, ghakahighalike machiko chita kabula jha unyagho gwa Pachaka, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Betaniya kwatamita Lachalo, jhola mundo jwakayokiche.

² Kwenio bhakanenganikiye Yecho ndalilo, Macha ndi jwabhatelikila. Lachalo akibha pakate jwa bhala bhubhalila pamonga na Yecho.

³ Bhahe, Maliya ajhakutola nucho jha chupa jha mahuta ghighanungila petelele ghigahumile mukongo ghuukemwa nalido, na kupakaya mumagholo gha Yecho, na kunhungula kwa majhunjo ghake. Na nyumba jhoha ijhakubhehe petelele kwa mahuta gheniya.

⁴ Nambo Yuda Isikaliote, jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhala kome na bhabhele, ndi jwampala kunyambila Yecho ajhakukonya,

⁵ “Nhwalo gwa nike mahuta ghangano ghachuluchwe jhe kwa imbem-bela ya feza ya madine makome chelachine gha mbijha na yenio kwabhaghanichila akahocho?”

⁶ Yuda alongila naha chi nhwalo gwa kwabhone kiya akahocho, nhwalo akibha mwihe. Helahela jwenio ndi ntucha kihukilo cha kubheke mbijha na akibha akwatwila mbijha kuhumi mwenio mukihukilo.

⁷ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kung'aha majhe jhonjo! Atehi naha kulenganikiya lichiko lya malelo ghango.

⁸ Nantamangana na akahocho machiko ghoha, nambo nenga name jhe na mangota kwa machiko ghoha.”

Bhapiya matambiko bhitenda nginyika jha kunkoma Lachalo

⁹ Lilongo likolongwa lya Akayahude bhajhakujhoha kubhehe Yecho abhii ku Betaniya bhajhakujhenda kwenio, chi bhakajhahwii kunninga Yecho tugha helahela bhakajhahwii kuninga Lachalo, mundo jhola Yecho jwayokiche kuumii kumambe.

¹⁰ Bhahe, bhapiya matambiko bhakolo bhatehila nginyika jha kunkoma Lachalo,

¹¹ nhwalo chela chikimpeti Lachalo, Akayahude bhamahela bhakanyendilii Yecho na kunnyeketela.

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo

Matei 21:1-11; Maluku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40

¹² Kilabho jhake lilongo likolongwa lya bhando bhakahikite ku Unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhajhakujhoha Yecho abhii undela kuhika ku Yeluchalemo.

¹³ Bhahe, bhajhakutola matuto gha mikongo jha mitende na kujhenda kunpokela, kongo bhachobhila kanonoho bhalongila, “Tunnombe Chapanga! Jhuna mota jwenio jawhika kwa liina lya Bhambo! Jwenio jhuna mota Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akaichilale!”

¹⁴ Yecho ajhakummona litohe lya liponda na kuhobhokela panane jhake, ngita chighalongila Majhandiko gha Chapanga,

¹⁵ “Nkotoka kulendema, bhando bha ku Sayune!

Dolokeya, Munahota Nkolongwa gwino atenda kuhika, ahobhokii panghongo gwa litohe lya liponda.”

¹⁶ Kutumbuli bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite jhe malobhe gheniya. Nambo Yecho payokita na kupelwa ung'alicho, ndi bhabholwa pibhakombwika Majhandiko gha Chapanga kubhehe gheniya ghoha ghakajhandikwe panane jhake na bhando bhakantendi mambu gheniya.

¹⁷ Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lilikalongohine na Yecho pankemita Lachalo apite umambe na kuyoka, bhakalongile ghala ghughapitile.

¹⁸ Lilongo lyenio lyoha lijhakujhenda kunpokela nhwalo bhoha bhakajhohine nginyililo yatehila Yecho.

¹⁹ Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakukonyana, “Nnolite, tuhoto ndeka hilu kuhenga kilebhe chochoha! Bhando bhoha bha pannema bhankengama!”

Akaghilike bhapala kulonge na Yecho

²⁰ Bhahe, pakibha na Akaghilike bhamahela pakate jha bhala bhando bhuhakahikite ku Yeluchalemo kunnyinamila Chapanga pa Unyagho gwa Pachaka.

²¹ Bheniya bhajhakunyendelela Filipu, mundo jwabhewikilwe ku Betisaida ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya na bhajhakunnobholela, “Munahota, tupala kummona Yecho.”

²² Filipu ajhakunnobholela Anduleya, na peniya bhoha bhajhakujhenda kwa Yecho kunnobholela.

²³ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Lichaa lihikite lya Mwana gwa Mundo kulombwa.

²⁴ Ninnobholela chakaka, lumbonje lwa mponga anda lugwelii muundope na kuwegha, naluhighalika hele lumu tughu. Nambo luhwii na kumela naibhaha mbwee.

²⁵ Mundo jwaupala ughome gwake nauhobhecha, na mundo jwauchimwa ughome gwa pannema ghongo, jwenio ndi napelwa ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²⁶ Anda mundo ambala kundelekela angengama, ntumiche gwango nabhaha pamonga pumii nenga. Mundo anda andelekile, Tate gwango nannyeketela.

Yecho ilonge kuwe kwake

²⁷ “Ngoheno mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongondi, na nenga nonge bhole? Nonge, ‘Bho, Tate, naungombola pa lichaa lende?’ Nahi ndeka, ndi mana ihikite kwa nhwalo ghogho, mbete mulichaa lende lya malagho.

²⁸ “Tate, liina lino lilombwe!” Peniya lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lijhakujhokanikika lilongila, “Nililombite, na nanililomba kabhele.”

²⁹ Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilikajhemite peniya likajhohine malobhe gheniya na bhange ngabhalongila, “Ndi nnindimilo gwa mbamba.” Na bhange bhalongila, “Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwalongila nako!”

³⁰ Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Malobhe gheniya ghinyohine chi kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, lihikite kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.

³¹ Ndi lichaa lya bhando bha nnema ghongo kuhadabulwa, ngoheno limbembela kilongoche jwa nnema ghongo nabhengwa.

³² Nambo nenga pumbala kujhinuliwa kuhumii panane jha pannema nanahuta bhando kuhika kwa nenga.”

³³ Yecho alongila gheniya alangiya chapala kuwegha.

³⁴ Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lijhakunkonya, “Twenga tulobholilwe na lilaghalikilo lito kubhehe Kilichitu nabhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Nhwalo gwa nike mulonge ete Mwana gwa Mundo ipala ajhinulilwe kunane? Na jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo ndi kilebhe ghane?”

³⁵ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nantama mulubhendo kwa machiko ghandina. Ntyange na kongo kubhii kuloleka, kabula jha lubhendo lunankolela ndeka. Mundo jwatyanga mulubhendo amanyite jhe kwajhenda.

³⁶ Bhahe, mulunyeketela lumule nhwalo mminalo kupala mme bhando bha pakalamuhe.”

Akayahude bhikana kunnyeketela Yecho

Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya Yecho, ajhakujhenda kukihiya bhakoto kumona.

³⁷ Pamonga na Yecho kuhenga nginyililo yamahele palonge jhabhe, nambo bhakanyeketii ndeka.

³⁸ Bhahe, malobhe ghighalongilwa na jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya ghatimile,

“Bhambo, ghane najheketela malobhe ghito?

Bho, na uhotolo gwa Bhambo uyekulilwe kwa ghane?”

³⁹ Ndi nhwalo bhakanite kujheketela, helahela nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya akalongi kabhele,

⁴⁰ “Chapanga abhatochwi miho ghabhe, abhabhoghaniche malango ghabhe, Bhakotoka kulola kwa miho ghabhe, hilu bhakotoka kumanya kwa malango ghabhe, na bhakotoka kung'alambukila nenga, na kwalamicha.”

⁴¹ Isaya alongila gheniya, nhwalo akauwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho na kulonge malobhe panane jhake.

⁴² Pamonga na gheniya ilongoche yamahele ya Kiyahude bhakanyeketile Yecho. Nambo nhwalo gwa Mapwalichayo bhakalongile ndeka hotuhotu palonge jhabhe bhajhogwipa kubhengwa munyumba jhakukonganikii Akayahude.

⁴³ Nhwalo bhene bhaghanita kukweywa na bhando kuliku kukweywa na Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Yecho naghahadabula bhando

⁴⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulonge kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mundo jhojhoha jwannyeketela nenga, chi anyeketela nenga kanjika helahela anyeketela na jhola jwandumita.

⁴⁵ Mundo jhojhoha jwamwene nenga helahela amwene jhola jwandumita.

⁴⁶ Nenga nhikite mee lilangamule kwa bhando bha pannema, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketile akoto kubhehe mulubhendo.

⁴⁷ Mundo anda ajhohine malobhe ghango changaghahenge lihengo, ne ndeka jhunipala kunhadabula. Nhwalo hikitejhe kwahadabula bhando bha nnema nambo hikite kwakombola.

⁴⁸ Jhola jwangana nenga na malobhe ghango, jwenio akwete jwa kunhadabula. Lilobhe lilingolila ndi nalinhadabula lichiko lya mwicho!

⁴⁹ Nhwalo nenga nikalongi ndeka kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete, nambo Tate gwango jwandumita ndi anaghalikiya nike cha kulonge na nike chakwalobhole bhando.

⁵⁰ Nenga nimanya kubhehe lilaghalikilo lyake libhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Bhahe, nenga nongile ghala tugha ghanaghilikiya Tate nongele.”

13

Yecho agholo magholo gha bhabholwa bhake

¹ Likahighalike lichiko limo kujhimukila Unyagho gwa Pachaka. Yecho akamanyite chaa jhake jha kubhoka pannema pano nu kujhenda kwa Tate mundo lihikite. Akajhendilile kwapala bhando bhake pannema ghongo, akabhaphahile kwa upalo gwangajhomoka.

² Bhahe, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhalalila kimiye. Limbembela akanyingii Yuda mwana gwa Simone Chikaliote na kumpela mawacho gha kunnyambila Yecho.

³ Yecho akamanyite kubhehe Tate mundo ankamwii ukindendeke gwa kila kilebhe, na akamanye ahumila kwa Chapanga na akamanye nakelebhuka kabhele kwa Chapanga.

⁴ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka pakiheneko, ajhakuphula ngobho jha panja jhake, kutabha nkunge pakibhuno.

⁵ Peniya ajhakubheka mache mkambo na kutumbuu kwagholola bhabholwa bhake magholo na kwahungulila kwa ngobho jhakungite nkunge jhela.

⁶ Bhahe, Yecho pahikita kwa Simone Petile, Petile ajhakunnkonya, “Bhambo, bho, mwenga migholola magholo ghango?”

⁷ Yecho panyangwila, “Ngoheno naumanyiiijhe chinihenga, nambo palonge nabangatuka.”

⁸ Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Mbahiijhe mangang'olole jhe magholo ghango!” Yecho panyangwila.

“Anda nkanikiye kungholola magholo ghino namme ndeka mabholwa bhango.”

⁹ Simone Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nkotoka kugholola magholo ghango tugha helahela ung'olola mabhoko na muto gwango!”

¹⁰ Yecho panyangwila, “Mundo jwajhoghite njwe yegha jhoha abhii nyahinyahi ipalwa jhe kugholola magholo, mangota mmii nyahinyahi nambo mabhoha ndeka.”

¹¹ Yecho akaumanye jwapala kunnyambila jhola, ndi nhwalo alongila yenio, “Mangota mmii nyahinyahi nambo mabhoha ndeka.”

¹² Yecho pajhomolila kwagholola magholo, ajhakuhwala ngobho na kubhujha kabhele pakatamite. Ajhakwakonya, “Bho, umanye ghunitendile?”

¹³ “Mangota ungema nenga mmola na Bhambo, na mwitenda chamaha, nhwalo ndi chimile.

¹⁴ Nenga Mmola na Bhambo gwino, ning'olwile mangota magholo ghino, na mangota helahela nng'ololane magholo mabhene.

¹⁵ Nenga ninangiye nnandanikiho mangota, na mangota ntende yenio ngita chinitendi nenga.

¹⁶ Ninnobholela chakaka, mmanda ahoto ndeka kubhehe munahota, hilu mundo jwatumwa chi nkolongwa kuliku jhola jwantumita.

¹⁷ Bhahe, nhwalo mughamanye gheniya, Chapanga annombe kwa kuhenga gheniya!

¹⁸ “Ghunilonge ghano chi ghoha ghino mabhoha, namanyite bhala bhinahaghwile. Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghatimile ghighalongela, ‘Mundo jhola jhunilye nako kiheneko chimo ndi jwapala kunnyambila.’

¹⁹ Nenga ninnobholela kabula jha kupitila palonge, kupala pughapala kutendeka mbala umanye na nnyeketela kubhehe ‘Nenga ndi Jhumile.’

²⁰ Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jwampokela jhola jhunituma, jwenio ambokii nenga helahela, na mundo jwamboke nenga, ampokii jhola jwandumita.”

Yecho ilota mundo natendwa kujhambilwa

Matei 26:20-25; Maluku 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23

²¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongondi ku mwojho gwake na ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, jhumo pakate jhino nandenda kunyambila.”

²² Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakulolehana kumiho, nambo bhakamanyite jhe annonge ghane.

²³ Jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake, jwakapahilwe na Yecho akatamite pahina jha Yecho.

²⁴ Bhahe, Simone Petile ajhakunkinyulila jhola mmola nnyake na kulonge, “Munkonye annonge ghane.”

²⁵ Mmolwa jwenio ajhakuheghelela pahina na Yecho, ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, minnonge ghane?”

²⁶ Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jhola jhunipala kunyakiya libumunda linichwiya mubakule ndi jhojho.” Bhahe, Yecho ajhakutola kimbembela cha libumunda na kuchwiya mubakule na kumpekeya Yuda mwana gwa Simone Ichikaliote.

²⁷ Papalapala Yuda papokila tugha kimbembela chela cha libumunda, Limbembela lijhakunyingila. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nhwenga kajhombe chipala kuhenga!”

²⁸ Nambo akibha jhe hilu jhumo pakate jha bhala bhubhakibha paki-heneko jwakamanyite nhwalo gwa nike Yecho akannobholi naha.

²⁹ Nhwalo Yuda akibha abhekita kihukilo cha mbijha, bhabholwa bhange bhahambwika Yecho anobholile akahemele ilebhe ya unyagho gwa Pachaka amu kwabhaghanichila akahocho ilebhe.

³⁰ Papalapala Yuda papokila tugha kimbembela chela cha libumunda, ajhakupita panja. Ikibha kilo.

Lilaghalikilo liyono

³¹ Yuda papitita panja, Yecho palongila, “Ngoheno Mwana gwa Mundo alombitwe, na jwenio Chapanga alombitwe kupetela jwenio.

³² Anda Chapanga alombwite nkate jha Mwana gwa Mundo, na Chapanga helahela nanomba Mwana gwa Mundo nkate jhake na jwenio nannomba changakiyoto.

³³ Yana yango, nandama na mangota kwa machiko ghandina. Mangota naundenda kumbalaha, nambo ngoheno ninnobholela chela chinalobholila bhakolo bha Akayahude, ‘Kunijhenda mwihoto jhe kuhika.’

³⁴ Ngoheno nimpela lilaghano liyono, mpalane mabhene kwa mabhene. Ngita chinipala nenga na mangota helahela mpalane.

³⁵ Anda mpaline, bhando bhoha nabhamanya mangota ndi bhabholwa bhango.”

Yecho ilota Petile nakanila

Matei 26:31-35; Maluku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34

³⁶ Simone Petile ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, kojhe kumijhenda?”

Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Kunijhenda mihoto ndeka kungengama ngoheno nambo naungengama panyuma jhango.”

³⁷ Petile ajhakunnobholela kabhele, “Bhambo, nakilimba nike kunkengama ngoheno?, Nenga nnyeketile kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwino!”

³⁸ Yecho pajhangwila, “Bho, mwenga naunhwa kwa nhwalo jha nenga? Ninnobholela chakaka, naunganila patato lijhoholo nakubheka jhe.”

14

Yecho ndi ndela jha kwa Tate

¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nkotoko kubhehe ngolon-gondi kumiojho jhino, munyeketii Chapanga na unyeketela nenga helahela.

² Nkate pa nyumba jha Tate gwango, ibhii chumbe twe anda nahijhe, nganinnobholile jhe nyenda kunenganikiya mangota yumbe hino.

³ Nenga pumbala kujhomolela kunenganikiya mangota pwache jhino, nahika kuntolangana, pumii nenga na mangota ntama papa.

⁴ Mangota mwiimanye ndela jha kuhika kwenio kunijhenda.”

⁵ Bhahe, Tomache ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo, tukumanyi jhe kumi-jhenda, ngoheno natumanya bhole ndela jhene?”

⁶ Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Nenga ndi ndela na uchakaka na ughome. Abhii jhe mundo najhenda kwa Tate changapete kwa nenga.

⁷ Ngaumanya nenga, helahela ngaumanye Tate gwango. Kutumbulii ngoheno mumanyite na umwene.”

⁸ Filipu ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, mutulangiye Tate gwino na jwenio jhutumpala.”

⁹ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Filipu nikibha na mangota kwa machiko ghoha, bho, umanyite jhe nenga? Mundo jhojhoha jwamwene nenga amwene Tate. Nhwalo gwa nike mulonge, ‘Mutulangiye Tate?’

¹⁰ Bho, Filipu unyekete ndeka Tate nkate jhango na nenga nkate jhake? Malobhe gheniya ghuninnobholela chi kwa ukindendeke gwango, nhwalo Tate jwatama nkate jhango ndi jwahenga lihengo lyake.

¹¹ Unyeketele puninnobholela nenga mii nkate jha Tate na Tate abhii nkate jha nenga. Anda minyekete jhe malobhe bhahe, nnyeketele kwa mahengo ghinihenga.

¹² Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jwanyeketela nenga nahenga mahengo ngita ghunihenga nenga. Chakaka, nahotola kuhenga kupeta ghanga, nhwalo nenga nijhenda kwa Tate gwango.

¹³ Bhahe, nnyope chochoha chumipala kwa liina lyango nahenga, Tate alombwe kupete Mwana.

¹⁴ Anda unyopite kilebhe chochoha kwa liina lyango, chanihengela.”

Yecho ilonge nantuma Uhuke gwa Chapanga

¹⁵ “Anda naumbala, nakamula malaghalikilo ghango.

¹⁶ Nenga naninyopa Tate gwango, Jwenio nampela ntumiche jhonge, jwapala kutama na mangota machiko ghoha.

¹⁷ Jwenio ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwatuyekula uchakaka panane jha Chapanga. Bhando bha nnema bhihoto ndeka kumpokela, nhwalo bhahoto ndeka kummona hilu kuumanya. Nambo mangota muumanye nhwalo atama na mangota na abhii nkate jhino.”

¹⁸ “Pumbala kubhoka nanineki jhe mangota ngita makakebha, nanimu-jhila kabhele.

¹⁹ Pahighalii pandina bhando bha pannema nabhammona jhe kabhele, nambo mangota naumona. Nhwalo nenga mii na ughome, na mangota helahela mmii maghome.

²⁰ Mu machiko gheniya, naumanya nenga mii nkate jha Tate gwango, na mangota mmii nkate jhango, na nenga nkate jhino.

²¹ “Mundo jhola jwaghapokela malaghilo ghango na kughakamula, mundo jwenio ndi ambahile. Tate gwango nampala mundo jhola jwambahi nenga, helahela nenga nanikilangiya kwa jwenio.”

²² Yuda, chi Yuda Chikaliote ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nhwalo ghane mukilangiya kwa twenga tughu na chi kwa bhando bha pannema ghoha?”

²³ Yecho panyangwila, “Mundo anda ambahi nenga nabhaha chokochocho na mabholo ghango. Tate gwango napala, Tate na nenga natuhika na kutama nkate jhake.”

²⁴ Mundo jhojhoha jwangambala aghakamuu ndeka mabholo ghango. Mabholo ghunyohina gha ne jhe, ghahumi kwa Tate gwango jwandumita.

²⁵ “Ninnobholela malobhe ghanga punikibha pamonga na mangota mwenga.

²⁶ Tate gwango nantumila Ntumiche kwa liina lyango ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, namolangana umanya kila kilebhe na kunkombocha ghoha ghuninnobholila.

²⁷ “Niuleka uteeke kwino, nimpela uteeke gwango. Nimpela ndeka uteeke ngita bhando bha nnema chibhatenda. Nkotoka kubhehe ngolongondi kumiojho jhino hilu bwaghaliya.

²⁸ Mukajhohine puninnobholila, ‘Ndenda kukibhokela, nambo namu-jha kabhele.’ Anda ngaumbala ngauhanganile nenga nijhenda kwa Tate, nhwalo Tate gwango nkolongwa kuliku nenga.

²⁹ Ninnobholile gheniya ngoheno kabula jha kupitila, nambo pughapala kupitila nnyeketela.

³⁰ Nanongela ndeka malobhe ghamahela na mangota, nhwalo limbembela kilongoche jwa nnema ghongo abhii kuhika kwa nenga akwete jhe likakala lyolyoha,

³¹ nambo mbala bhando bha nnema bhamanye anda nimpala Tate. Nenga nihenga chechelachela ngita chanaghalikiye Tate gwango.

“Ngoheno nnyemengane tubhoke!

15

Yecho ndi nchabibo gwa chakaka

¹ “Nenga ndi nchabibo gwa chakaka, na Tate gwango ndi jwalema.

² Jwenio ulipengula lindabhe lyangapambika uhohe, na ulipatulila kila lindabhe lilipambika uhohe libhehe pochii.

³ Mangota mmii nyahinyahi nhwalo mughakamwile mabholo ghango ghuninnobholila.

⁴ Ntame nkate jhango, na nenga nandama nkate jhino. Libhii jhe lindabhe lilihoto kupambika lyenio, lipala lihighalika mulibelengete lya nchabibo. Helahela mangota mihoto ndeka kupambika uhohe changatama nkate jhango.”

⁵ “Nenga ndi nchabibo gwenie, na mangota ndi mandabhe. Mundo jwatama nkate jhango na nenga ndame nkate jhake jwenio napambika uhohe pochii, nhwalo changa nenga mihoto ndeka kuhenga kilebhe chochoha.

⁶ Mundo jhojhoha changatama nkate jhango, abhehe ngita lindabhe lilitagwitwe na kujhoma. Mandabhe gheniya ujholwa, na kutagwa pamwotu na kubhehe ngaliho.

⁷ Bhahe, anda ntamite nkate jhango na malobhe ghango ghabhii nkate jhino, nnyope chochoha chimukipala, na mangota nanipelangana.

⁸ Anda mupambike uhohe pochii, Tate gwango jwa kunane nalombwa na mangota namma bhabholwa bhango.

⁹ Nenga nimpahi mangota ngita Tate chambahi nenga. Ngohe ntamengane umanye kongo nimpahile.

¹⁰ Anda mulichokolikiye lilaghalikilo lyango, nantama muupalo gwango, anda nenga chingamwulikiye lilaghalikilo lya Tate gwango na kutama muupalo gwake.”

¹¹ “Nikannobholile mangota ghanga ghoha kupala luhangano lwango lubhaha nkate jhino na lukota kujhomoka.

¹² Lende ndi lilaghalikilo lyango, mpalane ngita chinipalita nenga.

¹³ Abhii jhe jwabhii na upalo nkolongwa ngita ghongo kwa mundo kub-hoha ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwa akakoche mundo.

¹⁴ Mangota ndi makakoche bhango anda ntehi chela chininnaghalikiya.

¹⁵ Nikema jhe kabhele mangota makatumiche nhwalo ntumiche amanyitii jhe lihengo lya munahota gwake. Nambo ninkema akakoche bhango mangota, nhwalo ninnobholile ghoha ghunyohina kuhumii kwa Tate gwango.

¹⁶ Mangota mwenga jhe jhuhagwila nenga, nambo nenga ndi nikahaghu-line mangota kupala ntende ilebhe yamahele yahanganii Chapanga, na gheniya mahengo naghatamikiya kwa machiko ghoha. Peniya Tate nampela kilebhe chochoha chumunyopa kwa liina lyango.

¹⁷ Bhahe, lilaghalikilo lyango kwino lende pambano, mupalane.

Bhando bha nnema bhachimwa bhabholwa

¹⁸ “Anda bhando bha nnema bhachimwite mangota, umanye bhakatumbwi kunjimwa nenga.

¹⁹ Nga mme mabhando bha pannema ghongo, bhando bha nnema ngabhampahile ngita bhando bhake. Nambo nenga nihaghuline mangota kuhumii pannema papa na mangota mwenga chi bhando bha pannema ghongo kabhele, kwa nhwalo gwenio bhando bha nnema ghongo bhanchimwa.

²⁰ Bhahe, nkomboke malobhe ghuninnobholila, ‘Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola gwake.’ Anda bhando bhang’ahite nenga, na mangota nabhang’aha helahela, anda mughakamwii mabholo ghango, helahela nabhaghakamula mabholo ghino.

²¹ Nambo nabhahengela gheniya ghoha nhwalo mangota mabhando bhango, nhwalo bhaumanyitii jhe jhola jwandumita nenga.

²² Nakuhika jhe na kulonge nabho, ngabhabhii ndeka na uhakaho, nambo ngoheno bhahotola jhe kukikengelela panane jha uhakaho.

²³ Mundo jwanjimwa nenga, helahela anchimwa Tate gwango.

²⁴ Anda nakuhenga jhe nginyililo inatendwa jhe na mundo jhonge, ngohe ngabhabhii jhe na uhakaho. Nambo ngoheno bhalolite nginyililo indehila nambo bhamela bhanjimwa nenga na Tate gwango.

²⁵ Nambo ipitile nhwalo ghala ghighajhandikwe Mulilaghalikilo lyabhe ghabhii chakaka, ‘Nabhanjimwa jhajhe.’

²⁶ “Nambo papala kuhika jwenio Ntumiche jhunimpala kuntuma kwino kuhumii kwa Tate, jwenio ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwenio nalongela chakaka panane jha Chapanga. Jwenio ahumi kwa Tate nannobholila malobhe ghango.

²⁷ Mangota helahela namalobholela bhando malobhe panane jha nenga.

16

¹ “Ninnobholile malobhe ghanga, mbala nkotoka kuhobhecha kihobholelo chino.

² Bhando nabhahibhilikiya kujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Naghahika machiko nabhankomangana nabhahambuka bhintende Chapanga.

³ Bhando nabhantendela ghenagha nhwalo gwangaumanya Tate hilu nenga.

⁴ Nambo ninnobholile ghanga, lichaa pulihika nkomboke ghala ghuninnobholile.

Lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga

“Kutumbulii makacho nikannobholi jhe ghanga nhwalo mukibha pamonga na namwete.

⁵ Nambo ngoheno nijhenda kwa jhola jwandumita, abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwangonya pakate jhino, 'Nijhenda kojhe?'

⁶ Nhwalo ninnobholila gheniya ghoha, ntwelile ungolongondi twe kumio-jho jhino.

⁷ Nambo nenga ninnobholela gha chakaka, mbaha nenga moke, nhwalo nakubhoka jhe nenga jwenio Ntumiche nahikii jhe kwino mangota. Nambo anda nyahwii nanintuma kwino.

⁸ Jwenio papala kuhika, nabhalobholela bhando bha nnema ghongo bhamanyitii jhe uchakaka panane jha uhakaho na panane jha kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.

⁹ Bhamanyite ndeka uchakaka panane jha uhakaho, nhwalo bhanganite nenga,

¹⁰ bhamanyiti jhe uchakaka gwa bhando kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo ndenda kukijhabhulila kwa Tate gwango. Mangota natukongane jhe kabhele,

¹¹ uchakaka panane jha Chapanga kwahadabuu bhando, limbembela kilongoche jwa pannema pano bhahadabwii njwe.

¹² "Ngwete malobhe ghamahela ghakunnobholela, nambo ngoheno uho-tolo gwino gwa kuhimbilila gwandina.

¹³ Nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga papala kuhika, nannobholela chakaka na kunnongocha panane jha muchakaka gwa Chapanga gwoha. Nhwalo nalongela ndeka kwa ukindendeke gwake jwenio, nalongela ghapala kujhoha kuhumii kwa Tate na kuntangachii mangota ghighahika.

¹⁴ Bhahe, jwenio nannomba nenga, kwa nhwalo nabhola ghoha ghapatite kwa nenga.

¹⁵ Yoha yabhii nako Tate ya nenga. Ndi nhwalo nongile kubhehe jwenio Uhuke gwa Chapanga natangachila ghighahuma kwa nenga.

Ungolongonde na Kiheko

¹⁶ "Ghahighalike machiko ghandina mangota naumoni jhe, anda ghapetite gheniya naumona kabhele."

¹⁷ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhange bhajhakukonyana, "Ghahighalike nhwalo gwa nike patulobholela ghamela 'Machiko ghandina mangota naumoni jhe kabhele?' Anda ghapetite gheniya naumona kabhele. Helahela alonge, 'Bho, Nhwalo nijhenda kwa Tate gwango?'

¹⁸ Bhene pubhajhendilila kukonyana, 'Machiko gwandina' nike mana jhake? Tumanyitii jhe chalonge!"

¹⁹ Yecho akamanyite bhapala kunkonya, bhahe, ajhakwalobholela, "Bho, mwamela mukakonyana panane jha malobhe ghunongila ghala, ghahighalike nhwalo gwa nike patulobholela ghamela 'Machiko ghandina, mangota mwenga naumoni jhe kabhele anda ghapetite gheniya naumona kabhele?'

²⁰ Ninnobholela chakaka, nannela mahole chwii mangota na kulela, nambo bhando bha pannema nabhahanganila. Nama ungolongonde nambo ungolongonde gwino naughalambuka na kubhehe kiheko.

²¹ Mwikeye nabhaha na lipyanda lya kupapa, ulijhoha lipyanda lya kupapa nhwalo machaa gha kubhina ghahikite, nambo anda mwana abhelwikwe ghoha ajhehwite na lipyanda lyenio, nhwalo ahekelela king'anya chikibhelwike pannema.

²² Na mangota helahela mmii mungolongonde umwojho, nambo nanaibhona kabhele, na mangota nauhangani, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha nahotola kumpoka luheko lwino."

²³ “Mu lichiko lyenio naunyope jhe kilebhe chochoha. Ninnobholela chakaka, chochoha chimukijhopa kwa Tate kwa liina lyango nenga, Tate napelangana.

²⁴ Ade ngoheno munajhopa jhe kilebhe chochoha kwa liina lyango nnyope. Mangota napelwa, na kiheko nakibhaha telatela.

Yecho akaulepeli jhe nnema

²⁵ “Ninnobholile mangota malobhe gheniya kwa nnandanikiho. Machiko naghahika nanongela ndeka kabhele na mangota kwa milandankiho, nambo nanongela hotuhotu panane jha Tate.

²⁶ Lichiko lyenio namnyopa Tate kwa liina lyango, na nenga ninnobholela jhe anda naninyopela mangota kwa Tate,

²⁷ nhwalo jwenio Tate apalagine mangota mwenga. Ampala mangota nhwalo unyeketile nenga kubhehe uhumi kunane kwa Chapanga.

²⁸ Nenga humila kwa Tate, nyakuhika pannema, na ngoheno niuleka nnema nikelebhuka kwa Tate.”

²⁹ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Oko! Ngoheno mulongela hotuhotu changa milandankiho.

³⁰ Ngoheno tubangatwike kubhehe mwenga umanye ghoha, tupala jhe mundo akonye kabhele. Ndi nhwalo tujheketile kubhehe mwenga nhumii kwa Chapanga.”

³¹ Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, ngoheno minyeketela?

³² Lichaa libhii kuhika, ngoheno lihikite, ndi mangota mabhoha napechanganwa kila mundo najhenda kajhake. Nenga nauneka kanjika. Nambo chi nahighalika kanjika, nhwalo Tate gwango abhii pamonga na nenga.

³³ Ninnobholile malobhe gheniya nipala mme na uteeke kwa kulombona na nenga. Nama mumang'ahe munnema mone. Nambo nkangamale! Nhwalo nenga niulepalile ndeka nnema!”

17

Yecho abhajhope bhabholwa bhake

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakujhinuu miho ghake kunane kwa Chapanga na ngalongila, “Tate, lichaa lyango lihikite. Munombe Mwana gwino na Mwana helahela anombe mwenga.”

² Nhwalo mupekiye Mwana gwino ukindendeke panane jha bhando bhoha, abhapeke ughome gwa machiko ghoha kwa bhoha bhumupeiye.

³ Ghongo ndi ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, mwenga kanjika chino ndi Chapanga jwa chakaka na bhaumanye Yecho, Kilichitu jhumutumite

⁴ Nenga ninombite mwenga pannema, kwa nhwalo nyomwile lihengo liumbekiya kuhenga.

⁵ Tate gwango! Ngoheno unombe, kwa ung'alicho palonge jhino ghoghola ghola ghunikibha nagho kabula jha kupanganwa kwa nnema.

⁶ “Nitehi umanyikane kwa bhando bhala bhumbekiye kuhumi pannema. Bhando bheniya bhakibha bhino na mwenga unyakumbeke nenga, na bheniya ndi bhalikamwile lilobhe lino.

⁷ Ngoheno bhabangatwike ghoha umbekiye ghahumi kwino mwenga.

⁸ Nhwalo umbekiye malobhe ghala na bhene bhajheketile. Bhamanya chakaka nhumii kwino, na bhanyeketele mwenga ndi jhundumita.

⁹ “Najhope bheniya. Najhope jhe bhando bha pannema nambo najhope bhando bhumbekiye, nhwalo bhando bhamba ndi bhino.

¹⁰ Bhando bhoha bhungwete ndi bhino, na bhando bhoha bhinkwete ndi bhango, na ung'alicho gwango ubhonikine kwa bhando bheniya bhum-bekiye.

¹¹ Nitama jhe kabhele pannema pano, nambo bhamba bhamela pannema. Ma Tate manyahinyahi! Mwalonde kwa likakala lya liina lino, bhatame mulilongo limo ngita nenga na mwenga chitubhii maghumba nde.

¹² Punikibha nabho pamonga, nalondita kwa likakala lya liina lino. Ab-hii jhe hilu mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe jwahobhalile, nambo jhola jwa-haghulilwe kuhobhelela Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghatimile.

¹³ Bhahe, ngoheno nihika kwino, nilongela malobhe ghanga namela pan-nema bhatwelele luheko lwango kumiojho jhabhe.

¹⁴ Nenga napekiye lilobhe lino, na bhando bha pannema bha-jhakwachimwa, nhwalo bhene chi bhando bha nnema ghongo jhe, ngita nenga chimile jwa pannema ghongo jhe.

¹⁵ Nijhopa nkotoka kwakangila panja na nnema ghongo, nambo nijhopa mwalonde na Limbembela jhola.

¹⁶ Bhene chi bhando bha nnema ghongo, ngita nenga chimile jwa pan-nema ghongo jhe.

¹⁷ Mwatende bhabhehe bhando bhino bhanyahinyahi kwa ndela jha uchakaka. Nhwalo lilobhe lino ndi lya uchakaka.

¹⁸ Ngita hele nenga chiundumita pannema, na nenga helahela natuma pannema.

¹⁹ Kwa nhwalo jha bheniya nenga namwete nikibhoha kwa nhwalo jhabhe, na bhene bhakibhohe chakaka kwa nhwalo gwino.

²⁰ “Najhope bheniya tuijhe, nambo helahela najhope bhando bhoha bhub-hapala kunyeketela kwa mabholo ghango.

²¹ Nijhopa bhoha bhabhehe maghumba nde. Tate, Nijhopa bhatama nkate jhito ngita mwenga chimitama nkate jhango na nenga nkate jhino. Bhando bhoha bha pannema ghongo bhamanye chakaka undehi kunduma.

²² Nenga napekiye ukolongwa ghoghola ghola ghumbekiya, bhabhehe pamo ngita twenga chitubhii pamonga.

²³ Bhahe, nenga mme nkate jhabhe, na mwenga mme nkate jhango, nijhopa bhabhaha pamonga nde. Bhando bha pannema bhamanya mwenga ndi jhundumita, na napahile ngita chiumbala nenga.

²⁴ “Tate! Nijhopa bhando bhumbekiye bhamba bhatame pamonga na nenga pala punibhegha, na bhaubhone ung'alicho gwango ghola ghumbekiya kabula jha kupanganwa kwa nnema.

²⁵ Tate jwaumbone, bhando bha pannema bhaumanyite jhe, nambo nenga niumanye, na bhando bhamba bhamanye mwenga ndi jhundumita.

²⁶ Nitehi umanyikane kwa bhando bhoha, nanyendelela kutenda bhau-manye, upalo gwino kwa nenga utame nkate jhabhe, na nenga ndame nkate jhabhe.”

18

Yecho ikamulwa

Matei 26:47-56; Maluku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53

¹ Yecho pajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, jwenio na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhomboka kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Kedulone. Peniya pakibha na buchitane jha Michaitune, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhingii mwenio.

² Yuda jwanyambila Yecho jhola, akapamanye peniya, nhwalo Yecho ahwelita na bhabholwa bhake.

³ Peniya Yuda ajhakujhenda pabuchitane jha Michaitune pamonga na akakomana ngondo bha kilume na pamonga akalonda bha nyumba jha Chapanga bhibhatumitwe na akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa na Mapwalichayo, bhajhakuhika na lumule na limbolembole na indukwa na mikowa.

⁴ Yecho akamanyite ghoha ghimpala kunkolela, ajhakwajhendelela na kwakonya, “Bho, mangota mipalaha ghane?”

⁵ ngabhanyangwila, “Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”

Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ndi nenga.”

Yuda jwanyambila Yecho akajhemite pahina na bheniya.

⁶ Yecho pabhalobholila, “Nenga ndi,” bhajhakubhujha kihenga nyuma na kugwegha pahe puuu.

⁷ Yecho ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Mangota mipalaha ghane?”

Pibhajhangwila, “Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”

⁸ Yecho pabhalongalila, “Nikanobholile kubhehe ndi nenga, na anda nenga ndi jhumumbalaha, mwaleke bhamba bhajhende.”

⁹ Alongila naha ghalongila makacho ghalenganile ghighalongila, “Tate, bhando bhumbekiya nikahobhiche ndeka hilu jhumo.”

¹⁰ Bhahe, Simone Petile nganholomwila upanga muchako, ajhakutondobheya na kuheketa lichikilo lya lubhoko lwalelo lya ntumiche jwa Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa. Ntumiche jwenio liina lyake Malukuse.

¹¹ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Mmujhiche upanga gwino kuntohila! Bho, mipala ngotoka kunywegha mukibaba cha malagho nganenganiye Tate gwango?”

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Anase

¹² Bhahe, lilongo lya akakomana ngondo bha Kilume na nkolo jwabhe na akalonda bha Nyumba bha Chapanga jha Akayahude bhajhakunkamula Yecho, na kuntabha pyee,

¹³ bhajhakutumbuu kumpeleka kwa Anase. Anase akibha nkohano mundo Kayafa, Kayafa akibha Mpiya litambiko nkolo kwa chaka chenye.

¹⁴ Kayafa ndi jhojholajhola jwabhalongolila bhakolo bha Akayahude, mbaha mundo jhumo ahweghe kwa kwaghombokola bhando bhoha.

Petile inkana Yecho

Matei 26:69-70; Maluku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57

¹⁵ Simone Petile pamonga na mmolwa jhonge bhajhakunkengamila Yecho. Nhwalo mmolwa jhola jhonge akamanyikine na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolo, peniya bhajhakujhingii pamonga na Yecho pa Bwalo.

¹⁶ Nambo Petile ajhakujhema panja jha nnyango. Peniya mmolwa jwamanyikina na Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakupita panja na kulonge na mwikeghe nnonda jwa nnyango, peniya mwikeghe jhola ajhakunekekeya Petile ajhingii nkate.

¹⁷ Nchikana jhola nnonda jwa nnyango ajhakunkonya Petile, “Bho, mwenga chi jhumo jwa mmolwa jwa mundo jhonjo?” Petila pajhangwila, “Nahijhe nenga chi mmolwa gwake.”

¹⁸ Nhwalo kukibha na malile akatumiche na akalonda bhajhakukungana mwotu na kujhota. Na jwenio Petile akajhemite pamonga nabho ajhotita mwotu.

Yecho palonge jha Mpiya Litambiko

Matei 26:59-66; Maluku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71

¹⁹ Bhahe, Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunkonya Yecho panane jha bhabholwa na mabholo ghake.

²⁰ Yecho ngalongila, “Nongila hotuhutu na bhando, molita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pubhakonganika Akayahude bhoha, kibhiiijhe kilebhe chindehila mungwapa.

²¹ Nhwalo ghane chiungonya nenga naha? Mwakonyekehe bhando bhala ghabhajhohine. Mwakonye chanalobhalile, nhwalo bhamanye chinongile.”

²² Yecho palongila malobhe gheniya, nnonda jhumo akibha pahina jhake ajhakunapula mbalamande lapu alongila, “Nhwalo ghane munyanguu Mpiya litambiko nkolo!”

²³ Yecho pajhangwila, “Anda nyangwii mbone ndeka nnongele kilebhe chenye palonge jha bhando. Nambo anda nyangwii mbone, nhwalo gwa nike umatwii mbalamande?”

²⁴ Peniya Anase ajhakuntutuhana Yecho kongo bhantabhite pyee ade kwa Kayafa ndi Mpiya litambiko nkolo.

Petile ankana kabhele Yecho

Matei 26:71-75; Maluku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62

²⁵ Bhahe, Simone Petile akibha ajhemite peniya ajhota mwotu, bhando bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, na mwenga helahela chi mmolwa jwa mundo jhonjo?”

Nambo Petile ajhakukana alongila, “Ne ndeka.”

²⁶ Ntumiche jhumo jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, nnongo jwa jhola jwakapyekwitwe lichikilo na Petile, ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mbona nikamwene mundo jhonjo pamonga kubuchitane jha Micheitune kola?”

²⁷ Nambo Petile ajhakukana kabhele, papalapala lijhogholo lijhakubheka.

Yecho palonge jha Pilatu

Matei 27:1-2; 11-14; Maluku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5

²⁸ Pukuchila tugha putiputi bhajhakuntola Yecho kubhoka ku munyumba jha Kayafa na kunhikicha ku liboma lya nduna jwa Loma. Bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakajhingii ndeka nkate jha liboma lyenio, nhwalo bhapata bhabhehe nyahinyahi palonge jha Chapanga bhalyeghe chakulya cha Pachaka.

²⁹ Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakupita panja na kwakonya, “Mundo jhonjone alemwite nike ade mtakalile?”

³⁰ Ngabhajhangwila, “Anda mundo jhonjo nakulemwajhe ngatuhikiche jhe kwino mwenga.”

³¹ Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Mtutuhane mabhene na mukahadabule kulanganii lilaghalikilo lino.”

Akayahude pibhajhangwila, “Twenga tukwete jhe ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula na kukoma mundo jhojhoha.”

³² Itendika naha lilobhe lya Yecho lilongila, kwalangiya chajhenda kuwegha.

³³ Peniya Pilatu ajhakujhingii nkate jha liboma kabhele na kunkema Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

³⁴ Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Bho, malobhe gheniya ghiuma nkate jhino amu bhando bhange bhanongolile malobhe ghango?”

³⁵ Pilatu ngajhangwila, “Bho, mihambuka nenga Nayahude? Bhando bha kilambo chino na akapiya matambiko ndi bhibhantutuhine kwa nenga. Bho, nnemwite nike?”

³⁶ Yecho pajhangwila, “Unahota Nkolongwa gwango chi pannema pano. Unahota Nkolongwa ngaubhehe gwa pannema, bhando bhuhakibha bhibhankengima ngabhakengilile ngotoka kukamulwa na bhakolo bha Akayahude. Nambo unahota nkolongwa gwango gwapamba ndeka!”

³⁷ Peniya Pilatu pankonyita, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa?”

Yecho ngajhangwila, “Mabhene ndi milonge nenga munahota nkolongwa. Nenga melwike kwa nhwalo gwenio na kuhika pannema pano kwalobholela bhando malobhe gha uchakaka, bhando bhibhapala uchakaka ujhokanikiya malobhe ghango.”

³⁸ Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Uchakaka ndi kilebhe ghane?”

Yecho bhihadabuu akomwe

Matei 27:15-31; Maluku 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25

Pilatu pajhomolila kulonge gheniya ajhakupita panja kabhele kwalobholela Akayahude, “Nenga nikiwe ndeka chalemwite ade kunhadabula mundo jhonjo.

³⁹ Nambo kulengana na nikayobhalikiye mangota kudindulila mpungwa jhumo machiko gha Unyagho gwa Pachaka. Bho, mipala ninyogholele jhonjo Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

⁴⁰ Peniya bhajhakutumbuu kuchobhela, “Nahi jhe jwenio ndeka! Tupala mutudindulile Balaba!” Balaba akibha apokita ilebhe ya bhando kwa makakala.

19

¹ Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakwalobholela bhantole Yecho, bhankenye yato ya limbendela lya ndomondo.

² Bhene akakomana ngondo bhajhakuvinga hingo jha mibha na kuwalikiya pamuto. Helahela bhajhakuwalikiya ngholole gwa unahota nkolongwa.

³ Bhajhakunyendelela palonge jhake na kunyambucha bhalongila, “Mbukwa, Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude!” Bhamatwila mbalamande jha umatama lapu.

⁴ Pilatu ngapitita panja kabhele na kwalobholela Akayahude, “Dolekeya, nipiya panja na umanyengane nikiwe jhe cha kunhadabula mundo jhonjo.”

⁵ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupita panja kongo ahwalite hingo jha mibha na ngholole gwa unahota nkolongwa. Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Munolekehe! Mundo jwenio ndi jhonjo!”

⁶ Akapiya matambiko na akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pibhamonita Yecho, bhajhakunonoha njobhelo bhalongila, “Mumambe panchalaba! Mumambe panchalaba!”

Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Mtolangane mabhene mukamambe panchalaba, nenga niliwe ndeka lyalemwite lilemo lyolyoha.”

⁷ Akayahude bhajhakunyangula, “Twenga tubhii na lilaghalikilo, lilaghalikilo lyenio lilongela limpala akomwe, nhwalo jwenio alongila Mwana jwa Chapanga.”

⁸ Pilatu pajhohina lilobhe lyenio, ajhakujhoghopa hake.

⁹ Papa ngajhingila kabhele mu liboma lyake na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga nhumi kojhe?” Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe.

¹⁰ Nambo, Pilatu ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bho, umeke maghonga kulonge na nenga? Umanyite ndeka nenga ngwete ukindendeke gwa kunyogholela amu kumamba panane jha nchalaba.”

¹¹ Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Mwenga ukindendeke kunhadabuu nenga nhwalo ukindendeke gwenio mpatite na Chapanga. Jhola jwanetite kwino ndi jwabhi na uhakaho twe.”

¹² Kubhoke peniya, Pilatu apaliya ndela jha kunnekekeya Yecho. Nambo Akayahude bhajhakutumbuu kuchobhela kanonoha bhalongila, “Anda munekikiye mundo jhonjo, mwenga makoche jhe jwa munahota nkolongwa

jwa ku Loma! Mundo jhojhoha jwakitenda munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma!”

¹³ Bhahe, Pilatu pajhohina malobhe gheniya ajhakumpiya Yecho panja, peniya Pilatu ajhakutama pa kigoda cha luhadabulo pipikemwa “Lubhanja lwa maghanga.” Kiebulaniya bhikema Gabatha.

¹⁴ Pihikila chaa chita jha muhe, lichiko lya kulenganikiya Pachaka. Pilatu ajhakwalobholela Akayahude, “Ndi Munahota Nkolongwa gwino jhonjo!”

¹⁵ Nambo Akayahude bhajhakunonoha njobhelo bhalongila, “Mukome! Mukome! Mumambe panane jha nchalaba!”

Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Mipala nimambe munahota nkolongwa gwino?”

Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakujhanguu, “Twenga tukwete jhe munahota nkolongwa jhonge nambo munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma!”

¹⁶ Peniya, Pilatu ajhakwakamuha Yecho mu mabhoko gha akakomana ngondo bhamambe panane jha nchalaba.

Yecho bhamamba panchalaba

Matei 27:32-44; Maluku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43

Peniya akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntola Yecho.

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakubhoka pa muche kongo agheghite nchalaba gwake, ade chehemo jhikemitwa “Libhonge lya Muto,” kwa Kiebulaniya bhikema Goligota.

¹⁸ Peniya ndi pibhamambita Yecho panchalaba, helahela bhakabhambitwe bhando bhange bhabhele, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lwa ngejha, na Yecho pakate.

¹⁹ Pilatu ajhakujhandika litangacho na kulibheka panane jha nchalaba gwa Yecho, “Yecho jwa ku Nachalete ndi Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.”

²⁰ Pala pibhammambita Yecho panchalaba pakibha pahina na muche. Bhahe, Akayahude bhamahela bhahwelita kuchoma majhandiko gha litangacho lyenio, na ghakajhandikwe kwa Kiebulaniya na Kilatine na Kigilike.

²¹ Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakunnobholela Pilatu, “Nkotoka kujhandika naha, ‘Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude,’ nambo jwenio alongila naha, ‘Nenga ndi Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.’”

²² Pilatu ngalongila, “Ghunyardike, nihoto jhe kughalambula.”

²³ Akakomana ngondo pubhajhomolila kummamba Yecho panane jha panchalaba, bhajhakutola ngobho yake na bhajhakuhibhaghana malundiko ncheche, kila lipungo kwa akakomana ngondo jhumo. Helahela bhajhakutola ade likanjo lyake na lyenio lyangachonwa, jhikalokwite kuumii kunane ade pahe.

²⁴ Akakomana ngondo bhajhakulongolelana, “Tukotoka kujhepula likanjo lende, nambo tuhenge kahumbuhumbu nnobhole tumanye nalibhaha lyaghane.” Itendika naha kupala ghatimile Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghigalongila,

“Bhakabhaghine ngobho yango, nambo likanjo lyango bhajhakulitendela kahumbuumbu nnobhole.” Naha ndi chibhakatenda bheniya akakomana ngondo.

²⁵ Pahina jha pa nchalaba gwa Yecho bhakajhemite akamajhe mundo, majhe mundo Yecho na Maliya nhwana mundo Kiliopa na Maliya jwahumila ku kilambo cha ku Magidala.

²⁶ Yecho pammonita majhe mundo na mmolwa gwake jhola jwapalita hake, ajhakunnobholela majhe mundo, “Majhe, jwenio ngoheno ndi mwana gwino.”

²⁷ Peniya ajhakunnobholela mmolwa jhola, “Ngoheno, jwenio ndi majhe gwino.” Kuhumi peniya, mmolwa jwenio ajhakunghegha Maliya, ajhakutama nako kajhake.

Yeche ihwegha

Matei 27:45-56; Maluku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49

²⁸ Yeche akamanyite ghoha ghakamilike, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghabhii telatela, Yeche ajhakulonge, “Nijhoha nyota.”

²⁹ Pahina jhake pakibha na kilebhe chikitwelile divaye jhibhabha. Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakuchwiya mu lidodoke mu divaye jhibhabha jhela, na kuhomeka mulundwatwabhe lwa hichopo, nakumekela Yeche pannomo.

³⁰ Bhahe, Yeche papekiwa divaye jhene jhibhabhite ajhakulonge, “Ghoha ghatimile!” Peniya ajhakujhinamicha muto gwake, na kuwegha.

Yeche bhanundukuu nkowa mu lubhaho

³¹ Lichiko lyenio likibha lichiko lya kukilenganikiya, na lichiko lilikengima likibha lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude. Nhwalo ghongo bhakolo bha Kiyahude bhakapahi jhe malelo ghahighalike panane pa nchalaba mulichiko lya Kupomolela, nhwalo Lichiko lya Kupomolela likibha lichiko likolongwa kwabhe. Akayahude bhajhakunyopa Pilatu makongono gha bhando bhubhabhambitwe imetulwanwe na malelo ghabhe ghanhuluhwe.

³² Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakujhenda, bhajhakung'onyolana makongono gha mundo jwalongolile kubhambwa na Yeche peniya bhajhakung'onyola magholo gha mundo jhuubhele bhubhakabhambitwe pamonga na Yeche panane jha panchalaba.

³³ Nambo pubhanhikila Yeche, bhankolila ahwii njwe, bhakang'onywii jhe magholo ghake.

³⁴ Nambo nkomana ngondo jhumo ajhakunyundukula Yeche nkowa gwa mu lubhaho, papalapala ijhakupita miyahe na mache.

³⁵ Mundo jwalolita chenye chikipitila, ndi jwatulongolila na chalongila chakaka. Na chenye chaghalongila ndi chakaka, na mangota nnyeketele.

³⁶ Itendika naha Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghabhehe telatela, “Kibhii jhe kihupa chake chikipalwa kumetulwa.”

³⁷ Peniya Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge kabhele, “Nabhanolekeya mundo jhola jhubhanywundukwile nkowa.”

Yeche ighonechwa mumambe

Matei 27:57-61; Maluku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56

³⁸ Pughajhomokila gheniya, Uchupo jwa ku kilambo cha Alimataya, ajhakunyopa Pilatu yegha jha Yeche atole. Uchupo akibha mmolwa gwa Yeche jwa kukihiya hiya nhwalo abhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Akayahude. Pilatu ajhakunnobholela Uchupo ahuluwe yegha jha Yeche panane jha nchalaba, bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhenda kuhuluwa yegha jha Yeche.

³⁹ Uchupo akalongohine na Nikodemo, mundo jhola peniya makacho akanyendilila Yeche lichiko limo uhiko. Nikodemo akaletite piche nhwano jha ntela ghukemitwa manemane ghuhangalwine na ubane.

⁴⁰ Bhahe, bhoha bhabhele bhajhakutola yegha jha Yeche bhajhakubhilingilila ngobho jha malelo pamonga na mahuta ngita chibhayobhalile Akayahude pakuchika.

⁴¹ Pala pubhamambita Yeche pakibha na kijhongo, mu kijhongo chenye pakibha na mambe yono, abhii jhe mundo jwakaghonikwe mwenio.

⁴² Nhwalo ikibha Lichiko lya Akayahude lya Kupomolela, na nhwalo mambe ikibha pahina, bhajhakubheka mwenio yegha jha Yeche.

20

Yecho ihyoka

Matei 28:1-8; Maluku 16; 1-8; Luka 24:1-12

¹ Lichiko lya jumapile putiputi kwamela kunakongola jhe maha, Maliya jwahumii ku kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakujhenda ku mambe na kuikolela lighanga lela liliyekelile mambe likangitwe.

² Bhahe, ajhakubhutuka ade kwa Simone Petile na mmolwa jhonge jhola jwapalitwa hake na Yecho na kwalobholela, “Bhayungite yegha jha Bhambo umambe, na tumanyii jhe bhamekite kojhe!”

³ Peniya Simone Petile na mmolwa nnyake jhola bhajhakujhenda ku mambe.

⁴ Bhoha bhabhele bhabhutwika, nambo mmolwa jhonge ajhakuchocha kulubheya kuliku Petile, ajhakulongolela kuhika ku mambe.

⁵ Pahikita ajhakujhinama na kulingukiya nkate jha mambe, ajhakuhibhona ngobho jha malelo, nambo akajhingii ndeka nkate.

⁶ Bhahe, Simone Petile jwankengima unyuma, ajhakuhika ajhakujhingii mu mambe. Ajhakuhibhona ngobho jhela jha malelo.

⁷ Helahela ajhakuibhona chanda na chanda jhela jhakabhilingililwe Yecho kumuto. Ngobho jhene jhikibha pakanjika, nambo kikabhilwingwe maha na kubhekwa pakanjika.

⁸ Peniya mmolwa jwakatumbwii kuhika ku mambe, helahela ngajhingila mwenio, ajhakujheketela.

⁹ Bhakamanyitii jhe Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalongila, Yecho ipala ayoke.

¹⁰ Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakukelebhuka ukajha.

Yecho apitii Maliya jwa kilambo cha Magidala

Matei 28:9-10; Maluku 16:9-11

¹¹ Maliya akajhemite panja jha mambe kongo abhii mahole chwii. Pakibha alelita, ajhakulita na kulingulila nkate jha umambe,

¹² ajhakwabhona akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhabhele bhubahwalita ngobho nhuo ya mbumbumbu, bhakibha pala pukabhekwrite yegha jha Yecho, jhumo upandi gwa ku muto na jhonge upandi gwa ku magholo.

¹³ Bhahe, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhala bhajhakunkonya Maliya, “Majhe, milela nike?” Maliya ajhakwajhanguu, “Bhayungite Bhambo gwango, na kwale bhamekite kojhe!”

¹⁴ Maliya palongila malobhe gheniya, ajhakughalambuka kuyeto na ajhakummona Yecho ajhemite peniya, nambo akaumanyi ndeka ngita akibha ndi Yecho.

¹⁵ Yecho pankonyita, “Majhe, nhwalo gwa nike milela? Mipalaha ghane?” Maliya ahambwika alonge na ntunja buchitane, ajhakunnobholela, “Munahota, anda mutoile, unnobholele, kojhe kumumekite, nyende nikantole.”

¹⁶ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Maliya!”

Maliya ajhakughalambuka ajhakunnobholela kwa Kiebulaniya, “Rabone!” Mana jhake, “Mmola.”

¹⁷ Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Ungotoka kungamula, nhwalo namela nina-jhenda jhe kunane kwa Tate gwango. Nambo nnyende kwa akalongo bhango na makalobholele, nijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga kwa Tate gwango na mangota helahela Tate gwino, Chapanga gwango helahela Chapanga gwino.”

¹⁸ Bhahe, Maliya jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakukelebhuka na kwalobholela bhabholwa anda akongine na Bhambo, akabhalobhalile ngita chela Yecho channobholile.

Yeche abhapitii bhabholwa bhake

Matei 28:16-20; Maluku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49

¹⁹ Kimiye jhela lichiko lya jumapile, bhabholwa bhakakonganike munyumba na kongo milyango idinditwe, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Akayahude, Yecho ajhakupitila pwitu na kujhema pakate jhabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Uteeke ubhaha kwino.”

²⁰ Pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, Yecho ajhakwalangiya mabhanga gha mu mabhoko na gha mu lubhaho lwake. Bhabholwa bhajhahungana hake nhwalo bhamwene Bhambo.

²¹ Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Uteeke ubhaha kwino. Ngita Tate chandumite nenga, na nenga helahela nitumangana mangota.”

²² Palongila malobhe gheniya, ngabhapulichila na kulonge, “Mupokele Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

²³ Anda mundo mumohikiye uhakaho gwake, mundo jwenie abhohikilwe uhakaho, na changamohekeya uhakaho mundo jwenie nahotojhe kubhohelwa uhakaho.”

Yeche na Tomache

²⁴ Tomache ndi jhumo jwa bhabholwa kome na bhabhele jwankemitwa Mabhela, akibha jhe pahikita Yecho.

²⁵ Bhahe, bhabholwa ajhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Tumwene Bhambo!” Nambo Tomache ajhakwalobholela, “Changalola mabhanga gha michumale gha mu mabhoko ghake na kubheka lukonji lwango mu mabhanga gheniya, na kubheka lubhoko lwango mu lubhaho lwake, nijhekete ndeka.”

²⁶ Pighapetita machiko nane bhabholwa bhajhakukongana kabhele munyumba jhejhe jhene, na Tomache akibha pamonga na bhene. Pamonga na milyango kudindwa, nambo Yecho ajhakwapitila pwitu na kujhema pakate jhabhe, ajhakulonge, “Uteeke ubhaha kwino.”

²⁷ Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela Tomache, “Tola lukonji lwino mmeke pamba, nninge mabhoko ghango, peniya tondobheya lubhoko lwino mumeke mu lubhaho lwango. Nkotoke kubhehe na kiholo pange nnyeketele!”

²⁸ Tomache pajhangwila, “Bhambo gwango na Chapanga gwango!”

²⁹ Yecho pankonyita, “Bho, nnyeketile nhwalo umwene? Bhina mota bhando bhala bhuhajheketela kongo bhanalola jhe!”

Nhwalo gha kujhandika kitabo chenje

³⁰ Yecho akatehi nginyililo twe palonge pakibha na bhabholwa bhake, nambo yoha ikajhandikwe ndeka mukitabo mwenio.

³¹ Nambo ilebhe henge ijhandikwe tujhendelele kunyeketele kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa Chapanga na kwa kunyeketela jwenio mme na ughome gwa chakaka kwa likakala lya liina lyake.

21

Yeche abhapitii bhabholwa chaba

¹ Pighapetita mambu gheniya, Yecho ajhakwapitila kabhele kwa bhabholwa mupele jha lilabha lya ku Tibeliya. Akapitii naha,

² Simone Petile, na Tomache jwakemitwa Mabhela, na Natanaele jwabhelwikilwe ku Kana jha ku Galilaya, na yana ibhele ya Zebedayo, na bhabholwa bhange bhoha bhakibha pamonga na Yecho.

³ Bhahe, Simone Petile, ajhakwalobholela ajhake, “Nijhenda kupyeya homba.” Na bhene bhajhakunnobholela, “Na twenga tupala tulongohane koko kukupyeya.” Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kuhobhokela ngalabha bhoha, nambo kilo choha chibhakelwiya kibhii jhe chibhakajhambulile.

⁴ Putiputi, Yecho ajhemite chakutale paupele jha lilabha, nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakaumanyite ndeka kubhehe ndi Yecho jwenio.

⁵ Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Makoche bhango, mupongite homba yenio?” Bhanyanguu, “Kilebhe nacho, tupatite jhe homba.”

⁶ Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ntaghile lwaho lwino lubhoko lwalelo lwa ngalabha, naponga homba.” Bhajhakutaghila lwaho umache na bhakahotwi ndeka kuhuta lwaho nhwalo gwa kuhindimana kwa homba.

⁷ Peniya mmolwa, jwapalitwa na Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Jhonjo ndi Bhambo!” Papalapala Simone Petile pajhohina malobhe kubhehe jhola ndi Bhambo, ajhakuhwala likanjo lyake lya panja nhwalo akibha ahulite. Peniya ajhakuhombela umache.

⁸ Bhabholwa bhange bhajhakuhika na ngalabha, kongo bhahutita lwaho luluhindimine homba, nhwalo bhakibha kutale jhe kuhika pandumba, bhakahighalile pandina ngita kilomita itato kuhika kwenio.

⁹ Pubhahikita pandumba jha lilabha, bhajhakubhona mwotu gwa makalakala na homba na libumunda panane jhake.

¹⁰ Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umaghulile homba ipyehita ngoheno.”

¹¹ Peniya Simone Petile ajhakujhingila mungalabha, na kuluhuta lwaho loha ade pandumba jha lilabha, lwaho lukapongite homba ya mpapakacha 150. Nambo pamonga na kuhindamana kwa homba lwaho lukakenjwike ndeka.

¹² Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nhwike nnabhukane hote.” Akapitii ndeka hilu mmolwa jhumo jwankonyite, “Mwe maghane?” Nhwalo bhakaumanye ndi Bhambo.

¹³ Yecho ajhakuhika na kutola libumunda kwapela na helahela ajhaku-tenda kwa homba na kwapekeya.

¹⁴ Jhenje ndi jhutato kwa Yecho kwapitila bhabholwa bhake kuhumii mukuyoka kwake.

Yecho na Petile

¹⁵ Pubhajhomolila kulyegha, Yecho ajhakunkonya Simone Petile, “Ma Simone mwana gwa Yohane, bho, umbahile nenga kuliku bhambano?”

Simone Petile ajhakunyanguu, “Chakaka, Bhambo umanye mwenga nipahile.”

Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyemelele matohe gha mambelele ghango.”

¹⁶ Yecho ngankonyita kabhele, “Simone mwana gwa Yohane, bho, umbahile?”

Petile ngajhangwila, “Chakaka, Bhambo umanye mwenga nipahile.”

Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyemelele mambelele ghango.”

¹⁷ Peniya Yecho ajhakunkonya mala jhutato, “Simone Petile mwana gwa Yohane umbahile?”

Peniya Simone Petile ajhakubhehe ngolongonde nhwalo Yecho ankonyite mala jhutato na akannobholile, “Bho, umbahile?” Ajhakunyanguu, “Bhambo, mwenga umanyite ilebhe yoha, umanye kubhehe nimpahile!”

Yecho ngalongila kabhele, “Nnyemelele mambelele ghango.”

¹⁸ Ninnobholela chakaka, punikibha kangombo mukahyobhalile kukikonga nkunge pyee mabhene na kubheghela kokoha kupalita, nambo pumughogholoka nanhatambula mabhoko ghino na mundo jhonge nakonga na kunchindikicha pangapala kujhenda.”

¹⁹ Yecho alongila naha, kunangii Petile chapala kuwegha na kunnomba Chapanga. Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Ungengame!”

Yecho na jhola mmolwa jhonge

²⁰ Petile paghalambwika, ajhakummona mmolwa jhola jwapalitwa na Yecho atenda kunkengama. Mmolwa ndi jhola jwakamandikile Yecho pubhalalila bhoha chakulya cha Pachaka na ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, ghane jwapala kunnyambila mwenga?”

²¹ Bhahe, Petile pammonita jwenio mmolwa, ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo nakimpitila nike mundo jhonjone?”

²² Yecho panyangwila, “Anda nipala atame na ughome ade pumbala kubhujha, mwenga mipala nike? Mwenga ungengame!”

²³ Bhahe, malobhe gheniya ghajhakubhehe mbegha kwa bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu kubhehe mmolwa jwenio nahwe jhe. Nambo Yecho akalongi ndeka mmolwa jwenio nahwe jhe, nambo akalongi “Anda nipala atame na ughome ade kubhujha, mwenga mipala nike?”

²⁴ Jhonjo mmolwa jwalolita mambu ghanga kwa miho ghake na ndi ngajhandika. Twenga tumanye ghanga ghighalongolike ndi gha uchakaka.

Malobhe gha kukutula

²⁵ Ghabhii ghamahela ghakatehi Yecho. Anda ghoha ngaghajhandikwa limo nga pa lenge, punihambuka nnema ghoha ngaukwelite ndeka kubheke itabo ijhandikwe.

Mahengo gha Akatenga Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha akatenga kichimulila kutumbulichwa kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na chighajhenila kutumbulila ku Yeluchalemo ade ku Yudeya na ku Samaliya na ilambo ya kutale, ngita chalongila Yecho kwa bhabholwa bhake kabula jha kutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Mahengo gha Akatenga chula jha 1: 8. Kitabo chenje kikajhandikwe na Luka ndi jhojho jwajhandika kitabo cha Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chijhandikwe na Luka. Jhonjo akibha nghanga, na jwenio akapalihe uchakaka ghoha kwa kujhandika ilebhe ya uchakaka hake. Jwajhandikilwe itabo henge yoha ibhele yane lilobhe lya Mbone na kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga akibha Nghilike jwakemitwa Teofilu. Nambo hele iwechekana itabo henge kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketile Kilichitu, ihangalana Akagilike na Akayahude, muchula jha 1 na 1.

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga pange kijhandikwe muchaka cha 60-64 pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu, nhwalo kitabo kijhomolela kabula jha kudin-dulilwa Napauli kuhumii mukipungo. Luka hele atyangita mu mwanja na ntenga Napauli, ilongeleka pange kitabo chenje akajhandikile kumuche gwa ku Antiyokiya. Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga kijhendelela gwa kitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Luka, kitumbula kwa kuchimulila kutolwa kwa Yecho kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo gwa Luka kujhandika kitabo chenje kibhonekina chechela chela chakibha nacho, pajhandika kitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone. Apalita Teofilu na helahela lilongo lyoha lya bhando bha Kilichitu bhubhajhonjekeka bhabhehe na uchakaka kwa chela chibhabholitwa, kwa gheniya akajhandike kwa uchakaka ghoha ghughapitile kwa Yecho pakibha pamba pannema na kujhenela kwa kihobholelo panane jhake.

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga kitulangiya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhatumbwila na chibhapalitwa kutama mu kuhobholela Yecho. Akatenga bha Yecho bhatulangiya kuhobholela Uhuke gwa Chapanga mu kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhangе.

Ghubhabhii mukitabo

Chikitumbwile kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwahulukila bhabholwa na bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kutumbu kukola na kujhonjekeka, mu chula jha 1:1-8:1.

Peniya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakatumbwi kung'ahichwa, helahele kujhenela ade ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 8:2-12:23.

Pighapetita gheniya, Napauli ijhenda na mwanja gwake gwa kutumbu kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, mu chula jha 12: 24-14: 28.

Ndi udamo pukonganika ku Yeluchalemo kulonge ilebhe ghane yamaha ipalwa kuhenga kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu akayono, mu chula jha 15:1-35.

Kabhele Napauli ijhenda mwanja gwake gwa ubhele kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone, mu chula jha 15:36-18:22.

Helahela Pauli ijhenda mwanja gwake gwa utato gwa lihengo lyake, mu chula jha 18:23-20:38.

Mu chula jha 21 na 26, Pauli ikamulwa ku Yeluchelamo, mu chula jha 21 na 26.

Kujhomolela Pauli ipelekwa ku Loma, mu chula jha 27 na 28.

¹ Makolongwa Teofilo.

Mukitabo chango chinongolila kujhandika nikajhandike mambu ghoha ghatehila Yecho na kubhola kuhumii mu mahengo ghake,

² ade lichiko lela lyatolitwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Palonge jha kutolwa kujhenda kwa Chapanga, akalaghalikiye kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa bhando bhakabhahagwile kubhehe akatenga bhake.

³ Makome ncheche kubhoke pu kuwegha. Yecho ajhakukilangiya kabhele kwabhe na kulonge nabho mambu gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

⁴ Lichiko limo Yecho palila nabho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake ajhakwalaghalikiya naha, “Nkotoka kubhoka ku Yeluchalemo, nambo ntamengane pamba kulendelela ndweko jhela jhalaghalikiye Tate gwango ndi Uhuke jhumunyokanikiya nikalongela malobhe ghake.

⁵ Yohane ajhakwabaticha kwa mache, nambo machiko ghandina palongolo nabatichwa kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

Yecho itolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga

Maluku 16:19-20; Luka 24:50-53

⁶ Bhahe, akatenga pubhakonganika pamonga na Yecho, bhajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, bho, machiko gheniya ndi machiko gwa kwabhujhichila bhando bhu ku Ichilalehe unahota nkolongwa gwabhe?”

⁷ Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Machiko gheniya ghabhii mu kindendeke gwa Tate kanjika chake ndi amanya lichiko lyenio.

⁸ Nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga puhulukiya kwino, chipokela makakala, na mangota chamalongolela bhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo, na mu ilambo yu ku Yudeya yoha na ku Samaliya na mu ilambo yoha mwipehikiye nnema.”

⁹ Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga na kongo bhando bhatehila kunnolekeya, peniya lihunde lijhakuyekelela bhene bhakamwene jhe kabhele.

¹⁰ Pubhajhendelila kulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga Yecho pajhahwila, papalapala bhajhakupitila bhando bhabhele bhubhahwalite ngobho nhuo ya mbumbu bhajhemite pahina jhabhe,

¹¹ bhando bhala bhajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bhu ku Galilaya! Bho, nhwalo gwa nike nnyemite kongo mulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga? Jwenio Yecho jwatolitwe kuhumi kwino kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, chabhujha hele ngita chimmumona akijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga.”

Matiya ihaghulilwa chehemo jha Yuda

Matei 27:3-10

¹² Peniya, akatenga bhajhakubhujha ku Yeluchalemo kuhumi ku kitombe cha ku Micheitune, ubhandikila kuhikila kilomita jhimo kuhumii ku bomane.

¹³ Pubhahikita kubomane, bhajhakujhingila muchumbi chikibhii ku gholofa chibhatamita. Na bhene bhakibha Petile na Yohane na Yakobu na Anduleya na Filipu na Tomache na Batulomayo na Matei na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo na Simone jwa kibhogha cha Wazelote na Yuda mwana gwa Yakobu.

¹⁴ Bhoha bhamba bhakonganika pamonga mukunyopa Chapanga pamonga na akakeghe bhange, na Maliya majhe mundo Yecho na akalongo mundo.

¹⁵ Lichiko limo palonge, Petile ajhakujhema pakate jha bhando bhala bhibhannyeketii bhubhakonganike, bhando bheniya bhakibha 120.

¹⁶ “Petile ajhakulonge, makalongo bhango bhunyeketile. Ikachokalikiye Majhandiko ghatimile, kwa chehemo Uhuke gwa Chapanga akalongile kupete Daude, Daude akalotile panane jha Yuda, jhola jwabhalongwicha bhando bhala bhubhakankamwila Yecho.”

¹⁷ Yuda akibha pamonga na twenga mukibhogha chito, na jwenio akahaghlilwe na Yecho kuhenga lihengo lende.

¹⁸ Yuda ajhakuhemelela nng'onda kwa mbijha hela yatehila uhakaho, ajhakugwe pahe mwenio puuu, na matumbo ghajhakuchejhebhuka panja.

¹⁹ Bhando bhoha bha ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakujhoha mambu gheniya bhajhakukema chehemo jhene, “Akolidama,” mana jhake “Nng'onda ghu-patikine kwa mbijha ya kukoma.”

²⁰ Petile ajhakulonge, “Nhwalo ijhandikwe mukitabo cha Zabule, ‘Chehemo jhene napahighalika mahundo, mundo jhojhoha akotoka kutama mwenio.’ Helahela ijhandikwe kabhele, ‘Mundo jhonge atola lihengo lya kulongocha.’

²¹ “Bhahe, ipalwa mundo jhumo pakate jha bhala bhubhakalongohina na twenga kwa machiko ghoha na Bhambo Yecho pakibha pamonga na twenga,

²² kutumbulila ubaticho gwa Yohane ade lichiko lela lyatolitwa Bhambo Yecho kubhoke kwito kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Mundo jwenio ipalwa abhaha jhumo jwalolita kuyoka kwa Yecho kuhumi kumambe.”

²³ Bhahe, bhajhakuhaghula mahina mabhele, jhumo Uchupo, jwakemitwa Balisaba helahela na akemitwa Yusito, na jhonge Matiya.

²⁴ Peniya, bhajhakunnyopa Chapanga, “Bhambo, mwenga umanye miojho jha bhando bhoha. Ngoheno mutulangiye mundo ghane jhumuhagwile pakate jha bhamba bhabhele,

²⁵ atole lihengo lela lya utenga lililekitwe na Yuda, nu kujhenda chehemo jhake jwenio.”

²⁶ Peniya, bhajhakuhaghula kwa ndela jha kiumbuumbu nnobhole pakate jha bhando bhabhele bhala, na kiumbuumbuu nnobhole kijhakugwelela Matiya na jwenie ajhakujhonjekewa pakate jha akatenga kome na jhumo bhala.

2

Kuhika kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga

¹ Lichiko lya Pendekochite pulihikita, bhibhakanyeketii Yecho bhakakonganike pamonga.

² Papalapala bhando bhajhakulijhoha lilobhe kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga ngita kimbonga, na kutweleya nyumba jhoha jhubhakatamite.

³ Peniya, ijhakupitila ilebhe ngita ndetelekana ya mwotu, na yenio ijhakupechengana panane jha kila mundo.

⁴ Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhindililwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na kila jhumo ajhakutumbuu kulonge, kila jhumo lugha yono ngita Uhuke gwa Chapanga chatangatila.

⁵ Kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, pakibha na Akayahude bhubhakibha bhahobholila Chapanga bhibhahumila ilambo yoha ya pannema.

⁶ Pubhajhohina lilobhe lyenio, lilongo lya bhando lijhakukonganika pamonga. Bhoha bhajhakukangacha nhwalo kila mundo akajhohine chakajhake bhakalongela milondole bha Chapanga.

⁷ Bhajhakuhechuka na kukangacha bhalongila, “Bho, bhando bhamba bhoha bhibhalonge naha bhabhelukii pa Galilaya pano jhe?

⁸ Ngoheno ibhii bhole kila jhumo pakate jhito ijhoha ilonge chukajha?

⁹ Bhange bhahumila ku kilambo chu ku Pasiya na ku Mediya na ku Elamo na ku Misopotamiya na ku Yudeya na ku Kapadokiya na ku Ponto na ku Asiya,

¹⁰ na bhange kuhumii ku Fuligiya na ku Pamfiliya na ku Michile na ku Libiya ibhii pahina na ku Kilene, helahela bhange ndi akaghene kuhumii ku Loma.

¹¹ Na Akayahude na bhando bhange bha ilambo henge bhibhajhinga mu dine jha Akayahude, na bhange bhahumila ku Kulete na Alabiya. Nambo twabhoha twenga twajhohine bhando chibhalongela kwa lugha jhabhe mambu makolongwa gha Chapanga!"

¹² Bhando bhoha bhajhakukangacha, kone bhakonyina, "Mambu ghanga mana jhake nike?"

¹³ Nambo bhando bhange bhajhakwatendela chanake bhalongila, "Bhando bhamba bhatehi kulobhela!"

Mabholo gha Petile

¹⁴ Peniya, Petile ajhakujhema pakate jha akatenga bhabhii pamonga na twenga ajhakutumbuu kulonge kanonoha, "Makalongo bhango Akayahude na bhando bhange bhumitama pa Yeluchalemo, deka ninnobholele na unyokanikiya mbone chinilonge."

¹⁵ Bhando bhamba bhalobhii ndeka, nhwalo ngoheno chaa tato jhu lukela.

¹⁶ Chakaka lijhambu lende ndi lela lalongila jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yoele:

¹⁷ Chapanga ilonge mu machiko ghukujhomolela, bhando bhoha nanajhitila Uhuke gwango.

Yana hino ingombo na ichikana nabhalongela malobhe ghango, ingombo hino nabhalola maloto, na akahoko bhino nabhalotela.

¹⁸ Chakaka, hilu akatumiche akanalome na akakeghe, nanajhitila Uhuke gwango machiko gheniya, na bhene nabhalotela malobhe ghango.

¹⁹ Nandenda ikangacho kunane kwa Chapanga, na nginyililo pahe pannema.

Napabhaha na miyahe, mwotu na lyoi litopaho.

²⁰ Lyobha chilibhekwa lubhendo, na lubhala mwehe nalubhaha lukele ngita miyahe, kabula jha kupitila lichiko likolongwa lya ulumbililo gwa Bhambo.

²¹ Mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa kwa liina lya Bhambo, nakombolwa.

²² Petile pajhendilila kulonge, "Bhando bha kilambo chu ku Ichilachele nnyokanikiye malobhe ghanga! Yecho jwa ku Nachalete akibha mundo jhuna ukindendeke gwa Chapanga na jwamanyikine kwino kwa ndela jha ikangacho, na nginyililo ya Chapanga yatehila pakate jhino ngita chiu-manyi.

²³ Yecho akapihitwe kwino nhwalo Chapanga jwenio akapangite njwe Yecho akamulwe mu mabhoko ghino bhibhahenga uhakaho, na mangota nnyakukoma kwa kwaleka bhando bhubhabhiii na uhakaho bhamambe panane jha nchalaba.

²⁴ Nambo Chapanga ngayokicha Yecho kuhumii ku bhubhawile, akankombwile kuhumi mulipyanda lya kuwegha kwa mana ngaiwechekine jhe kuwegha kuntabhe.

²⁵ Nhwalo Daude akalongile naha panane jha Yecho. 'Nikamwene Bhambo palonge jhango machiko ghoha,

nhwalo abhii pahina jhango, nanyukenyuke ndeka.

²⁶ Kwa gheniya mwojho gwango uhangina, na kabhele lulime lwango nalukajhula kilulo.

na nenga yegha jhango, naibhaha mulihobholelo,

²⁷ nhwalo namulekii jhe Uhuke gwango ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile, hilu kuneka jwa nyahinyahi jwino abhole.

²⁸ Unangiye ndela jha ughome, undweliye luhangano nhwalo mmii pamonga na nenga.'

²⁹ "Makalongo bhango bhu ku Ichilachele, deka ninobholele hotuhotu panane jha tate gwito nkolongwa Daude. Jwenio akawile na kuyelelwa na mambe jhake ibhii pamba kwito ade deleno.

³⁰ Nambo nhwalo Daude akibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, akamanyite kubhehe Chapanga akanapanikiye kilapo nantenda jhumo pakate jha kibheluko chake kubhehe munahota nkolongwa ngita jwenio Daude.

³¹ Daude akalongolile ghughabhona mambu ghanga ghigapalwa kutendwa na Chapanga, ndi palongila panane jha kuyokechwa kwa Kilichitu pala palongila,

'Akalekitwe ndeka ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile, hilu yegha jhake ikabholite jhe.'

³² Bhahe, Chapanga ndi jwayokicha jwenio Yecho, na twenga ndi jhutulolita mambu gheniya kwa miho ghito.

³³ Yecho patondobhiwa na kutama lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga, ajhakupokela Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita chatulaghila. Peniya ajhakutujhila jwenio Uhuke na chenye ndi chimukibhona ngoheno na kukijhoha.

³⁴ Nhwalo Daude jwenio, akatolitwe ndeka kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo jwenio akalongile, 'Bhambo akannobholile Bhambo gwango.

Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo,

³⁵ ade natende akamakoko bhino kigoda cha magholo ghino.'

³⁶ "Kwa nhwalo ghongo bhando bhoha bha kilambo chu ku Ichilachele bhipala bhamanye uchakaka Yecho jhumumambite panane jha nchalaba, ndi jwenio Chapanga jwatehile kubhehe Bhambo na Kilichitu Nkomboche!"

³⁷ Bhahe, bhando pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, ghakochite kumwojho, bhajhakunkonya Petile na akatenga bhange, "Bho, akalongo bhito, ngoheno tuhenge nike?"

³⁸ Petile ajhakwajhanguu, "Kila mundo jhumo ajheketele na kuleka uhakaho gwake na abatichwe kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu na Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino. Na mangota napokela lilaghano lya Chapanga ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

³⁹ Nhwalo, lilaghilo lela lya Chapanga likibha lino, kwa yana hino, na kwa bhando bhoha bhubhabhiii kutale, na kwa kila mundo Bhambo Chapanga gwito nankema."

⁴⁰ Kwa malobhe twe Petile ajhakangamalicha bhando alongila, "Mukikombole kuhumi mu kibheluko chenje kibhoho!"

⁴¹ Bhando bhamachele bhibhajheketele malobhe gha Petile, bhajhaku-batichwa. Na lichiko lela bhando elufo itato bhakajhonjekeka mukikunde chela.

⁴² Na bhene bhoha bhajhendilila kubholwa na akatenga, bhatamita pamonga ngita lukolo, bhametwila libumunda na bhanyinamila Chapanga pamonga.

Ughome gwa kila lichiko kwa bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

⁴³ Kila mundo jhumo ajhakujhingilwa na bhoghohe, nhwalo gwa ikanga-cho na nginyililo yamahele ibhatehila akatenga bhala.

⁴⁴ Bhibhannyeketii bhoha bhatamita pamonga na kujhenderelela kubhaghana ilebhe yabhe pamonga.

⁴⁵ Bhakibha bhachulwicha ilebhe yabhe na kubhaghana mbijha yabhe kwa kila mundo jhumo ngita chibhapalita.

⁴⁶ Bhajhendilila kukongana mu Nyumba jha Chapanga machiko ghoha. Nambo pubhametwila libumunda, bhakonganika munyumba yabhe bhalila yenio kwa kuhangana na mwojho nhuo gwa mbumbu.

⁴⁷ Bhajhakunnomba Chapanga, na kupalwa na bhando bhoha. Na kila lichiko Bhambo ajhonjikiya bhando bhibhakombolilwa.

3

Mundo jwalemile ilamichwa

¹ Lichiko limo Petile na Yohane bhajhahwila pa Nyumba jha Chapanga chaa ticha kunnyopa Chapanga.

² Machiko gheniya bhando bhangheghita mundo jhumo jwalemile kuhu-mii mukubhelukwa kwake. Kila lichiko bhando bhangheghita mundo jwenio na kummeka pa nnyango gwenio ghukemitwa, “Nnyango gwa mbone,” ajhope mbijha kwa bhando bhubhajhingila mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.

³ Mundo jhola pabhabhonita Petile na Yohane bhajhingila nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakwajhopa, bhampele mbijha!

⁴ Petile na Yohane bhajhakupihikiya miho, peniya Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Tulolekeya twenga!”

⁵ Mundo jhola ajhakwalolekeya, ahobholila napata kilebhe chochoha kuhumi kwabhe.

⁶ Nambo Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Ngwete ndeka madine gha feza hilu chaabo, nambo chinimpela kilebhe chiminako. Kwa liina Iya Yecho Kilichitu jwa ku Nachalete, jhinuka na ntyange!”

⁷ Peniya, Petile ajhakunkamula lubhoko lwalelo na ajhakuntangatila kunyinula. Papalapala makongono na majhugho gha mundo jwenio ghajhakubhehe na likakala.

⁸ Ajhakuhomba kwa makongono ghake na kutumbuu kutyanga. Peniya, ajhakujhingila nabho mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, akibha atyangita na kuhomba homba kongo annumbilila Chapanga.

⁹ Bhando bhoha pubhamonita akityanga na kunnomba Chapanga,

¹⁰ pubhaumanyita kubhehe ndi jhola jwawelita kujhopa jhopa pa nnyango gwa Nyumba jha Chapanga ghukemitwa “Nnyango gwa mbone,” bhajhaku-chituka na kukangacha hake mambu gheniya ghughapitile.

Mabholo gha Petile

¹¹ Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhechuka Petile na Yohane pubhajhahwila mu Bwalo jha Selemene, kongo mundo jwenio bhalongohi nako.

¹² Petile pabhalolikiya bhando bheniya, ajhakwalobholela, “Bhando bhu ku Ichilalehe, nhwalo ghane mukangacha naha kilebhe chenje? Nhwalo gwa nike mutupihikiya miho ngita mundo jhonjo atyangite kwa ukindendeke gwa twenga amu twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga?”

¹³ Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Isaka na Yakobu na Chapanga jwa akahoko bhito, antondobhiye ntumiche gwake Yecho jwabhii na ukolongwa. Jwenio ndi jhola jhumupukila nukumpeka kwa akanahota na kunkana palonge jha Pilatu, Pilatu ndi palongila jhonjo munekekeye.

¹⁴ Akibha jwanyahinyahi palonge jha Chapanga na jwahengita ghapala Chapanga, nambo mangota nnyakunkana, nnyakunyopa Pilatu amopolelele mundo jwakomita bhando.

¹⁵ Bhahe, mangota mukakomite jhola jwabhii chembwe cha ughome. Nambo Chapanga ajhakuyowa kuhumi kubhawile, na twenga tulolite kwa miho gwito lijambu lyenio.

¹⁶ Kwa kulijheketela liina lya Yeche, mundo hojho jhumumwona na kumanya apatite likakala. Kwa liina na kihobholelo chikihuma kwa jwenio Yeche ndi kinamiche njelembo mundo jhonjo jhumumwona.

¹⁷ “Ngohe makalongo bhango, nimanya kubhehe mangota na akanahota bhino mukantendite gheniya nhwalo gwa kupumbumuka kwino.

¹⁸ Nambo Chapanga akatangiche malobhe ghake kuhumi makacho kwa ndela jha milondole bhake, ipalitwa Kilichitu ang'ahike.

¹⁹ Ngoheno, munyeketele na kuuleka uhakaho gwino na mung'alambukile Chapanga anekekeye uhakaho gwino,

²⁰ anda ntehi yenio nanyonjekewa makakala gha Uhuke kuhumi kwa Bhambo, na jwenio natuma Kilichitu jwahagwile ndi Yeche.

²¹ Na jwenio ipalwa ahigalika koko kunane kwa Chapanga ade Chapanga papala kuitenda ilebhe yoha iyono. Ngita chalongila kuhumii makacho kwa milomo jha milondole bhake bha nyahinyahi.

²² Kwa nhwalo Mucha akalongile, ‘Bhambo Chapanga gwino nanetelanganana milondole ngita nenga, jwenio nahumila pakate jhino mabhene, mipalwa kunyokanikiya kila kilebhe channobholela.

²³ Mundo jhojhoha jwangannyokanikiya nnondole jwenio jwa Chapanga, chabhambalwa kutale na bhando bhake na kukomelekelwa.’

²⁴ Petile pajhendilila kulonge, milondole bhoha bha Chapanga kutumbulila Samwele na bhala bhuhahikita panyuma jhake, bhatangicha mambu ghughatendeka machiko ghanga.

²⁵ Kwa lilaghano lela lyabhekita Chapanga kwa ndela jha milondole bhake ndi hino mangota, na helahela lilaghano lyatehila Chapanga na hoko gwino Ulahimo ndi lino. Ngita channobholila Ulahimo, ‘Kupete ibheluko hino, na bhando bhoha bha pannema nabhabha na mota.’

²⁶ Bhahe, Chapanga payohita Yeche na akatumbwii kuntuma kwino, anetele mota na antende kila jhumo gwino na kughalambula ndela jhino jhanganandela.”

4

Petile na Yohane palonge jha Udamo

¹ Petile na Yohane pubhajhendilila kwatangachii bhando, akapiya matambiko na kilongoche nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pamonga na Masadukayo bhangе bhajhakwahikilila.

² Bhahe, bhakayomite hake nhwalo gwa akatenga bhabhele bhala pubhabholita Yeche ayokite kuhumi mu kuwegha. Na lyenio lilongela hotuhotu kubhehe bhuhhawile hele nabhayoka.

³ Peniya, nhwalo ikibha kimiho bhajhakwakamula na kwapunga mukipungo ade lichiko lyubhele.

⁴ Nambo bhando bhamahela pakate jhabhe bhajhakujheketela malobhe gha Petile na Yohane, na bhando bhoha bhuhhakajheketii bhakahikii elufo nhwano mulilongo lyenio.

⁵ Lukela jhake, ilongoche ya Akayahude, na ighogholo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakukonganika ku Yeluchalemo.

⁶ Helahela bhakakonganike na Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa Anase, na Kayafa, na Yohane na Alekizanda na bhando bhangе bhoha bhu lukolo lwa Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa.

⁷ Pubhahjemika Petile na Yohane palonge yabhe, bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mihenga naha kwa likakala lya ghane amu kwa liina lya ghane?”

⁸ Peniya, Petile atwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga twe, ajhakwajhanguu, “Ilongoche na ighogholo ya bhando.

⁹ Anda mutukonya deleno panane jha mambu ghaumbone ghatendwilwe mundo jhola jwakalemile na alamichwe,

¹⁰ ngohe, mangota pamonga na bhando bhu ku Ichilahеle bhoha umanye kubhehe mundo jhonjo ajhemite palonge jhino, alamite njelembo, kwa likakala lya liina lya Yecho Kilichitu jwa ku Nachalete, jhola mangota jhumukamambite panane jha nchalaba, nambo Chapanga akayokiche kuhumi ku bhubhawile.

¹¹ Jwenio ndi Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge panane jhake.

‘Lighanga lela limulikanite mapunde kuchenga,

ngohe liyokite lighanga likolongwa lya nchingе.’

¹² Ughombokeko upatikana ndeka kwa mundo jhonge jhojhoha, kwa mana pannema poha, libhii jhe liina lenge lyapatite mundo lilihoto kughombokoka nako.”

¹³ Bhahe, akanahota bha pa bwalo bhajhakukangacha hake kwabhona Petile na Yohane bhalongila changajhoghopa nhwalo bhachomite jhe, bhajhakumanya kubhehe bhando bhabhii mulilongo lya Yecho.

¹⁴ Nambo pubhamonita mundo jhola jwalamichwe ajhemite pamonga nabho, bhakahotwi ndeka kunanuu nnomo gwabhe.

¹⁵ Bhahe, bhajhakwalobholela bhapite panja jha chumbi cha Udamo, na bhene bhajhakuhighalika nkate bhalongila kiyepela.

¹⁶ Bhalongila, “Tutende nike na bhando bhamba? Kila mundo jwatama ku Yeluchalemo amanye kikangacho chikitendike, na twenga tuhoto ndeka kuhibhilikiya lijhambu lende.

¹⁷ Nambo kulihibhilikiya lijhambu lende likotoka kuchobhela kwa bhando bhangе, twakanikiye bhakotoka kulonge na mundo jhojhoha kwa liina lya Yecho.”

¹⁸ Peniya, bhajhakwakema kabhele nkate, bhajhakwakanikiya bhakotoka kulonge kabhele palilongo lya bhando, hilu kubhola kwa liina lya Yecho.

¹⁹ Nambo Petile na Yohane bhajhakwajhanguu, “Mabhene nahadabulwa, anda chakaka palonge jha Chapanga kunyokanakii mangota kuliku kunyokanakii Chapanga.

²⁰ Kwa mana tuhoto ndeka kuleka kulonge panane jha mambu ghala ghutughawene na kughajhoha.”

²¹ Peniya, akanahota bha pa Bwalo bhala bhajhakuchocha kwajhoghowa kwa lilaka, bhajhakwalekekeya bhajhende. Bhakahotwi ndeka kwang'aha nhwalo bhando bhoha bhanumbilila Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa lijhambu lyenio.

²² Mundo jhola jwakalamichwe, akahikile panane jha yaka makome ncheche.

Bhibhanyeketii bhijhopa bhakangamalichwe

²³ Papalapala Petile na Yohane pubhalekekiwa tugha, bhajhakubhu-jha kwa bhajhabhe na bhajhakwalobholela mambu ghoha ghibhalongila akapiya matambiko na ighogholo.

²⁴ Na bhene pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakulombana pamonga mukun-nyopa Chapanga, bhalongila, Bhambo, mwenga ndi bhupangina kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane pamonga na yoha ibhii mwonio!

²⁵ Ndi mwenga jhumunteile ntumiche gwino, tate gwito Daude alongele kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, akalongi,

Kwa nhwalo ghane bhando bha nnema bhatenda bhulo,
na nhwalo gwa nike bhando bhatenda mipangu jha jhajhe?

²⁶ Bhahe, akanahota bhakolongwa bha pannema bhakibha miho, bhakolongwa bhibhalongocha bhakakongine pamonga, bhapala kunyambila Bhambo, na Kilichitu jwahaghulilwe.

²⁷ “Chakaka, chakaka munahota nkolongwa Helode na Pontiyo Pilatu bhando bhu ku Ichilahela na bhando bhange chibhajhakonganike papa peniya pabomane, kwa kunkanila Yecho ntumiche gwino jhumunteile kubhehe Kilichitu Nkomboche.

²⁸ Bhene bhakapahile kuhenga ghala ghupata ghahengeka kuhumi makacho kwa likakala lino na kwa upalo gwino.

²⁹ Nambo ngohe, Bhambo dolekeya kuyenga kwabhe. Bhahe, mutupekeye akatumiche bhino likakala kutangacha lilobhe lino changa kiholo.

³⁰ Bhahe, nntondobhehe lubhoko mwalamicha bhando. Ntende nginyililo na ikangacho kwa liina lya Yecho ntumiche gwino jwa Nyahinyahi.”

³¹ Pubhajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, chehemo jhela jhibhakibha ijhakunyukanyuka, na bhoha bhene bhajhakuhulukiwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Na bhajhakutumbula kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga changa kiholo.

Bhubhajheketii bhabhaghina ilebhe ibhakwete

³² Lilongo lyoha lilijheketila likibha lyabhe limo na mwojho ghumo. Akibhii jhe hilu jhumo jwakiteila chake kilebhe chochoha, nambo bhabhaghina yoha ibhakibha nayo pamonga.

³³ Akatenga bha Chapanga bhakajhendilii kulonge kwa makakala gha kuyoka kwa Bhambo Yecho, na jwenio Chapanga ajhakwapekeya mota hake.

³⁴ Akibha ndeka mundo jhojhoha jwapongokiwa kilebhe, nhwalo bhange bhubhakibha na mighonda amu nyumba bhatehila kuchulucha na kuleta mbijha,

³⁵ na kwakamuha akatenga mbijha yenio, na bhene bhajhakwabhaghanichila bhando bhoha ngita chibhapalita.

³⁶ Pakibha na Nnabhe jhumo, jwabhelukilwe ku Kipulo, jwakemitwa Uchupo, na helahela akatenga bhankemita kwa liina lenge Banaba, mana jhake, “Mundo jwaleke mwojho.”

³⁷ Jwenio hele akibha na nng'onda gwake, ajhakuchulucha, ajhakupata mbijha na kwakamuha akatenga.

5

Ananiya na Safila

¹ Helahela akibha mundo jhumo liina lyake Ananiya, pamonga na nhwana mundo Safila bhajhakuchulucha nng'onda gwabhe.

² Nambo mbijha henge ajhakuwininika mukwinda na ihighalike bhajhakupeleka kwa akatenga. Nhwana mundo akamanyite mambu gheniya ghoha.

³ Bhahe, Petile ajhakunkonya, “Ananiya, Limbembela anyighite ko ade kulonge uwange palonge jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kuhiya mbijha yupatite kwa kuchulucha nghonda gwino?”

⁴ Pukibha gwamela gwangachulucha nghonda, bho, chi ukibha gwino? Bho, puchulwicha, mbijha imukapatite ngahuotwi jhe kulyegha ngita chipata? Bhahe, nhwalo gwa nike nnenganikiye kumwojho kutenda naha? Mwakopokiye bhando jhe, nambo mukopokii Chapanga!”

⁵ Ananiya pajhohina malobhe gheniya, papa ajhakugwegha pahe puu na kuwegha. Na bhoha bhuhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakujhoghopa hake.

⁶ Peniya ingombo ijhakuhiha, yegha yake bhajhakubhilingila ngobho jha malelo na kujhenda kuyelela kumambe.

⁷ Pughapetita machaa matato naha palonge, nhwana mundo ajhakuhika kongo amanyite jhe chikipitile nkate mola.

⁸ Petile ajhakunkonya, “Unongolele, puchulwicha nng'onda gwino, bho, mbijha henge ndi ipatite?”

Mwikeghe jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka.”

⁹ Peniya Petile ajhakunobholela, “Nhwalo gwa nike mukalenganikiye kunyighanikiya Uhuke gwa Chapanga? Dolekeya! Bhala bhibhahuma kuyelela ungana gwino bhabhii pannyango, nabhene helahela nabhampeleka hele.”

¹⁰ Papalapala Safila ajhakugwiya pahe palonge jha Petile na kujhomoka. Ingombo hela bhajhakujhingila nkate na kunkolela ajhomwike njwe. Bhahe, bhajhakungheghe yegha jhake na kuyelela pahina na ungana mundo.

¹¹ Peniya bhoghohe nkolongwa ujhakwakamula bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketile Kilichitu na bhoha bhuhajhohina malobhe gha mambu gheniya.

Akatenga bhitenda ikangacho na nginyililo

¹² Chapanga akatangatile akatenga kuhenga ikangacho na nginyililo pakate jha bhando. Bhibhajheketila bhoha bhakayobhalile kukonganika pamonga pa Bwalo jha Solomone.

¹³ Pakibha ndeka na mundo jhojhoha jwangabhehe pamonga mukibhogha chabhe jwapalita kubhehe pamonga bhatehila kujhoghopa. Nambo bhando bhange bhangabhehe pamonga mu kihobholelo bhajhakwakweya.

¹⁴ Bhando twe bhibhakajheketile Kilichitu bhajhakujhonjekeka kwa Bhambo, akanalome na akakeghe bhachochita hake,

¹⁵ kwa mambu gheniya ghoha ghughapitile, bhando bhajhakwatutuhana bhibhalwalwa mundela, bhajhakwaghonecha munjangwale na mmipacha, Petile papala kupeta, pange kiyeka chake chapetele.

¹⁶ Bhando twe kuumii ku miche ya mupele jha ku Yeluchalemo, bhajhakwaleta bhibhalwalwa, na bhando bhibhang'ahika na michuka na bhoha bhajhakulamichwa.

Akatenga bhing'ahichwa

¹⁷ Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa na bhando bhake bhoha, bhando bha kibhogha cha Machadukayo, bhajhakwabhonela wiho akatenga.

¹⁸ Bhahe, bhajhakwakamula na kwatabha mukipungo.

¹⁹ Nambo uhiko gwa kilo ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakujhoghola milyango jha kipungo, ajhakwapiya akatenga panja na kwalobholela,

²⁰ “Nnyende mukajheme mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kwalobholela bhando malobhe gha ughome nhyono.”

²¹ Na bhene akatenga bha Yecho bhajhakujhenda putiputi na kujhingila nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kutumbula kubhola bhando.

Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa na bhala bhangе pubhahikita, bhajhakwakema bhando bha pa bwalo nkolongwa na ighogholo yoha yu ku Ichilahеle, peniya bhajhakwatuma bhando bhakatole akatenga bhala.

²² Nambo akalonda bhala bhibhakatumitwe pubhahikita, bhakakolile ndeka akatenga mukipungo. Bhahe, bhajhakubhujha nu kulonge malobhe ghanga,

²³ bhakalongi naha, “Tukoli nnyango gwa kipungo udinditwe nganganga na akalonda bhabhii mukulonda, nambo putujhogwila tumwe jhe mundo nkate.”

²⁴ Nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga na bhakolongwa bha akapiya matambiko pubhajhohina malobhe ghala, bhajhakubhehe na kiholo, bhajhakukikonya nike chikipitile kwa akatenga.

²⁵ Peniya mundo jhumo ajhakuhika, na kwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye! Bhando bhala bhumatabhite bhabhii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhajhemite nu kubhola bhando!”

²⁶ Bhahe, nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga ajhaku-jhenda pamonga na akatumiche bhake, ajhakwaleta akatenga. Nambo bhakakamwi ndeka kwa makakala, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhando bhakotoka kwabula maghanga.

²⁷ Bhahe, pubhaletita, bhajhakwajhemika palonge jha udamo nkolongwa. Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa ajhakutumbula kwakonya,

²⁸ ajhakwalobholela, “Tukakanikiye hotuhotu nkotoka kubhola kabhele kwa liina lya mundo jhonjo. Na ngohe ntumbwile mabholo ghino mu Yeluchalemo jhoha, na mangota mipala miyahe jha mundo hojho ibhehe panane jha twenga.”

²⁹ Petile na akatenga bhangе bhala, bhajhakujhanguu, “Ituchokolekeya twenga kunnyokanikiya Chapanga na chi bhando!

³⁰ Chapanga jwa akahoko bhito akayokiche Yecho, jhola mangota munkomite kwa kumamba panane jha nchalaba.

³¹ Chapanga akampekiye ung'alicho na kubhehe lubhoko lwalelo, abhehe kilongoche na Nkomboche. Bhando bha ku Ichilahеle bhajheketela na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe na Chapanga nabhalekekeya uhakaho gwenio.

³² Na twenga ndi bhitulolita mambu gheniya, helahela Uhuke gwa Chapanga ndi ijheketela mambu gheniya kwa bhala bhubhanyeketela.”

³³ Bhando bha pa Bwalo nkolongwa pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuyoma hake na bhajhakwakoma akatenga bhala.

³⁴ Nambo Pwalichayo jhumo, liina lyake Gamaliele, jwakibha mmola jwa Malaghalikilo na jwajhokanikilwa hake na bhando, ajhakujhema nu kulonge, akatenga bhapite hote panja kandina.

³⁵ Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhando bha pa bwalo, “Mangota bha ku Ichilahеle, dolekeya mbone lijhambu lyenio limipala kwatendela bhando bhamba.

³⁶ Ikapetite ndeka yaka yamahele ajhakupitila mundo jhumo jwankemitwa Teuda. Jwakikwehita kubhehe mundo nkolongwa, na bhando ngita mamiya ncheche bhajhakunkengama jwenio. Nambo ajhakukomwa, peniya bhabholwa bhake bhoha bhajhakupechengana na kibhogha chenie kijhakuhobhelela.

³⁷ Papetita jwenio, ajhakuhika Yuda jwa ku Galilaya. Jwenio Kolineliyo na jwenio akibha na bhando bhamahеle. Nambo jwenio helahela akakomitwe na bhabholwa bhake, bhoha hele bhajhakupechengana.

³⁸ Kwa mihalo jhenje ninobholela mangota mwaleke bhando bhamba bhajhende. Kwa mana anda lihengo lende litumbulichwa na bhando lichiko limo nalihobhelela.

³⁹ Nambo anda litumbulichwe na Chapanga, nauhotola ndeka kwahibhaliikiya. Bhahe, mukilolokeye mbone nkotoka kubhonekana mikomana na Chapanga. Bhahe, bhando bha pa bwalo bhajhakujheketela malobhe gha Gamaliele!”

⁴⁰ Peniya ajhakwakema akatenga bhala, bhajhakwachwapula yato na kwahibhaliikiya bhakotoka kubhola kabhele kwa liina lya Yecho. Peniya bhajhakwalekekeya bhajhende.

⁴¹ Bhahe, akatenga bhala bhajhakubhoka pa Bwalo, bhakihanganila hake, nhwalo Chapanga akabhapekiye ichima kwa lihengo lya kupuchwa na kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa liina lya Yecho.

⁴² Kila lichiko, bhakalekiti jhe kubhola na kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na nyumba henge kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

6

Bhando chaba bhihaghulilwa kwa kutangatila

¹ Mu machiko ghala, bhabholwa bha Yecho pubhachochita kujhonjekeka, pakapitile lukokoleko Akayahude bhibhalongila Kigilike na Akayahude bhibhalongila Kiebulaniya. Na bhala bhibhalongila Kigilike bhakakokalike nhwalo akanawela bhabhe bhajhewitwe mukughabhilana ilebhe ya kila lichiko.

² Akatenga kome na bhabhele bhala bhajhakukonganika pamonga na lilongo lyoha lya bhabholwa, na kwalobholela, “Ihalalila ndeka twenga kuleka kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga na kuhenga lihengo lya kubhaghana ilebhe ya kulyegha.

³ Bhahe, akalongo mahaghule akanalome chaba pakate jhino bhambone, na bhibhatweli Uhuke gwa Chapanga na bhina malango twebheke kwa lihengo lende.

⁴ Na twenga natuhighalika mukunyopa na kutangacha lilobhe lyake Chapanga.”

⁵ Lilongo lyoha lijhakuhutilwa na nhwalo gwenio. Na bhene bhajhakwahaghula bhando bhamba, Sitefano, mundo jwakibha na kihobholelo kikolonga na jwatwelile Uhuke gwa Chapanga na Filipu na Pulokolo na Nikaola na Timone na Palimena na Nikolao, mundo jwa ku Antiyokiya jwaghalambukile kihobholelo cha Kiyahude kuumii makacho.

⁶ Peniya bhajhakwabheka palonge jha akatenga, na bhene bhajhakujhopa kwa kubheka mabhoko panane jhabhe.

⁷ Bhahe, lilobhe lya Chapanga lijhakuchocha kuchobhela kwenio ku Yeluchalemo na bhabholwa bhajhakujhonjekeka hake na bhapiya matambiko twe bhajhakubhehe na kihobholelo.

Kukamulwa kwa Sitefano

⁸ Chapanga ampekiye mota twe Sitefano na akibha na likakala twe, na jwenio ajhakuhenga mambu gha nginyililo na gha ikangacho pakate jha bhando.

⁹ Nambo bhajhakupitila bhando bhibhahumile ku nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude jhikemitwa bhando hulu na bha Akakilene na bha Alekichandaliya na helahela Akayahude bhange kuumii ku Kilikiya na bha ku Siliya na bhaku Asiya bhajhakutaungana nako Sitefano,

¹⁰ nambo bhakahotwi ndeka nhwalo gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga ukampekiye malango palongila.

¹¹ Peniya bhajhakwapekeye chwinda bhando bhalongele, “Bhanyohine Sitefano akilongela malobhe gha kuntondola Mucha pamonga na Chapanga!”

¹² Bhahe, bhajhakwakokwelekeya bhando bhayome, ighogholo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Na bhene bhajhakunkamula Sitefano na kuhikicha pa Bwalo nkolongwa.

¹³ Peniya bhajhakwaleta bhibholongila uwange bhalongila, “Mundo hojho atotoke jhe kulonge malobhe gha maligho gha nyumba jha Chapanga pamonga na Malaghalikilo gha Mucha.

¹⁴ Tukajhokaniye akilongela hojho Yecho jwa ku Nachalete chatilulana Nyumba jhenje jha Chapanga kulighalambuwa Lilaghalikilo litulipokile kuhumi kwa Mucha.”

¹⁵ Na bhoha bhuhakahikite pa Bwalo ghola bhajhakumpihikiya miho Sitefano, bhajhakulola kumiho jhake ihwanana ngita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

7

Malobhe gha Sitefano

¹ Bhahe, Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa ajhakunkonya Sitefano, “Bho, malobhe ghangha ghabhalongii gha uchakaka?”

² Na jwenio Sitefano ajhakujhanguu: “Makalongo bhango na akatate bhango, unyokanikiye! Kabula jha hoko gwito Ulahimo kupitilwa na Chapanga pakibha ku Misopotamiya kabula kujhenda kutama ku Halane.

³ Chapanga ajhakunobholela, ‘Mmoke mu kilambo chino, na mwaleke akalongo bhino, na nnyende ku kilambo chinipala kunangiya.’

⁴ Bhahe, Ulahimo ajhakubhoka mu kilambo chuku Kalodayo, nu kujhenda kutama ku kilambo chuku Halane pajhomwika tate mundo. Kabhele Chapanga ajhakuntola Ulahimo kubhoka ku Halane na kunneta mu kilambo chenje chimitama ngoheno.

⁵ Kwenio Chapanga akampeki ndeka Ulahimo kilambo kibhehe chake, akampeki jhe hilu chehemo jha kubheka lugholo lwake, nambo akabhekite lilaghano Ulahimo na kibheleko chake, machiko gheniya Ulahimo akibha jhe na mwana.

⁶ Chapanga akannobholile naha, ‘Ibheluko hino na ijhende ku kilambo cha akaghene kutama, na kwenio nabhatendwa akabhanda na kutendelwa ghangandela kwa yaka mamiya ncheche.

⁷ Nambo nenga chanahadabula bhando bha kilambo chenye bhibhantendela mangota naha. Peniya nanikibhoha kibheluko chino kuhumi mu kilambo chenye nabhahika kunyamila chehemo jhino.’

⁸ Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakutenda nako lilaghano lya kujhingi jando. Na Ulahimo ajhakunyingiya jando Isaka pahichikicha lichiko lya nane kuhumii mu kubhelukwa. Na jwenio Isaka ajhakutenda hele, panyingi jando Yakobu. Helahela Yakobu ajhakutenda hele kwa akahoko bhito kome na bhabhele bhala.

⁹ “Akahoko bhito bhamonela wiho Uchupo, bhajhakuchulucha mubhanda ku Michile. Nambo Chapanga ajhakubhehe pamonga na jwenio,

¹⁰ ajhakunghombola kuhumi mu malola ghoha. Chapanga ajhakumpekeya mota na malango gha kupalwa palonge jha Falao, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile, na Falao ajhakumpekeya ulongoche gwa kilambo chela na nyumba jha unduna.

¹¹ Bhahe, ijhakupitila njala nkolongwa mu kilambo choha cha ku Michile na ku Kanane, jhiletita lung'ahe lukolongwa. Akahoko bhito bhakahotwi ndeka kubhehe na chakulyegha chochoha.

¹² Yakobu pajhohina ku kilambo chuku Michile kibhii na malombe, ajhakwatuma yana mundo, ndi akahoko bhito, bhajhende kwenio kwa kutumbulila.

¹³ Kwa mwanja gwabhe gwa ubhele, Uchupo ajhakwatenda akalongo mundo bhaumanye, na jwenio Munahota Falao ajhakwamanya akalongo mundo Uchupo.

¹⁴ Peniya Uchupo ajhakulaghalikiya kwa tate mundo Yakobu na akalongo mundo bhoha, bhakahikile bhando makome chaba na nhwano, bhajhende ku Michile.

¹⁵ Bhahe, Yakobu ajhakujhenda ku Michile, kwenio jwenio na akahoko bhito bhakawelile.

¹⁶ Yegha yabhe ikaletitwe ade ku muche gwa Shekemu, na mambe jhake ikahemilwe na Ulahimo kuhumi kulokolo lwa Hamole kwa mbijha yandina naha.

¹⁷ “Pughahikila machiko gha Chapanga kulenganikiya lilaghano lyake kwa Ulahimo, bhando bhito bhubhakibha ku Michile bhajhakujhonjekeka na kubhehe lilongo likolongwa hake.

¹⁸ Peniya, pajhakupitile na munahota nkolongwa jhumo jwangamunya Uchupo na kutumbuu kulongocha kwenio ku Michile.

¹⁹ Munahota nkolongwa jwenio ajhakwatendela uhakata bhando bhito, na kwang'aha akohoko bhito, helahela kwachokolekeya bhahitaghe yana yabhe ing'enya panja jha nyumba ihweghe.

²⁰ Machiko gheniya ndi pabhelwikwa Mucha, akahali hake mwana jwenio. Akalelitwe munyumba jha akatate mundo kwa miyehe mitato,

²¹ pubhampihita panja, nchikana jwa Munahota nkolongwa Falao jwa ku Michile ajhakuntola na kuntenda ngita mwana mundo jwakupapa.

²² Mucha akabholitwe mambu ghoha gha malango gha Akamichile, ajhakubhehe mundo jwamanyikine kwa mukulonge na matendelo gwake.

²³ “Mucha pahikicha yaka makome ncheche, ajhakwapalaha akalongo mundo bha ku Ichilachele bhibhalagha.

²⁴ Kwenio ajhakumona nnongo mundo mu Michile akitentendela ghangandela na jwenio ajhakujhenda kunkengelela kwa kulepechela kunkoma mu Michile jhola.

²⁵ Mucha ahambwika akalongo mundo nabhamanya atumitwe na Chapanga kwakombola bheniya kupete jwenio, nambo bhakabangatwike ndeka.

²⁶ Kilabho jhake Mucha ajhakwabhona Akaichilachele bhabhele bhatehila kukomana, na jwenio ajhakukanakiya, ajhakulonge, ‘Akakoche bhango, mangota malukolo, ngohe nhwalo ghane mikocholana mabhene kwa mabhene?’

²⁷ Nambo jhola jwakunita nnyake jhola ajhakunkangila Mucha paupele alongila, ‘Ghane jwamekite mwenga kubhehe kilongoche na makenga bhulo gwito?’

²⁸ Bho, umbala kungoma nenga ngita chimukomita dicho mu Michile jhola?’

²⁹ Mucha pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakulubheya lubhelo na kujhenda kutama ngita nghene ku kilambo cha ku Midiane na kwenio ajhakupapa yana ibhele.

³⁰ “Puipetita yaka makome ncheche, ntumiche jwa Bhambo ajhakumpitila Mucha pa kiheghejha chikijhaka mwotu ku njenga kola, chikibhii pahina na ku kitombe cha ku Chinae.

³¹ Mucha ajhakuhechuka hake palolita lyenio, ajhakuheghelela pahina alingukii mbone, papa ajhakujhoha lilobhe lya Bhambo.

³² Lilongila, ‘Nenga ndi Chapanga jwa hokolo gwino, Chapanga jwa Ulahimo, Isaka na Yakobu.’ Peniya Mucha ajhakulendema na kujhoghopa nambo akajhendilile ndeka kulingukiya kabhele.

³³ Papalapala Bhambo ajhakunobholela, ‘Ula maghubache ghino, nhwalo pambano punyemite chehemo jha nyahinyahi.

³⁴ Chakaka nolite bhando bhango bha ku Ichilalele bhabhii mu malagho mu kilambo cha ku Michile. Ninyohine kulela kwabhe, na nenga hikite kwakombola. Ngohe nanipeleka mwenga ku Michile kola.’

³⁵ “Mucha jhonjo ndi jhola bhando bha ku Ichilalele jhubhankanite, jwalongila, ‘Ghane jwamekite mwenga kubhehe kilongoche na makenga mihalo jhito?’ Kwa ndela jha ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwapitila pa kiheghejha chikijhakita mwotu, nambo kitinika jhe, Chapanga akatumite jwenio Mucha abhehe kilongoche na nkomboche ghino.

³⁶ Jwenio ndi jwabhalongwicha bhu ku Ichilalele kubhoka ku Michile kwa kuhenga mambu gha kukangacha mu kilambo chela, ku mbwane ngele na ku njenga kwa yaka makome ncheche.

³⁷ Ndi jhola Mucha jwabhalobholila bhando bhu ku Ichilalele, Chapanga chahaghulila mangota milondole ngita nenga, jwenio kuhumi kwa akalongo bhino mabhene.

³⁸ Machiko gheniya bhando bhu ku Ichilalele bhakonganike ku njenga, jwenio Mucha akibha kwenio pamonga na akahoko bhito na jhola ntumiche jwa Chapanga jwalongila nako ku kitombe cha ku Chinae. Ndi jwenio jwayekulilwe lilobhe lya Chapanga lilibhii na ughome na kutupe twenga.

³⁹ “Nambo jwenio Mucha ndi jwakangitwa paupele na akahoko bhito kwa kukana kunyokanikiya, na kupala kubhujha kabhele ku Michile.

⁴⁰ Bhajhakunobholela Halune, ‘Mutulenganikiye inyagho ya kutulongocha undela, nhwalo tumanyite jhe ghighankolile Mucha hojho jwatubhohita twenga ku Michile.’

⁴¹ Peniya ndi bhajhakutengenechela inyagho ibhonikina ngita litohe lya ng’ombi, bhajhakukitambikila na kukitendela unyagho, ndi mahengo gha mabhoko ghabhe bhene.

⁴² Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwaleka pakate jhabhe na kujhenda kutale, na kwaleka bhajhinamila ndondwa na lyobha na mwehe. Ngita chijhandikwe mukitabo cha milondole bha Chapanga, pubhalongila, Mangota bhando bha ku Ichilalele, chi nenga jhuhumbikiya litambiko na matambiko ghange, kwa yaka makome ncheche ku njenga kola.

⁴³ Ntyangita kongo ngheghite ichimba ya kichapanga gwino Moleke, na kinyagho cha ndondwa ya kichapanga gwino Lefane. Mukakitengenechile kinyagho nhwalo mukijhinamila. Ngohe nanipeleka kuluhamilo ku kilambo chuku Babelone.

⁴⁴ “Kola ku njenga akahoko bhito bhakibha na kichimba cha nyahinyahi, chikilenganikilwe ngita Chapanga chanaghalikiya Mucha na akalenganikiya ngita chalangiwe.

⁴⁵ Peniya akahoko bhito bhajhakujhangangana bhene kwa bhene ade ulongoche gwa Yochuwa, pubhatoila kilambo kubhoka kwa bhando jwenio

Chapanga akabhengite palonge jhabhe. Peniya kichimba chenye kijiaku-tama ade machiko gha Daude.

⁴⁶ Chapanga akampahi hake Daude, na jwenio ajhakunnyopa Chapanga anchengele chehemo jha kutama kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga jwa Yakobu.

⁴⁷ Nambo Chelemanene ndi jwakanchengile Chapanga nyumba jhene.

⁴⁸ “Nambo Chapanga Nkolongwa atama ndeka munyumba jhichengitwe na bhando ngita chalongela nnondole jwa Chapanga:

⁴⁹ Bhambo ilongela,

‘Kunane kwa Chapanga ndi kigoda chango cha unahota nkolongwa, na pannema ndi kigoda chango cha kubheke makongono.

Bhahe, nyumba ghane nauhotola kunchenge nenga?

Amu pwache ghane nauhotola kutama nenga?

⁵⁰ Bho, ne ndeka jhundeila gheniya ghoha?’

⁵¹ “Mangota bhando mina lighoho! Mangota miyojho na machikilo ghino ghanonwape ngita bhando bhangajheketela!” Mmii ngita akahoko bhino machiko ghoha mukundii lighoho Uhuke gwa Chapanga!

⁵² Bho, abhii nnondole jwa Chapanga jhojhoha akahoko bhino bhakaung'ahite ndeka? Bhakakomitwe bheniya na jwenio Chapanga akatumite akatangache kuhika jhola jwajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Na mangota mukanyambi kwa kunkoma.

⁵³ Chapanga akampeki mangota lilaghalikilo lyake kwa ndela jha akatumiche bhake bha kunane, nambo mukajheketii ndeka.

Sitefano ikong'ondwa maghanga

⁵⁴ Akanahota bha pa Udamo nkolongwa pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakubhehe na lilaka hake, na bhajhakuyagha mino kwa lilaka.

⁵⁵ Nambo Sitefano akibha atwelii twe Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ajhakulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakulola ung'alicho gwa Chapanga na jwenio Yecho atamite kulubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga.

⁵⁶ Jwenio Sitefano palongila, “Dolekeya! Nikuwene kunane kwa Chapanga kudindwike, na jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo ajhemite kulubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga!”

⁵⁷ Bhahe, bhando bha pa bwalo bhala bhajhakuchobhela kanonoha na kuhibha machikilo kwa mabhoko ghabhe, na bhoha bhajhakuyenganila kwa pamonga,

⁵⁸ bhajhakututuana kumpeleka kutale na muche, na kutumbu kumbula kwa maghanga. Na bhala bhubhalolita bhajhakughabheka makanjo ghabhe kwa kangombo jhumo jwalondita, jwamanyikina kwa liina lya Saule.

⁵⁹ Bhajhendilila kumbula Sitefano kwa maghanga kwenio anyopita Chapanga, ajhakulonge, “Bhambo Yecho mupokele mwojho gwango!”

⁶⁰ Peniya ajhakutama makilikite na kulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, alongila, “Bhambo, nkotoka kwabhalangila uhakaho ghongo.” Pajhomolila kulonge, ajhakuwegha.

8

¹ Saule na jwenio akajheketile kukomwakwa Sitefano ndi tela.

Saule aling'aha lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu

Lichiko lelela lela lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilibhii ku Yeluchalemo lijhakubhehe mulung'ahle lukolongwa. Bhimbhajheketila bhoha bhajhakupechengana ku Yudeya na ku Samaliya, na kwaleka akatenga tuga.

² Bhando bhange bhubhampahila Chapanga, bhajhakuyelela Sitefano na kulela hake malelo ghake.

³ Nambo Saule akatumbwii kwang'aha lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu, ajhakujhingila nyumba ade nyumba, na kwakamula bhibhajheketii bhoha, akanalome na akakeghe, na kujhenda kwatabha mukupungo.

Filipu atangacha Malobhe gha Mbone ku Samaliya

⁴ Bhala bhibhajheketii bhange bhapechengine, na kone patangicha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

⁵ Filipu na jwenio ajhakujhenda ku muche nkolongwa gwa ku Samaliya na kutangachii bhando bha peniya mambu gha Kilichitu.

⁶ Lilongo lya bhando pubhajhohina malobhe ghala Filipu ghalongila na kulola ikangacho na nginyililo hela ipitila, chakaka bhajhakunyokanikiya.

⁷ Nhwalo michuka jhibhachikilwa bhando ijhakulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, na bhando bhamahela bhibhatengwike pamonga na bhibhalemile helahela bhakalamichwe.

⁸ Bhahe, bhando bha muche ghola bhajhakubhehe na kiheko hake.

⁹ Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Simone, jwenio abhakangicha bhando bhu ku Samaliya kwa mambu gha uhabhe. Akilokita jwenio ndi nkolongwa kuliku bhange,

¹⁰ bhando bhoha, kutumbulila yana na ighogholo bhakanyokanikiye kwa uchakaka, bhalongila, “Mundo hojho ndi likakala lela lya ki chapanga, lilikemwa, ‘Likakala Likolo.’ ”

¹¹ Chakaka bhakautilwe hake kwa ikangacho ya uhabhe gwake kwa machiko ghamahela.

¹² Nambo pibhanyeketila Filipu kwa Malobhe gha Mbone gha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, na liina lya Yecho Kilichitu, akanalome na akakeghe bhajhakubaticwa.

¹³ Simone jwenio akajheketile gheniya, ajhakubaticwa na bhalongohina bhoha na Filipu, na jwenio ajhakukangacha hake palolita mambu makolo gha kukangacha ghighahengika.

¹⁴ Akatenga bhubhakibha ku Yeluchalemo pubhajhohina bhando bhu ku Samaliya bhajhakujheketela lilobhe lya Chapanga, akwatuma Petile na Yohane bhajhende kwenio.

¹⁵ Pubhahikita ku Samaliya, bhajhakwabhekela mabhoko bhapokele Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁶ Kwa machiko gheniya Uhuke gwa Chapanga akahulukile ndeka kwa jhohoha pakate jhabhe, bhakabaticwe kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho kanjika.

¹⁷ Peniya Petile na Yohane bhajhakwabheke mabhoko panane jhabhe bhibhannyeketii, na bhene bhajhakupoke Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁸ Simone panga'amwila kwa kubhekelwa mabhoko na akatenga bhakapekiwe Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Bhahe, apala kwapekeya mbijha Petile na Yohane alongila,

¹⁹ “Umbekehe na nenga helahela uhotolo gwenio, jhojhoha jhumbala kumeke mabhoko apokele Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

²⁰ Nambo Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Mwe mmoke oko na mbijha hino, pimi-hola mihoto kuheme kitoi cha Chapanga kwa ndela jha mbijha!

²¹ Mwenga mmii jhe na chino hilu mundo jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa jhojhoha mu lijambu lende, kwa nhwalo mwojho gwino gwaumbone jhe palonge jha Chapanga.

²² Bhahe, nnyeketele na muuleke uhakaho gwino na munyope Bhambo, pange channekekeya.

²³ Nhwalo nibhona ntwelii lipyanda hake na mwenga mupungitwe na uhakaho.”

²⁴ Peniya Simone ajhakwanobholela Petile na Yohane, “Unyopele kwa Bhambo, ghangotoka kungolela malobhe gheniya ghunongile.”

²⁵ Bhahe, kwalangiya ghubhaghawene na kutangacha lilobhe Iya Bhambo, Petile na Yohane bhajhakubhujha ku Yeluchalemo kongo bhatangicha Lilobhe Iya Mbone mu chenda yamahele ya ku Samaliya.

Filipu na Nkolo jhumo jwa ku Ichopiya

²⁶ Ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela Filipu, “Mukilenganikiye kujhenda upandi gwa kuchine kupetela ndela jhihumile ku Yeluchalemo na kujhenda ku muche gwa Gacha.” Ndelo jhipetela ku njenga.

²⁷ Bhahe, Filipu ajhakutumbuu mwanja. Papalapala pakibha na Mwichopiya jhumo, jwenio akibha agwelii palindalabho atehila mwanja gwa kubhujha kajhake. Jwenio akibha jwajhemilila kihukilo cha mbijha cha Kandake, kilongoche mwikeghe jwa ku Ichopiya. Jwenio mundo jwajhawile ku Yeluchalemo kunyamila Chapanga na pabhujhita atyangitila mutuka jhihutitwa liponda,

²⁸ na ngohe pakibha mumwanja gwa kubhujha kajhake kongo atamite mu mutuka jhake achomita kitabo cha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya.

²⁹ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela Filipu, “Nnyende pahina na mutuka jhene.”

³⁰ Filipu ajhakujhenda lubhelo pahina na litolole lilihutitwa na liponda, na jwenio ajhakunyoha mundo jhola akachoma mukitabo cha nnondole Isaya. Filipu ajhakunkonya, “Mughamanye ghigahajhandikwe mwenio?”

³¹ Na mundo jhola pajhangwila, “Chamanya bhole changanongoya mundo?” Bhahe, ajhakunobholela Filipu ahobhokele mumutuka mola na atame pahina jhake.

³² Bhahe, pachomita mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongila naha, “Abhii ngita limbelele lilijhenda kuchinjwa, abhii nuu ngita limbembele puliheketa mangoma. jwenio akapihitejhe lilobhe hilu pandina.

³³ Abhonikina antope jhe na kunyima ghala ghaghanita kupata abhii jhe nahotola kulonge panane jha kibheluko chake, nhwalo ughome gwake ubhokite pannema ghoha.”

³⁴ Mwichopiya jhola ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Nanjino unobholele, nnondole jwenio alonge panane jha nike amu malobhe gheniya akilongolela jwenio amu mundo jhonge?”

³⁵ Bhahe, Filipu ajhakutumbuu kulonge atumbulila chehemo jha Majhandiko gha Chapanga pachomita, ajhakunobholela Malobhe gha Mbone panane jha Yecho.

³⁶ Pubhajhendilila na mwanja ghola, bhajhakuhika chehemo jhina mache, munahota jhola ajhakulonge, “Pamba pina mache, kibhii kilebhe chochoha chikihibilikiya ngotoka kubatichwa?”

³⁷ Filipu ajhakunobholela, “Anda nnyeketele kwa mwojho gwii ghoha, mihoto kubatichwa.” Na jwenio pajhangwila, “Chakaka, nyeketile kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga.”

³⁸ Bhahe, ajhakujhemeka mutuka jhihutitwa na liponda. Filipu na jhola munahota bhajhakuhuluka bhoha bhabhele nkate na kutumbuki umache, na Filipu ajhakumbaticha.

³⁹ Pubhabhokita umache mola, papalapala Uhuke gwa Bhambo Chapanga ajhakuntola Filipu na munahota jhola akamwe ndeka kabhele, nambo ajhakujhendelela na mwanja gwake kongo abhii mukuhanganila.

⁴⁰ Filipu pabangatwika abhii ku muche gwa ku Azoto. Peniya ajhakupeta mu miche jhoha kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone, ade pahikita ku Kaisaliya.

9

Saule ighalambukila Yecho

Mahengo 22:6-16; 26:12-18

¹ Mu machiko ghala, Saule achochita kuyenga kukoma bhabholwa bha Bhambo. Lichiko limo ajhakunyendelela Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa,

² na baluwa jhene inangiye Saule kujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude bha kola ku Damasiko, na kwenio anda akongine na akanalome amu akakeghe bhubhii mundela jhene, abhakamule na kwa bhujhicha ku Yeluchalemo.

³ Nambo pubhakibha pahina kuhika ku Damasiko, papalapala lilanga-mule ndaa kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lijhakuntindila.

⁴ Nyakugwegha pahe puu, na kulijhoha lilobhe lya Bhambo linobholila, “Saule, Saule, nhwalo gwa nike ung'aha nenga?”

⁵ Jwenio ajhakukonya, “Majhango ma ghane, bho, ma Bhambo?”

Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi Yecho jhuming'aha naha.

⁶ Nambo jhema ngohe, nnyingile mubomane, na kwenio nanobholelwa chimipalwa kuhenga.”

⁷ Bhando bhala bhubhakibha mumwanja pamonga na Saule bhajhaku-jhema nuu nhwalo bhakahotwi ndeka kulonge chochoha, nhwalo bhakajhohine lilobhe lela, nambo bhakamwe ndeka mundo jwenio.

⁸ Saule ajhakujhema, payekwila miho ghake nambo ahotwila ndeka kulola. Peniya bhajhakunkamula lubhoko na kuntandala ade nkate jha ku muche gwa Damasiko.

⁹ Ajhakuhighalika kwa gwa machiko matato changa lola, na jwenio akatamite changa lyegha hilu kunywegha kilebhe chochoha.

¹⁰ Bhahe, na kola ku Damasiko kukibha na mmolwa jhumo jwa Yecho jwakemitwa Ananiya. Bhambo ajhakuyekulila mu uloto, ajhakunkema alongila, “Ananiya!”

Ananiya ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga Bhambo.”

¹¹ Bhambo ajhakunobholila, “Nnyende ndela jhikemwa ‘Ndika,’ muka-jhingii nkate munyumba jha Yuda, na mwenio namunkolela mundo jwa muche gwa ku Taliso liina lyake Saule, namukolela inyopa Chapanga.

¹² Jwenio alotile mundo jhumo muuloto jwakemitwa Ananiya, akijhingila nkate jha nyumba na kumeke mabhoko panane jhake alole kabhele.”

¹³ Nambo Ananiya ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, nyohine kwa bhando bhamahela bhakilongela malobhe gha mundo jhonjo, bhalongila ghangandela ghabhatendile bhando bhino bhibhapalwa na Chapanga kwenio ku Yeluchalemo.

¹⁴ Na kongo ahikite abhii na ukindendeke gwakamwiwe kuhumii kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo kwakamula bhoha bhibhajhopa kwa liina lino.”

¹⁵ Nambo Bhambo ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende tugha, kwa nhwalo nin-hagwile mundo hojho kubhehe chombu chango, na atangache liina lyango kwa ilambo na kwa akanahota na kwa bhando bhu ku Ichilachele.

¹⁶ Na nenga nanilangiya ghoha chapala kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa liina lyango.”

¹⁷ Bhahe, Ananiya ajhakujhenda na kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhabhii Saule, ajhakumeke mabhoko panane jhake na kunnobholela, “Malongo Saule, Bhambo Yecho jwenio jwakamupitile pumukibha undela kuhika pamba, andumite kwino nnole kabhele na kutweleywa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

¹⁸ Papalapala ilebhe ngita majhobhotelo gha homba ghajhakupona pahe kuhumii mu miho gha Saule, na jwenio ajhakuhotola kulola kabhele. Peniya ajhakujhema na kubatichwa.

¹⁹ Peniya ajhakulyegha, na likakala lijhakumujhila kabhele.

Saule itangacha ku Damasiko

Saule akatamite machiko ghandina na bhabholwa bhubhakibha kwenio ku Damasiko.

²⁰ Peniya ajhakutumbuu kutangacha munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ajhakwatangachila kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga.

²¹ Bhoha pubhajhohina bhajhakukangacha, bhalongila, “Mundo hojho chi jhola jwakomita bhando pa Yeluchalemo bhubhalikema liina lya Yecho? Chakaka ahikite kwatabha bhando ngita bhala na kwapeleka kwa akakolongwa bha matambiko?”

²² Nambo Saule ajhakujhendelela kubhehe na likakala lya kutangacha, na kwapeta Akayahude bhubhatamita ku Damasiko kwenio ajhakulonge hotuhotu Yecho ndi Kilichitu. Na Akayahude bha kwenio bhakahotwi ndeka kukanila.

²³ Pughapitita machiko ghamahela, Akayahude bhajhakukonganika pamonga na kubheka mipangu jha kukoma Saule,

²⁴ nambo Saule akahiumbwile mipangu jhene. Na bhene kilo na muhe bhatehila kunyobhela panyango gwa kujhingilila mu muche bhankome.

²⁵ nambo lichiko limo kilo bhabholwa bhake Saule bhajhakuntola, bhajhakummeka mu kichukilo na kunhuluwa pa lubhanja.

Saule abhii ku Yeluchalemo

²⁶ Saule pahikita ku Yeluchalemo, ajhighita kukonganika na bhabholwa bhange, nambo bhoha bhajhakunyoghopa, nhwalo bhakajheketile ndeka chakaka Saule aghalambuke na kubhehe mmolwa.

²⁷ Bhahe, Banaba ajhakuntola Saule na kunhikicha kwa akatenga. Ajhakwanobholela Saule chakongina na Bhambo undela na jwenio Bhambo chakalongila nako. Helahela ajhakunobholela Saule chatangachila bhando kwa liina lya Yecho changa kujhoghopa ku muche gwa ku Damasiko.

²⁸ Saule ajhakutama pamonga nabho, ajhakutyangila muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo jhoha na kutangacha Malobhe gha Bhambo changajhoghopa.

²⁹ Helahela ajhakulonge na kutaungana na Akayahude bhubhakibha bhalongila Kigilike, nambo bhene bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma.

³⁰ Bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuhutila panja na mu muche gwa ku Kaisaliya, na bhajhakuneka ajhende ku muche gwa ku Taliso.

³¹ Machiko gheniya ghoha, bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakubhehe na uteeke mu Yudeya jhoha, mu Galilaya na mu Samaliya. Bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu, na kwa ndela jha kutangatilwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga bhakangamalichwe na kujhonjeka ngita chibhajhendilila kuntembekeya Bhambo.

Petile akibha kwenio ku Lida na ku Yopa

³² Petile pakibha atyangila kila chehemo jha miche jhene, lichiko limo ajhakujhenda kwa bhando bhibhapalwa na Chapanga bhubhatamita bhu ku Lida.

³³ Kwenio ajhakukongana na mundo jhumo jwatengwike yegha kwa yaka nane jwakemitwa Aineya apitita ndeka panja.

³⁴ Bhahe, Petile ajhakunobholela, “Aineya, Yecho Kilichitu inamicha. Jhema atambula mpacha gwino.” Papalapala Aineya ajhakujhema.

³⁵ Bhando bhoha bhu ku Lida na ku Solane pubhalolita mambu gheniya bhajhakughalambukila Bhambo.

Petile iyokecha Dolika

³⁶ Ku muche gwa ku Yopa kukibha na mmolwa jhumo mwikeghe liina lyake Tabita kwa Kigilike ndi “Dolika,” mana jhake “Mbabhala.” Mwikeghe jwenio akibha atehila mambu ghamahela ghambone na kwatangatila aka-hocho.

³⁷ Mu machiko ghala atehila kulwalwa, na jwenio ajhakuwegha. Bhando pubhajhomolila kujhoha yegha jhake, bhajhakughonecha kuchumbi cha ku gholofa.

³⁸ Nhwalo muche gwa ku Yopa ubhii kutale ndeka na muche gwa ku Lida, bhabholwa pubhajhohina Petile abhii kwenio, ajhakwatuma akatenga bhabhele bhajhende bhakanobholele Petile, “Chonde ajhomboteke kuhike kongo.”

³⁹ Papalapala Petile ajhakujhenda pamonga nabho. Na jwenio pupahikita kola bhajhakumpeleka nkate jha chumbi cha ku gholofa. Akanawela bhamahela bhajhakuntindila Petile, bhalelita na kongo bhanangiya makanjo na ngobho yatenginicha Dolika pakibha ghome.

⁴⁰ Petile ajhakwanobholela bhando bhoha mupitengane panja, ajhakutama makilikite na kunyopa Chapanga. Na kughalambukila malelo ghala, alongila, “Tabita, jhema!” Peniya Tabita ajhakuyekula miho, pamonita Petile ajhakujhimuka na kutama.

⁴¹ Petile ajhakunkamula lubhoko na kuntangatila kujhema, peniya ajhakwakema bhabholwa na akanawela, ajhakwakamua kwabhe kongo abhii mu ughome.

⁴² Na malobhe ghanga ghajhakuchobhela mu muche ghoha gwa ku Yopa, na bhando bha mahele bhajhakunyeketela Bhambo.

⁴³ Petile ajhakutama machiko ghamahela kwenio ku Yopa kwa punde jhumo jwatenginicha ilebhe ya mambendela, liina lyake Simone.

10

Petile na Kolineli

¹ Pakibha na mundo kwenio ku Kaisaliya liina lyake Kolineliyo. Jwenio akibha nkolongwa jwa lilongo lya akakomana ngondo lilikemitwa, “Lilongo lya Italiya.”

² Jwenio akibha mundo jwaumbone, na jwenio pamonga na akalongo mundo bhatembekiya hake Chapanga. Ateila ghamahela kwa kwatangatila akahocho bha Akayahude, na jwenio akibha anyopita hake Chapanga machiko ghoha.

³ Lichiko limo, chaa ticha jha muhe, ajhakulola mu uloto. Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akijhingila kwa jwenio na kunobholela, “Kolineliyo!”

⁴ Kolineliyo ajhakupihikiya miho kongo atehila kujhoghopa, ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo nike?”

Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Chapanga ahalalilwe na kujhopa kwino na chimwatangatila akahocho hilu nawejhe.

⁵ Bhahe, matume bhando bhajhende ku Yopa bhakankeme mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone na kwa liina lenge Petile.

⁶ Jwenio abhii ukajha kwa Simone, punde jwatengenecha ilebhe ya mam-bendela, nyumba jhake ibhii mupele jha mbwane.”

⁷ Jhola ntumiche jwa Chapanga palongila na Kolineliyo ajhakubhoka, Kolineliyo ajhakwakema bhando bhabhele bhakajhake na jhonge jhumo jwa nkomana ngondo gwake jawahengelake jwenio Kolineliyo na jwakibha na kiholo hake na Chapanga.

⁸ Peniya ajhakwalobholela mambu ghoha ghughapitile, na ajhakwatuma ku Yopa.

⁹ Kilabho jhake, bhando bhala bhatato pubhabhandikila kuhika ku Yopa, muhe Petile ajhakuobhokela padale kunyopa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Na jwenio ijhakumina njala, na ajhakupala chakulyegha. Pubhakibha mukulenganikiya chakulyegha, uloto ujhakuhikilila.

¹¹ Awena kunane kwa Chapanga kudingwike, na kilebhe chimo ngita ngholole nkolongwa, ukibha uhelilwe ade pahe, ikamwilwe muimbokotole yoha ncheche ya nnema.

¹² Na nkate jhake mukibha na inyama yoha ibhii na makongono ncheche na inyama ikwabha na ijhune.

¹³ Peniya ajhakulijhowa lilobhe lilinobholila, “Petile, jhema, nchinje ulyeghe!”

¹⁴ Nambo Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Nahijhe Bhambo! Nenga mbahite ndeka kilebhe chochoha chikibhii kihako, hilu chochoha changajheketelwa pa-longe jha Chapanga.”

¹⁵ Na lilobhe lela lijhakubhujhila kabhele lilongila, “Ilebhe yajheluwiye Chapanga kuikema ndeka ihako.”

¹⁶ Na mambu gheniya ghakatendike patato, peniya ngobho yela ijhakub-hujhichwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁷ Petile pajhendilila kukangacha mana jha uloto, ajhakukikonya mana jha uloto gwenio, papa peniya bhando bhala bhakatutitwe na Kolineliyo pibhaimanyita nyumba jha Simone bhajhakujhenda ade pa nnyango.

¹⁸ Bhajhakukema kanonoha, “Bho, abhii nghene mombone liina lyake Simone Petile?”

¹⁹ Petile akibha amela mukuwacha mana jha uloto ghola, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunnobholela, “Jhokanikiya! Bhando bhatato bhabhii pamba bhinpalaha mwenga.

²⁰ Bhahe, jhimka na huluka pahe ntoka kubhehe na kiholo kujhenda nabho pamonga, nenga ndi natumite.”

²¹ Bhahe, Petile ajhakuhuluka pahe na kwalobholela bhando bhala, “Ndi nenga jwambaliya. Nike chiumbalikiya?”

²² Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Nkolongwa Kolineliyo ndi mundo jwaum-bone na jwanyopa Chapanga, na jwenio ajheketilwa na Akayahude bhoha atutumite. Jwenio akalalikwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa nyahinyahi anyokanikiye chimipala kulonge.”

²³ Peniya Petile ajhakwakemela nkate, na kwa kwalobholela bhatame mwenio kilo jhela.

Kilabho jhake Petile ajhakutumbu mwanja pamonga nabho. Na bhando bhange bhibhajheketii Kilichitu bhubhatamita ku Yopa bhajhakulongohana pamonga.

²⁴ Na lichiko lya ubhele bhajhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya. Kolineliyo atehila kwalendelela pamonga na akalukolo bhake na akakoche mundo bhakalalike.

²⁵ Petile pajhingila nkate jha nyumba, Kolineliyo ajhakujhenda kumpokela, ajhakutama makilikite na kulita ade pahe pu kunyinamila.

²⁶ Nambo Petile ajhakunyinula Kolineliyo na kunobholela, “Jhema, nenga na mundo ngita mwenga.”

²⁷ Petile ajhakujhingila nkate kongo abhii mumalongecho na Kolineliyo, na nkate mola bhajhakwakolela bhando bhamahela bhatamite.

²⁸ Ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota chakaka ngita Malaghalikilo gha dine ikanakiye kwa Uyahude kubhehe pamonga na mundo jwa kilambo chenge. Nambo Chapanga anangiye ngotoka kunwachila kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga hilu kumwona nhako.

²⁹ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, pungemita nikahikite changa kiholo, bho, nikonyengane kilebhe ghane chiungemila?”

³⁰ Kolineliyo ajhakujhanguu, “Machiko matato unyuma, nenga punikibha mukunyopa Chapanga nkate mwa nyumba jhango chaa ticha. Papalapala nyakumona mundo ahwalite ngobho jhing'anyime ajhemite palonge jhango,

³¹ ajhakunobholela, ‘Kolineliyo, kujhopa kwino na chadaka hino Chapanga ajheketile kwa bhando akahocho.

³² Bhahe, matume bhando bhajhende ku Yopa bhakankeme mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone kwa liina lenge Petile. Na jwenio abhii ukajha kwa Simone ntengenecha ilebhe ya mambendela pahina jha mbwane.’

³³ Nakatumite bhando kwino, na mwenga ntei mbone kuhika. Ngohe, twenga twabhoha tubhii pamba palonge jha Bhambo Chapanga kuhokanikiya mambu ghoha ghatumite mutulobholele.”

Malobhe gha Petile

³⁴ Bhahe, Petile ajhakutumbu kulonge, “Ngohe manyite chakaka Chapanga akwetii jhe ubaghuche,

³⁵ Mundo jwa kilambo chochoha jwantembekeya Chapanga na kuhenga ghughabhii tela, chapokelelwa na jwenio.

³⁶ Ghanga ndi malobhe gha Chapanga ghapelika kwa bhando bhu ku Ichilalele, atangicha Malobhe gha Mbone ghigaheta uteeke kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, ndi Bhambo jwa bhando bhoha.

³⁷ Mangota umanya mambu ghoha ghigahakitile ku kilambo cha ku Yudeya jhoha, ghatumbulila ku Galilaya puupetita ubaticho gwa Yohane.

³⁸ Helahela mangota umanye Chapanga paanhagwila Yecho jwa ku Nachalele na Uhuke gwa Chapanga na makakala. Na jwenio akapetite kila chehemo, atehila ghambone na kwalamicha bhando bhoha bhubhabhiii pahe jha Limbembela. Ghatendike gheniya nhwalo Chapanga akibha pamonga na jwenio.

³⁹ Na twenga tukalolite mambu gheniya ghatehila Yecho ku kilambo cha Akayahude na ku Yeluchalemo. Na bhajhakunkoma kwa kumamba panane jha nchalaba,

⁴⁰ nambo Chapanga ajhakuyokecha kuhumii kumambe lichiko lya utato na kuntenda abhonekane,

⁴¹ abhonikina chi kwa bhando bhoha, hilu kwa bhando bhala bhubhaghahulilwe na Chapanga kubhehe bhaghawene na kulonge. Ndi twenga bhutulila na kunywegha pamonga na jwenio pala payokita kuhumii mukuwegha.

⁴² Na atulaghalikiye kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone kwa bhando bhoha na kwalobholela kubhehe jwenio ndi jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga kubhehe jwakuhadabula bhando bhubhabhiii na ughome na bhala bhibhawile.

⁴³ Milondole bhoha bha Chapanga bhalongila mambu gha Yecho kubhehe jwampokela nalekekewa uhakaho gwake ghoha kwa likakala lya liina lyake.”

Bhando ilambo henge

⁴⁴ Petile pajhendilila kulonge malobhe gheniya, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhiha panane jha bhoha bhibhajhokanikiya malobhe gheniya.

⁴⁵ Na bhala bhabholwa bha Kiyahude bhibhahikita pamonga na Petile kuhumii ku Yopa bhajhakukangacha hake kulola Chapanga abhapela bhoha hupo jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga ata kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

⁴⁶ Nhwalo bhajhohina bhalongila kwa lugha yono bhanumbalila Chapanga. Bhahe, Petile ajhakulonge,

⁴⁷ “Ndi ghane jwahoto kwakanakiya bhando bhamba bhibhapokii Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita twenga, ghane natenda bhamba bhakoto kubatichwa kwa mache?”

⁴⁸ Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela bhabatichwe kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu. Na bhajhakunyopa Petile atame papa pito machiko ghandina.

11

Malobhe gha Petile kwa bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Yeluchalemo

¹ Bhahe, akatenga na akalongo bhubhakibha ku Yudeya bhakajhohine bhando bha ilambo henge bhapokii Lilobhe lya Chapanga.

² Na Petile pabhujhita ku Yeluchalemo, bhabholwa bhala bha Kiyahude bhibhachokolikiya bhando bhange Akayahude bhatehila kutaungana kujhingii jando,

³ bhalongila, “Mukibha maghene nkate munyumba jha bhando bhanga-jhingii jando na mwenga mukalinabho pamonga”

⁴ Peniya Petile ajhakwalobholela mambu ghighatendika hotuhotu kuhumii makacho.

⁵ Alongila, “Nenga punikibha mukunyopa Chapanga ku muche gwa ku Yopa nyakubhona uloto. Monita kilebhe ngita ngholole nkolongwa ukahuluchwa kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ikamwilwe malombolo ghoha ncheche, ijhakubhekwa pahina jhango.

⁶ Puningukiya kwa uchakaka nkate jhake, nyakubhona inyama ibhii na makongono ncheche, inyama ikolekwa na inyama ya kwanyahe na ijhune.

⁷ Kabhele nyakujhoha lilobhe lilongela, ‘Petile, jhema, nchinje ulyeghe.’

⁸ Nambo nyakujhanguu, ‘Nahi jhe Bhambo! Nyakii jhe kilebhe changajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga chikibhii kihako pannomo gwango.’

⁹ Na lilobhe lela lijhakujhokanikika kabhele kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, ‘Ilebhe yela yatei Chapanga kubhehe ijheketelwe, kone kibhehe kikoto kujheketelwa kubhehe kihalanao.’

¹⁰ Bhahe, ghanga ghakatendike patato, na ilebhe yela ijhakubhujhichwa kabhele kwihiyumi kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹¹ Papalapala bhando bhatato bhibhakatumitwe kwa nenga bhahumila ku muche gwaku Kaisaliya bhajhakuhika pa nyumba jhindamita.

¹² Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakunnobholela nyende nabho changakiholo. Na bhamba akalongo chita, tukalongohine na nenga kujhenda ku Kaisaliya na kujhingii munyumba jha Kolonelo.

¹³ Na jwenio ajhakutulobholela chamonita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhemite nkate jha nyumba jhake na kunnobholela, 'Muntume mundo ajhende ku Yopa akankeme Simone, kwa liina lenge Petile.

¹⁴ Jwenio ajhakutulobholela mambu gha kuhenga mwenga pamonga na bhando bha nyumba jhino nabhaghomboka.'

¹⁵ Nenga pundumbwila kulonge, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakwahulukila panane jhabhe ngita putuhulukila twenga.

¹⁶ Peniya nyakukomboka malobhe ghanga Bhambo ghalongila, 'Yohane ajhakwabaticha kwa mache, nambo mangota chabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.'

¹⁷ Bhahe, anda Chapanga abhapeke bhando hupo jhela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga atupekii na twenga putunyeketile Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, ne na ghane ade nnyighe kumambala Chapanga?"

¹⁸ Pubhajahohina gheniya, bhajhakuleka kutaungana, na kunnomba Chapanga, bhalongila, "Chapanga abhapeki pwache bhando bha ilambo henge kujheketela na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe bhabhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta!"

Lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Antiyokiya

¹⁹ Mang'ahe ghighapitila kwa machiko ghakomitwa Sitefano, bhabholwa bhajhakupechengana. Na bhange bhajhakujhenda ade ku kilambo cha ku Foinike na Kipulo na kuhika ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya. Na kola bhatangicha malobhe ghala gha Chapanga, kwa Akayahude kanjika chabhe.

²⁰ Nambo bhabholwa bhange, bhibhaumila ku Kipulo na kilambo cha ku Kilene, bhakajhenda ku Antiyokiya. Na bhene bhajhakutumbu kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Bhambo Yecho.

²¹ Likakala lya Bhambo likibha pamonga bheniya na bhando bhamahela bhajhakujhonjekeka bhubhanyeketila na kughalambukila Bhambo.

²² Bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Yeluchalemo pubhajahohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuntuma Banaba ajhende ku Antiyokiya.

²³ Na jwenio pahikita kwenio na kulola Chapanga chabhapekii mota bhando bhala, ajhakuhangana na kwakangamalicha, bhatame kwa mwojho ghoha kwa Bhambo.

²⁴ Banaba akibha mundo jwaumbone, jwatwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kihobholelo kikolongwa. Bhando twe bhajhakujhonjekeka kwa Bhambo.

²⁵ Bhahe, Banaba ajhakubhoka kwenio na kujhenda ku Taliso kumpalaha Saule.

²⁶ Na jwenio pibhapatita, ajhakuneta ku Antiyokiya. Na bhoha bhabhele bhajhakutama na lilongo lela kwa chaka choha bhalibholita lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Na kwenio ku Antiyokiya pubhatumbwila bhabholwa bha Yecho kukemwa Akakilichitu.

²⁷ Mu machiko ghagha gheniya, milondole bha Chapanga bhakahikite ku Antiyokiya kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo.

²⁸ Bhahe, jhumo jwabhe, jwakemitwa Agabo ajhakujhema, na kwa ukindendeke gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakuyekulilwa nakupitila na njala ngolongwa pannema ghoha. Nahipitila machiko gha ulongoche gwa Kilaudiyo.

²⁹ Bhabholwa bhajhakulaghana kilebhe chochoha chibhakwete kwatan-gatila bhabholwa bhajhabhe bhubhatamita ku muche gwa ku Yudeya.

³⁰ Bhahe, bhajhakwakamu Banaba na Saule ilebhe yabhe, na bhene bhajhakuitola kwa akanahota bha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.

12

Yakobu akomwa na Petile atabhwa

¹ Machiko ghagha munahota nkolongwa Helode patumbwila kwang'aha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

² Ajhakunkoma kwa libhagho Yakobu, nnongo mundo Yohane.

³ Bhahe, pajhohina lijhambu lela Akayahude bhalihekilila, panyendilila Petile na kunkamula. Mambu gheniya ghatendika pu unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangahachulila ngedule.

⁴ Pibhankamula Petile, na kuntabha mukipungo, bhajhakumeka pahe jha ulonda gwa akakomana ngondo ncheche. Helode akahobholile kumpiya pa bhando pu unyagho gwa Pachaka.

⁵ Bhahe, Petile ajhakutama mukipungo, nambo bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhakajhendelile kunyope kwa Chapanga changa kutotokelela.

Petile bhampiya mukipungo

⁶ Uhiko gholi, kabula jha lichiko lela Helode laheghili kumpiya Petile pa bhando, Petile akibha mulugwenio pakate jha akakomana ngondo bhabhele. Na kongo akongwitwe minyololo mibhele, na akakomana ngondo bhakelwiya pa nnyango nkolongwa gwa kipungo.

⁷ Papalapala ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo ajhakupitila pahina na jwenio na lilangamule ndaa lijhakubhehe mu chumbi chela. Ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakumpapaa mu lubhaho lwa Petile na kunnyimua, ajhakunobholela, "Jhema kajhombe!" Na minyololo jhela ijhakunopokana na kupone pahe.

⁸ Peniya ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela, "Wala luhunga lwino na maghubache ghino." Petile ajhakupenga hele, na jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela kabhele, "Wala likanjo lino na ungengame nenga."

⁹ Petile ajhakunkengama ade panja jha kipungo. Nambo akamanyite jhe mambu gheniya ghakateilwe na jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga ghakibha gha chakaka, jwenio ahambwika mang'amo ng'amo.

¹⁰ Bhahe, bhajhakutumbuu kupeta likunde limo lya akakomana ngondo ade lyubhele, na kuhika panyango nkolongwa gwa choma gwa kujhingilii nkate jha muche. Pubhahikita peniya nnyango gwenio ujhakunduka gwene palonge jhabhe, na bhene bhajhakupita panja na kutyanga ndela jhimo na ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhola. Papalapala ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakunneka Petile kanjika chake ajhende.

¹¹ Petile pabangatwika mambu ghughapitile ndi gha uchakaka, ajhakulonge, "Ngohe manyite chakaka Bhambo antumite ntumiche gwake kung'ombola mu mabhoko gha Helode na mu mambu ghoha gha Akayahude bhibhahobholila ghapitile kwa nenga."

¹² Pabangatwika mambu gheniya ghighatendike, ajhakujhenda kwa Maliya, majhe mundo Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku. Mwenio bhakibha bhando bhamahela bhakonganike bhanyopita Chapanga.

¹³ Petile ajhakukema pa nnyango gwa panja, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe jwakemitwa Loda ajhakuhika pa nnyango kujheketela.

¹⁴ Na nchikana jhola pamanyita lilobhe lela likibha lya Petile, ajhakupangana hake na kujhebhwa kudindula litangala na kubhujha kabhele nkate kwalobholela Petile ajhemite panja.

¹⁵ Na bhene bhajhakunobholela, "Mwe mwilwalwa ngholoka!" Nambo pachochita kulonge chakaka abhii panja. Bhahe, bhajhakulonge, "Jwenio ndi ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga."

¹⁶ Petile pajhendilila kukong'onda pa nnyango, na pubhanyogholile nnyango bhajhakumona, na kunkangacha hake.

¹⁷ Na jwenio Petile ajhakwalobholela bhatame nuu, palobholila Bhambo champihite mukipungo. Ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Mwanobholele Yakobu na akalongo bhange malobhe gheniya.” Peniya Petile ajhakubhoka na kujhenda chehemo jhenge.

¹⁸ Pukuchila, akakomana ngondo bhajhakubhehe na kiholo kikolongwa kumwojho gwabhe. Bhajhakukonyana, kilebhe ghane chikinkolile Petile.

¹⁹ Helode ajhakwalobholela bhatende mmengo, nambo bhakamwe jhe Petile. Peniya ajhakulonge bhakomwe akalonda bhala, Helode ajhakubhoka ku Yudeya na kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya na kutama kwenio.

Kuwegha kwa Helode

²⁰ Helode akayomichwe hake na bhando bha muche gwa ku Tilo na ku Sidone. Nambo bhajhakunyendelela kwa lilongo kukonganika nako. Bhahe, bhajhakutumbuu kulonge nako Bulasito, jwakibha nnonda nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha munahota nkolongwa. Peniya bhajhakujhopa lilaghano lya uteeke kwa munahota Helode, nhwalo kilambo chabhe chikihobholela kilambo cha munahota jwenio Helode kwa kutangatilwa yakulyegha.

²¹ Bhahe, lichiko limo lilihaghulilwe, Helode ajhakuwala ngobho yake ya unahota, na kutama pakigoda chake cha unahota, na kulonge na bhando.

²² Na bhene bhando bhajhakuchobhela bhalongila, “Chakaka jhenje ndi lilobhe lya Chapanga, na lya mundo jhe!”

²³ Papalapala ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakugwiya pahe jha Helode, nhwalo akampekihejhe Chapanga chipwa yenio. Peniya Helode ajhakukamulwa na njwina ajhakuwegha.

²⁴ Nambo Lilobhe lya Chapanga lijhakujhendelela kuchobhela na kukola.

²⁵ Banaba na Saule pubhajhomolela lihengo lyabhe, bhajhakubhoka kabhele ku Yeluchalemo, bhajhakulongohana pamonga na Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku.

13

Banaba na Saule bhihaghulilwa

¹ Kwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Antiyokiya kukibha na milondole na bhabhola. Bhando bhamba bhakibha Banaba na Simone jwakemitwa Mpile, Lusiya jwa Kilene, Manaene jwalelwitwa na munahota Helode na Saule.

² Lichiko limo pubhakibha mukunyopa Chapanga, kongo bhapungite, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakulonge, “Mahaghule Banaba na Saule kwa lihengo linakemile.”

³ Bhahe, bhajhakupunga, na kujhopa peniya bhajhakwabhekela mabhoko panane jhabhe na kutuma bhajhende.

Saule na Banaba bhatangacha ku Kipulo

⁴ Bhahe, Banaba na Saule bhajhakujhenda ade ku Seleukiya kongo bhalongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwenio bhajhakujhingila mumele na kujhenda ade ku kilendela cha ku Kipulo.

⁵ Na bhene pubhahikita kumuche gwa Salami, bhajhakutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku jwakibha utangatilo gwabhe.

⁶ Bhajhakutyanga mukilendela choha, bhajhakuhika kumuche gwa ku Pafu. Kola bhajhakukongana na mundo jhumo Mu yahude nhwabhe jwakitehi nnondole jwa uwange jwa Chapanga, liina lyake Balayecho.

⁷ Jwenio akibha nkoche jwa nkolongwa jwa kilendela chela jwakemitwa Selugiyo Pauli, jwakibha na malango hake, ajhakwakema Banaba na Saule bhajhende kwa jwenio nhwalo apata kujhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga.

⁸ Nambo nhabhe jhola ngita chibhinkema kwa Kigilike Elima, ajhaku-jhigha kuhibhilikiya nkolongwa jwa kilendela chela akotoka kujhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga na kubhehe Nkilichitu.

⁹ Bhahe, Saule jwakemitwa Pauli, atwelilwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ajhakupikiya miho nduu nhwabhe jwenio,

¹⁰ nu kulonge, “Mwenga ndi mwana gwa limbembela na mwakobhowe na uwange nkolongwa! Mwenga mwalikoko kwa kila kilebhe chambone, ntotoke ndeka kughalambula ndela jha Bhambo jha uchakaka kubhehe jha uwange!

¹¹ Na ngohe, Bhambo nachwapulwa pyaa, na mwenga miho naghalola jhe, hilu chiuhotola kulola kwa muda.”

Papalapala miho ghajhakubhehe ngita ngongobhe na lubhendo kwa jwenio, na jwenio ajhakutumbu kupapaha kumpalaha mundo jwa kunongocha.

¹² Nkolongwa jwa kilendela jhola palolita mambu gheniya ghughapitile ajhakujheketela, ajhakuhechuka kujhokanikiya mabholo gha Bhambo.

Banaba na Pauli kumuche gwa ku Antiyokiya ghubhii ku Pichidiya

¹³ Peniya Pauli na bhajhake bhajhakujhingila mumele, bhajhakubhoka ku muche gwa ku Pafo na kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Peliga ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya. Pubhahikita kola Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku ajhakwaleka bhajhake na kubhujha ku Yeluchalemo.

¹⁴ Nambo bhene bhajhakujhenderelela na mwanja kubhoka ku Peliga na kuhika ade ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya kilambo cha ku Pichidiya. Puli-hikita Lichiko lya Kupomolela, bhajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutama mwenio.

¹⁵ Pubhachomita Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha na majhandiko gha milondole, ilongoche ya nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude bhajhakutuma mundo na kwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango na akalombo bhito anda nkwete lilobhe lya kwaleke mwojho bhando abha, nnonge.”

¹⁶ Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema, ajhakuhatambula lubhoko na kwalobholela bhatame nuu. Patumbwila kulonge, “Unyokanikiye majhango bhu ku Ichilalehe, na bhando bha ilambo henge bhumunyopa Chapanga!

¹⁷ Chapanga jwa kilambo cha bhando bha ku Ichilalehe akabhahagwile akahoko bhito, na jwenio ajhakwatenda bhabhehe bhando bhamalehe hake pubhakibha bhatamita kuughene mu kilambo cha ku Michile. Na Chapanga ajhakwabhoha kwenio kwa likakala lyake likolongwa,

¹⁸ ajhakwahimbilila ku njenga kwa muda gwa yaka makome ncheche.

¹⁹ Ajhakughatiniya makunde chaba gha Kanaane ajhakwapekeya bheniya kilambo kibhehe chabhe.

²⁰ Mambu gheniya ghoha ghakatendike mu yaka ya makome mamiya ncheche na makome nhwano.”

“Peniya Chapanga ajhakwapekeya nyomola mihalo jwakwalongocha ade machiko gha nnondole Samwele.

²¹ Bhando bhajhakujhopa bhapelwe munahota nkolongwa. Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwapekeya Saule, mwana gwa Kishi, jwalikabila lya Benjamine abhehe munahota gwabhe alongoche kwa yaka makome ncheche.

²² Pubhamohita Saule, Chapanga ajhakummeka Daude kubhehe munahota nkolongwa gwabhe. Na jwenio Chapanga ajhakulonge panane jhake

alongila, 'Nimwene Daude mwana gwa Yese, ndi mundo jhilengana na mwojho gwango. Jhonjo ndi nahenga mambu ghoha ghinipala.'

²³ Mulubheleko lwa mundo jhonjo, Chapanga ngita chakabhekite lilaghano lyake, abhapelikile bhando bhu ku Ichilachele Nkombola Yeche,

²⁴ Kabula jha kuhika Yeche ajhakutumbula lihengo, Yohane ajhakwatan-gachila bhando bhu ku Ichilachele jhoha bhaghalambuke kwa kuuleka uhakaho na kubatichwa.

²⁵ Yohane paheghelila kujhomolela lihengo lyake, ajhakulonge bhando, 'Pimihambuka apa, nenga ndi ghane? Nenga chi jhola jwumonnolela kuhika. Nambo dolekeya jwenio jawhika, ata nenga nitope ndeka kunhula maghubache ghake.' "

²⁶ "Makalongo bhango, mangota bha kibheluko cha Ulahimo na mangota mwenga bhando bha ilambo henge bhumunyopa Chapanga, ndi kwa nhwalo gwa twenga lilobhe hele lya kughombokoka lihikite!

²⁷ Bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo na bhakolo bhabhe bhakamanyite jhe jwenio Yeche kubhehe Nchengula, hilu majhandiko gha milondole gha Chapanga ghighachomwa kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela. Nambo bhajhakutimicha majhandiko kwa ndela jha kunkoma.

²⁸ Pakibha jhe na nhwalo gwa kunkoma, nambo bhajhakunyopa Pilatu abhapekiye luhucha lwa kukomwa.

²⁹ Pubhajhomolela kutimicha ghoha ghighajhandikwe panane jhake, bhajhakunhulua pahe jha nchalaba na kunyelela ku mambe.

³⁰ Nambo Chapanga akayokiche kuhumi mukuwegha.

³¹ Kwa machiko ghamachele ajhakubhonekana kwa bhando bhuhhakibha pamo mu mwanja kubhoka ku Galilaya kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo. Ngohe bheniya ndi bhibhalolite na bhubhalongile palonge jha bhando bha ku Ichilachele.

³² Na twenga tutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone kwino, lela Chapanga lalaghila kwa akahoko bhito,

³³ atimiche kwa nhwalo gwa twenga na ibheluko hito, kwa kuyokecha Yeche ngita majhandiko ghanga gha Zabule jhubhele jhighalonge, 'Mwenga ndi ma mwanango, deleno nenga mmi tate gwino.'

³⁴ Panane jha kuyokechwa kwa Yeche, akotoko kuhighalika koko na kubhola, Chapanga alongila, 'Chakaka chanimpela mota ya nyahinyahi, ya ninnaghalikiye Daude.'

³⁵ Chakaka, ijhandikwe kabhele Mu majhandiko ghange gha Zabule, 'Namunneke jhe ntumiche gwino jwa nyahinyahi abhole.' "

³⁶ "Nambo Daude pajhomolela kuhenga lihengo lya Chapanga mu kibheluko, ajhakuwegha na kuyelelwa kumambe pahina na akahoko mundo, na yegha jhake ijhakubhola.

³⁷ Nambo jhola jwayokichwe na Chapanga, akabhola jhe.

³⁸ Bhahe, kwa gheniya umanye makalongo bhango, chakaka kwa ndela jha mundo jhonjo, lijhambu lya lilobhe lya kulekekewa uhakaho litangachwa kwino.

³⁹ Na mundo jwanyeketela Yeche alekekewa uhakaho ghoha, lijhambu ngal-ihotwilike ndeka kubhohekewa uhakaho kwa ndela jha kukamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

⁴⁰ Bhahe, mu kilolekeye mbone, malobhe ghighalangilwa na milondole bha Chapanga ghakotoka kumpitila mangota,

⁴¹ 'Unyokanikiye mangota bhimiloka!

Nkangache uhobholele!

Nhwalo chinihenga ngohe mu machiko ghino,
cha nihenga kilebhe changakajheketela,
ata mundo ahike kunobholela mangota, chanyekete ndeka!’ ”

⁴² Pauli na Banaba pibhapitita nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, bhando bhala bhajhakwajhopa bhahike lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela bhalongele maha panane jha mambu gheniya.

⁴³ Pubhajhomolila malongechе ghabhe, Akayahude bhamahеle na bhando bha ilambo henge bhuhhakajhingile mu dine jha Kiyahude, bhajhakwakengama Pauli na Banaba. Na bhene bhabhele bhajhakulonge nabho kwa kwakangamalicha miojho na bhajhendelele kutama muumbone gwa Chapanga.

⁴⁴ Pulihikita lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela, bhando bhamahеle bha muchе ghola bhakakonganike kunyokanikiya lilobhe lya Bhambo.

⁴⁵ Nambo Akayahude pubhalilolikiya lilongo lya bhando, bhajhakubhehe na wiho hake, na bhene bhajhakupucha malobhe ghighalongilwa na Pauli na kunigha.

⁴⁶ Helahela Pauli na Banaba bhajhakwalobholela changa kiholo, bhalongila, “Tuchokolikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga linhikilile hote mangota. Nambo nhwalo ntei kulikanangana na kukibhona mutope jhe kubhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, bhahe, tuneke na kuhenga lihengo mu ilambo henge.

⁴⁷ Nhwalo Bhambo atulaghalikiye naha,
‘Nimekite kubhehe lilangamule lya ilambo,
mwaletе bhando bha nnema ghoha ughombokeko.’ ”

⁴⁸ Bhando bha ilambo henge pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakanganganila, bhajhakulumbulila lilobhe lya Chapanga, na bhala bhoha bhibhahaghulilwe kupokela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, bhajhakujheketela.

⁴⁹ Lilobhe lya Bhambo lijhakuchobhela mbegha mu ilambo yoha.

⁵⁰ Nambo Akayahude bhajhakwakokelekeya akakeghe bhibhannyeketii bhibhakibha na ilebhe mbwe na helahela bhuhhakibha na kiholo cha Chapanga, na akanalome ilongoche bha muchе ghola, bhajhakutumbu kwang’aha Pauli na Banaba na kwabhenga bhabhoke pa bomane jhabhe.

⁵¹ Bhahe, akatenga bhala bhajhakupyata lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ngita nhwilo, na bhajhakubhoka nu kujhenda ku muchе gwa ku Ikonilo.

⁵² Na bhibhannyeketii bhuhhakibha kwenio ku Antiyokiya bhatweli luhangano pamonga na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

14

Pauli na Banaba bhitangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku Ikonilo

¹ Pauli na Banaba pubhahikita ku muchе gwa ku Ikonilo, bhajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhajhakutangacha kwa uhotolo gwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga na lilongo lya Akayahude na Akagilike ngabhajheketela.

² Nambo Akayahude bhangajheketela bhajhakwakokolekeya bhando bha ilambo henge na kwapela mawacho ghangandanela bhakanile bhando bha ilambo henge.

³ Pauli na Banaba bhajhakutama ku Ikonilo kwa machiko ghamahеle. Bhajhakulonge changa kiholo panane jha Bhambo, Chapanga jwenio ajhakukilangiya kwa uchakaka panane jha umbone gwake kwa kwatenda kuhenga nginyililo na ikangacho.

⁴ Papalapala bhando bha muche ghola bhajhakupechengana, lilongo limo lyakengimila Akayahude na lenge lyakengima akatenga bhala.

⁵ Peniya Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge pamonga na ilongoche yabhe, bhajhakutenda nginyika jha kwakoma akatenga kwa kong'onda maghanga.

⁶ Pauli na Banaba pubhamanyita gheniya, bhajhakubhoka na kubhutukii ku muche gwa ku Lusita na ku Delibe nkate jha mu bomane jha ku Likuniya na chehemo jha pahina jhake,

⁷ Kwenio bhajhendilila kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

Pauli na Banaba ku Lusta na ku Delibe

⁸ Kwenio ku Lusta kukibha na mundo jhumo jwalemile kuhumi mukubhelukwa. Mundo jwenio akahotwi ndeka kutyanga.

⁹ Jwenio akibha anyokanikiya Pauli palongila. Na Pauli ajhakubhehe tolatola na mundo jhola, ajhakubhona kihobholelo cha mundo jhola kihoto kulamichwa na Chapanga,

¹⁰ ajhakulonge lilobhe likolongwa, "Jhema kwa makongono ghino!" Mundo jhola ajhakujhema na kutumbuu kutyanga.

¹¹ Lilongo lya bhando pubhalolita ghatehi Pauli, bhajhakulonge kwa lugha jhabhe jha Kilikaoniya, "Mahoka ghahikite ghibhonekana ngita mundo!"

¹² Banaba ajhakuntinwa liina lya Zelu, na Pauli jwalongila mambu gheniya ajhakukemwa Helume.

¹³ Na jwenio mpiya litambiko jwa Chapanga jwa Nyumba jha Chapanga jha Zelu, ajhakuneta lipongo lya ng'ombi na malobha palonge jha nnyango nkolongwa. Nhwalo jwenio na lilongo lya bhando bhapata kwatambikila akatenga bhala.

¹⁴ Nambo Pauli na Banaba pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakujwepula ngobho, bhajhakujhingila pakate jha lilongo lya bhando, nu kulonge,

¹⁵ "Makalongo, nhwalo ghane muhenga mambu ngita ghanga? Twenga ndi bhando ngita mangota, na tubhii pamba kutangachii mangota Lilobhe lya Mbone, muileke inyagho hino ya jhajhe na mung'alambukile Chapanga jwabhii na ughome, jwenio ndi jwapangina kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane na ilebhe yoha ibhii mwenio.

¹⁶ Makacho Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhando bha ilambo yoha bhakengame kila jhumo chikipala.

¹⁷ Helahela Chapanga akalekite ndeka kukilangiya kwa ndela jha kuhenga ilebhe ya umbone. Abhaletila hula kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga, abhapekiya mahuno kwa machiko ghake, na papa peniya jwenio lupekeya chakulyegha na kuitwelila miojho jhino uhangano."

¹⁸ Pamonga na akatenga bhala kulonge malobhe gheniya ghoha, bhakahotwi ndeka kwakanakiya lilongo lya bhando bhakoto kutambikilwa.

¹⁹ Nambo Akayahude bhange bhajhakuhika kubhoka ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya na ku Ikonilo. Bhajhakukihangalana na bhando bhala pamonga. Bhajhakumbula Pauli maghanga na kunhuta kindalaha ade panja jha muche, bhahambwika awile.

²⁰ Nambo bhabholwa pubhakonganika na kunolekeya, ajhakujhimuka na kubhujha nkate jha muche kabhele. Kilabho jhake Pauli pamonga na Banaba bhajhakujhenda ku muche gwa ku Delibe.

Pauli na Banaba bhabhujha ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya jha ku Siliya

²¹ Pauli na Banaba kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone ku muche gwa ku Delibe na kwaponga bhabholwa bhamahela, bhajhakubhujha ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya kupete ku Lusita na ku Ikonilo na Pisidiya.

²² Kola bhajhakwalinganikiya bhabholwa na kwakangamalicha kwa likakala bhatame mu kihobholelo kongo bhalobholila, “Twabhoha natupete mu mang’ahé twe kabula jha kujhingii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

²³ Bhajhakwahaghula akahoko bha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Nhwalo gwa kupunga kulyegha na kunnyopa Chapanga, bhajhakwabheka palonge jha Bhambo Chapanga jhubhahobholile.

²⁴ Pubhapetila ku kilambo cha ku Pisidiya na kuhika ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya.

²⁵ Pubhajhomolila kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhando bha muhe gwa ku Peliga, bhajhakujhenda ku muhe gwa ku Ataliya.

²⁶ Pubhabhokita kwenio bhajhakujhingila mumele kubhujha ku Antiyokiya kabula jhake bhakabhekwite pahe jha ulonda gwa umbone gwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa mahengo ghabhe na ngoheno bhajhomolile kuhenga.

²⁷ Pubhahikita ku Antiyokiya, bhajhakukonganika na bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na kwalobholela mambu ghoha Chapanga ghahengita pamonga na bhene, na bhando bha ilambo henge chibhajheketile Malobhe gha Chapanga.

²⁸ Na bhene bhajhakutama pamonga na bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa machiko ghamahela.

15

Kukonganika kwa akatenga ku Yeluchalemo

¹ Bhahe, bhando bhangé kuhumi ku Antiokiya kujhenda ku Yudeya, na bhene bhajhakutumbuu kwabhola bhibhajheketile bhala, bhalongila, “Nahotola ndeka kughombokoka nhwalo nnyingii ndeka jando ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha chililongela.”

² Lilobhe lende lijhakuleta mataungano hake, Pauli na Banaba kulonge nabho, peniya bhibhajheketile bhala bhakalongile Pauli na Banaba bhajhende ku Yeluchalemo bhakakonye akatenga na ighogholo panane jha lilobhe lyenio.

³ Bhahe, bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwapekiya ilebhe kwa nhwalo gwa mwanja, na bhene bhajhakupeta ku kilambo cha ku Foinike na ku Samaliya. Na mwenio bhajhakwalobholela bhando bha ilambo henge chibhampokii Chapanga. Malobhe gheniya ghajhakukongolekeya hake miojho jhabhe.

⁴ Pubhahikita ku Yeluchalemo, bhajhakupokelwa na bhando bhubhaka-jheketile Kilichitu pamonga na akatenga na akanahota, na bhene bhakalobholile mambu ghoha Chapanga ghabhatendile.

⁵ Nambo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhangé bha kibhogha cha Mapwalichayo bhakajhemite na kulonge, “Bhachokolekeya bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhingii hote jando na ndi bhalikamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.”

⁶ Bhahe, akatenga na akanahota bha bhando bhibhakajheketile Kilichitu bhajhakukonganika kwa kulingukiya lijhambu lyenio.

⁷ Pubhakibha mukutaungana, Petile ajhakujhema na kulonge, “Makalongo bhango, umanye Chapanga akanhagwii nenga ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando bhoha na kwa ilambo henge bhibhanyokanikiya na kunyeketela.

⁸ Na jwenio Chapanga amanye chibhawacha bhando bhamba, abha-jheketele bhando bha ilambo henge kwa ndela jha kwapekeya Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita chatupekii twenga.

⁹ Chapanga akwete jhe ubaghuche pakate jha Akayahude na bhangabhehe Akayahude, nhwalo ajhelewiye miojho jhabhe kwa kihobholelo.

¹⁰ Bhahe, nhwalo ghane mipala kunyigha Chapanga kwa kwagheghecha mihigo ata akahoko bhino, ata twabhete tuhoto ndeka kugheghe?

¹¹ Nkoto kubhehe naha, nhwalo twenga ngita bheniya helahela, natughombokoka kwa ndela jha umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho.”

¹² Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lijhakubhehe nuu kujhokanikiya malobhe gha Pauli na Banaba panane jha ikangacho yoha na nginyililo ya Chapanga yahengita pakate jha bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹³ Na bhene pubhajhomolila kulonge, Yakobu akalongile, “Makalongo bhango, unyokanikiye!”

¹⁴ Simone alongila Chapanga pahengita lihengo na bhando bha ilambo henge, na kwahaghula bhando bhange kubhehe bhake.

¹⁵ Na malobhe ghanga ghalinginii njwe na ghala gha milondole bha Chapanga, ngita chighajhandikwe mu Majhangiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,

¹⁶ Anda ghapetite mambu ghanga chamujha kabhele, pa kichimba chela cha munahota nkolongwa Daude, chanenganikiya mahame, ghajheme kabhele.

¹⁷ Na bhando bhange bhoha bhang'alambukile Bhambo, bhando bha ilambo henge bhabhehe bhando bhango.

¹⁸ Ndi chalongila Bhambo, yatehila mambu ghabhehe mbegha kuhumii makacho.

¹⁹ Yakobu pubhajhendilila kulonge, “Ndi kwa nhwalo ghongo, yamaha ndeka kwachumbuwa bhando bhibhanyeketile Chapanga.

²⁰ Nambo ihalalile kunyandikila kwa kwalobholela ntame kutale na ilebhe ya kutambikila inyagho, mmambale ngongola na nkotoka kulye kinyama chikiwii chenye hilu miyahe jhake.

²¹ Mana kuhumii makacho Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha litangichwa na kuchomwa kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.”

Baluwa kwa bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhangabhehe Akayahude

²² Peniya akatenga na ighogholo, pamonga na bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhoha, bhajhakuaghu bhando bhange kuhumii pakate jha bhene na bhajhende ku Antiyokiya, mwenio akibha Pauli na Banaba. Bhahe, ajhakuaghu Yuda jwakemitwa kwa liina lya Balusaba na Sila bhakibha ilongoche ya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu,

²³ na bhene bhajhakwakamuya baluwa jhela, ijhandikwe naha: “Twenga ndi akatenga na akanahota bha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na makalongo bhino, tunyambucha makalongo bhito bhangabhehe Akayahude bha muhe gwa ku Antiyokiya na gwa ku Siliya na ku Kilikiya.

²⁴ Tujhohine bhando bhantindighine kwa malobhe ghabhe, bhajhakwapekeya bhoghohe mimwojho na iholo. Nambo bhatehi naha changalaghalikiya.

²⁵ Twenga twahagwii bhando bhange na kwatuma kwino. Bhando bhene bhitwapahile ndi Pauli na Banaba,

²⁶ bhibhajheketii kuwegha kwa kuhenga lihengo lya Bhambo Yecho Kili-chitu.

²⁷ Bhahe, twatuma kwino Yuda na Sila na bhene chibhanobholela chakaka malobhe ghigabbhii mwenio.

²⁸ Nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga atulaghalikiye na twenga tujheketile tukotoka kwatweka mihigho mitopaho kuliku mambu ghangha ghigapalwa,

²⁹ nkotoka kulye ilebhe itambikilwe kwa inyagho na nkotoka kunywe miyahe helahela nkoto kulye chikiwii chenye na mmambale ngongola. Nkotoka kunywe miyahe hilu kinyama chikiwii chenye na nkotoka kutenda ngongola. Naibhaha mbone anda ntehi jhe mambu gheniya.”

³⁰ Bhahe, akatenga bhala pubhatabhika na kujhenda ku Antiyokiya. Bhajhakwema bhoha bhibhajheketii Kilichitu na kwakamuya baluwa jhela.

³¹ Na bhene pubhaichomita bhajhakuhanganila nhwalo gwa malobhe ghala ghakwaleke mwojho ghigajhandikwe nkate ya baluwa.

³² Yuda na Sila bhakibha milondole bha Chapanga, bhajhakulonge nabho kwa machaa ghamahela na kwakangamalicha mwojho na kwachenga.

³³ Pubhatamita kwenio kwa machiko, kwa akalongo bha ku Antiyokiya bhajhakwatabhuka na kwalekela uteeke na bhajhakubhujha kwa bhala bhibhatumita.

³⁴ Nambo Sila ajhakuhighalika koko.

³⁵ Pauli na Banaba bhajhakuhighalika ku Antiyokiya, bhene pamonga na bhando bhange bhajhakubhola na kutangacha lilobhe lya Bhambo.

Pauli na Banaba bhilekana ndela

³⁶ Pighapetita machiko ghandina, Pauli ajhakunnobholela Banaba, “Tubhujhe kwa akalongo bhito twakalinge bhibhannyeketii kila muche ghututangicha Malobhe gha Bhambo Chapanga chibhajhenderelela.”

³⁷ Banaba apata bhajhenda pamonga na Yohane, jwakemitwa Maluku.

³⁸ Nambo Pauli akawe ndeka yamaha kujhenda na Yohane nhwalo akalekine nabho ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya, na kukana kujhenda nabho mu lihengo.

³⁹ Bhahe, Pauli na Banaba bhajhakutaungana hake ade kulekana ndela. Banaba ajhakubhoka na Maluku, bhajhakujhingila mumele na kujhenda ku Kipulo.

⁴⁰ Nambo Pauli ajhakuhaghula Sila, na bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwabheka palonge jha umbone gwa Bhambo Chapanga, bhajhakubhoka.

⁴¹ Na bhajhakupeta ku kilambo cha ku Siliya na ku Kilikiya, na kwenio bhaghakangamalicha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

16

Timocheyo atumbuu mwanja pamonga na Pauli na Sila

¹ Pauli ajhakuhika ku Delibe na ku Lusta, kwenio atamita mmolwa jhumo liina lyake Timocheyo, majhe mundo akibha Nnyahude, helahela akibha Uyunane, nambo tate mundo akibha Ngilike.

² Na jwenio Timocheyo ngabhatangichilaa mbone bhando na akalongo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Lusta na bhu ku muche gwa ku Ikonilo.

³ Pauli apata bhalongohana pamonga na Timocheyo mu mwanja gwake. Bhahe, kujhingii jando, nhwalo Akayahude bhakamanyite tate mundo Timocheyo akibha Ngilike.

⁴ Na mu miche jhela jhibhapetita ajhakwapela bhabholwa malaghalikilo ghakalongilwe na akatenga na ighogholo ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kili-chitu bha ku Yeluchalemo, bhalongolila bhaghakamule.

⁵ Malongo gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu ghakajhendelile kubhehe nganganga mu kihobholelo, na bhabholwa bhajhakujhonjekeka lichiko ade lichiko.

Pauli apata uloto ku Tiloya

⁶ Bhajhakupetela ku kilambo cha ku Fuligiya na ku Galatiya nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga akabhahibhilile kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.

⁷ Na bhene pubhahikita ku bomane jha ku Bisiniya, pubhajhighita kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Betaniya, nambo Uhuke gwa Yecho ujhakwahibhilikiya.

⁸ Bhahe, bhajhakupete ku Besiniya, bhakujhenda chomola ade ku muche gwa ku Tiloya.

⁹ Kilo chela, Pauli ajhakubhona uloto. Ajhakumona mundo jhumo jwa ku kilambo cha ku Makedoniya ajhemite palonge jhake kumpembelekeya, “Jhomboka kongo, ku Makidoniya mututangatile.”

¹⁰ Papalapala Pauli papatita uloto ghola tujhakubhoka na kujhenda ku Makedoniya, nhwalo tukamanyite chakaka Chapanga atukemite kola kwatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone.

Ludiya inyeketela Bhambo

¹¹ Bhahe, tukatumbwii mwanja kwa mele kubhoka ku Tiloya na kujhenda ku Samotilake, na kilabho jhake tukahikite ku Neapole.

¹² Kubhoka kola tukahikite ade ku Filipu, muche nkolongwa gwa ku Makedoniya ukibha pahe jha kilongoche jwa ku Loma. Tukatamikiye ndeka pa bamone jhene.

¹³ Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulihikita tukabhokite mu muche ghola nu kujhenda pahina na lukemba lumu tuhambwika natupata chehemo jha kunyope Chapanga. Tukatamite na kulonge nabho akakeghe bhuhakonganika peniya.

¹⁴ Pakate jha bheniya, akibha mwikeghe jhumo liina lyake Lidiya, jwa muche gwa ku Tiyatila. Jwenio akibha achulwicha ngobho ya mbijha yamahele ya chambalau na kunyinamila Chapanga. Mwikeghe jhola akatujhokanikiye nhwalo Bhambo akaujhughilwe mwojho gwake na kughapokela malobhe gha Pauli.

¹⁵ Peniya jwenio na bhando bha munyumba jhake bhajhakubaticywa. Na jwenio ajhakulonge, “Anda chakaka umanye nenga ninnyeketii Bhambo, bhahe, chonde uhike na kutama kajhango.” Ajhakutupembelekeya twenga tujhende, na twenga tujhakujhenda.

Pauli na Sila bhikamulwa

¹⁶ Lichiko limo putukibha pwa pwache jha mukunyopa Chapanga, tukakonganike na ntumiche jhumo, mwikeghe jwakibha na michuka jha kulondola nkate jhake. Nchikana jwenio abhapekiya bhakolongwa mbijha twe nhwalo gwa ughanga gwake, akakipatile mbijha yamahele kwa kwalondolela mambu gha palonge chighapitila.

¹⁷ Bhahe, mwikeghe jwenio akajhendilile kunkengama Pauli na twenga, kongo alongila, “Bhando abha ndi akatumiche bha Chapanga Nkolongwa. Bhantangachila mangota ndela jha ughokombokoke.”

¹⁸ Na jwenio ahwelita kuhenga naha kwa machiko ghamahela, na lichiko limo Pauli ajhakuyoma. Peniya ajhakughalambukila na kulobholela nchuka ghola, “Ninobholela kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu, bhoka nkate jha mundo hojho!” Papalapala nchuka ghola ujhakubhoka nkate jhake.

¹⁹ Bhahe, akanahota bha mwikeghe jhola pubhalolita nabhapatii jhe kabhele mbijha kubhoka kwa mwikeghe jwenio. Bhajhakwapyeneneka Pauli na Sila na kwaghaghahana kwapeleka palonge jha akakolongwa bha muche pibhakonganikila.

²⁰ Pubhahikita kwa ilongoche ya ku Loma, bhajhakwatakalila, bhalongila, “Bhando bhamba Akayahude, bhatuletii bhulo pa muche gwito.

²¹ Bhatubhola mambu gha Kiyahude kwa twenga lilaghalikilo lya Loma litukaniya kupokela hilu kughakengama.”

²² Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lilikibha peniya lijhakwapyeneneka Pauli na Sila, na bhajhomola mihalo bhajhakwahula ngobho yabhe kwa makakala na kwalobholela bhatyalwe yato.

²³ Pubhajhomolila kwatyala hake, bhajhakwatola na kwabheka mukipungo ajhakulaghalikilwa kwabheke ulonda nkale.

²⁴ Bhahe, kuhumii mu malaghilo gheniya nnonda jhola ajhakwabheka mu chumbi cha nkate na kwapunga makongono ghabhe mu kipeke peke.

²⁵ Pakate jha kilo, Pauli na Sila pubhakibha mukunyopa na mu kunomba Chapanga kwa mihambo, na bhala bhapungwa bhange bhatehila kujhokanikiya.

²⁶ Papalapala kijhakupitila kimbonga kikolongwa ade nchinga gwa nyumba jha kipungo ijhakunyukanyuka. Bhahe, milyango jhoha ijhakudin-duka na minyololo jha bhapungwa bhoha ijhakubhopoka.

²⁷ Nnonda jwa kipungo pajhimwika, na jwenio ajhakubhona milyango ibhii hwaa, ahambwika akapungwa bhatehi kunyogholoka na ajhakutola upanga akikome jwenio.

²⁸ Nambo Pauli ajhakulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, alongila, “Nkotoka kukikocholana mabhene! Twenga tubhii pamba!”

²⁹ Bhahe, nnonda jwa kipungo jhola ajhakujhopa bhannetele lumule, ajhakubhutikila nkate, ajhakugwiya palonge jha Pauli na Sila, kongo alendima kwa kiholo.

³⁰ Bhahe, ajhakwalongoya panja na kwakonya, “Akanahota, nenga henge nike Ng'ombokoke?”

³¹ Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Mupokele Bhambo Yecho, chang'ombokoka mabhene na akalongo bhino.”

³² Bhahe, bhajhakuntangachila Lilobhe lya Bhambo jwenio pamonga na bhando bhoha bha nyumba jhake.

³³ Papalapala nnonda jhola ajhakwatola uhiko ghoghola ghola na kujhoha mabhanga ghabhe uhiko, na jwenio ajhakubatichwa pamonga na bhando bhake bhoha.

³⁴ Bhahe, ajhakwapeleka Pauli na Sila kajhake na kwapekeya chakulyegha. Jwenio pamonga na bhando bha nyumba jhake jhoha bhajhakangani hake nhwalo bhanhobholile Chapanga.

³⁵ Lichiko lyubhele lukela, ilongoche bhajhakutuma akatumiche kwa jhola nnonda jwa kipungo bhakanobholele, “Abhapiye bhando bhala.”

³⁶ Nnonda jhola ajhakunobholela Pauli, “Akanahota, bhatumite lilobhe mpite mukipungo. Na ngohe nnyenda kwa uteeke.”

³⁷ Nambo Pauli nganyangwila munahota jhola, “Nonge nike, bhatutyalite yato palonge jha bhando twe na twenga kone twa bhando bha ku Loma! Kabhele ngabhatutabhita mukipungo na ngohe bhatupiya kwa chile, ichata ndeka umuto! Mwaleke bhahike bhene bhatupiye mombo mukipungo.” Twenga tuhoto ndeka!

³⁸ Akanahota bhala bhajhakubhujha na kwalobholela bhajhomola mihalo malobhe ghala. Na bhene pubhajhohina Pauli na Sila ndi bhando bha ku Loma, bhajhakujhohopa hake.

³⁹ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kwakamuu lukongono, na kwabhoha panja na kwajhopa bhabhoke panja jha muche ghola.

⁴⁰ Pauli na Sila pubhapitita nkate mukipungo, bhajhakujhenda kwa Lidiya. Kwenio bhakonganike na akalongo bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakangamalicha miojho, bhajhakubhoka.

17

Pauli na Sila bhajhenda ku Tesolonike

¹ Pauli na Sila bhajhakujhenderelela na mwanja, bhajhakupeta ku muche gwa ku Amufipole na ku Apoloniya, nu kuhika ku Tesolonike. Kola kukibha na nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

² Ngita chibhayobhalile, Pauli ajhakujhingila munyumba jhela. Kwa machiko matato gha Kupomolela, bhajhakutaungana na bhando bhubhabhiii mola, kongo atumila Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

³ Abhalobholila na kwalangiya Kilichitu ikachokolikiye aweghe na kuyoka kuhumii kumambe. Ninobholela, “Hojho Yecho jhunintangacha nenga kwino ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.”

⁴ Akayahude bhange bhakajheketile na kubhehe pamonga na Pauli na Sila. Helahela lilongo likolongwa lya Akagilike bhubhanyinamila Chapanga pamonga na akakeghe bhamahela bhubhakibha na ilebhe mbwe bhakajheketila.

⁵ Nambo Akayahude bhajhakubhehe na wiho, bhajhakutola bhando bha bhulo, peniya bhajhakutumbuu majhoghe pa muche. Bhajhakuleta bhulo munyumba jha Yosani, bhampaliya Pauli na Sila bhapeleke palonge jha bhando.

⁶ Nhwalo bhakakolii jhe, bhajhakupeleka Yosani pamonga na bhala bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhange palonge jha akanahota bha muche. Bhalongila, “Bhando bhamba bhatenda bhulo kila chehemo ngohe bhahikite pano.

⁷ Na jwenio Yachoni abhapokile bhatame pakajhake. Bhando abha bhatenda mambu ghalengana ndeka na lilaghalikilo lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma bhalongela abhii munahota jhonge liina lyake Yecho.”

⁸ Kwa malobhe gheniya bhaletite kiholo kwa akanahota bha muche na kibhogha cha bhando.

⁹ Bhahe, akanahota bha muche bhabheke dhamana ya mbijha kubhoka kwa Yachoni na bhajhake, na bhajhakwaleka bhajhende.

Pauli na Sila ku muche gwa ku Beloya

¹⁰ Ikibha kilo, bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwapeleka Pauli na Sila ku Beloya. Na bhene pubhahikita kwenio, bhajhakujhingi munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

¹¹ Bhando bha kwenio bhakibha bhajhokanikiya kuliku bhala bhaku Tesolonike, bhajhakupokela Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kilolo hake. Kila lichiko bhajhakughalingukiya Majhandiko gha Chapanga bhamanye malobhe ghalongila Pauli na Sila ghabhii chakaka.

¹² Bhahe, Akayahude bhamahela bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu pamonga na akakeghe bhamahela Akaghilike bhabhii na utembekeho, helahela na akanalome bhamahela bhakajheketii Kilichitu.

¹³ Nambo Akayahude bha muche gwa ku Tesolonike bhajhakun-yokanikiya Pauli patangicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga helahela ku muche

gwa ku Beloya. Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kwenio na kutumbuu majhoghe na kukokolekeya bhando.

¹⁴ Bhahe, bhubhajheketila Kilichitu bhala bhajhakunchindikicha Pauli ade ku mbwane, nambo Sila na Timocheyo bhajhakuhighalika koko ku Beloya.

¹⁵ Bhando bhala bhubhanchindikicha Pauli bhakaikite ade ku muche gwa ku Atene. Peniya bhajhakubhujha pamonga na malaghilo gha Pauli ku Beloya na kunnobholela Timocheyo na Sila bhankengame kajhombe.

Pauli ku muche gwa ku Atene

¹⁶ Pauli pabhalendila Sila na Timocheyo kwenio ku Atene, mwojho gwake ujhakuyoma hake kubhona muche ghola utwelii inyagho.

¹⁷ Akibha mu mataungano na Akayahude munyumba jha kukonganikii pamonga na bhando bha ilambo henge bhubhakibha mukunynamila Chapanga. Helahela ajhakutaungana kila lichiko na bhando bhangе mu-lighuliho bhubhapitila.

¹⁸ Bhabholwa bha lilongo lya Akaepikilo na lya Akasitoiko, bhibha-chomikii hake bhajhakutumbuu kutaungana na Pauli. Bhangе bhajhakukonya, “Hojho jhuna kihakambo cha malobhe ipala kulonge nike?” Bhangе bhalongila, “Abhonekana atangachila bhando inyagho ya chapanga jha kighene.” Bhakalongile naha nhwalo Pauli akibha atangicha panane jha Yecho.

¹⁹ Peniya bhajhakunkamula Pauli, na kumpeleka palonge jha Udamo Nkolongwa ukemitwa “Aleopago,” Bhajhakunkonya, “Tupala kumanya, bho, uhoto ghukulonge mana jha mabholo ghanga?”

²⁰ Ghamahеle tujhohine kwa machikilo ghito, nhwalo mutuletii ilebhe ya kukangacha. Bhahe, ngoheno tupala kumanya mana ghake.”

²¹ Bhando bha ku Atene pamonga na akaghene bhubhatamita pakate jhabhe, machiko ghoha bhachimulila na kunyokanikiya mabholo mayono.

²² Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema palonge jha udamo gwa Aleopago na kulonge, “Mangota mwenga bhando bha ku Atene, nibhona mangota ndi bhando mihutilwa hake na inyagho ya ichapanga.

²³ Nhwalo pundyangita pa muche gwino nolokiya inyagho hino pa chehemo jha kunnyope Chapanga na kachangwale kakupikiya matambiko kajhandikwe naha, ‘Kwa Chapanga jwangamanyikana.’ Bhahe, jwenio jhumunyopa changamanya ndi jhola jhunitangacha kwino.

²⁴ Chapanga jwapangina ilebhe yoha, Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema, atama ndeka munyumba jha kunyopela jwenio ichengwite na bhando.

²⁵ Jwenio Chapanga apala ndeka mahengo ghakubhoka mu mabhoko gha bhando, nhwalo jwenio ndi aletita kupomola na ughome na ilebhe yoha.

²⁶ Kuhumi kwa mundo jhumo, jwenio akapangine bhando bhoha bha pakilambo. Abhapekiye lichaa lya kutama na mipaka jha kutama popoha pubhapala kutama.

²⁷ Chapanga atehila naha, bhando bhoha bhankengame, ata kwa kupapaha papaha, bhahoto kunhikilila. Chakaka Chapanga abhii jhe kutale na kila mundo,

²⁸ ngita chalongila mundo jhumo,
 ‘Nkate jhake twenga tutama na tutyanga na tubhile.’
 Tukihotola, na tubhii ngita nnyemba ngungo chalongila,
 ‘Twenga ndi twayana yake.’

²⁹ Bhahe, nhwalo twenga ndi kibheluko cha Chapanga, tukotoka kuwacha Chapanga ihoto kutengenechwa kwa chaabo amu mbijha amu lighanga lilibhachwa kwa malango gha bhando.

³⁰ Chapanga atehila ngita alola jhe machiko ghala bhando pubhakibha mandindilima. Nambo ngoheno, alaghalikiya kwa bhando bhoha, bha-jheketetele na bhauleke uhakaho gwabhe.

³¹ Nhwalo apangite njwe machiko gha kwahadabula bhando bha nnema ngita chikipalwa kwa ndela jha mundo jhumo, jhola jwahagwile kwa lihengo lela. Na jwenio Chapanga akilangiye hotuhotu kubhehe mambu ghanga ndi chakaka jwayokite mundo jwenio kwa mundo kuhumii kubhawile.”

³² Na bhene pubhahohina Pauli alongela panane jha kuyoka kwa bhuhawile, bhange bhajhakukikajhula kiheko nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Tupala kunyokanikiya kabhele panane jha lilobhe lende.”

³³ Peniya Pauli ajhakwaleka pakate jhabhe.

³⁴ Nambo bhando bhange bhajhakulongohana na jwenio Pauli. Bha-jhakubhehe bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Pakate jhabhe akibha mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Dionisiyo jwa ku Aleopago, na mwikeghe jhumo jwakemitwa Damale na bhando bhange.

18

Pauli ku muche gwa ku Kolintu

¹ Pughapetita mambu gheniya, Pauli ajhakubhoka ku Atene, nu kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Kolintu.

² Kola ajhakukonganika na Nnyahude jwakemitwa Akula, jwabhelukilwe ku kilambo cha ku Ponto, na liina lya nhwana mundo akemitwa Pilisila. Kwa machiko ghagha bhakahite kubhoke ku kilambo cha ku Italiya, nhwalo kilongoche Kilaudiyo akalaghalikiye Akayahude bhoha bhabhoke ku Loma. Pauli ajhakujhenda kwalola kwenio,

³ na jwenio akatamite na kuhenga lihengo pamonga nabho, nhwalo bhoha bhakibha mapunde bha kutengenecha ichimba.

⁴ Kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela, Pauli alongila nabho munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kujhigha kwapata Akayahude na Akagilike.

⁵ Sila na Timocheyo pubhahikita kuhumii ku Makedoniya, Pauli ajhakutumila machaa ghoha kwa kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga, alongila kwa Akayahude Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

⁶ Nambo Akayahude pubhakibha mu kutaungana na Pauli na kunnigha, ngakung'inda ngobho yake na kulonge palonge jhabhe, alongila, “Kuhobha kwino kwale mabhene! Nenga kibhii jhe chinemwite. Kuhumii ngoheno najhenderelela bhando bha ilambo henge.”

⁷ Bhahe, Pauli ajhakubhoka pala, ajhakujhenda kutama ku nyumba jha mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Titu Yusito, jwakibha anyinamila hake Chapanga. Nyumba jha mundo hojho ikabhandikile pa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

⁸ Kilisipo, kilongoche jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, akanyeketile Bhambo jwenio pamonga na bhando bhoha bha ku nyumba jhake. Na bhene Akakolintu bhamahela bhakajhokanikiye lilobhe lyenio, na bhajhakujheketela na kubatichwa.

⁹ Lichiko limo kilo, Bhambo akannobholile Pauli mu uloto, “Nkotoka kujhohopa, nnyenderelele tugha kutangacha malobhe gha Bhambo, nkotoka kukotoka.

¹⁰ Nhwalo nenga mii pamonga na mwenga. Abhii jhe mundo jwa muche ghoghoha nahotola kuyenganila na kukocholana mwenga, nhwalo upandi gwito bhabhii bhando bhamahela.”

¹¹ Pauli akatamite kwenio na kubhola Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa chaka chimo na miyehe chita.

¹² Nambo Galiyo pakibha kilongoche jwa kilambo cha ku Akaya, Akayahude bhajhakuyenganila Pauli kwa pamonga kunkamula na kuhikicha palonge jha nyumba jha mihalo.

¹³ na bhajhakulonge, “Tutakalila mundo hojho nhwalo, abhalobholile bhando bhannyinamile Chapanga kwa ndela jhangalandana na lilaghalikilo lito.”

¹⁴ Pauli nakutumbu jhe kulonge, Galiyo ajhakwalobholela Akayahude, “Ngita chimipala kuntakalila mundo jhonjo panane jha lilobhe lya lukwatulo amu ngalibhii lyanganandela likolongwa nganyeketile kunyokanikiya mangota.

¹⁵ Nambo anda panane jha mitaungano jha malobhe na mahina na lilaghalikilo lino, bhahe, nhenge mabhene. Nenga mbahijhe kubhehe nnyomola mihalo gwino.”

¹⁶ Bhahe, ajhakwabhenga kubhoka pa nyumba jha mihalo.

¹⁷ Na bhene bhajhakunkamula Sositenese, kilongoche nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, na kutyala palonge jha nyumba jha mihalo. Nambo Galiyo ajhakwapucha chibhahengita panane jha lijhambu lela.

Pauli ibhujha kabhele ku Antiyokiya

¹⁸ Pauli akajhendelile kutama na bhala bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu kwa machiko ghamahela ku Kolintu. Peniya ajhakutabhuka nabho akalongo bhake, na kuhobhokela mele kutumbu mwanja na kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Siliya. Na bhene Pilichila na Akula bhakibha pamonga na jwenio. Kwenio ku Kenikuleya Pauli ajhakuchekula majhunjo kwa nhwalo gwa nachile lyakabhekite.

¹⁹ Pubhahikita ku Epecho, Pauli ajhakwaleka bhajhake bhala Pilichikila na Akula kola. Na jwenio ajhakujhingi nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kulongeelana.

²⁰ Na bhene bhakanobholile atame nabho kwa machiko gha mahela, nambo akapahi jhe.

²¹ Pubhalaghina nabho, ajhakwanobholela, “Anda Chapanga napala chahika kabhele.” Ajhakubhoka ku Epecho kwa mele.

²² Pahikita ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya, mele ijhakujhema. Pauli ajhakujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu. Peniya ajhakujhenda ku Antiyokiya.

²³ Ajhakutama kwenio kwa machiko ghandina, ajhakubhoka na kujhenda na mwanja kwa kupetela chehemo kwa chehemo kuhumii ku kilambo cha ku Galatiya ade ku kilambo cha ku Fuligiya, na kwenio ajhakwanga-malicha bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.

Apolu itangachii bhando ku Epecho na ku Kolintu

²⁴ Machiko gheniya, Akayahude jhumo, liina lyake Apolu, jwabhelukilwe ku muche gwa Alekichandaliya, ahikite ku muche gwa ku Epecho. Akibha mundo jwabhi na uhotolo gwa kulonge na kumanya mbone Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

²⁵ Mundo jwenio akabholitwe ndela jha Bhambo, na jwenio akibha mpyoompyoo hake, na abholita malobhe gha Yecho kwa uchakaka. Nambo akapatite ubaticho gwa Yohane tugha.

²⁶ Bhahe, Pilisila na Akula pubhanyohina akilongela changa kiholo munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhajhankutola kajhabhe na kummola ndela jha Chapanga kwa uchakaka hake.

²⁷ Apolu akapahile kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Akaya, akalongo bhala bhajhakunkangalamicha mwojho na bhene bhajhakwajhandikila baluwa bhabholwa bha kola bhampokele mbone. Na pakahikita kwenio, kwa utangatilo gwa umbone gwa Chapanga, akabhatangatile akalongo bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.

²⁸ Nhwalo akajhendelile kwa uhotolo changa kiholo kwa Akayahude palonge jha bhando bhoha na kubhehe panane jhabhe. Alangiya kwa ndela jha Majhandiko gha Chapanga Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

19

Pauli atangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku Epecho

¹ Apolu pakibha ku Kolintu, Pauli akibha mumwanja apetila ku kilambo cha itombe na kuhika ku Epecho. Kola ajhakwakolela bhabholwa,

² ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mukapokii Uhuke gwa Chapanga pinnyeketila?”

Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Ko! Tujhohine ndeka ngita ubhii Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”

³ Pauli ajhakwakonya, “Ngohe mbatichwe kwa ubaticho ghane?”

Bhajhakujhanguu, “Tukabatichwe kwa ubaticho gwa Yohane.”

⁴ Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Yohane akabatiche bhala bhibhajheketii na bhauleke uhakaho na kwalobholela bha ku Ichilahele bhahobholele jhola jwahika panyuma jhake, na jwenio ndi Yecho.”

⁵ Pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakubatichwa kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.

⁶ Bhahe, Pauli ajhakubheka mabhoko panane jhabhe, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakwahulukila panane jhabhe, na bhene bhajhakutumbuu kulonge kwa lugha yono na kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga.

⁷ Bhoha bhakibha bhabhandikila akanalome kome na bhabhele mulilongo lyabhe.

⁸ Kwa miyehe mitato Pauli ajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kulonge mwenio changa kiholo kongo akilongela nabho ajhighita kwahutila mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

⁹ Nambo bhange bhakapahi jhe kujheketela, bhakajheketii ndeka, bhajhakutumbuu kulonge mambu ghangandela gha Bhambo palilongo lya bhando. Peniya Pauli ajhakulekana nabho, ajhakujhenda na bhabholwa bhange. Na kila machiko alongila nabho mulijhumba lya kukibholela jhikemitwa Tilano.

¹⁰ Akajhendelii kuhenga yenio kwa yaka ibhele Akayahude na Akagilike bhubhatamita mu kilambo cha ku Asiya bhalijhohe lilobhe lya Bhambo.

Yana ya Sikewa

¹¹ Chapanga akajhendelile kuhenga nginyililo ya kukangacha kwa ndela jha Pauli.

¹² Bhando bhajhakutola itambala na ngobho yahengila lihengo Pauli, bhajhakwapelekela bhibhalwalwa, na bhene bhajhakulama na michuka ijhakuchomoka kwa bhando bhubhakina najho.

¹³ Pakibha na Akayahude bhubhatyangita tyangita kongo na kola kubhoha michuka. Bhando bhala bhakajhighite kutumila liina Iya Bhambo Yecho kwa bhala bhubhachikilwe, bhajhakwalobholela, “Mumoke kwa liina Iya Yecho, jhola jwatangichwa na Pauli.”

¹⁴ Bhahe, yana chaba ya mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Sikewa, jwakibha Nkolongwa jwapiya matambiko jwa Akayahude ndi jwatehila naha.

¹⁵ Nambo nchuka ghola ujhakujhanguu, “Nimanya Yecho na Pauli, ngohe mangota maghane?”

¹⁶ Na jhola mundo jwakachikilwe ajhakwahombela, ajhakwapeta kwa makakala. Na yana ya Sikewa yela ijhakubhutuka kuhumii munyumba makengela na mabhanga twe.

¹⁷ Bhando bhoha bha ku Epecho na Akayahude na Akagilike, bhakamanyite malobhe gheniya. Peniya bhoha bhajhakujhogopa na kulilumbila liina Iya Bhambo Yecho.

¹⁸ Bhando twe bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhakahikite palonge jha bhando na kulonge ghibhatehila.

¹⁹ Na bhando bhamahela bhubhakibha na uhabhe bhajhakutola itabo yabhe, na kuichonja mwotu palonge jha bhando bhoha. Pubhabhalinga malepo gha itabo yenio ikahikile ipande elufo hamuchine ya madine gha feza.

²⁰ Peniya lilobhe Iya Bhambo lijhakujhenderelela kujhenela na kubhehe na makakala hake.

Kijhonga ku Epecho

²¹ Pughapitita mambu gheniya, Pauli ajhakupanga kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kupete ku Makedoniya na ku Akaya. Ajhakuwacha ku mwojho gwake alongila, “Anda ikite kwenio, helahela nambala kujhenda ku Loma.”

²² Bhahe, ajhakwatuma bhando bhabhele bhubhantangatila, Timocheyo na Elachito bhannongolele kujhenda ku Makedoniya. Na jwenio natama pandina ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.

²³ Machiko gheniya ndi puitumbukina kijhonga kikolongwa kwenio ku Epecho nhwalo gwa ndela jhene jha Bhambo.

²⁴ Kukibha na mundo jhumo jwayanita ilebhe ya madine gha feza, liina lyake Demetiliyo. Akibha atengenicha nnandanikiho gwa nyumba jha chapanga mwikeghe jwa uwange liina lyake Atemi. Lihengo lyenio limpekiya jwayanita ilebhe ya madine gha feza twe.

²⁵ Bhahe, ajhakwatola bhubhayanita bhoha pamonga na bhando bhange bhubhahengita lihengo lyenio na kwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango, umanya twenga tupata ilebhe yamahele kwa ndela jha lihengo lende.

²⁶ Ngoheno, tughalolokeye hote mambu ghatenda Pauli na kughajheketela twabhete, chi pamba tugha pa Epecho, na ku kilambo choha cha ku Asiya. Pauli abhakokolikiye bhando bhaghalambuke kubhoka muinyagho ilenganikiwe na bhando na chi chapanga ata pandina.

²⁷ Ibhii ngondo kubhehe lihengo lito kupelwa liina libhoho, hele tujhe ata nyumba jha chapanga mwikeghe Atemi, naibhalangilwa ndeka kubhehe kilebhe nacho. Kujhomolela ulumbililo gwake jwenio na bhando bhoha bha ku Asiya na nnema ghoha bhibhainyinamila nahijhomokela!”

²⁸ Bhando bhala pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakuyoma na kutumbuu kulalama bhalongila, “Atemi jwa ku Epecho nkolongwa!”

²⁹ Chwechelele kijhonga kijhakujhenela bomane jhoha. Bhajhakwaka-mula Gayo na Alisitako bhando bhubhahumii kilambo cha ku Makedoniya

bhubhakibha pamonga na Pauli. Na bhene bhoha bhajhakwatutuhana ade pa lubhanja lwa kukina.

³⁰ Pauli apata kujhenda palonge jha lilongo lya bhando, nambo bhabholwa bhajhakukanakiya.

³¹ Akakolongwa bha ku bomane jha ku Asiya, bhakibha akakoche mundo bhakampembelikii nkotoka kujhenda mu lubhanja lwenio.

³² Bhahe, bhando bhajhakulalama kila jhumo alopwika lyake, bhalongela lende na bhange lela, ade pa lubhanja loha lujhakupechengana. Bhamahela bhakamanyite jhe nhwalo gwa kukongana kwenio.

³³ Akayahude bhajhakuntenda Alekichanda apitile palonge, bhando bhahambwika jwenio ndi jwatumbulicha gheniya mulilongo lela, bhahe, Alekichanda ajhakwalobholela bhatame nuu akikengelele palonge jha lilongo lela.

³⁴ Nambo pubhamanyita jwenio ndi Myahude hele, bhoha bhajhakulalama kwa pamonga kwa machaa mabhele, bhalongila, “Nkolongwa Atemi jwa ku Epecho!”

³⁵ Bhahe, mundo jhumo kilongoche jwa muche ajhakwapomoha alongila, “Mangota bha kilambo cha ku Epecho, bhando bhoha bhamanya bhando bha ku Epecho ndi bhajhemelela nyumba jha chapanga Atemi na inyagho yake ikaponite kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.

³⁶ Bhahe, abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kukana malobhe ghanga, ntame nuu hilu nkotoka kuhenga kilebhe chochoha changaholelela.

³⁷ Nhwalo mwaletite bhando bhamba pamba, bhachonjwii ndeka nyumba jha chapanga hilu, kunnigha chapanga gwito mwikeghe.

³⁸ Bhahe, anda Demetiliyo na bhubhayanita bhala bhabhii mu matakalilo panane jha bhando bhamba, ghabhii pa nyumba jha mihalo, na ilongoche ya bomane bhahoto kutakalilana kwenio.

³⁹ Na anda nkweite malola ghange, mughapeleke pabwalo jha muche.

⁴⁰ Nhwalo kwa mambu ghakapitite, ngabhahotwi kutakalilwa kwa nhwalo gwa kijhonga cha deleno. Kabhele kijhonga chenye changanandela ngatuhotwi ndeka kulonge nhwalo ngatuhotwii kulonge nike kihokola cha kijhonga chenye.”

⁴¹ Bhahe, kilongoche jwenie pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakulitabhuka lilongo lyoha.

20

Mwanja gwa Pauli ku kilambo cha ku Makedoniya na ku Gilike

¹ Kijhonga cha ku Epecho pikijhomokila, Pauli ajhakukonganika na bhabholwa bhake na ajhakwangamalicha mwojho. Peniya ajhakulaghana nabho, ajhakujhendelela na mwanja kujhenda ku Makedoniya.

² Ajhakupeta ku kilambo chela kongo ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake malobhe ghamahela gha kwakangamalicha mwojho. Peniya ajhakuhika ku Gilike,

³ na kutama kwa miyehe mitato. Pakibha akilenganikiya kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Siliya, ajhakumanya kubhehe Akayahude bhantendile nginyika. Bhahe, ajhakuwacha kumwojho abhujhe, kwa ndela jha ku Makedoniya.

⁴ Na abha ndi bhando bhubhakibha pamonga na jwenio, Sopatili mwana gwa Pilo jwauhumila ku Beloya, ku Alisitako na ku Sekundo bhando bha ku Tesolonike na ku Gayo mundo jwa ku Delibe na bhene Timocheyo na Tikiko na Tilofimo bha kilambo lya ku Asiya.

⁵ Bhando abha bhajhakulongolela kujhenda ku Tiloya, na kutulendela kwenio.

⁶ Nambo puupetita unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangaleka ngedule, twenga tukakujingii mu mele kuhumii ku muche gwa ku Filipu na machiko matato tujhakuhiha ku Tiloya. Peniya lichiko lya nhwano tukakolile ku Tiloya, tukatamite kola kwa machiko chaba.

Mwanja gwa mwicho gwa Pauli ku Tiloya

⁷ Lichiko lya Kupomolela kimiye, kutamangana pamonga kulyegha libumunda. Pauli ajhakwatangachila bhando ade uhiko ghola na apata kubhoka kilabho jhake.

⁸ Na kuchumbi cha ku gholofa pakibha na kolobohi twe ijhakita.

⁹ Kangombo jhumo, jwakemitwa Eutiko, akibha akatamite pa lidilicha. Kongo Pauli pajhendilila kubhola, Eutiko ajhakutumbuu kuchichila kachoko kachoko na lugwenio ujhakukolanika, kugwiya pahe kuhumii ku chumbi chutato cha ku gholofa. Pubhanokwita ahwii njwe.

¹⁰ Nambo Pauli ajhakuhihuka pahe, ajhakunyanama na kunkumbatila alonge, “Nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo, amela ghome!”

¹¹ Peniya Pauli ajhakuhobhokela kabhele panane jha chumbi chela chakibha, ajhakumetula libumunda na kulyegha. Ajhakujhenderelela kulonge malobhe kwa machaa ghamahela ade putiputi, peniya ajhakubhoka.

¹² Bhando bhala bhajhakunghegha kangombo jhola ade ukajha, akibha na ughome gwake, na kumwojho kwabhe bhajhakubhehe jhojwa hake.

Pauli ihuma ku Tola na kujhenda ku Mileto

¹³ Twenga tukajhingile mumele kujhenda ku Aso. Kwenio ngankoli Pauli ndi chakapangite, nhwalo akapahile kujhenda kwenio kwa makongono.

¹⁴ Bhahe, putukongina ku Aso, akajhingii nkate jha mumele na kujhenda ku Mileto.

¹⁵ Kuhumii kwenio tukahikite chehemo pipakemitwa Kio tujhakujhenderelela na mwanja na kuhika ku Shamo. Kilabho jhake tujhakujhombokela ku Mileto.

¹⁶ Pauli akapahile kujhenderelela na mwanja na mele changapetela ku Epecho akotokota kutamikiya ku Asiya. Nhwalo akibha kajhombe kuhika ku Yeluchalemo lichiko lya unyagho gwa Pendekochite anda ngahotwii.

Pauli ilaghana na ilongoche akanahota bha ku Epecho

¹⁷ Kubhoke ku Mileto, Pauli ajhakwakema akanahaota ilongoche ya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhende ku Epecho bhakakongane.

¹⁸ Na bhene pubhahikita, ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite chindamita na mangota machiko ghoha, kuhumii lichiko lela lindumbwila ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.”

¹⁹ Umanyite chinihengila Bhambo kwa utembekeho ghoha, kwa mahole chwii na majhighanikilo ghoha ghighangolila nhwalo gwa nginyika ya Akayahude.

²⁰ Umanyite kubhehe nyogwipe ndeka hilu pandina kutangacha malobhe kwa uchakaka, munyumba hino na kubhola chochoha cha kuntangatila mabhene.

²¹ Nikapwatalile Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge kujheketela na kuuleka uhakaho na kung'alambukila Chapanga na kunyeketela Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

²² Ngohe unyokanikiye nenga ninyeketela Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nijhenda ku Yeluchalemo changamanya chikipala kungolela kwenio.

²³ Nambo kilebhe chimo chimanya mu kila muche, Uhuke gwa Chapanga anobholela ipungo na mang'ahe ndi ghanendelela palonge jhango.

²⁴ Nambo niubhalangila ndeka ughome gwango kubhehe kilebhe chambone kwa nenga. Chinipala nenga ndi kuhika mwicho gwa kuhenga lihengo limbekilwe na Bhambo Yecho, kutangacha Lilobhe Iya Mbone Iya umbone gwa Chapanga.

²⁵ “Pundyangita tyangita kwino mangota bhoha kutangacha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Nambo ngoheno, nimanya abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino jwambala kummona nenga kabhele.

²⁶ Ndi mana nilongela palonge jhino deleno anda ahobhite jhumo pakate jhino, nenga ngwete jhe ulemo gheniya kwale mabhene.

²⁷ Nhwalo nikajhoghipe ndeka ata pandina kuntangachila mangota ghoha ghapala Chapanga kwa uchakaka.

²⁸ Mangota mukilolekeye mabhene, na mulilonde lilongo lela lyoha Uhuke gwa Chapanga amekite mangota kubhehe ilongoche yake. Malolekeye bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhahemelimwe kwa miyahe jhake jwenio.

²⁹ Nimanya mbone kubhoka kwa nenga, mamehe ghighakokotwike naghajhingilila pakate jhino, na bhene nabhabhehe jhe na kiya kwa lilongo lyenio.

³⁰ Pakate jhino chibhapitila bhando bhakubhola bhange mambu ghuwange bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhahobholele kwa kwakengama bheniya.

³¹ Bhahe, ntame miho kukomboka kwa yaka itato kilo na muhe nikalekite ndeka kummola mangota kwa mahole chwii.

³² “Bhahe, ngoheno nanimeka pahe jha ulonda gwa Chapanga na lilobhe lyake Iya umbone. Jwenio akwete uhotolo kunchenga na kupekeya mota bhando bhake bhoha.

³³ Nenga nikahipai jhe ipande ya madine ya feza, hilu chaabo hilu ngobho jha mundo jhojhoha.

³⁴ Mangota mabhene umanye hengita lihengo kwa mabhoko ghango kwa kupata ilebhe yoha inighanita na ya bhando bhange.

³⁵ Mambu gheniya ghoha ghihengita, nikanangiye kwa nandanikiho naha kwatangatila bhando akahocho, putukomboka malobhe gha Bhambo Yecho, alongila, ‘Mbaha kupiya kuliku kupokela.’ ”

³⁶ Pauli pajhomolela kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakutama makilikite pamonga jhabhe na kunyopa Chapanga.

³⁷ Bhoha bhajhakulela hake, kongo bhatawika kwa kunkumbatila na kunchopachopa.

³⁸ Lijhambu lilatehila bhabha ngolongondi, lela nhwalo lyabhalobholila nabhamwona jhe kabhele. Bhajhakunchindikicha ade mu mele.

21

Pauli ijhenda ku Yeluchalemo

¹ Putujhomolila kutabhuka nabho, tujhakungii mumele na kujhenda chomola ade ku Kosi. Kilabho chake tujhakuhiha ku muche gwa ku Lode, na kubhoke kwenio tujhakuhiha ku muche gwa ku Patala.

² Kwenio tujhakuikolela mele jha kujhenda ku Foinike, tujhakujhingii mwenio na kutumbuu mwanja.

³ Putuhotwila kuibhona Kipulo, tukapetile kwa upandi gwa kuchine na kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Siliya. Tujhakujhema pabomane jha ku Tilo na kuhuluya mihigho jhigheghitwe.

⁴ Kola tujhakukonganika na bhabholwa, na kutama nabho kwa machiko chaba. Na bhene kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga bhajhakunobholela Pauli nkotoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

⁵ Nambo pulihikita lichiko lya kubhoka na kujhenderelela na mwanja. Bhibhajheketii bhoha pamonga na akakeghe na yana yabhe bhajhakutuchindikicha ade panja jha muche. Putuhikita ku mbwane twenga twabhoha tujhakutama makilikite na kunnyopa Chapanga.

⁶ Peniya tujhakutabhuka nabho, na twenga tujhakujhingii mu mele, na bhene bhajhakubhujha kajhabhe.

⁷ Twenga tujhakujhenderelela na mwanja gwito kubhoke ku Tilo na kuhika ku Tolemai. Na pala tujhakwajhambucha akalongo bhito, na kutama nabho lichiko limo.

⁸ Kilabho jhake tujhakubhoka na kuhika ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya. Tujhakutama munyumba jha ntangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga liina lyake Filipu, jwenio akibha jhumo jwa bhala bhando chaba bhibhakahaghulilwe ku Yeluchalemo.

⁹ Jwenio Filipu akibha na ichikana ncheche yanga tolelwa na bhibhapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Pututamita kwenio kwa machiko ghamahela, nnondole jhumo jwa Chapanga, jwakemitwa Agabo, ajhakuhiha kubhoke ku Yudeya.

¹¹ Ajhakuhiha kwito, ajhakutola luhunga lwa Pauli, ajhakukikonga mu magholo na mabhoko ghake na kulonge, Uhuke gwa Chapanga akalongii naha, Akayahude bha ku Yeluchalemo chibhankonga hele mundo jwa luhunga londo na kummeka mu mabhoko gha bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹² Bhahe, putujhohina malobhe gheniya, twenga pamonga na bhando bha bhuhhakibha peniya tujhakupembelela Pauli akotoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

¹³ Nambo Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Mipala kuhenga nike? Mipala kutwekula mwojho gwango kwa maholechwii? Nyeketile kupungwa chi tu ku Yeluchalemo, nambo ata kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.”

¹⁴ Putukalepelile kulonge nako, tujhakutama nuu na ata kulonge, “Lyapala Bhambo lihengeka.”

¹⁵ Bhahe, tukatamikii ndeka peniya, tujhakutabha mihigho jhito, na kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

¹⁶ Bhabholwa bhangе kubhoka ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya tujhakubhehe ndela jhimo ade tujhakuhika kajha kwa Munasoni, mundo jwa Kipulo, jwakibha ajheketii kwa machiko ghamahela, ndi tutame kajhake.

Pauli ijhenda kwa Yakobu

¹⁷ Putuhikita ku Yeluchalemo, akalongo bhibhannyeketii Chapanga bhajhakutupokela kwa kuhananila hake.

¹⁸ Kilabho jhake tujhakujhenda pamonga na Pauli kunyambucha Yakobu, na akanahota bhoha bha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhibhakibha.

¹⁹ Bhahe, Pauli pubhanyambwicha na ajhakutumbuu kwalobholela mambu ghala ghoha, Chapanga ghahengite kwa ilambo henge kupete mulihengo lyake.

²⁰ Na bhene pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakunumbalila Chapanga. Peniya bhajhakunobholela Pauli, “Mabhona Akayahude bhamahele bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, na bhoha bhakamwile lilaghalikilo.

²¹ Nambo bhajhohine malobhe panane jhino mubhola bhando bhakamule lilaghalikilo lya Mucha. Mwakanikiye bhakotoka kujhingii jando yana yabhe ata kukengama mambu gha Akayahude.

²² Bhahe, mambu ghanga nahibhaha bhole? Chakaka bhando bhala chibhajhoha mii pamba.

²³ Ngohe nhenge chenje. Pamba tubhii na bhando ncheche bhubhabhekite nachile palonge jha Chapanga.

²⁴ Nnyende na bhando bheniya pamonga kuunyagho gwa kujheleb-huka, mukalepe ghoha ghighipalwa, peniya mwachekule majhunjo ghabhe. Bhando nabhamanya mambu ghala ghighalongilwe panane jhino ghabhii na kihukilo chambone, na mabhene mujheketela na kukengama Malaghalikilo gha Mucha.

²⁵ Nambo kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, tujhandike panane jha mambu agha. Twalobholile bhakoto kulyegha ilebhe ihipiitwe kwa litambiko lya inyagho, bhakoto kulyegha miyahe ata kinyama chikiwii chenye, na bhakotoka kutenda ngongola.”

²⁶ Bhahe, kilabho jhake Pauli ajhakujhenda na bhando bhala ncheche, na kuhenga ujhelubhulo pamonga nabho. Peniya ajhakujhingila nkate jha Nyumba jha Chapanga na kutangacha lichiko lya mwicho lya kukijhelebhula kwa kila jhumo jwabhe.

Pauli ikamulwa

²⁷ Nambo machiko chaba pughabhandikila kujhomwokela, Akayahude bha kubhoke ku kilambo cha ku Asiya bhajhakummona Pauli mu Nyumba jha Chapanga. Peniya bhajhakwakwelekeya bhando bhabhehe na lilaka, bhajhakunkamula.

²⁸ Kongo bhajhakulalama kwa njobhelo! Bhalongila, “Mangota bhando bhu ku Ichilale, mututangatile! Mundo hojho ndi jwabhola bhando ilambo yoha, na ghughapucha mambu gha kilambo chito, Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, na Nyumba jha Chapanga. Abhajhingiye bhando bha ilambo henge na kupahakaya chehemo jha nyahinyahi!”

²⁹ akanobholile naha nhwalo mkamwene Tilofimo jwabhelukilwe ku muche gwa ku Epecho, abhii na Pauli kubomane, bhene bhahambwika Pauli anyingiye mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.

³⁰ Muche ghoha ukatwelii kijhonga na bhando bhajhakukonganika peniya. Bhajhakunkamula Pauli na kuntutuhana panja jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, na papa milyango ijhakudindwa.

³¹ Bhakajheketile kunkoma Pauli, nambo akanalome bhajhakuhikilila nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma kubhehe muche ghoha gwa ku Yeluchalemo utweli kijhonga.

³² Papalapala, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwatola akakomana ngondo bhabhele na kubhutukila kola, ajhakulikenga lilongo lela lya bhando. Na bhene pubhamonita nkolongwa pamonga na akakomana ngondo bhake, bhajhakuleka kumbula Pauli.

³³ Peniya nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngondo ajhakunheghelela Pauli, ajhakunkamula na kwa kulaghalikiya, Pauli bhatabhe minyololo mibhele. Peniya ajhakukonya, “Bho, mundo hojho ndi ghane? Bho, alemwite nike?”

³⁴ Kila jhumo atehila kuchobhela, jhonge achobhila naha, bhange bhalongela lela. Bhahe, nhwalo gwa kijhonga chela, nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngonda akamanyite jhe chikipitile, ajhakwalaghalikiya bhampeleke Pauli nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana ngondo.

³⁵ Pauli pakahikita pa ngache, akakomana ngondo bhajhakuyunga nhwalo gwa bhando bhakatehi kuchocha kutenda kijhonga.

³⁶ Nhwalo lilongo likolongwa lya bhando linkengima panyuma kongo bhatehila kuchobhela, “Akomwe!”

Pauli itenda kukikengelela

³⁷ Akakomana ngondo bhapata bhanyingiye Pauli nkate, Pauli ajhakunkonya nkolongwa, alongila, “Nihoto kumpwepwela lilobhe mwenga?”

Jhola nkolongwa jwa akakoma ngondo ajhakunyanguu, “Bho, umanye kulonge Kigilike?”

³⁸ Mwenga chi ma mundo bha ku Michile, lichana tu mukatumbuliche bhando bhalikane lilaghalikilo na kwalongocha akakomana ngondo elufu ncheche ade kunjenga?”

³⁹ Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi Nayahude, jhumelukilwe ku muche gwa ku Taliso, mu kilambo cha ku Kilikiya. Nihumii ku muche nkolongwa hake. Chonde nijhopa nongele na bhando bhamba.”

⁴⁰ Jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakumpekeya pwache jha kulonge. Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema panane jha ngache, ajhakujhinuu lubhoko na kwalobholela bhatame nuu. Na bhando pubhakibha nuu, Pauli ajhakulonge nabho kwa lugha jha Kiebulaniya.

22

¹ “Makalongo bhango na akatate bhango, unyokanikiye ngohe punikiken-gelela palonge jhino!”

² Pibhanyohina akilonge nabho kwa lugha jha Kiebulaniya bhajhaku-chocha kubhehe nuu. Peniya Pauli ajhakulonge.

³ “Nenga Nayahude, jhumelekilwe ku Taliso, ku kilambo cha ku Kilikiya. Nambo nelitwe pambano pano ku Yeluchalemo. Nenga nikibha mmolwa jwa Gamaliele, na nikabholitwe kulikamuu mbone mabholo ghoha gha akahoko bhito. Hengita lihengo kwa mwojho gwango ghoha kwa Chapanga ngita hela mangota chimuhenga deleno.

⁴ Nenga nikang'ahite na ata kwakoma bhando bhibhakengama ndela jha Bhambo. Nakakamwile akanalome na akakeghe na kwatabha mukipungo.

⁵ Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa pamonga na udamo ghoha gwa akanahota bhahoto kumanya kwa uchakaka lijhambu lyenio. Kuhumii kwa bheniya nikapokii baluwa jhibhajhandikilwa Akayahude ajhito bhubhatamita ku Damasiko. Nikajhawile ku Damasiko kwakamula bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwaleta ku Yeluchalemo bhahadabulwe.

Pauli ichimulila pannyeketila Yecho

Mahengo 9:1-19; 26:12-18

⁶ “Pumandikila kuhika ku Damasiko chaa chita jha muhe, papalapala lumule lukolongwa kubhoke kunane kwa Chapanga lujhakuntindila.

⁷ Nyakugwegha pahe puu, nyakujhoha lilobhe linobholila, ‘Saule, Saule nhwalo gwa nike ming'aha?’

⁸ Na nenga nyakukonya, ‘Mwe ma ghane, Bhambo?’ Jwenio ajhakunyan-guu, ‘Nenga ndi Yecho jwa ku Nachalete jhuming'aha naha.’

⁹ Bhala ajhango bhakaluwene lumule lola, nambo bhakajhohine lilobhe lya jhola jwalongila na nenga.

¹⁰ Bhahe, nenga ngangonyita, ‘Bhambo, henge nike?’ Na jwenio ajhaku-jhanguu, ‘Jhema, nnyende ku Damasiko, na kwenio nannobholelwa mambu ghimipalwa kuhenga.’

¹¹ Nhwalo gwa lumule lola kubhehe ndaa hake, nikahotwi jhe kulola kabhele na peniya ajhango bhala bhajhakundandaha kwa kungamuu lubhoko ade ku muche gwa Damasiko.

¹² “Kola ku Damasiko kukibha na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Ananiya, mundo jwampalita hake Chapanga, na kukamula lilaghalikilo lito. Na Akayahude bhoha bhatembikiya hake.

¹³ Jwenio akahikite kuringa, ajhakujhema pahina na nenga na kunnobholela, ‘Nnongo gwango Saule, nnole kabhele!’ Papalapala nyakuhoto kulola kabhele.

¹⁴ Peniya Ananiya ajhakulonge, ‘Chapanga jwa hoko gwito umanye chakipala jwenio na kumwona jhola ntumiche jwake jwahanganicha Chapanga, na jwanyokanikiya jwenio akilongela.

¹⁵ Chamalongolela bhando mambu ghala ghimaghawene na kughajhoha.

¹⁶ Ngoche milinde nike? Jhema mbatichwe na nnekekewe uhakaho gwino kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.’ ”

Kukemwa kwa Pauli kwatangachila bhando bha ilambo henge

¹⁷ “Pumujhita kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo, na punikibha mukujhopa mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, nyakupata uloto.

¹⁸ Nikamwene Bhambo, na jwenio anobholila, ‘Mmoke kajhombe ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo bhando bhamba nabhajhekete ndeka malobhe ghimulongela panane jhango.’

¹⁹ Na nenga nyakujhanguu, ‘Bhambo, bhando abha bhimanya chakaka nikibha mbetita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude nakwapunga na kwabula bhando bhala bhibhanyeketila liina lino.

²⁰ Ntumiche gwino Sitefano pakomitwa, na nenga nikibha papalapala, na nenga nikajheketile mambu ghala. Helahela kulonda ngobho ya bhala bhuhankomita.’

²¹ Peniya Bhambo akanobholile, ‘Nnyende, nhwalo chanintuma kutale kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.’ ”

²² Ade pambano, lilongo lya bhando lilinyokanikiya Pauli akilongela malobhe ghala. Nambo palongila malobhe ghanga bhakalalime hake, “Munkome mundo jwenio! Nhwalo tupala ndeka abhonekane pannema abhii ghome!”

²³ Bhajhakujhenderelela kuchobhela chobhela kongo bhanyuhita makote ghabhe na bhauchita lutukunda kunane.

²⁴ Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwalobholela bhando bhake bhampeleke Pauli nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana ngondo. Ajhakwalaghalikiya bhantyalale yato na akonywe, nhwalo gwa nike Akayahude bhachobhii kwa nhwalo gwake.

²⁵ Nambo pubhakibha bhankongite kwa kuntyala, Pauli ajhakunkonya nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhumo, “Bho, chakaka lilaghalikilo lilon-gela kutyala mundo jwa ku Loma kabula jha kuhadabulwa?”

²⁶ Nkolongwa jwa ngondo pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakunyendela munahota gwake na kunkonya, “Bho, mipala kuhenga nike? Bho, mundo jhonjo jwa ku Loma!”

²⁷ Bhahe, na jwenio munahota nkomana ngondo ajhakunyendela Pauli na kunkonya, “Unobholele chakaka, mwenga ndi mundo jwa ku Loma?”

Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka.”

²⁸ Peniya nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakulonge, “Nenga hele jwa ku Loma hemile kwa mbijha yamahele kubhehe mundo jwa ku Loma.”

Pauli ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga melekilwe ku Loma.”

²⁹ Papalapala bhando bhala bhuhapata kuningukiya Pauli bhajhakuhelela. Ata nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakujhohopa akamanyite Pauli mundo jwa ku Loma na akibha akongitwe minyololo.

Pauli palonge jha udamo gwa Akayahude

³⁰ Kilabho jhake, akakomana ngondo akapahile kumanya matakalilo gha Akayahude panane jha Pauli. Bhahe, ajhakumopola Pauli minyololo jhela, na kwalobholela bhakolo bha akapiya matambiko pamonga na udamo ghoha bhakongane. Peniya ajhakuneta Pauli na ajhakunyemeka palonge jha udamo.

23

¹ Pauli ajhakwapikiya miho bhando bhala bha pa Bwalo nkolongwa na kwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango, ndamite kwa mwojho ghunangiya ngwete jhe ulemo palonge jha Chapanga ade deleno jheno.”

² Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa Ananiya, ajhakwalobholela bhala bhuhakajhemite pahina na Pauli bhanapule mbalamande jha pannomo.

³ Peniya Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Chapanga jwenio nanapula mbalamande, mwenga mmonekana panja ngita lipamanda lilikilimwe kwa undope nhuo! Mwenga mabhene ndi mulitwekwile lilaghalikilo. Nambo mwenga mabhene mwalobholela bhando bhametule kwa kupengana na Lilaghalikilo!”

⁴ Bhando bhuhakibha pahina na Pauli bhajhakunnobholela, “Bho, mwenga munnigha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Chapanga?”

⁵ Pauli ajhakulonge, “Makalongo bhango, nikamanyite jhe hojho ndi Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa. Nhwalo ikajhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Nkotoka kulonge ghangana ndela kwa kilongoche jwa bhando.’”

⁶ Peniya Pauli pakamanyite mu Bwalo mola bhakibha Machadukayo na bhange Mapwalichayo. Bhahe, ngalongila kanonoha, “Makalongo bhango, nenga ndi Mpwalichayo, mwana gwa Mpwalichayo. Nenga nitakalilwa nhwalo nimanya bhando bhuhawile nabhayoka.”

⁷ Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ujhakupitila ntaungano pakate jha Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo, na bhando bhoha bhajhakubhehe muibhogha ibhogha.

⁸ Nhwalo gweno ukibha naha, Machadukayo bhalongila, bhando bhuhawile bhayokechwa ndeka, helahela abhii jhe ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga hilu uhuke na gwenio ubhii jhe. Nambo Mapwalichayo ujheketela mambu matato ghano.

⁹ Bhahe, njobhelo ijhakuchocha, na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhuhakibha mukibhogha cha Mapwalichayo bhajhakujhema na kutaungana hake, bhajhakulonge, “Tukibhona ndeka kibhoho kwa mundo hojho. Pange uhuke amu ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga alongi nako!”

¹⁰ Bhulo pujhonjekika kujhenela, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakujhohopa akamanyite bhando bhala chibhahanjana Pauli imbembela. Peniya ajhakwalobholela akakomana ngondo bhajhende pakate jha lilongo na kumwoha Pauli kwa likakala na kumpeleka nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana ngondo.

¹¹ Na kilo jhela, Bhambo ajhakujhema pahina na Pauli, ajhakwalobholela, “Kangamala! mwakalangiye bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo panane jhango, helahela mwakalangiye bhando bha ku Loma.”

Akayahude bhitenda mipangu jha kunkoma Pauli

¹² Kilabho jhake puhikita, Akayahude bhajhakutama pa Bwalo kwa chile, bhajhakulapilana chibhalye ndeka hilu kunywegha ade tunkome Pauli.

¹³ Bhando bhakatamite pa Bwalo jwenio bhakahikile bhando makome ncheche.

¹⁴ Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kwabhona akapiya Matambiko bhakolongwa na akanahota, na kwalobholela, “Twenga tukilapanikiye, natulya jhe kilebhe chochoha ade tunkome Pauli.

¹⁵ Bhahe, mangota pamonga na Bwalo Nkolongwa ntume lilobhe kwa nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo anete Pauli kwino, mukikokeya naha mipala kunyokanikiya malobhe mbone panane jhake. Na twenga natunkomela undela nakubhandiki jhe.”

¹⁶ Nambo nnjomba mundo Pauli ajhakupata malobhe ghala. Peniya ajhakujhenda nkate jha chumbi cha akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela Pauli malobhe ghala.

¹⁷ Bhahe, Pauli ajhakunkema jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela, “Mupeleke kangombo jhojho kwa mwanahota jwa akakomana ngondo nkolongwa nhwalo abhii na kilebhe cha kunnobholela.”

¹⁸ Jwenio nkolo jwa ngondo jhola ajhakujhenda pamonga na kangombo kwa nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela, “Jwatabhite jhola Pauli angemite na kunyopa ninete kangombo jhojho kwino nhwalo abhii na lilobhe lya kunnobholela.”

¹⁹ Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakunkamula lubhoko kangombo jwenio, ajhakujhenda na jwenio pakiyepela, na kunkonya, “Kilebhe ghane chimipala kunnobholela?”

²⁰ Kangombo jhola ajhakulonge, “Akayahude bhapatine kunyopa muhikiche Pauli pa Bwalo Nkolongwa. Na bhene nabhakikopokeya bhakolongwa bha pa Bwalo bhapala bhapele malobhe gha mbone panane jhake.

²¹ Nambo mwenga nkotoka kujheketela, nhwalo bhabhii bhando makome ncheche bhanyobhile na kunnendeleda bhankome. Bhando abha bhalongile nabhalye jhe hilu kunywegha ade bhankome Pauli, ngohe bhalendeleda luhadabulo lwino tughu.”

²² Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakuneka ajhende kangombo kongo anobholila nkotoka kunnobholela mundo malobhe gheniya. Peniya bhajhakulaghana na jwenio.

Pauli ipelekwa kwa nduna Feliki

²³ Peniya nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwakema akakomana ngondo bhabhele na kwalobholela, “Mwalenganikiye akakomana ngondo mamiya mabhele, akakomana ngondo bhubhahobhokila mu falache makome chaba, na akakomana ngondo kwa mikoha mamiya mabhele, kujhenda ku Kaisaliya uhiko gwa deleno chaa tato.

²⁴ Helahela munenganikiye liponda lya kunghegha Pauli, na mukahikiche kwa Feliki abhii njelembo, kwa nduna jwa liboma.”

²⁵ Na nkolongwa jwenio panyandikila baluwa Feliki.

²⁶ “Nenga Kilaudiyo Lusiya, ninyandikila mwenga nduna Feliki, ninyambucha ajhango.

²⁷ Akayahude bhakankamwile mundo jhonjo na kupala kunkoma. Nambo nenga pujhohina mundo jhonjo ndi mu Loma, nyakujhenda na lilongo lya akakomana ngondo na kukombola.

²⁸ Nhwalo nipala kumanya nhwalo gwa nike Akayahude bhapala kunktakalila, peniya nyakumpeleka palonge jha Bwalo jhabhe Nkolongwa.

²⁹ Nikahumbwii chibhantakalile nhwalo gwa mataungano gwabhe panane jha lilaghalikilo lyabhe, nambo akatehi ndeka yangana ndela yoyoha ade bhankome amu bhapunge mukipungo.

³⁰ Na pumanyita malobhe gha Akayahude bhatehi mipangu jha kunkoma, papa na nenga nyakuneta kwino mwenga, na nenga nyakwalobholela bhubhantakalile bhaletе matakalilo ghabhe palonge jhino mwenga.”

³¹ Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakunghegha Pauli ngita chibhalobholilwe, bhajhakupeleka uhiko ghoghola ghola ade ku Antipatile.

³² Kilabho jhake akakomana ngondo bhubhatyangita kwa magholo bhajhakubhujha kunyumba jhabhe. Bhajhakwaleka akakomana ngondo bha liponda bhajhendelila mwanja na Pauli.

³³ Na bhene pubhahikita ku Kaisaliya, bhajhakupekeya nduna jwa boma baluwa jhela na kummeka Pauli pahe jwa ukindendeke gwake.

³⁴ Nduna Feliki paichomita baluwa jhela ajhakunkonya Pauli, mwenga uhumii kuboma ghane? Pamanyita jwenio ahumii ku Kilikiya,

³⁵ ajhakunobholela, “Nanyokanikiya mihalo jhino pubhapala kuhika bhala bhubhantakalile mwenga.” Peniya ajhakunaghalikiya Pauli abhehe pahe jha ulonda mwatama munahota nkolongwa Helode.

24

Akayahude bhatakalila Pauli

¹ Pughapetita machiko nhwano, Mpiya Litambiko Ananiya ajhakujhenda ku Kaisaliya pamonga na ighogholo na mundo jwamanyite lilaghalikilo jwakemitwa Telitulo. Na bhene bhajhakujhenda palonge jha nduna Feliki kunnobholela matakalilo gha Pauli.

² Pankemitwa Pauli, Telitulo ajhakutumbuu kuntakalila.

Alongila, “Nduna Feliki, kwa malango gha ulongoche gwino tuhanganile kubhehe na uteeke. Na ntengeniche ndela jha maha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha kilambo chito.

³ Tulipokii lijhambu lende kila chehemo na kwa ndela jhojhoha kwa kuhanganila na machiko ghoha tulihanganila kone tuchenguu.

⁴ Nambo tupala ndeka kulonge kwa machaa twe, tumpembelekeya kwa umbone gwino mutujhokanikiye pandina tugha ghitulongela.

⁵ Tumanyite mundo hojho ndi akokotwike hake, aletite kijhonga kwa Akayahude bhoha mu nnema. Kabhele jwenio ndi kilongoche jwa kikunde cha ku Nachalete.

⁶ Na jwenio ajhighita kuitenda Nyumba jha Chapanga ikotokubhehe jha nyahinyahi, na twenga tujhakukamula. Tukapahile bhahadabule kwa lilaghalikilo lito.

⁷ Nambo nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo Lusiya ajhakutola mu mabhoko ghito kwa likakala. Peniya ajhakulonge bhubhantakalile bhahike palonge jhino.

⁸ Na anda munkonyite mwenga mabhene naumanya mambu ghoha ghututakalile hojho.”

⁹ Akayahude bhajhakubhehe pamonga mu matakalilo gheniya, bhalongila jwenio ahengita gheniya kwa uchakaka.

Pauli akikengelela palonge jha Feliki

¹⁰ Peniya, nduna Feliki jwa Boma ajhakunangiya Pauli nginyililo kwa lubhoko alongila, na jwenio Pauli ajhakulonge.

“Nimanya mwenga ndi mmii nnyomola mihalo jwa kilambo chenje kwa yaka yamahele. Nihangana kukikengelela palonge jhino.

¹¹ Mihoto kumanya mabhene kijhojhoho tugha ghakapitite jhe machiko kome na mabhele nyakujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kunyinamila Chapanga.

¹² Akayahude bhakangoli ndeka nikataungana na mundo jhojhoha mu Nyumba jha Chapanga hilu kukwelekeya bhando munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude amu chehemo jhenge jhojhoha.

¹³ Nambo bhene bhakahotwi ndeka kulangiya ilebhe ibhandakalile palonge jhino ndi chakaka.

¹⁴ Chinijheketela kukikengelela palonge jhino chenje, nenga ninyinamila Chapanga jwa akahoko bhito nikengama ndela jhela bhene bhikema ndela jhuwange. Nenga nijheketela malobhe ghoha ghighajhandikwe mukitabo cha lilaghalikilo na mu itabo ya milondole bha Chapanga.

¹⁵ Nenga nihobholela Chapanga, na bhene bhabhii mu kihobholelo chenye, bhando bhaumbone na bhanganandela bhoha chibhayokichwa.

¹⁶ Na nenga nikangamala machiko ghoha kulangiya mwojho gwanga ulemo palonge jha Chapanga na palonge jha bhando.

¹⁷ “Punjomolila kutama kutale kwa yaka twe, nikabhujhite ku Yeluchalemo kwatangatila bhando bha kilambo chango na kupiya litambiko.

¹⁸ Punjomolila kuhenga unyagho gwa ujhelebhulo ndi pibhangolila mu Nyumba jha Chapanga nikahenga gheniya. Likibha ndeka lilongo lya bhando hilu kijhonga.

¹⁹ Nambo bhakibha Akayahude bhange bhabhokila ku Asiya, na bhene ndi bhapalitwa palonge jhino anda bhakwete lilobhe lyolyoha panane jhango.

²⁰ Amu, mwaleke bhando pamba bhalonge hotuhotu ulemo ghane ghubhauwene kwa nenga punyemita palonge jha udamo Nkolongwa,

²¹ nga malobhe ghanga tugha ghinongile nyemite palonge jhabhe ngoheno: ‘Nhadabula deleno nhwalo nihobholela kubhehe bhuhhawile nabhayokechwa.’ ”

²² Peniya, Feliki jwakamanyite mbone mambu gha ndela jha Bhambo, ajhakuijhemeka mihalo yenio alongila, “Nahadabula mihalo jhene, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo Lusiya papala kuhika pambano.”

²³ Peniya, ajhakunnobholela jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ameke Pauli muulonda, nambo abhehe na pwache pandina na akakoche mundo bhakotoka kuhibhilikilwa kuntangatila.

Pauli palonge jha Feliki na Dulusila

²⁴ Pighapetita machiko ghandina, Feliki ajhakuhika pamonga na nhwana mundo liina lyake Dulusila akibha Nhyahude. Ajhakulaghalikiya bhankeme Pauli, na jwenio ajhakunyokanikiya malobhe ghalongila kwa kunyeketela Yecho Kilichitu.

²⁵ Nambo Pauli patumbwila kulonge ilebhe yapala Chapanga, na kukihibhilikiya namwete na lichiko lya luhadabulo luluhika. Feliki ajhakujhoghopa na kulonge, “Ngoheno mihoto kujhenda, chininkema kabhele anda mbatite pwache.”

²⁶ Machiko ghagha akibha ahobholila Pauli nahonga mbijha. Kwa nhwalo gwenio Pauli akemitwa pipipi kulonge nako.

²⁷ Puipetita yaka ibhele, Polikiyo Fesito ajhakutola pwache jha Feliki kubhehe nduna. Nhwalo Feliki akapahii kubhehe nkoche jwa Akayahude, ajhakuneka Pauli mukipungo mwenio.

25

Pauli ipala apelekwe kwa Nkolongwa jwa Loma

¹ Pighapetita machiko matato Fesito ajhakubhoka ku Kaisaliya nu kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.

² Kola bhakolo bha Matambiko na ilongoche ya Akayahude bhajhakuntakalila Pauli palonge jhabhe, bhajhakumpembelekeya Fesito.

³ Abhatendele lijhambu lyambone kwa kumpeleka Pauli ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo bhakatehi mpangu bhankome undela.

⁴ Nambo Fesito ajhakujhanguu, “Pauli nahighalika mukipungo koko ku Kaisaliya, na nenga nikilenganikiya kujhenda kwenio.

⁵ Bhahe, mwaleke ilongoche bhino tulongohane na nenga ku Kaisaliya na bhene bhakalongele matakalilo panane jhake anda kibhii kibhoho chalemwite.”

⁶ Fesito ajhakutama nabho kwa machiko nane amu kome, na ajhakubhuja ku Kaisaliya. Kilabho jhake ajhakutama nkate jha nyumba jha mihalo na kwalobholela bhannete Pauli palonge jhake.

⁷ Pubhanetita Pauli, Akayahude bhubhaumila ku Yeluchalemo bhala bhajhakuntindindila na kubhoha matakalilo ghamahela panane jha Pauli nambo bhakahotwi jhe kulangiya uchakaka gwenio.

⁸ Pauli kwa kukikengelela alongila, “Nenga ndei ndeka ulemo panane jha lilaghalikilo lya Akayahude, hilu panane jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, hilu panane jha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

⁹ Fesito kwa kupala kubhehe nkoche jwa Akayahude, ajhakunkonya Pauli, “Bho, mipala kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo na kwenio mukahadabulwe palonge jhango?”

¹⁰ Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga nyemite palonge jha nyumba jha mihalo jha munahota nkolongwa Kaichale, ndi nipalwa kuhadabulwa pamba. Anda umanya hela, natenda ndeka kilebhe changanandela kwa Akayahude.

¹¹ Bhahe, anda ngolilwe na ulemo ghumbala nenga ngomwe nikana ndeka kuwegha. Nambo anda matakalilo ghino ghuwange panane jhango, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha nahotola kumbeleka kwabhe. Nipala nikahadabulwe kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

¹² Bhahe, Fesito pajhomolila kulonge na bhando bha pa bwalo ghoha bhakujhanguu, “Nnyopite mukahadabulwe na munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, nnyende koko.”

Fesito ilonge nako munahota nkolongwa Agilipa

¹³ Pighapetita machiko ghandina, munahota nkolongwa Agilipa na Benike bhajhakuhika ku Kaisaliya kunyambucha Fesito.

¹⁴ Bhajhakutama kwenio kwa machiko ghamahela, na jwenio Fesito ajhakunnobholela munahota nkolongwa jhola mambu gha Pauli. Annobholila, “Pamba abhii mundo jhumo jwakabhakitwe mukipungo na Feliki.

¹⁵ Punyahwila ku Yeluchalemo, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo ya Akayahude bhakantakalile na kunyopa nihadabule.

¹⁶ Nambo nenga nyakwajhanguu yambone jhe kwa Loma kupiya mundo jwatakalilwe palonge jha pa bwalo changakongana na bhando bhubhaletite matakalilo na jwenio akikengelele.

¹⁷ Bhahe, pubhahikita pamba nenga nikatamikii ndeka, na kilabho jhake nikatamite mihalo munyumba jha mihalo, nyakulaghalikiya mu mundo jwenio aletwe.

¹⁸ Na bhene bhubhantakalile pubhajhemita, bhakalongii ndeka malobhe mahaku ngita chihobholila.

¹⁹ Nambo kilebhe chimo tugha bhatehila kutaungana panane jha dine jhabhe na panane jha mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Yecho, nambo Pauli alongela Yecho akawile na ngoheno abhii ghome.

²⁰ Na nenga manyite jhe chakuhenga panane jha litakalilo lyenio, bhahe, nyankonya Pauli anda ngapala kujhenda kunyumba jha mihalo ku Yeluchalemo kwa nhwalo gwa matakalilo gheniya.

²¹ Nambo Pauli apalita akahadabulwe na munahota nkolongwa Kaichale jwa ku Loma, na ajhakujhopa ahighalike papala. Na nenga nyakuneka papa ade pumbala kumpeleka kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

²² Bhahe, Agilipa ajhakunnobholela Fesito, “Na nenga nipala kunyokanikiya mundo hojho hele.”

Fesito ajhakujhanguu, “Chimunyokanikiya kilabho.”

Pauli palonge jha Agilipa na Belinike

²³ Bhahe, kilabho jhake Agilipa pamonga na Belenike bhajhakahika kwa ilulo hake na kujhingila ku chumbi cha chibhakonganika, pamonga na bhakolo bha akakomana ngondo na ilongoche ya muche. Fesito ajhakulaghalikiya Pauli bhannete nkate.

²⁴ Peniya, Fesito ajhakulonge, “Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, na mabhoha bhumii pamo na twenga. Palonge jhino abhii mundo jhonjo! Akayahude bhoha bha ku Yeluchalemo na bhamba bha ku Kaisaliya bhachobhelela kubhehe mundo ipalwa akomwe.

²⁵ Nambo nenga nikahwe ndeka chatehi changanandela hote itopela akomwe. Nambo Pauli jwenio apalita akahadabulwe kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na nenga jwakulaghalikiya bhampeleke koko ku Loma.

²⁶ Nenga ngwete jhe malobhe gha chakaka ghinihoto kunyandikila munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma panane jhake. Ndi mana ninetite palonge jhino na palonge jha mwe munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, pumujhomolela kulingukiya nambata malobhe gha kujhandika.

²⁷ Nhwalo lyambone jhe kuntabha mukipungo changamanya hotuhotu chatakalilwe nacho.”

26

Pauli akikengelela palonge jha Agilipa

¹ Bhahe, Agilipa ajhakunnobholela Pauli, “Ngohe mihoto kukikengelela kwa kulonge malobhe ghino.” Bhahe, Pauli ajhakukigholola na kutumbuu kulonge.

² “Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa! Nibhona unoghe hake kujhema palonge jhino deleno kulonge mambu ghoha gha matakalilo ghubhandakalile Akayahude panane jhango.

³ Nihangana hake nhwalo mwenga mabhene umanye ghumaghayobhalile ghoha gha Akayahude na homo yabhe. Bhahe, ninnyopa nhimbilile nenga.

⁴ “Akayahude bhoha bhamanye nenga kuhumii nhwana gwango, chin-damita kuhumii makacho ku kilambo chango cha ku Yeluchalemo.

⁵ Bhamanyite hake kwa machiko ghamahela, anda bhapala mihoto kulonge kubhehe kuhumii makacho, nikibha mulilongo lya Mapwalichayo lilikamuu hake malaghalikilo gha dine jhito.

⁶ Ngoheno nijhema pamba nihobholela kwa nhwalo gwa ghala ghalaghila Chapanga na akahoko bhito.

⁷ Chalongela Chapanga ndi makabila kome na mabhele gha kilambo chito, bhanyinamila Chapanga kilo na muhe. Kwa nhwalo munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude abhandikana na kihobholelo cheniele!

8 Bho, nhwalo ghane ghulimbite mangota kujheketela, Chapanga kwayokecha bhando bhuhhawile?

9 “Chakaka nenga nijheketela ambwika nahenga ilebhe mbwe mukulikana liina lya Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.

10 Na mambu ghanga ndi ndehila ku Yeluchalemo. Namwete, nikapatite ukindendeke kubhoke kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa, nyakwatabha bhando bhamahela bha Chapanga. Na bhene pibhahadabwila bhankomwe na nenga nikajheketile.

11 Machiko ghoha natehila bhatyalwe munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude yoha na kwatendela kindalaha bhakikane kihoholelo chabhe. Helahela lilaka lyango kwabhe lijhakubhehe likolongwa hilu nyakwatendela mmengo ade miche jha kutale.

Pauli ilongela chaghombokwike

Mahengo 9:1; 22:6-16

12 “Bhahe, nyakujhenda ku muche gwa Damasiko kwa machiko ghagha, mii na ukindendeke na lilaghalikilo lya akapiya matambiko bhakolo.

13 Mwe munahota punikibha undela, chaa chita pakalamuhe, nyakubhona lumule lukolongwa kupeta lwa lyobha lung'anyima lubhokila kunane kwa Chapanga. Lujhakundindila ndaa nenga pamonga na ajhango bhutukibha na nenga mumwanja.

14 Twenga twabhoha tujhakugwe pahe puu, nyakujhoha lilobhe likalongela kwa lugha jha Kiebulaniya, ‘Saule, Saule, nhwalo ghane ming'aha nenga? Mukilaghicha jhajhe anda ng'ombi jwatakula ntakula luyato lwa jwalucha.’

15 Bhahe, nenga pungonyita, ‘Mwe mwa ghane, Bhambo?’ Na Bhambo panyangwila, ‘Nenga ndi Yecho jhuming'aha naha.

16 Nambo jhema, jhema kwa makongono ghino nkangamale Pauli apelwa lihengo lya kutangacha malobhe gha Chapanga kwa bhando bhange. Nimpitile mwenga mma matumiche bhango. Mwenga chimalongolela bhando mambu ghumaghawene deleno na ghala ghughahika.

17 Nanikombola kubhoke mu mabhoko gha bhando bha ku Ichilahela na bhando bha ilambo henge. Nanituma mwenga kwabhe.

18 Namwapenula miho ghabhe na kwatenda bhabhoke mulubhendo na kujhingila mulumule. Bhabhoke pahe jha Limbembela na kughalambukila Chapanga. Kwa kujheketila kwabhe bhapate kulekekewa uhakaho na kutola chehemo jhabhe pakate jha bhando bhuhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.’

Pauli ichimulila lihengo lyake

19 “Kwa nhwalo ghongo, mwe munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, nenga nekite jhe kughajheketela ngita chinobholilwe mu uloto ghubhokita kunane kwa Chapanga.

20 Nambo nikatumbuu hote kutangacha kwa bhando bha ku Damasiko, na bha ku Yeluchalemo na bha kilambo cha ku Yudeya, helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Nikatangachile bhajheketile na bhauleke kubhoke mu ahakaho gwabhe na bhang'alambukile Chapanga na kulangiya matendelo kubhehe miojho jhabhe ilekite gheniya.

21 Nhwalo gwa gheniya, Akayahude bhajhakungamula nkate jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kupala kungoma.

22 Nambo Chapanga akandangatile ade deleno nyemite pamba nilongela ghala ghunighawene. Na nenga nilongela kulangiya kwa bhando bhoha, bhuhhamanyikana na bhangamanyikana. Ghinilongela ndi ghala milondole bha Chapanga na Mucha bhakalongi naghapitila,

²³ kubhehe Kilichitu Nkomboche nang'ahika na jhojho natumbula kuyoka kubhoka kubhawile, na atangache malobhe ghamaha gha ughombokeko kwa bhando bha ilambo yoha Akayahude na bhangabhehe Akayahude.”

²⁴ Pauli pakibha mukikengelela, Fesito ajhakunobholela kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Gwee Pauli, nkwete ngholoka! Kuchoma kwino kuntenda mme na ngholoka.”

²⁵ Nambo Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Nduna Fesito, nenga ngwete jhe ngholoka. Malobhe ghinongile ndi gha chakaka na ghina mana.

²⁶ Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa nihoto kulonge palonge jhino changakiholo nhwalo umanye mambu ghoha. Chakaka manyite mwenga muijheketela ilebhe yoha ipitila kwa nhwalo itendika pakongoloho.

²⁷ Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, bho, majheketela milondole bha Chapanga? Nimanya mwajheketila!”

²⁸ Na jwenio Agilipa ajhakunyanguu Pauli, “Bho, pumihambuka mu mwojho gwino kwa machaa ghandina mihoto kutenda nenga Nakilichitu?”

²⁹ Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Ninyopa Chapanga, kwa machaa gwamahele amu ghandina, chi mwee tugha, bhoha bhamba bhubhanyokiya pambano bhabhehe ngita chimi nenga, nambo changatabha minyololo jhenio!”

³⁰ Peniya munahota nkolongwa Agilipa ajhakujhinuka, na nduna jwa liboma na Belenike na bhange bhoha bhubhakibha bhatamite pamonga na bhene helahela bhajhakujhinuka.

³¹ Na bhene pubhapitita panja bhajhakupwepwelana, “Mundo hojho atehi ndeka kilebhe chikitope akomwe amu apungwe.”

³² Agilipa ajhakunobholela Fesito, “Mundo hojho ngadindulilwe naku-jhopa jhe kujhenda kuhadabulwa na munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”

27

Pauli ijhenda ku Loma

¹ Bhahe, pubhahamwila kujhenda ade ku Italiya, bhajhakummeka Pauli na pamo akapungwa bhange mu mabhoko gha nkolongwa jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo liina lyake Yulio. Jwenio akibha munahota jwa lilongo lya akakomana ngondo lilikemitwa “Ikunde ya akakomana ngondo ya Agusito.”

² Tujhakujhingii mu mele jha Adilamito, jhikibha ipetila mu bandale jha ku boma jha ku Asiya, tujhakutumbu mwanja. Na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Alisitako jwabhelukilwe ku Makedoniya, jawahumii ku Tesolonike, akibha pamo na twenga mu mwanja jwenio.

³ Kilabho jhake tukahikite ku Sidone na kujhema peniya. Yulio akantendii Pauli mambu ghambone, kwa kunenekeya akongane na akakoche mundo, na apate ilebhe yapalita jwenio.

⁴ Kubhoke kola, tujhakujhendelela na mwanja, nambo nhwalo gwa upepo utehila kupogha kanonoha palonge jhito utehila kutuhibhilikiya tujhakupetela upandi gwa kilendela cha ku Kipulo kwenio upepo upoghita jhe kanonoha.

⁵ Bhahe, tujhakujhomboka kwiye jha mbwane jha ku Kilikiya na ku Pamfiliya, tujhakujhema ku muche gwa Mila ku kilambo cha ku Likiya.

⁶ Kwenio nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngondo jhola ajhakuibhona mele jhimo kwenio ku Mila jhibhokita ku Alekichanduliya ijhawila ku Italiya, na jwenio ajhakutubheka nkate jha mele jwenie.

⁷ Tujhakujhenda kachoko kachoko kwa machiko ghamahela, na kwa malola tujhakuhika pahina na muche gwa ku Nido. Nhwalo gwa upepo

utehila kutupenganikila, tujhakujhenderelela chomola na tujhakupeta upandi gwa Kelete, pahina na Solomone upepo upoghita mahajhe.

⁸ Tujhakujhenderelela na mwanja kupete mupele jha mbwane kachoko kachoko kwa malola makolongwa ade kuhika chehemo pupakemitwa, “Bandale jhambone,” pahina na muche gwa ku Laseya.

⁹ Kwa machiko gha mahele ghakapetite, ukibha unyagho gwa kulekekewa kwa uhakaho likapetite. Ikibha njelembo ndeka kujhenderelela mwanja na mele, bhahe, Pauli ajhakupiya lupwato,

¹⁰ “Makalongo bhango, nibhona mwanja gwito naubhaha njelembo jhe natuhobhecha ilebhe twe, nambo chi kwa mihigho na mele hilu kwa ughome gwito.”

¹¹ Nambo kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakujheketela malobhe gha nnongocha mele na akolo mele kuliku ghalongila Pauli.

¹² Nhwalo bandale jwenie jhikibha jhe na pwache jha kutama machiko gha malile, bhando bhamahale bhajhakujheketela kujhenderelela na mwanja, anda tuhotola tujhende ade ku Foinike, na kutama kola kwa machiko gha malile. Foinike bandale jha kilendela jha ku Kelete, chikilolihine upandi gwa kuchine mwa militipikii lyobha na kachikachine mu litipikii lyobha.

Kimbunga kikolongwa mu mbwane

¹³ Bhahe, upepo gwambone ukatumbwii kupogha kuhumii kuche, nabhene bhajhakuwacha mu miojho jhabhe bhahoto kujhenderelela na mwanja, bhajhakubhilinga nanga na kutumbuu mwanja, ade pahina na mbwane jha Kelete.

¹⁴ Nambo pakatoi ndeka machaa ghamahale, kimbonga kikolongwa chikikemitwa, “Upepo gwa kachekache” kijhakutumbuu kupogha kuhumii mu kilendela.

¹⁵ Kimbonga kijhakuikanga kanga mele jhela, na twenga tukahotwi ndeka kuhibhiliikiya, tujhakuileka mele ikokolwe na chenye kimbonga.

¹⁶ Na kilendela chimo chikikemwa Kauda, kikahotwi kutukengelela na kimbonga chela na putupetita upandi gwa kuchine tukahotwi kubheka njelembo ntumbwi gwa kwakombolela bhando, kwa malola, kwa kulamicha ntumbwi gwa mele.

¹⁷ Akatumiche bha ntumbwi bhala pubhajhomolela kuhuta ntumbi nkate jha mele, kwa kuibhilingilila lughojhe lwa mele nganganga. Nhwalo bhajhogwipa kupwetekelela mupele jha mbwane jha ku Libiya. Bhajhakuhuluwa matanga na kuileka mele ijhende na kimbonga.

¹⁸ Kimbonga kijhakuchocha kupogha na kilabho jhake kimbonga kikatekuhinyuha nyuha mele kwa likakala, bhajhakutola mihigho na kutagha umache.

¹⁹ Lichiko lyutato, bhajhakutagha yombo ya mele kwa mabhoko ghabhe.

²⁰ Kwa machiko ghamahale tukaliwene ndeka lyobha hilu ndondwa, na chenye kimbonga kijhakuchochekeya kupogha, lihobholelo lya kujhenderelela kubhehe ghome lijhakuhobholela.

²¹ Na tukatamite machiko ghamahale changa lyegha kilebhe, Pauli ajhakujhema palonge jhabhe nu kulonge, “Akanahota, ngaibhii mbaha ngaunyokanikiye nenga kwa kuleka kutyanga kubhoke ku Kelete. Ngantenda gheniya ghangha ghoha ngaghatukolii jhe.

²² Nambo ngohe ninyopa nkangamale, nhwalo abhii jhe ata mundo jhumo chahobheya ughome gwake, nga mele ndi naihobholela.

²³ Nhwalo dicho kilo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ne ndi jwake na nenga jhuninyinamila ajhakumbitila,

²⁴ nu kunnobholela, 'Pauli, nkotoka kujhoghopa! Chanyema palonge jha Kaichale, na jwenio Chapanga kwa kiya jhake kwino, abhatehi bhando bhuhabhihi nako umwanja nabhabha njelembo.'

²⁵ Bhahe, akanahota nkangamale mwojho! Nihobholela Chapanga naghapetila tugha ngita chanobholila.

²⁶ Nambo itupala natutaghilwa tugha mupele jha kilendela chimo."

²⁷ Tukahikiche uhiko gwa machiko kome na ncheche, tukangitwa kongo na kola mu mbwane jha ku Adiliya. Pakate jha uhiko gwa kilo akahenga mahengo mu mele bhahambwika tuhikite pa kilambo kijhomo.

²⁸ Bhahe, bhajhakupema lunyole lwa mache kwa kuhuluwa lughojhe lulukongwitwe kilebhe kitopaho, ajhakupata unyole gwake uhikii meta makome ncheche kujhenda pahe. Bhajhakujhenderelela kandina bhajhakuuluwa kabhele kipemo na kupata meta makome matato.

²⁹ Nhwalo gwa kujhoghopa kupwetekelela mu maghanga, bhajhakuuluwa nanga ncheche upandi gwa kuyeto jha mele na bhalendila kuchegha.

³⁰ Akahenga mahengo mu mele bhala bhajhakupala kunyogholoka, na bhakahulwiye njwe ntumbwi ghola umache, bhakikopokeya bhajhenda kuhuluwa nanga upandi gwa nnonge jha mele.

³¹ Nambo Pauli ajhakunnobholela jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo pamonga na akakomana ngondo bhake, "Anda bhamba akahenga mahengo mu mele bhahighalika ndeka mu mele, naghombokeka ndeka."

³² Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhala bhajhakuheketa ngojhe ikakongwite mtumbwi ghola na kuleka ukokolwe na mache.

³³ Pukubhandikila kuchegha, Pauli ajhakwapembelekeya bhando bhoha bhalyeghe, alongila, "Kwa machiko kome na ncheche mpipikiya changalyegha nhwalo gwa iholo.

³⁴ Bhahe, ninyopa mukalyeghe, nhwalo chikintenda mme na ughome gwino. Nhwalo lijhunjo lya mu muto gwino naluhobhelela jhe."

³⁵ Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Pauli ajhakutola libumunda, ajhakunomba Chapanga palonge jhabhe, ajhakuumetula, na kutumbuu kulyegha.

³⁶ Peniya bhoha bhajhakukangamala mwojho, na bhene helahela bhajhakulyegha.

³⁷ Bhoha tukahikile bhando miya ibhele na chabine na chita nkate jha mele.

³⁸ Bhahe, bhajhakulyegha nu kujhukuta, bhajhakupongocha kwa kuitagha mihigho umbwane.

Mele itenda kumetuka

³⁹ Pukuchila, akahenga mahengo mu mele bhala bhakakimanyite jhe kilambo chibhabhile, nambo bhakakiwene chehemo jha liyela lina ncheke bhajhakujhemekecha mele kwenio.

⁴⁰ Bhajhakuheketa ngojhe ya litanga na kuileka mu mbwane, na muda ghogho bhajhakujhoghola ngojhe ikakongwite mu nchukene, peniya bhajhakukonga ngobho yandina palonge jha mele ikokolwe na kimbonga. Na bhene bhajhakujhenda kuupele jha mbwane.

⁴¹ Nambo bhajhakuhika chehemo jha lilundo lya ncheke twe nkate jha umache na mele ijhakupwetekelela pwete changanyukanyuka. Chehemo jha nnonge jha mele ijhakupwetekelela pwete. Bhahe, chehemo jha kuyeto ijhakutumbuu kumetukana ipandiipandi nhwalo gwa kimbonga kikolongwa.

⁴² Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakuwacha kwakoma akapungwa bhoha, bhaholila nabhahotola kuhoghelela ade kwiye jha mbwane nu kutila.

⁴³ Nambo nhwalo jwa nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo apalita Pauli ajhenderele kubhehe ghome, jwenio ajhakwakanakiya bhakotoka kutenda gheniya. Ajhakwalaghalikiya bhala bhibhahoto kuoghelela bhaombe kuhu-mii mu mele na bhahoghelela ade kwiye jha mbwane,

⁴⁴ na bhangе bhakengame kwa kukamulila mumbau amu muipande ya mele imetukine. Ndi twenga putuhikita njelembo kwiye jha mbwane.

28

Pauli ku kilendela cha Melita

¹ Putuhikita njelembo ku kilambo kijhomo, ndi tukamanyite kilendela chela kikemwa Melita.

² Bhando bha peniya bhajhakututendela umbone gwamahele hake. Hula puitumbwila kukoma na kukibha na malile, bhahe, bhajhakukungana mwotu, na kutukema tubhandikii tujhote mwotu.

³ Pauli ajhakutola nhwigho gwa hanjo, na kukokelekeya pakihinja. Nhwalo gwa upyoo gwa mwotu, lijhoka lijhakubhoka pakate jha hanjo na kunnuma Pauli mu lubhoko na kuchokoleke papa.

⁴ Bhando bhala bha ku Melita pubhalolita lijhoka linyambilile mu lubhoko lwake bhajhakulongolana, “Chakaka mundo hojho akomite mundo, pamonga aghombokwike kuwelela mu mbwane, nambo lubhoko lwa kinyagho cha chapanga naluneke jhe abhehe ghome.”

⁵ Nambo Pauli ajhakulipyatila lijhoka lela pakihinja na kongo abhii njelembo.

⁶ Na bhando bhala bhalolila ngita Pauli natupa amu kugwegha pahe nu kuwegha. Nambo pubhalendila kwa machiko ghamahе chabhamona Pauli apatitwe na lijhambu lyolyoha lyangahobholela, bhajhakughalambula mawacho panane jhake, bhalongila chakaka jwenio ndi kinyagho cha chapanga.

⁷ Pahina na pala pubhakibha pakibha na mighonda jha Pubulio, munahota jwa kilendela chela. Pubulio ajhakutupokela kiukoche munyumba jhake tujhakubhehe akaghene bhake kwa machiko matato.

⁸ Bhahe, tate mundo Pubulio akagholwike pakindanda, atehila kulwalwa na khalicha miyahe. Pauli ajhakujhenda kunninga na pajhomolila kunyopa Chapanga, ajhakubheka mabhoko panane jwalwalwa jhola. Na jwenio ajhakulama.

⁹ Nhwalo gwa mambu gheniya, bhibhalwalwa bhangе bhoha bhubhatamita mu kilendila chela bhajhakuhika, na bhene bhajhakulamichwa.

¹⁰ Bhando bhajhakutupekeya hupo yamahele na pututumbwila kabhele mwanja, bhajhakutubhekela ilebhe mumele ituhighanita.

Kubhoka ku Melita ade ku Loma

¹¹ Puipetita miyehe mitato, tujhakutumbuu kabhele mwanja gwito na mele jhimo jha Alekichanduliya jhikemitwa, “Ichapanga Mabhela.” Na mele jwenie ikajhemite ku kilendela cha machiko ghoha gha malile.

¹² Putuhikita ku muchе gwa ku Silakusa, tukatamite kola kwa machiko matato.

¹³ Kubhoka kwenio tujhakubhilinga lughojhe lwa nanga, tujhakujhendelela na mwanja na kuhika ku muchе gwa ku Legiyo. Kilabho jhake, kimbonga kijhakutumbuu kupogha kuhumii kuchine, na machiko mabhele tujhakuhika ku bandale jha Peteoli.

¹⁴ Kola tukakonganike na akalongo bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu bhangе, na bhene bhajhakutujhopa tutame pamonga na bhene kwa machiko chaba. Naha ndi putuhikita ku Loma.

¹⁵ Makalongo bha ku Loma kola pubhanyohina malobhe ghito, bha-jhakuhika kutulinga mu lighulilo lya Apiyo na chehemo jhikemwa nyumba itato ya akaghene tukakongine kwenio. Pauli pabhabhonita, ajhakunnum-balila Chapanga na mwojho ujhakukangamala.

Pauli ku Loma

¹⁶ Putuhikita ku Loma, Pauli akajheketilwe kutama kanjika pamonga na nkomana ngondo jhumo jwa kunnonda.

¹⁷ Pighapetita machiko matato, Pauli ajhakwakema pamo ilongoche ya Akayahude bha chehemo jwenie. Na pubhakonganika, Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango, nenga nikahengite jhe kilebhe chochoha changahalala panane jha bhando bhango hilu kwakanikiya chibhayobhalile cha akahoko bhango, nambo bhakangamwile ku Yeluchalemo kola na kungamwuwa mu mabhoko gha aka Loma.

¹⁸ Pubhajhomolila kungonya na kumwona kibhii jhe chinemwite bhakapahi kunekekeya, chikimbalita ngomwe kibhii jhe.

¹⁹ Nambo Akayahude bhange bhakakanite lijhambu lyenio, na nenga nyakupala nikahadabulwe kwa Munahota Nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, pamonga nikibhanacho jhe cha kwatakalila akalongo bhango.

²⁰ Bhahe, kwa nhwalo ninyopingine ngongane nu kulonge na mangota, nhwalo mbungwitwe minyololo jhenje kwa kihobholelo chela cha Akaichilalehe.”

²¹ Na bhene bhajhakunnobholela, “Twenga tupokii jhe baluwa jhojhoha kubhoke ku Yudeya, hilu abhii jhe nnongo jhojhoha jawahikite nu kulonge malobhe gheniya, amu kulonge ghanganandela panane jhino.

²² Nambo tuwacha kujhokanikiya kuhumii kwino mabhene mambu ghighabhii kumwojho gwino. Nhwalo litulimanya twenga ndi kikunde chenien bhakikana kila chehemo bhando kukikengama.”

²³ Bhahe, bhajhakupanga lichiko lya kukonganika na Pauli, na bhange bhajhakuhika kola kwatamita. Kuhumii lukela ade kilo Pauli ajhakwalobholela mambu ghamahela panane jha malobhe gha Unahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Ajhighita kwalobholela bhajheketile malobhe gha Yecho ghalongila panane jha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha na itabo ya milondole bha Chapanga.

²⁴ Bhange pakate jhabhe ngabhajheketela malobhe ghake nambo bhange ngabhakanita.

²⁵ Bhahe, pajhakubhehe na mumegheleko pakate jhabhe, pakibha bhajhawila Pauli ajhakulonge lilobhe lende, “Chakaka Uhuke gwa Chapanga ghabhalongolila akahoko bhino kwa ndela jha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya,

²⁶ alongila,

‘Nnyende kwa bhando bhamba na mwalobholele.

Kujhoha chabhajhoha, nambo chimanye jhe,

Kulola nabhalola, nambo nabangatuhe jhe.

²⁷ Nhwalo malango gha bhando bhamba ghahubhite,

bhahibhite machikilo ghabhe,

bhachichile miho ghabhe.

Anda naha jhe, nabhalola kwa miho ghabhe,

nabhajhoha kwa machikilo ghabhe.

Ngabhamanyite kwa malango ghabhe,

na kung'alambukila nenga, alonge Bhambo,

na nenga nganalamiche.’ ”

²⁸ Na kwa kujhomolela Pauli ngalongila, “Umanyengane ngohe, lilobhe lya Chapanga panane jha ughombokeko lipelwikwe na kutangachwa kwa bhando bhangabhe Akayahude, na bhene nabhajhokanikiya!”

²⁹ Pauli palongila malobhe gheniya, Akayahude bhajhakukibhokela kongo bhatehila kutaungana hake bhene kwa bhene.

³⁰ Kwa yaka ibhele yoha Pauli akatamite munyumba jhalepila mbijha jwenio, ajhakwapokela bhando bhoha bhubhahikita kunninga.

³¹ Abhatangachila malobhe gha Unahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kwabhola bhando panane jha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu kwa uchakaka changa kiholo hilu kuhibhilikilwa na mundo.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akaloma Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Pauli kwa Akaloma kikajhandikwe na Ntenga Pauli muchaka cha makome nhwano na ncheche ade makome nhwano na nane kubhoke pukubhelukwa Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli anatyangi jhe ku Loma, yenio akatumite baluwa jhenje kwalaghii bhakilichitu bhu ku Loma, Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje patamita ku muche gwa ku Kolintu. Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kupala bhando bha ilambo yoha bhannyeketele na kunnyokanikiya Yecho Kilichitu mu chula jha 16:26.

Kitabo chenje cha Akaloma ndi kitabo chamaha hake kwa Akakilichitu bhoha, bha kila chehemo na bha kila ngongu nhwalo ijhandike hotuhotu na Pauli na ilonge ughombokeko ghutupata kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Helahela Pauli hailombaniche Lilobhe lya Mbone lihyono na lela lya lilaghano lya makacho. Akachomi twe bhilonge nchatale ghuhujhema ngita nghomba mukitabo chenje ndi ghola ghubhii muchala jha 1:16 ghulonge, “Nikolejhe hone Lilobhe lya Mbone; ndi makakala gha Chapanga kwa ughombokeko, kwa kila mundo jwajheketela, kutumbulii hote kwa Akayahude na kubhoke penia kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.” Mu chula jha 1-12 jha kitabo cha Akaloma kibhii na mabholo ghamaha hake na chula jha 13-15 ghabhii mabholo kwa Akakilichitu chibhapalwa bhatame.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake ngita chahyobhalile kukilangii jwenio ndi ghane na abhajhandikila bhando ghane, mu chula jha 1:1-15.

Kabhele ijhandika kwa mundo chabhile na chahoto kughombokoka kupete Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:16-11:36.

Pauli ilaghii Akakilichitu chibhapalwa bhatame, mu chula jha 12:1-15:13.

Pauli ijhomole na kwajhambucha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhu ku Loma, mu chula jha 16.

¹ Nenga Napauli, ntumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu, na ntenga jhuhaghulilwe nu kukemwa na Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone.

² Kuhumii makacho Chapanga akalaghile bhando, Lilobhe lende lya Mbone kupete milondole bhake mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

³ Lilobhe lyambone lende ndi lilonge malobhe gha Mwana gwa Chapanga, Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, jwenio kiyegha abhelwike kuhumii mu lukolo lwa munahota nkolongwa Daude,

⁴ kwa uhuke gwake gwa Unyahinyahi, na makakala ghake gha kuyoka kwake kuhumii kubhawile jwenio Yecho Kilichitu alangiwe kubhehe ndi Mwana jwa Chapanga.

⁵ Jwenie atupekii twenga umbone gwa kubhehe akatenga, twalongoche bhando bha ilambo yoha bhanyonikanikiye na kuntembekeya.

⁶ Mangota helahela ndi pakate jha bhando bheniya, bhuhaghulilwe na Chapanga mme bhando bha Yecho Kilichitu.

⁷ Ngohe, ninyandikila mangota mabhoha bhumitama ku Loma bhumpahilwe na Chapanga, na bhunkemitwe kubhehe bhando bhake bha nyahinyahi. Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Uchengulo kwa Chapanga

⁸ Nitumbuu kuchenguu Chapanga gwango kwa ndela jha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu kwa nhwalo gwino mangota mabhoha, kwa nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino kihokanikike nnema ghoha.

⁹ Nintumikii Chapanga kwa mwojho gwango ghoha kwa kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Mwana mundo, na jwenio ndi amanya chininkomboka mangota,

¹⁰ machiko ghoha puninnyopela. Ninyopa Chapanga anda apahile, nphoto kuntyangila.

¹¹ Nhwalo noghii hake kummongana na kubhaghana pamonga na mangota mota yampekii uhuke na kunkangamalicha mangota.

¹² Ndi nhwalo nilonge twabhoha tukangamalichane, kihobholelo chino nakingangamalicha nenga na cha nenga nakinkangamalicha mangota.

¹³ Makalongo bhango, mbala umanye naha, machiko ghamahela nikapahi kuntyangila, nambo ade ngoheno bhandei kuhibhilikiya. Nipala bhando bhannyekete Chapanga pakate jhino ngita chibhannyeketii bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹⁴ Ngwete lighambo lya kwatangachii bhibhamanya na bhangamanya, na kwatangachii bhina malango na bhanga malango.

¹⁵ Kwa nhwalo gwenio nenga nipala hake kuntangachii Lilobhe lya Mbone kwino mangota helahela bhumii ku Loma.

Likakala lya Lilobhe lya Mbone

¹⁶ Nilikole jhe hone Lilobhe lya Mbone, libhii na likakala lya Chapanga jha kwakombola bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii, litumbuu kwa Akayahude, peniya kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹⁷ Nhwalo Lilobhe lya Mbone lilangii hotu Chapanga chabhabhalangila bhando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kihobholelo, kuhumii pukutum-buu ade kupehekeya. Ngita chijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Mundo jwabhii jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga natama kwa kihobholelo.”

Bhando bhoha bhina uhakaho

¹⁸ Kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga ayekwii njwe lilaka lyake kwa uhakaho ghoha na gwanganandela ghoha gwa bhando kwa bhala bhubhahibhilikiya uchakaka ukoto kumanyikana kwa ghangandanandela gwabhe.

¹⁹ Nhwalo ghighantenda Chapanga amanyikane kwabhe ghabhii mbegha, ndi Chapanga jwenie alangiye hotuhotu kwabhe.

²⁰ Kuhumii Chapanga papangina nnema, uhotolo gwake gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na Uchapanga gwake umanyikana mbegha ata ukoto kubhonekana kwa miho. Bhando bhahoto kumanya makakala ghake kwa ilebhe yapangine. Kwa gheniya bhakwetejhe kilebhe cha kukikengelela!

²¹ Pamonga bhaumanya abhii Chapanga, nambo bhanomba jhe ngita Chapanga jwabhe amu bhanchenguu ng'o. Nambo kuwacha kwabhe nga uwenje na miojho jhabhe ibhii mulubhendo tyoo.

²² Bhakiloka bheniya bhina malango nambo mandindilima.

²³ Bhaleka kunyinamila Chapanga jwatamikiya machiko ghoha ghangapeta, nambo bhahijhinamila inyagho ilandana na bhando bhibhawegha, ilandana na inyama na ijhune amu ihumbe ikwabha.

²⁴ Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhaikengame ilebhe yabhe ibhaipala ya luku kuhumii kumiojho jhabhe na bhatendelane ilebhe ya hone payegha jhabhe.

²⁵ Bheniya bhaughalambwie uchakaka gwa Chapanga kwa kulonge uwange, bhajhinamila na kuitumikila ilebhe yapangine Chapanga, nambo bhakanombitejhe Jwapangina jwenio jwapalwa kulombwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

²⁶ Kwa nhwalo bhahenga gheniya, Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhaikengame tama mbajha ya hone. Hata akakeghe bhabhe bhalekite kugholoka na akangana bhabhe ngita Chapanga chabhapangine, bhinoghelana bhene kwa bhene.

²⁷ Helahela akanalome bhalekite kugholoka na akahana bhabhe ngita Chapanga chabhapangine, bhinoghelana bhene kwa bhene. Bhatendelana ilebhe ya hone akanalome kwa akanalome, yenio makipalii bhene mang'ahe kwa malemo ghabhe ghibhateile.

²⁸ Kwa nhwalo bhando bhankanite kuumanya Chapanga kwa malango ghabhe, Chapanga abhalekite bhakengame malango ghabhe mabhoho, bhahengita ghala ghabhakanikiwa kuhenga.

²⁹ Bhando bhamba bhatwelii twe ubhoho ghoha, kukokotoka na kuponja ilebhe na wiho na kukoma na bhulo na lingele na lung'wenyo,

³⁰ bhibhakopokeya ajhabhe bhibhanchimwa Chapanga na bhina maligho na bhibhakikweya na bhibhaloka na bhibhapala kuhenga mabhoho na bhala bhangajhokanikiya akatate bhabhe,

³¹ bhakwete jhe malango na bhalenganikiya jhe chibhalaghine na bhakwetii jhe umbone ata kiya kwa bhando bhange.

³² Bhamanye kubhehe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lilonge bhando bhubhahenga mambu ghanga bhipala bhakomwe. Nambo bhahenga mambu gheniya chi nhwalo mambu gheniya tu, nambo helahela bhajheketelana na bhala bhibhahenga mambu gheniya.

2

Luhadabulo lwa Chapanga

¹ Makoche anda mwahadabuu bhando bhange, mihoto ng'o kukikengelela hilu mwe mma maghane. Nhwalo kwa pumuhadabuu bhando bhange, kongo mabhene muhenga ngita ghala ghibhihenga bheniya, mukihadabula mabhene.

² Na twenga tumanye kubhehe luhadabulo lwa Chapanga kwa bhando bhala bhubhahenga ilebhe ngita yenio ndi luhadabulo lwa chakaka.

³ Nambo mwe makoche jhumahadabuu bhando bhala bhubhahenga ilebhe ngita yenio na kongo mwenga muhenga ghagha, bho, pimiambuka namulubhambala luhadabulo lwa Chapanga?

⁴ Amu pange muupucha umbone gwake nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kuhimbilila kwake na kunolela tugha, bho, mihola jhe umbone gwa Chapanga ghunnongocha kuleka uhakaho na kung'alambukila Chapanga?

⁵ Nambo mwenga mina mwojho ghukujhundupa na mitaho gwa kuleka ulemo, yenio mukibheke lilundiko lya mang'ahe ngo gha lilaka lya Chapanga lichiko lela lya luhadabulo lwa chakaka pulupalwa kuyekulilwa.

⁶ Chapanga nanepa kila jhumo kwa chela chatehile.

⁷ Bhando bhala bhubhahenga ghaumbone changatotokela na kuupalaha ung'alicho gwa ichima na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, bhando bheniya Chapanga nabhapela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁸ Nambo bhala bhange bhibhaking'ahikila bhene na kuhikana ilebhe ya chakaka na kuikengama yanganandela, chakaka Chapanga nabhahadabula kwa lilaka likolongwa.

⁹ Malagho na mang'ahe naghankolela mundo jhojhoha jwaitenda ghangandela. Naghatumbula hote kwa Akayahude na helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹⁰ Nambo Chapanga nabhapela ung'alicho, ichima na uteeke bhando bhala bhoha bhibhahenga ghambone, nabhatumbula hote Akayahude na helahela bhando bha ilambo henge.

¹¹ Nhwalo Chapanga intendela telatela mundo jhojhoha.

¹² Bhando bhala bhibhahenga uhakaho changamanya Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nabhahobholela changa Lilaghalikilo, na bhando bhala bhibhatenda uhakaho kone bhalimanye Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nabhahadabulwa kwa Lilaghalikilo.

¹³ Nhwalo chi bhala bhibhajhoha Lilaghalikilo bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, nambo ndi bhala bhibhajheketela Lilaghalikilo ndi bhabhalangilwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

¹⁴ Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakwete jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo pibhahenga telatela ngita chilipala Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha bhakilongochwa na miojho jhabhe, bhene nabhabha na Lilaghalikilo nkate jhabhe kone bhene bhakwetii jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

¹⁵ Nhwalo bhalangii kubhehe ghighapalwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ghajhandikwe mu miojho jhabhe. Uhotolo gwabhe gwa kumanya ghamaha na ghangandela ghalangii kilebhe chenje ndi cha uchakaka, nhwalo mawacho ghabhe ghilangii kutakalila amu ghankengalile.

¹⁶ Gheniya naghapitila lichiko lela Chapanga pahadabuu mambu gha chile gha bhando kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, ngita Lilobhe lya Mbone leno lindangacha chililongela.

Akayahude na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha

¹⁷ Bho, mwe? Mabhene mukikema Akayahude muhobholela Lilaghalikilo na kukiloke kubhehe ndi mabhando bha Chapanga,

¹⁸ umanye chapala Chapanga na nhotwii kuhaghuu kilebhe chamaha nhwalo Lilaghalikilo libhola,

¹⁹ mwenga chakaka mukitenda mwalongocha bhando bhala bhangelola na lumule kwa bhando bhibhabhii mulubhendo,

²⁰ mabhola mandindilima na bhando bhamela bhanabholeka jhe. Nhwalo kuhumi Mulilaghalikilo umanye chakaka mambu gha kumanya na mambu gha uchakaka.

²¹ Mwe mabhola bhajhino, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhola jhe mabhene? Matangachii bhajhino bhakotoka kujhibha, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mijhibha?

²² Mwenga milonge bhando bhakoto kuhenga ngongola, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mihenga ngongola? Mwichimwa inyagho ya ichapanga, nhwalo ghane mabhene mujhibha munyumba jha inyagho?

²³ Mukiloke Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mupucha Chapanga kwa kuleka kukamu Lilaghalikilo lyake?

²⁴ Ngita hela chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Bhando bha ilambo henge bhalilighite liina lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino mangota Akayahude."

²⁵ Kujhingii jando nakubhaha kwambone anda mulijheketile Lilaghalikilo, nambo anda mulitwekwile Lilaghalikilo, milandana na mundo jwanga-jhingii jando.

²⁶ Anda mundo jwangabhehe Uyahude jwangajhingii jando anda atehi chilipala Lilaghalikilo, bho, Chapanga namalangilaj he ajhingii jando?

²⁷ Mundo jwangabhehe Uyahude jhola jwangajhingii jando jha yegha, nambo ikamula Lilaghalikilo nabhahadabula mangota Akayahude nhwalo milikamuu jhe Lilaghalikilo, pamonga nakubhehe na Lilaghalikilo lili-jhandikwe.

²⁸ Nhwalo Akayahude bha chakaka chi bhala bha panja tugha, amu kujhingii jando hilu chi ilebhe ya panja jha muyegha tugha.

²⁹ Nambo Akayahude bha chakaka ndi bhala bhabhii Akayahude chankate, bhala bhabhijhingii jando jha umwojho gwake. Lihengo lende ndi lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, chi kilebhe cha Lilaghalikilo chikijhandikwe. Mundo ngita jwenio nalombwa na Chapanga, na chi bhando.

3

¹ Bho, Uyahude achochite nike kuliku bhando bha ilambo henge? Na bho, kujhingii jando ndi kilebhe kikolongwa?

² Chakaka, kibhii cha kujhambulila kwa kila lubhoko! Chukutumbula Chapanga akabhamwiye Akayahude lilobhe lyake.

³ Nambo tulongela nike bhange pakate jhabhe bhanhobholela jhe Chapanga. Bho, kilebhe chenye nakintenda Chapanga akoto kuhobholeka?

⁴ Nahi jhe! Chapanga nahobholeka, pamonga na kila mundo uwange ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Kila pumulongela malobhe ghino ghabhaha gha chakaka, na pumuhadabula, mwenga milongocha.”

⁵ Nambo kwa gwanganandela gwito ghutuhenga Chapanga abhonekana ahenga mbone, bho, ngohe natulongela nike Chapanga akwete ulemo anda atuhadabwii twenga? Pamba nilonge kwa kuwacha kimundo.

⁶ Nahi jhe! Ngaibhii yenio Chapanga ngahotwi bhole kwahadabuu bhando bhoha bha pannema?

⁷ Pange mundo jhonge ihoto kulonge naha, “Anda kwa uwange gwango ujhonjekeya uchakaka kwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake, bho, nhwalo ghane nihadabulwa anda mmii na uhakaho!”

⁸ Nhwalo gwa nike tulonge jhe, “Deka tuhenge ghanganandela ghahike ghambone?” Bhando bhange bhakannighite nabhahadabulwa chiipalwa.

Abhii jhe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga

⁹ Bho, ngohe tulonge nike, bho, twenga Takayahude ndi bhamaha kuliku bhando bhange? Nahi jhe! Ngita punikalongolile kunnobholela njwe Akayahude na bhando bhange bhoha bhabhii na uhakaho.

¹⁰ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwabhii jwaumbone!

¹¹ Abhii jhe hilu jhumo jhuna malango, abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwampalaha Chapanga.

¹² Bhoha bhannekite Chapanga, bhoha bhalemwiye, abhii jhe jawahenga lyaumbone, abhii jhe ata jhumo.

¹³ Maholilo ghabhe ghabhii ngita mambe yapala, Ndimе yabhe ilonge uwange. Mu milomo jhabhe ghapita malobhe ghina uchongo ngita gwa lijhoka.

¹⁴ Malobhe ghabhe ghibhalonge ghatwelii likoto twe na uchongo.

¹⁵ Magholo ghabhe ujhojhokela kukoma,

¹⁶ popoha pibhajhenda uhangabhana na kuleka mang'ahe,

¹⁷ bhahotojhe kutama kwa uteeke.

¹⁸ Muntembeke jhe Chapanga.”

¹⁹ Ngohe tumanye kubhehe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha puilonge, ilonge na bhando bhala bhibhapalwa kulongochwa na Lilaghalikilo ndi kila mundo akotoka kukikengelela, na kulangii bhando bhoha bha pannema bhipalwa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.

²⁰ Yene abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwabhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kuhenga chilipala Lilaghalikilo, Lilaghalikilo linangii mundo amanye atehi uhakaho.

Kubhehe bhaumbone kwa Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo

²¹ Nambo ngoheno Chapanga atehi ndela jhake jha kwatenda bhando imanyikane. Ndela jhenje ihobhole jhe Lilaghalikilo. Kumalangila mundo abhehe jwaumbone palonge jhake, chi kwa kuhobholela lilaghalikilo. Malaghalikilo gha Mucha na milondole bha Chapanga bhilonge mambu ghanga.

²² Chapanga ubhabhalangi bhando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kunyekete Yecho Kilichitu. Chapanga uhenga yenio kwa bhoha bhubhajheketile Kilichitu, akwetii jhe mapejha kwa Akayahude na bhando bhange,

²³ nhwalo bhando bhoha bhatehi uhakaho na kupongokewa na ung'alicho gwa Chapanga.

²⁴ Nambo kwa nhwalo gwa umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga, bhando bhoha bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone jhajhe palonge jhake kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu ndi jwatukombola.

²⁵ Chapanga akampihite Yecho kubhehe litambiko lya ujhelanicho lya kwabhoke bhando uhakaho gwabhe kwa kuhobholela miyahe jhake. Kwa miyahe jhake ibhehe ndela jha kwabhokeya bhando uhakaho gwabhe kwa kihobholelo chabhe kibhehe kwa jwenio. Chapanga atehila naha kulangiya jwenio ndi jwaumbone. Kuhumii makacho Chapanga akibha na luhimba, akabhahadabwii jhe bhando kwa uhakaho gwabhe.

²⁶ Nambo ngoheno atehi naha Chapanga kulangii ndela jha umbone chiubhile palonge jhake. Nhwalo Chapanga jwenio ukilangiya kubhehe ndi jwaumbone na kwa mundo jhojhoha umalangila jwaumbone kwa ndela jha kunyeketela Yecho.

²⁷ Bho, ngoheno tuhoto kulokela nike? Kibhii jhe! Bho, kwa nhwalo ghane? Bho, mundo ihotola kukiloka kwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha? Nahi jhe, kwa nhwalo tuhobholela Yecho.

²⁸ Nhwalo ngohe tumanya mundo ulangii jwaumbone kwa Chapanga kwa kihobholelo, na chi kwa nhwalo gwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

²⁹ Bho, Chapanga ndi Chapanga jwa Akayahude kanjika chabhe? Bho, helahela chi Chapanga jwa bhando bha ilambo henge? Chakaka, helahela jwenio ndi Chapanga jwa ilambo yoha,

³⁰ nhwalo abhii Chapanga jhumo tugha, nga jwenio nabhabhalangila Akayahude bhubhajhingii jando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kihobholelo chabhe, na bhando bha ilambo henge kwa kihobholelo chabhe helahela.

³¹ Bho, ngohe tubheke kihobholelo kutale kwa kujheketela kongo kulighalambuwa Lilaghalikilo kwa nhwalo gweniogho? Nahi jhe, nambo tulipela utopelo Lilaghalikilo.

4

Nnandanikiho gwa Ulahimo

¹ Bho, tulonge nike kupete tate gwito Ulahimo? Bho, akalolite kilebhe ghane?

² Bhahe, anda Ulahimo abhonikina jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa mahengo ghake, bho, nambo ngahotwii jhe kukilokela nambo chi palonge jha Chapanga.

³ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga na kuumii peniya abhonikina jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.”

⁴ Mundo jawahenga lihengo, chi abhalangilwa ngita hupo, nambo ndi lihuke lyake.

⁵ Nambo mundo jwangahobholela mahengo ghake jwenio, nambo anhobholela Chapanga jwabhalangila bhangandela bhoha bhakoto kubhehe na uhakaho, bhahe, kihobholelo cha mundo jwenio, ubhonekana chambone.

⁶ Daude akalongii kilebhe chenje, jwakalongile mbaha mundo jhola jwabhalangilwa kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga changalolekeya matendelo.

⁷ “Bhina mota bhala bhibhalekekiwe malemo ghabhe, na uhakaho gwabhe ulekekiwe.

⁸ Jhuna mota mundo jhola, Bhambo amalangila jhe uhakaho gwake.”

⁹ Bho, mota yenio kwa bhando bhubhajhingii jando kanjika chabhe? Nambo kwa bhando bhala bhangajhingii jando helahela. Nhwalo bhoha tukalongalile kulonge, “Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa kunnyeketela kwake akabhalangilwe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.”

¹⁰ Bho, Ulahimo abhalangilwa ligha kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga? Bho, akibha ajhingii jhe jando amu pakibha amela na lilopoto lyake? Akabhalangilwe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga akibha amela anajhingii jhe jando.

¹¹ Ulahimo akajhingii jando palonge, na kilebhe chenye kijhakubhehe unepo kwa Chapanga chakumalangila Ulahimo jwaumbone pajhingila jando kwa ndela jha kihobholelo chake. Yene Ulahimo ndi tate jwa bhando bhoha bhubhajheketile Chapanga, pamonga na gwangajhingii jando jhake. Na bhene hele bhabhalangilwa bhaumbone palonge jhake.

¹² Helahela Ulahimo ndi tate jwa bhando bhoha bhubhajhingii jando, nambo chi kwa kujhingii jando tugha, nambo nhwalo bhakengama ndela jhela jha kihobholelo cha tate gwito Ulahimo jwakengima pakibha amela jwangajhingii jando.

Lilaghano lya Chapanga upokelwa kwa kihobholelo

¹³ Chapanga akalapanikiye Ulahimo na ibheluko yake yoha nnema ghongo ghoha naubhaha gwabhe. Nabhapokela nnema ghoha chi nhwalo Ulahimo akalikamwii Lilaghano, nambo nhwalo akannyeketile Chapanga, na Chapanga akamalangile jwaumbone palonge jhake.

¹⁴ Nhwalo chalaghile kupoke Lilaghano lyalaghile Chapanga ndi bhala tugha bhubhakamula Lilaghalikilo, bhahe, ngohe kihobholelo kibhonekana kilebhe nacho, na lilaghano lya Chapanga helahela kilebhe nacho.

¹⁵ Bhahe, Lilaghalikilo lijhimuu lilaka lya Chapanga, nambo nakubhehe jhe Lilaghalikilo, ngaubhii jhe ulemo.

¹⁶ Yene lilaghano lihobholela kihobholelo, ili lilaghano lyenio libhonekane lyaumbone gwa Chapanga, na panane jha gheniya uchakaka lilaghano lyenio ndi lya bhando bhoha bha kibheluko cha Ulahimo, chi kwa bhala

bhibhakamwii lilaghalikilo tugha, nambo helahela kwa bhala bhibhabhii na kihobholelo ngita cha Ulahimo, jwakibha tate gwito bhoha.

¹⁷ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Nihagwii kubhehe tate jwa bhando bhoha.” Lilaghano lyenio ndi chakaka palonge jha Chapanga, jwenio Ulahimo akahobholile Chapanga jwenio ndi tate gwito. Chapanga jwapiya ughome kwa bhando bhibhawile na kuihobholela ilebhe yangab-hegha ipitile.

¹⁸ Yene na kubhehe jhe kilebhe cha kunhenga Ulahimo ahobholele lilaghano, Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga na kuhobholela lilaghano, na kubhehe tate jwa bhando bhoha, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Kibheluko chino nakibhaha mbwe ngita ndondwa.”

¹⁹ Ulahimo akibha aghoime yaka yake ibhandikila makome kome, nambo kihobholelo chake kikatundungile jhe nambo Sala nhwana mundo akamanye yaka yake ya kupapa mwana ikapetite na helahela akibha ntonga.

²⁰ Ulahimo akibha jhe na kiholo na lilaghano lya Chapanga, ajhakubhehe na likakala kwa kuhobholela kwake, yenio ajhakunomba Chapanga.

²¹ Atehila naha nhwalo akamanye uchakaka Chapanga jwabhoite lilaghano lela abhii na ukindendeke gwa kulenganikiya ghalaghila.

²² Yene kwa kujheketela kwake, “Chapanga akamalangile kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jhake.”

²³ Puilongelwa, “Akajheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga kubhehe jwaumbone,” ikajhandikwii jhe kwa nhwalo gwa Ulahimo tugha,

²⁴ nambo twenga helahela tubhalangilwa kubhehe twaumbone kwa Chapanga jhutuhobholela, jwakayokiche Yecho Bhambo gwito, kuhumii kubhawile.

²⁵ Jwenio akapihitwe akomwe kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito na peniya akayokite tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

5

Kilichitu atujhelanicha na Chapanga

¹ Nhwalo kwa kujheketela tubhalangilwe twaumbone na Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, tubhii na uteeke pakate jhito na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

² Kwa kihobholelo chito, Yecho atulongwiye kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, ngohe umbone gwa Chapanga ndi tutama nkate jhake. Bhahe, tuhanganila lihobholelo litukwete leno lya kubhehe pamonga na ung'alicho gwa Chapanga!

³ Chakaka, gheniya tuujhe, tuhanganila helahela mu malagho ghito, nhwalo tumanya malagho ghileta luhimba,

⁴ na luhimba luleta ukangamalo gwa mwojho na ukangamalo gwa mwojho uleta lihobholelo.

⁵ Lihobholelo lende lituhengelecha jhe mwojho, nhwalo Chapanga atujhitii upalo gwake mu miojho jhito kupete Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatupeki twenga.

⁶ Kwa nhwalo putukibha twamela leghele, Kilichitu akawile kwa nhwalo gwito twenga twanganandela kwa machiko ghaghahagwile.

⁷ Ilimbite kwa mundo kujheketela kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa mundo jwaumbone, pange mundo ihoto kukipiya nchebho kwa mundo jwabhii jwaumbone.

⁸ Nambo Chapanga atulangii hotuhotu atupahile. Nhwalo tukibha twamela na uhakaho, Kilichitu pawila kwa nhwalo gwito.

⁹ Ngoheno tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa miyahe jha Yecho, ilangii natughombolelwa chakaka na jwenio mulilaka lya Chapanga.

¹⁰ Nhwalo putukibha twakamakoko bha Chapanga, tujhelanichwe kwa ndela jha kuwe kwa Mwana mundo. Na ngoheno natujhelana nde na jwenio, chakaka natuchocha bhole natughombokoka kwa kupete ughome kwa Kilichitu.

¹¹ Nambo gheniya tuujhe, nambo bhoha tuhanganila kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga kwa kupete ndela jha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu jwatujhelanicha kabhele na Chapanga.

Adamo na Kilichitu

¹² Uhakaho ukajhingii pannema kwa mundo jhumo, na uhakaho gwenie ujhakutumbukiya kuwegha. Na ngoheno kuwegha kwahibhilikiya bhando bhoha, kwa nhwalo bhoha bhatehi uhakaho.

¹³ Uhakaho ukibha pannema changabhehe jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo uhakaho ubhalangilwa jhe uhakaho pala panga Lilaghalikilo.

¹⁴ Nambo kuwe kikalongwiche machiko gha Adamo ade machiko gha Mucha, na ata bhala bhangahenga uhakaho ngita hela gwa Adamo, gwa kunpucha Chapanga.

Adamo jwenio abhii ndi nnandanikiho gwa jhola Chapanga jwapangite ahike.

¹⁵ Nambo ulemo gwa Adamo lihoto jhe kulenganichwa na hupo jha jhajhe jha Chapanga. Nhwalo kulemwa kwa mundo jhumo kuletite kuwegha kwa bhando bhamahela, kulangii kubhehe kwa Chapanga ajhonjikiye umbone na hupo jhake jhijhenile kwa bhando bhamahela, jhihumile kwa ndela jha mundo jhumo, ndi Yecho Kilichitu Nkomboche.

¹⁶ Hupo jha jhajhe jha Chapanga ilenganii jhe na ilebhe ipitile kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa mundo jhumo, nhwalo ulemo gwa mundo jhumo, Chapanga aletite luhadabulo kwa bhoha. Nambo kwa malemo gha bhando bhamahela, Chapanga apihite umbone gwake kwa kwalekekeya uhakaho.

¹⁷ Chakaka uhakaho gwa mundo jhumo, kuwegha kulongocha kwa nhwalo gwa jwenio mundo. Nambo chikipitile kwa mundo jhola jhumo, yane ndi Yecho kilichitu ndi kilebhe kikolongwa hake! Bhoha tupokela umbone twe gwa Chapanga gwa jhajhe bhatendwa bhaumbone palonge jhake nabhalongocha muughome kwa ndela jha Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Bhahe, anda ulemo gwa mundo jhumo gwaletii luhadabulo bhando bhoha, helahela kitendwa chimo cha mbone kighombola bhando bhoha na chaleta ughome.

¹⁹ Nhwalo gwa kupucha kwa mundo jhumo, bhando bhamahela bhabhii muuhakaho, helahela kwa kujhokanikiya kwa mundo jhumo kwa Chapanga, bhando bhamahela bhatehilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

²⁰ Lilaghalikilo lihikite kupala kujhonjekeya gwanganadela, nambo pala uhakaho pujhonjikika, helahela umbone gwa Chapanga puuchochita kujhonjekeka hake.

²¹ Ngita uhakaho puilongwicha na kutulete kuwegha, helahela umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga ulongoche kwa ndela jha kutendwa twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga na uleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, Bhambo gwito.

6

Ughome nhyono mukulombana na Kilichitu

¹ Ngoheno tulonge nike? Bho, tujhenderelele kuhighalika muhakaho ndi umbone gwa Chapanga ujhonjekeke?

² Nahi jhe! Twenga tuwile kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho, ngohe natujhenderelele bhole kuhenga kabhele uhakaho?

³ Chakaka umanye kubhehe twenga twabhoha bhitubatichwe tulombine nde na Yecho Kilichitu, twenga tukalombine mukuwe kwake kwa kubatichwa.

⁴ Putubatichwa tukachikite pamonga na jwenio, na tukalombine nde mukuwe kwake, ndi hele tuchikwitwe pamonga na jwenio ngita Kilichitu payokichwa kuhumii kumambe. Kwa ung'alicho gwa lihengo lya Tate, helahela na twenga tutama mughome nhyono.

⁵ Nhwalo twenga tulombine mukuwegha ngita jwenio, helahela natulombona na jwenio mu kuyokechwa kuhumii kubhawile.

⁶ Bhahe, tumanye kubhehe ughome gwito gwa uhakaho gwa makacho ukabhambitwe panchalaba pamonga na Kilichitu, ndi likakala lya uhakaho lilibhii payegha jhito ihangabhanwe. Tukoto kubhehe akabhanda bha uhakaho.

⁷ Nhwalo mundo jwawile abhalangilwe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, na alongochwa jhe na uhakaho.

⁸ Ngohe, anda tuwile pamonga na Kilichitu, tuhobholela kubhehe natutama pamonga na jwenio.

⁹ Nhwalo tumanye kubhehe Kilichitu ayokichwe kuhumii kubhawile na jwenio ahwee ng'o kabhele, nhwalo kuwegha nakunongowa jhe.

¹⁰ Bhahe, nhwalo akawii mala jhimo nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando, likakala lya uhakaho libhii jhe kabhele panane jhake na ngoheno atama pamonga na Chapanga mu ughome gwake.

¹¹ Helahela mangota mukibhalangile kubhehe nhwile kupete uhakaho, mitama pamonga na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.

¹² Peniya uhakaho, ukoto kujhenela muyegha jhino jhiwegha, ndi nkoto kuijhokanikiya tama jha yegha.

¹³ Nkotoka kubhoha hilu ihungo ya yegha jhino kwa kuhenga ghanganandela na uhakaho. Nambo mukitende nchebho mabhene kwa Chapanga, ngita bhando bhuyokichwe kuhumii mukuwegha, na mupiye ihungo hino kwa Chapanga kwa kuhenga ghala ghambone ngita chaipala Chapanga.

¹⁴ Uhakaho naghupambalaka jhe kabhele, nhwalo mangota mitama jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo, nambo mmii pahe jha umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga.

Ntumiche jwa kuhenga ghaumbone

¹⁵ Ngohe, tulonge nike? Bho, tujhenderelele kuhenga uhakaho nhwalo tubhii jhe pahe jha Lilaghalikilo tubhii pahe jhaumbone gwa jhajhe? Nahi jhe!

¹⁶ Chakaka mumanye anda mukupiya mabhene kwa nnyino mundo ngita mabhanda na kuntemba teno, mangota mubhehe makabhanda bha mundo jwenio. Amu mubhehe makabhanda bha uhakaho na chikipitila ndi kuwegha, amu kujhekete na chikipitila kutendwa kubhehe mambone kwa Chapanga.

¹⁷ Pamonga mukibha makabhanda bha uhakaho makacho, nichenguu Chapanga ngoheno nnyeketile kwa mwojho gwino ghoha kwa ghala mabholo ghupokile.

¹⁸ Mangota bhankombwile kuhumii muubhanda gwa uhakaho, na mmi makabhanda ghaghala Chapanga uhenge.

¹⁹ Pamba nilonge jhe malobhe ghakujhundupa nhwalo mangota nau-manyanya ng'o chinilongela. Ngita makacho mukajheketile kubhehe mak-abhanda bha luku na ubhoho, helahela ngohe nnyeketile kubhehe ghala ghaghapahi Chapanga ndi mme nyahinyahi.

²⁰ Nhwalo pumukibha makabhanda bha uhakaho, mukibha mulon-gochwa jhe na ghala ghaghapala Chapanga.

²¹ Bho, ngoheno mu kajhambulile kilebhe ghane machiko ghala na ngohe mabhene mighakole hone? Nhwalo ghala ghunteila ghileta kuwegha!

²² Nambo ngoheno nkombolilwe njwe kuumii mubhanda gwa uhakaho na kubhehe makabhanda bha Chapanga, chinyambulile ngoheno ndi un-yahinyahi, na gwenio uleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²³ Nhwalo malepo gha uhakaho ndi kuwegha, nambo hupo jha Chapanga ndi ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, Bhambo gwito.

7

Lilaghalikilo lya kutolana

¹ Makalongo bhango, chakaka umanyite ghinilonge, nhwalo nimanya nilonge na bhando bhubhamanyite lilaghalikilo. Lilaghalikilo unongocha mundo jwabhii ghome tugha.

² Tulonge, mwikeghe jwatolilwe abhehe pahe jha lilaghalikilo kwa machiko ghoha unganamundo pabhehe ghome, nambo unganamundo anda ajhomwike, lilaghalikilo lyenio linongocha jhe kabhele mwikeghe jwenio.

³ Ngohe anda mwikeghe jwenio atolilwe na mundo jhonge kongo ungana-mundo amela ghome, peniya nakemwa nngongola. Nambo anda ungana-mundo awile, mwikeghe atabhwa jhe na lilaghalikilo, na peniya ihenga jhe ngongola ata atolelwe na munalome jhonge.

⁴ Helahela na mangota makalongo bhango, mmi jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo nhwalo nnombine na yegha jha Kilichitu, na mmi bhando bha mundo jhonge, jhola tunhengele ghambone Chapanga.

⁵ Nhwalo pututamita na kone tulongochwa na yegha, mapalo gha yegha ghakwelekiya na lilaghalikilo, lihengita lihengo mu yegha jhito na ghoha ghutuhengita ghajhomwikila mu kuwegha.

⁶ Nambo ngohe tubhii jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo, kwa nhwalo anda tukaw-ile kwa kilebhe chela chikituteila takabhanda. Na ngoheno tuhoto kunhenge Chapanga kwa ughome nhyono ghughabhii pahe jha ulongoche gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na chi kwa ndela jha makacho jha lilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe.

Lilaghalikilo na uhakaho

⁷ Bho, ngohe nongele kilebhe ghane? Bho, lilaghalikilo ndi uhakaho? Nahi jhe! Nambo changa lilaghalikilo, nenga ngamanyite jhe uhakaho ndi kilebhe ghane. Lilaghalikilo nakulonge jhe, "Nkotoka kunoghelwa na kilebhe channyino." Ngamanyite jhe kunoghelwa ndi kilebhe ghane.

⁸ Kwa nhwilo gwenio, uhakaho ujhakupata ndela jha kujhimuha namuna jha tama mbajha jhoha jhibhii nkate jhango. Nhwalo nalilaghalikilo jhe uhakaho ukawile.

⁹ Makacho nikibha ghome changamanya lilaghalikilo, nambo nhwilo pu-uhikita, ndi uhakaho ujhakujhenela mu ughome gwango na nenga nyakub-hehe ngita awile.

¹⁰ Nolita nhwilo gwenio ghupalita kuleta ughome, nambo kwa nenga inetii kuwegha.

¹¹ Nhwalo uhakaho ujhakutukunyula mwenio muhwilo, ijhakungopokeya na kungoma kwa ndela jhene.

¹² Bhahe, lilaghalikilo ndi lya nyahinyahi, na nhwilo ndi gwa nyahinyahi na inhalalicha Chapanga na gwa mbone.

¹³ Bho, ngohe chela chinongile kinetii kuwegha? Nahi jhe! Itendike yenio imanyikane kubhehe uhakaho ndi uhakaho, itumike mu kilebhe chela chambone na kunete kuwegha kwango. Yene uhakaho kupete nhwilo ilangiya chinikibha na mundo nahakaho hake.

Ngondo nkate jha mundo

¹⁴ Tumanye kubhehe lilaghalikilo lihuma nkate jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nambo nenga jwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga jhe, nenga njulwichwe mme nabhanda bha uhakaho.

¹⁵ Manyite jhe chinihenga, nhwalo chela chinikipala nihenga jhe, nambo chela chinikichimwa ndi chinikihenga.

¹⁶ Nambo nihenga kimbendangule, chakaka nijheketela Lilaghalikilo ndi lyambone.

¹⁷ Nambo namwete jhe jhunihenga ghanga, nambo ghola uhakaho ghutama nkate jhango.

¹⁸ Nimanya kubhehe libhii jhe lyolyoha lyambone nkate jhango, mu yegha jhango jha uhakaho. Nhwalo punipala kuhenga kilebhe chambone, nihoto jhe.

¹⁹ Nhwalo nihenga jhe ghambone ghinipala kuhenga, nambo nihenga ghangandela ghangapala kuhenga.

²⁰ Nambo anda nihenga kimbendangule, chi nenga jhunihenga gheniya, nambo uhakaho ghubhii nkate jhango ndi ghuhenga.

²¹ Ngoheno umbwile kilebhe chenje, punipala kuhenga kilebhe chamaha, ghangandela ghabhii papa.

²² Nambo nkate jha mwojho gwango nihanganii lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.

²³ Nambo nilola kubhehe libhii lilaghalikilo lenge lilihenga lihengo payegha jhango. Lilaghalikilo lyenio litenda mme nabhanda bha uhakaho ndi jhilihenga lihengo payegha jhango.

²⁴ Kulagha nenga! Bho, ghane nang'ombola kubhoke muyegha jhenje jhinete kuwegha?

²⁵ Uchengulo kwa Chapanga jwangombola kupete Bhambo Yecho Kili-chitu!

Ngohe yenio ndi chimile namwete, mu malango ghango, nabhanda jwa lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, nambo kwa yegha jhango nabhanda bha lilaghalikilo lya uhakaho.

8

Kutama kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga

¹ Yene lubhii jhe luhadabulo kwa bhala bhibhalombine na Yecho Kilichitu.

² Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga lilimbekeya ughome kwa kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu, lingombwile kuumii mu lilaghalikilo lya uhakaho na kuwegha.

³ Chapanga atehi kilebhe chela changahoto kuhengwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha nhwalo yegha jha uhakaho ndi leghele. Chapanga ajhakuntuma Mwana mundo jwalandine ngita yegha jhito twenga bhutubhii na uhakaho, na kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho ahuhadabule uhakaho kwa yegha jhene.

⁴ Chapanga atehila yenio luhadabulo lulupalwa na Lilaghalikilo lutime nkate jhito twenga bhututama kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na chi kwa makakala gha yegha jha uhakaho.

⁵ Nhwalo bhala bhibhatama kwa kukengama ghighapala yegha, malango ghabhe ulongochwa na ghighapala yegha. Nambo bhala bhibhatama kwa kunkengama Uhuke gwa Chapanga, malango ghabhe unkengama ghapala Uhuke.

⁶ Kwa nhwalo malango ghighalongocha yegha jhibhii na uhakaho uleta kuwegha nambo malango ghighalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga uleta ughome na uteeke.

⁷ Nhwalo mundo jwalongochwa kwa kukengama yegha ndi jwenio ubhehe likoko lya Chapanga, hilu haijheketela jhe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga na ahoto jhe kulijheketela.

⁸ Bhando bhala bhibhalongochwa na yegha jhibhii na uhakaho, bhahoto jhe kunhalalicha Chapanga.

⁹ Nambo mangota anda Uhuke gwa Chapanga abhii nkate jhino mulongochwa jhe na yegha, nambo mulongochwa na Uhuke, anda mundo jhojhoha jwangabhehe na Uhuke jwa Kilichitu, jwenio jwa Kilichitu ndeka.

¹⁰ Nambo anda Kilichitu abhii nkate jhino, pamonga na yegha jhino kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho. Uhuke gwino ubhii ghome na kubhalangilwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

¹¹ Na anda Uhuke jwa Chapanga jhola jwakayokiche Yecho Kilichitu kuhumii kubhawile abhii nkate jhino, jwenio jwakayokicha Yecho helahela naipela ughome yegha jhino jhiwegha. Nahenga yenio kwa Uhuke gwake, jwabhii nkate jhino.

¹² Bhahe, makalongo bhango tubhii na lighambo, tupalwa jhe kutama ngita yegha jhito jha uhakaho chitupala tutame.

¹³ Nhwalo anda natama ngita yegha chiipala, chakaka miwegha. Nambo anda tuikomite hela yanganandela itehilwa na yegha kwa ndela jha Uhuke, nanama.

¹⁴ Bhando bhoha bhubhalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana ya Chapanga.

¹⁵ Kwa nhwalo mupokii jhe Uhuke jwantenda ntame mubhanda kabhele na kunnete bhoghohe, nambo mpatite Uhuke jwantenda mme yana ya Chapanga. Na kwa uhotolo gwa Uhuke gwenio, twenga tunkema Chapanga, "Aba!" Yane Tate.

¹⁶ Na Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwenio alonge pamonga miojho jwito kubhehe twenga ndi yana ya Chapanga.

¹⁷ Ngohe twenga ndi yana mundo, tupokii mota yoha ya Chapanga yabhabhekii bhando bhake, helahela natubhujhila mabhujhilo pamonga na Kilichitu chela chabhekilwe, nhwalo anda tung'ahika pamonga na jwenio, helahela natutama mung'alicho gwake.

Ung'alicho ghuhika

¹⁸ Kwa nhwalo nimanya mang'ahe gha machiko ghangha kilebhe nacho ghalandana jhe na ung'alicho ghola ghuyekulilwa palonge jhito.

¹⁹ Ihumbi yoha ipanginwe ilendelela kwa kilolo hake kwa kwayekulila kwa yana ya Chapanga hotuhotu.

²⁰ Nhwalo ihumbi yoha iteilwe kilebhe nacho, chi kwa kupala yenio, nambo kwa kutendwa yenwe kwa kupala Chapanga, pamonga na yenio libhii lihobholelo,

²¹ ihumbi yenio naighombolelwa kuhumii mubhanda gwa kuhangabhika, na kujhingii mu ung'alicho gwa kukombolelwa gwa yana ya Chapanga.

²² Kwa nhwalo twenga tumanye ade ngohe, ihumbi yoha ipanginwe ibhobhola kwa lipyanda ngita lipyanda lya kupapa mwana.

²³ Chi ihumbi tu, ata twenga bhitukwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwabhii jwakutumbula jwa hupo jha Chapanga, helahela tubhobhola cha nkate kone tulendelela tutendwe yana ya Chapanga na kukombolelwa yegha jhito.

²⁴ Kwa nhwalo tukakombolilwe mu lihobholelo lyenio, nambo anda kilebhe chikihobholelwa kibhonekana peniya libhii jhe lihobholelo kabhele. Bho, mundo ghane jawahobholela kilebhe chakwete njwe?

²⁵ Nambo anda tukiobholelo chela chamela kukibhona, bhahe, tukilendelela kwa kuhimbalila.

²⁶ Helahela atutangatila Uhuke muleghele gwito. Nhwalo tumanyite jhe kunnyopa Chapanga chiipalwa, nambo Uhuke jwenio atujhope kwa Chapanga kwa kubhobhola kwangahoto kuchimulila.

²⁷ Chapanga jwalingukiya nkate jha miojho jhito, amanye Uhuke gwa Chapanga chakihola, kwa nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga ubhajhope bhando bha Chapanga ngita chapala Chapanga.

²⁸ Chakaka tumanye muilebhe yoha, Chapanga ihenga kwa mambu ghoha kubhehe ghambone kwa bhala bhubhampahile, ndi bhala bhabhakemite ngita chapalita jwenio.

²⁹ Nhwalo bheniya akabhahagwii kuhumii makacho, bhalandane na Mwana mundo, kupala mwana abhehe jwalongolile kubhelukwa pakate jha akalongo twe.

³⁰ Bhala bhabhahagwii Chapanga ndi bhabhakemite, na bhala bhabhakemite ndi ajhakwabhalangila bhaumbone palonge jhake, na bhala bhaumbone ndi abhapekii ung'alicho gwake.

Upalo gwa Chapanga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

³¹ Ngohe tulonge nike kwa ghanga ghoha? Anda Chapanga abhii lubhoko lwito, bho, ghane nahotola kutukanii?

³² Chapanga akankolii jhe kiya ata Mwana mundo jwa kanjika, nambo akamohite kwa nhwalo jwa twenga twabhoha. Anda akamohite Mwana mundo, bho, natupela jhe ilebhe yoha jhajhe pamonga na jwenio?

³³ Ngohe ghane nahotola kwatakalila bhando bhubhahagwilwe na Chapanga? Chapanga jwenio ndi jwalonge bhakwete jhe malemo!

³⁴ Ngohe ghane jwapala kuhadabula? Abhii jhe, nhwalo Yecho Kilichitu ndi jwawile, kabhele akayokite kuhumii kubhawile na kutama lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga. Jwenio ndi jwatujhopela twenga!

³⁵ Ngohe ghane natulombotola kubhoke mupalo gwa Kilichitu? Bho, malola, amu mang'ahe amu malagho amu njala amu gwangabhehe na ngobho amu mu kuhandaanda jha kuwegha amu kuwegha?

³⁶ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Kwa nhwalo gwino tubhii mu kuhandaanda jha kuwegha kilo na muhe, tulandana ngita mambelele ghighajhenda kuchinjwa."

³⁷ Nahi jhe, mu ghoha ghanga twenga tulepelile jhe kupete jwenio jwatu-pahile.

³⁸ Nhwalo nimanye kibhii jhe kilebhe chikihotola kunombotola na upalo gwake. Chi kuwegha, chi ughome, chi akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, chi makakala ghange gha michuka, chi ilebhe ya ngohe amu ghighapala kupitila palongolo, chi bhubhalongocha,

³⁹ chi makakala gha kunane, chi makakala gha pahe, hilu chochoha chikipanginwe, kihoto jhe kutumbotola twenga na upalo gwa Chapanga ghubhii mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito.

9

Chapanga na bhando bhake

¹ Nilonge uchakaka, nombine na Kilichitu, nilonge jhe uwange. Mwojho gwango ujheketelana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhehe ne nilonge jhe uwange.

² Nenga nipala kulonge naha, ngwete ungolongonde twe na lipyanda lyangajhomokela kumwojho gwango.

³ Kwa nhwalo ngahotwi kujhopa mme na likoto na mme kutale na Kilichitu kwa nhwalo jha makalongo bhango Akayahude, bhando bha likabila lyango.

⁴ Bheniya ndi bhando bha Ichilale, Chapanga abhahagwile bhabhe bhake, jwabhalangii ung'alicho gwake, ajhakuphanga malaghano nabho, na kwapekeya lilaghalikilo lyakwe. Ndela jha kunnyinamila jwenie na lilaghano lyakwe.

⁵ Ndi ichokolo ya akahokolo bha Akaebulaniya, na Kilichitu akabhelwike kiyegha kuhumii mu likabila lyabhe. Chapanga ndi jwalongocha mambu ghoha, na alombwe machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

⁶ Nilonge jhe kubhehe lilaghano lya Chapanga lilepalile, nhwalo chi bhando bhoha bhu ku Ichilale ndi bhahaghuulile na Chapanga.

⁷ Na chi ichokolo yoha ya Ulahimo ndi yana ya Chapanga. Nambo Chapanga akanaghile Ulahimo, "Kupete kwa Isaka ndi nampata kibheluko chininnaghile."

⁸ Nhwalo bhala bhubhabhelwike kiyegha, yenio yana ya Chapanga jhe bhala bhubhabhelwike kwa lilaghano lya Chapanga bheniya ndi bhibhalangilwa yana ya Ulahimo.

⁹ Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano lyake naha, "Kipinde ngita chenje nahika kabhele na Sala napapa mwana munalome."

¹⁰ Gheniya tuu jhe, hele Lebeki akibha na mabhela ghinalome jwabhapapite kwa tate jhumo, jwenio ndi hoko gwito Isaka.

¹¹ Nhwalo yana yenio ya mabhela nakubhelukwa jhe hilu bhanatumbuu jhe kuhenga lyolyoha lyambone amu lyanganandela, chapala Chapanga kibhehe nganganga,

¹² Chapanga akannongolile Rebeka, "Mwana nkolongwa natumikila unung'una mundo."

¹³ Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, "Nikampahii Yakobu nambo nikachimwite Echau."

¹⁴ Bho, ngohe tulonge niki? Bho, Chapanga ilolokeya kumiho? Nahi jhe.

¹⁵ Nhwalo Chapanga akanobholile Mucha, "Nanintangatila mundo jhohohu jhunipala kuntangatila, naninkolela kiya mundo jhohohu jhunipala kumone kiya."

¹⁶ Gheniya ghoha ghahobholela kiya jha Chapanga, na chi chapala mundo amu chahenga mundo.

¹⁷ Kwa nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge naha kwa Falao munahota jwa ku Michile, "Nikantei mme manahota makolongwa, uhotolo gwa kulangii makakala ghango ghamanyikane kupete mwenga na liina lyango limanyikane nnema ghoha."

¹⁸ Ndi kulonge Chapanga unkoleda kiya mundo jhola jwapala kumone kiya, na apahii kuntenda mundo abhehe na lighoho, utenda abhehe na lighoho.

Lilaka na kiya jha Chapanga

¹⁹ Pange jhumo pakate jhino nangonya, "Anda mambu ghabhii naha, nhwalo gwa niki Chapanga atuhadabula? Bho, ghane nahotola kughahibhilikiya ghala ghapala Chapanga?"

²⁰ Ngohe mwe ma mundo ghane jhumunyanguu Chapanga naha? Kihulo kihoto jhe kunkonya jwabhomba, “Nhwalo gwa nike umombite naha?”

²¹ Jwabhomba ihoto kubhombela ihulo ibhele kwa undope ghumo ngita chapala, chimo kwa lihengo lya maha na chenge kwa lihengo lya kila lichiko.

²² Naha ndi chi kwa Chapanga. Apata kulangii lilaka lyake na makakala ghake. Nambo akabhahimbilile hake bhando bhala bhubhapata bhahadabulwe na lilaka lyake, bheniya ndi bhibhatopila kukomelekelwa.

²³ Helahela apata kulangii ung'alicho gwake twe gwatujhitii twenga bhitupala kupoke kiya jhake, twenga akatulenganikiye kuhumii makacho tupoke ung'alicho gwake.

²⁴ Nhwalo twenga ndi bhitukemitwe, chi kuhumii pakate jha Akayahude tu, helahela kuhumii kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

²⁵ Ngita chalonge Bhambo mukitabo cha Hocheya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga,

“Bhala bhubhakibha, ‘Bhando bhango jhe,’

‘Nanakema bhando bhango.’

Na jwenio, nanangiya upalo gwango mu ilambo hela yangambala.”

²⁶ Na pala pabhalobholila, mangota bhando bhango jhe. Peniya nabhakemwa,

yana ya Chapanga jwabhii ghome.

²⁷ Na Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga anonoha lilobhe kulonge, “Pamonga na ibheluko ya Akaichilalehe kubhehe twe ngita ncheke gwa kumbwane, bhando bhandina tu ndi bhibhapala kughombolelwa,

²⁸ nhwalo, Bhambo natenda kajhombe kwahadabuu bhando bhoha panema.”

²⁹ Ngita Isaya nnondole jwa Chapanga palongolila kulonge, “Bhambo jwabhii na makakala, nakutuleke jhe kibheluko cha Ichilalehe, bhoha ngatukomelekiye ngita bhando bhu ku Sodoma, na kwito ngakulandina ngita ku Gomola.”

Pauli abhajhope bhando bhu ku Ichilalehe

³⁰ Ngohe bho, tulonge nike? Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakatehi jhe kilebhe kubhalangilwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa ndela jha kihobholelo,

³¹ nambo bhando bhu ku Ichilalehe bheniya bhakapalii lilaghalikilo lya kutendwa bhabhonekane bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga nambo bhakabhonikine jhe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

³² Nhwalo gwa nike bhakabhonikii jhe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga? Nhwalo bhakahobholii itendwa yabhe, bhakauhobhole jhe kihobholelo. Yene, “Bhajhakukochokana mu lighanga lya kukobhondokela.”

³³ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,

“Dolekeya, nameka lighanga kwenio ku Sayune,

na lyenio ndi nalyantenda bhando bhakobhondoke.

Mekite lighanga lilipala kwatenda bhando bhagweghe.

Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwapala kunhobholela nakola ng'o hone.”

10

¹ Makalongo bhango, mwojho gwango upala hake na ninnyopa Chapanga, Akayahude ajhango bhaghombolwe.

² Nhwalo nihoto kulonge hotuhotu kubhehe bhakibhohite mu kumpalaha Chapanga, nambo chi kwa kummanya Chapanga kwa umbone.

³ Nhwalo bhaumanyite jhe Chapanga chabhabhalangila bhando bhabha bhaumbone palonge jhake, bhajhighite kutumbulicha ndela yabhe bhene na bhaikanite ndela jha Chapanga jwabhabhalangila bhando bhabha bhaumbone palonge jhake.

⁴ Nhwalo kwa Kilichitu ndi ukamalicho gwa lilaghalikilo, bhoha bhubhan-nyeketela bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

Ughombokeko kwa bhando bhoha

⁵ Mucha akajhandike naha kwa lilobhe lya kujheketelwa na Chapanga kwa kupete kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, “Mundo jhojho jwaikamuu lilaghalikilo nabha ghome kwa kupete Lilaghalikilo lyenio.”

⁶ Nambo kwa lilobhe lya kujheketelwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo ilonge naha, “Nkotoka kuwachila kumwojho gwino, bho, ndi ghane nahobhoka ade kunane kwa Chapanga kunhuluwa Kilichitu pahe atukombole?”

⁷ Hilu nkotoka kulonge, “Bho, ghane nahuluka panane jha kilichitu ku kilambo cha bhando bhibhawile ahike kutughombola?”

⁸ Nhwalo kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo kilonge bhole, “Lilobhe lya Chapanga libhii pahina na mwenga, libhii munomo gwino na libhii kumwojho gwino.” Chene ndi chela chitutangacha bhando panane jha kihobholelo.

⁹ Anda nnyeketile kwa nnomo gwino kubhehe Yecho ndi Bhambo na kunyeketela kuhumii kumwojho gwino kubhehe Chapanga akayokiche kuhumii kubhawile, ndi nang'ombokoka.

¹⁰ Kwa nhwalo kwa mwojho mundo ujheketila, Chapanga amalangila jwamaha palonge jhake, na jwenio pajheketila kihobholelo kwa nnomo gwake ughombokoka.

¹¹ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Kila mundo jwanyeketela nakola ng'o hone.”

¹² Nilonge lende kwa kila mundo, nhwalo kibhii jhe chikilekenile kwa Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge, nhwalo Chapanga ndi Bhambo jhola jwa bhando bhoha na jwaumbone kwa bhando bhibhannyopa.

¹³ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Kila mundo jwajhopa kwa liina lya Bhambo, naghombolelwa.”

¹⁴ Ngohe nabhanyopa bhole jhola jwanganhobholela? Bho, kabhele nabhahobholela bhole kone bhinawahi jhe kujhoha malobhe ghake? Nabhajhoha bhole malobhe ghake nakubhehe jhe mundo jwakwatangachila?

¹⁵ Bho, bhando nabhatangacha bhole Lilobhe lya Mbone nakutumwa jhe? Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Dolekeya chihalalile magholo gha bhala bhibhatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone!”

¹⁶ Nambo chi Akaichilahele bhoha bhakajheketii ndeka malobhe gheniya gha Mbone. Nhwalo Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga akalongile, “Bhambo, ghane ade akalijheketile lilobhe lito?”

¹⁷ Bhahe, kihobholelo kipitii kwa kujhoha lilobhe, na lyenio lilobhe lihika kwa lilobhe lya Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Nambo nikonya, bho, mu kalijhohine lilobhe lyenio? Chakaka, kujhoha bhakajhohine ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Lilobhe lijhokanikike pannema ghoha, malobhe ghabhe ghapehikiye ade imbokotole yoha ya nnema.”

¹⁹ Nikonya kabhele, bho, bhando bhu ku Ichilahele bhaghamanyite jhe malobhe gheniya? Chapanga akalongalile kulonge kupete Mucha, “Nanatenda bhamone wiho kupete,

bhando bha ilambo henge.
Nanitenda mme na lilaka,
bhando bhangamanya.”

²⁰ Nambo Isaya changajhohopa ilonge,
“Monekine kwa bhando bhala bhangambalaha,
nikilangii kwa bhando bhangangonya malobhe ghango.”

²¹ Nambo panane jha Ichilachele, Chapanga ilonge, “Muhe jhoha nikahatambulile mabhoko ghango kwakema bhando bhina lighoho na bhanganyokanikiya.”

11

Chapanga abhabhone kiya bhando bhu ku Ichilachele

¹ Ngohe nikonya bho, Chapanga abhakanite bhando bhake? Nahi jhe abhakanite jhe! Ne namwete ndi Mwichilachele, kibheluko cha Ulahimo, nihumii mu likabila Iya Benjamine.

² Chapanga abhakanite jhe bhando bhake bhabhahagwii kutumbulii makacho. Bho, umanye jhe chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga pala Eliya pannelila Chapanga kwa uhakaho gwa aka Ichilachele? Jwenio aka-longii,

³ “Bhambo, akakomite milondole bhino na kutilulana njangwale ya matambiko hino. Na nenga ighilile kanjika ndo, na bhene bhapala kungoma.”

⁴ Bho, Chapanga akajhangite kilebhe ghane? Akannongolile, “Nikebhekii bhando elufo chaba bhibhakanite kutama makilikite palonge jha kinyagho Baale.”

⁵ Naha ndi chibhii ngohe, bhabhii bhando bhandina bhibhahaghulilwe kwa umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga.

⁶ Bhakahaghulilwe kwa ndela jhaumbone gwa jhajhe gwake Chapanga, chi kwa ghala ghubhatehila. Nhwalo ngita Chapanga ihaghuu kwa kulolekeya mahengo gha bhando umbone gwake gwa jhajhe ngaubhii kilebhe nacho.

⁷ Ngohe nike? Bhando bhu ku Ichilachele chela chibhapaliya bhakapatite jhe, nambo bhala bhibhakahaghulilwe na Chapanga bhakapatite. Na bhange bhakibha na lighoho.

⁸ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Chapanga atehi miojho jhabhe kujhundupa, ade deleno jheno bhahoto jhe kulola kwa miho ghabhe, amu kujhoha kwa machikilo ghabhe.”

⁹ Na Daude helahela alonge,
“Minyagho jhabhe ighalambuke na kubhehe ntambo gwa kwajhonja, bhagweghe na bhahadabulwe.

¹⁰ Miho ghabhe ghalekwii lubhendo ghahoto jhe kulola.
Mighongo jhabhe ipendike machiko ghoha!”

¹¹ Bhahe, nikonya kabhele, bho, Akayahude bhakobhondwike ade kukomelekeya njwe? Na pandina jhe! Nambo kulemwa kwabhe ughombokeko gwajhendilile bhando bha ilambo yoha, na Akayahude bhakole wiho.

¹² Ulemo gwa Akayahude gwaletii mota bhando bha nnema, na kupon-gokewa kwabhe kwa kihobholelo kwatehi bhando bha ilambo henge bhabha na mota. Bhahe, ndi chakaka kubhehe Akayahude bhoha anda bhang'alambukiye Chapanga mota naijhonjekeka hake.

Ughombokeko gwa bhando bha ilambo henge

¹³ Ngohe nilonge na mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, kwa nhwalo nenga natenga kwa bhando bha ilambo, niloke lihengo lyango.

¹⁴ Hote kwatenda bhando bhango Akayahude bhakole wiho, nihoto kwaghombola bhange pakate jhabhe.

¹⁵ Nhwalo anda kukanilwa kwabhe Akayahude kukajhambukii bhando bhoha bhabha bhajhelenichwe nde na Chapanga, nahibha bhole pala pubhajheketelwa na Chapanga? Naubhaha ughome kwa bhando bhubhakibha bhawile kihuke!

¹⁶ Anda kipande chukutumbu cha libumunda likapihitwe palonge jha Chapanga, libumunda lyoha lipihitwe palonge jhake Chapanga. Anda mikegha jha nkongo ibhii jhaumbone, helahela mandabhe ghake ubhehe ghaumbone hele.

¹⁷ Nambo anda ghabhii mandabhe gha Micheitune gwambone gwa kupandwa uhekitwe, na mangota bhumii ncheitune gwa kumanyahe nnombine pamba. Na mangota bhando bha ilambo henge ndi nnandine na lindabhe lya ncheitune gwa kumanyahe, yenio ngohe ntumii likakala lya ncheitune gwambone gwa kupandwa.

¹⁸ Bhahe, nkotoka kwapuucha bhala Akaichilalele bhubhahekwite ngita mandabhe! Bho, ngohe nahotola bhole mangota mabhando bha ilambo henge kukiloka? Nkomboke kubhehe mangota ndi mandabhe tugha, mangota mikegha jhe, nambo mikegha ndi jihijhintangatila mangota.

¹⁹ Nambo mwenga nanongela, “Mandabhe ghala ghahekitwe twenga tulombonechwe chehemo jhake.”

²⁰ Chakaka, gheniya chakaka. Ghahekitwe kwa nhwalo gwangakihobholelo, nambo mwenga nnyemite kwa nhwalo mijheketela. Ngohe, mwanagalokela, nambo nnyoghope.

²¹ Nhwalo anda Chapanga akalekekii jhe Akayahude bhubhakibha anda mandabhe gha lihembuko, bho, pumihambuka Chapanga nanekekeya mangota?

²² Bhahe, dola umbone gwa Chapanga na lilaka lyake. Jwenio ulakala kwa bhala bhangajhokanikiya, na jwaumbone kwino mwenga anda nanyendelela kutama muumbone gwake, anda nahijhe, na mangota hele nauheketwa.

²³ Na bhene Akayahude anda changatama changahobholela kwabhe, nabhapandikichwa kabhele chehemo jhene jhibhahekite. Nhwalo Chapanga abhii na ukindendeke gwa kwapandikicha kabhele.

²⁴ Mangota bhando bhailambo henge, milandana na mandabhe gha ncheitune gwa kumanyahe. Mukabhohitwe kwenio na kupandikichwa ku ncheitune gwa kung'onda chehemo jhabhe ndeka. Nambo Akayahude bhilandana na ncheitune gwa kung'onda. Nakibhaha kilebhe kijhojhoho kupandikichwa munkongo gwabhe bhene.

Chapanga abhabhone kiya bhando bhoha

²⁵ Makalongo bhango, mbala jhe nkoto kumanya chile jhenje, pange mihoto kukiwacha nkwete malango hake, lighoho lya Akaichilalele likibha kwa kipinde chandina tugha, ade bhando twe bha ilambo yoha pubhapala kung'alambukila Chapanga.

²⁶ Peniya ndi Akaichilalele bhoha nabhaghombolelwa, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Nkomboche nahika kuhumii ku Chayune,
nabhoa ghanganandela ghoha mukibheluko cha Yakobu.

²⁷ Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga nabho

pumbala kwabhokeha uhakaho gwabhe.”

²⁸ Nhwalo Akayahude bhalikana Lilobhe lya Mbone, bhayokite makoko bha Chapanga kwa kujhambulila kwino mangota bhando bha ilambo henge. Nambo nhwalo bhahaghulilwe na Chapanga, bhamela bhipalwa na Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa akahoko bhabhe.

²⁹ Bhahe, Chapanga aghambula jhe malango panane jha jwahagwii na jwampekii mota.

³⁰ Makacho mangota mkanekite kunnyokanikiya Chapanga, nambo ngo-heno mangota mpatite kiya jhake kwa kukana kwabhe Akayahude kunnyokanikiya Chapanga.

³¹ Helahela ngita mangota chimpokile kiya jha Chapanga, Akayahude bhikana kunnyokanikiya Chapanga, na bhahoto kupoke kiya jha Chapanga.

³² Nhwalo Chapanga abhatehi bhando bhoha bhakoto kunnyokanikiya kupala abhabhone kiya bhoha.

Tunnombe Chapanga

³³ Ulohe gwa Chapanga chiubhii gwa kukangacha! Na malango ghake chighabhii makolongwa! Na kumanya kwake chukubhii kukolongwa. Bho, ghane jwahoto kumanya chahadabula? Bho, ghane jwahoto kuhumbuu ndela jhake?

³⁴ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Bho, ghane jwahoto kumanya chawacha Bhambo?
Bho, ghane jwahoto kunnobholela ahenge?”

³⁵ Bho, ghane jwalongolile kumpela kilebhe,
na peniya Chapanga annepe?”

³⁶ Nhwalo ilebhe yoha ihuma kwa jwenio, ibhii kwa ukindendeke gwake na kwa nhwalo gwake. Ung'alicho ubhehe kwa jwenio Chapanga machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

12

Ughome mukutumikii Chapanga

¹ Yene, makalongo bhango, nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwabhii na kiya twe, chonde mpiye yegha jhino ngita litambiko lilibhii na ughome nyahinyahi na lina kuhalala kwa Chapanga. Jhenje ndi ndela jha uchakaka jha kunyinamii Chapanga.

² Nkoto kughakengama mambu gha nnema ghongo, nambo munneke Chapanga aghalambuye malango ghino. Peniya ndi naumanya upalo gwa Chapanga na kubangatuka kilebhe chikibhii mbone, lilihanganicha na lilikamilike.

³ Kwa umbone gwa jhajhe gwambekii Chapanga, ninobholela mangota mabhoha, mundo akotoka kukiwacha jwamaha kuliku chabhile. Nambo mukilolekeye mabhene ngita Chapanga chamaghulile kila mundo kihobholelo chake.

⁴ Nhwalo muyegha ibhii na ihungo mbwee, nambo kila chimo kibhii na lihengo lyake.

⁵ Helahela twenga pamo na kubhehe twe, tubhii yegha jhimo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, na kila mundo ndi kihungo cha nnyake.

⁶ Tubhii na hupo yangalandana kupete umbone gwa jhajhe gwatupekii Chapanga. Mundo anda apekiwe hupo jha ulondole gwa Chapanga abhohe ulondole kwa kihobholelo chake.

⁷ Mundo jwapatite hupo jha kwahenge ajhake munneke abhahengele anda kubhola munneke abhole.

⁸ Na mundo jwapatite hupo jha kupepecha na jwenio ahenge yenio, na helahela jwapatite hupo jha kwapela ajhake ilebhe, abhohe kwa mwojho ghoha. Jwajhemelela bhando bhange, ajhemelela kwa uchakaka. Na jwapatite hupo jha kiya ahenge hele kwa kuhangana.

⁹ Upalo gwino ukotoka kubhehe gwa kukolohana. Mulichimwe lyolyoha libhoho, na mulichokolekeye lyambone.

¹⁰ Mpalane hake mabhene kwa mabhene ngita makalongo, kila jhumo anyokanikiya nnyake.

¹¹ Nkoto kubhehe mwatotoo mukunhenge Bhambo, nhengele kwa mwojho gwino gwoha.

¹² Lihobholelo lino lintende nhangane, na nhimbilila mu malagho, na mpipikiye mukunyopa Chapanga.

¹³ Matangatila bhando bha Chapanga kwa ghala ghibhapala, na mwapokele akaghene kwa umbone.

¹⁴ Majhopela mota bhala bhoha bhibhang'aha, majhope mota mangalapanikii jhe.

¹⁵ Nhwangane na bhala bhibhahangana nnele na bhala bhibhalela.

¹⁶ Ntame kwa kujhelana mabhene kwa mabhene. Nkotoka kuloka, nambo nnyeketele kutama na akahocho. Nkotoka kubhehe mundo jwakitenda jhuna malango hake.

¹⁷ Nkotoka kulepana ubhoho kwa ubhoho. Nghaghe kuhenga ghughabhii ghambone palonge jha bhando bhoha.

¹⁸ Nghaghe kutama kwa uteeke na bhando bhoha.

¹⁹ Akakoche bhango, nkotoka kulepechela libhoho kwa libhoho, munekele Chapanga lijhambu lyenio, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, Bhambo alonge “Nenga nanepachela bheniya, ndi lihengo lyango, nenga nanepa.”

²⁰ Nambo ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Likoko abhii na njala, mwenga mupela chakulyegha, anda abhii na nyota, mwenga mupela mache anyweghe. Kwa kutenda yenio, namutenda abhaha na hone.”

²¹ Nkotoka kujheketela ubhoho unepelele, nambo mughahotole mabhoho kwa kuhenga ghambone.

13

Kwajhokaniya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke

¹ Mundo jhojhoha ipalwa kwajhokanikiya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke, nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jawahoto kulongocha anda Chapanga amekite jhe alongoche, Chapanga tu ndi jwabhapeke ilongoche likakala lya kulongocha.

² Jhola jwakana ukindendeke, jwenio haikana mihilo jha Chapanga, na bhene bhibhatenda naha nabhahadabulwa.

³ Nhwalo bhibhatenda ghamaha bhapwelela ndeka bhibhalongocha, nambo kwa bhando bhala bhibhatenda ghangandela. Bho, mipala kutama changanyoghopa jwabhii na ukindendeke? Bhahe, uhenge ghambone na jwenio nanumbilila,

⁴ jwenio ndi atumikii Chapanga jawahenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino. Nambo anda ntei mabhoho, mipalwa kunyoghopa, nhwalo chakaka abhii na ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula. Jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga, na ulangii lilaka lya Chapanga kwa bhala bhibhahenga mabhoho.

⁵ Kwa nhwalo ghongone ipalwa kwajhokanikiya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke, chi tughu nhwalo gwa kujhoghopa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga, nambo nhwalo umanye chikipalwa kuhenga.

⁶ Kwa nhwalo ghogho gwenio mangota milepa kode, nhwalo bheniya uhengela Chapanga na machiko ghoha bhakipiya kwa nhwalo jha lihengo lyenio.

⁷ Yene mupele kila mundo chela chikipalwa apelwe, mundo jwa kode, munepe kode jhake, jwapala kujhohopwa, munyoghope.

Kupalana kilukolo

⁸ Nkotoka kubhehe na lighambo kwa mundo jhojhoha, lighambo lino libhaha lya kupalana tu. Chakaka mundo jwampala nnyake alikamwii lilaghalikilo.

⁹ Kwa nhwalo mihilo jhenje, “Nkotoka kutenda ngongola na nkotoka kukoma na nkotoka kujhibha na nkotoka kubhehe noghinoghi na ajhino.” Na mihilo jhoha, ubhii nhwilo ghongo ghumo, “Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”

¹⁰ Mundo jwapala nnyake ahoto jhe kuntende mabhoho. Yene, kupalana ndi kutimicha Lilaghalikilo lyoha.

¹¹ Nhenga naha, nhwalo umanye kwa mangota kipinde cha kung'anga'anuka kuhumii mulugwenio kihikite, kwa nhwalo ughombokeko gwino ubhandikile kuliku machiko ghala pitumbwila kuhobholela.

¹² Uhiko ubhandikii kujhomokela na muhe ibhandikii kujhingii. Yene, tughaleke kuhenga gha mulubhendo, na tuhenge mambu gha pakongoloho.

¹³ Tutame kwa malango ngita bhando bhitutama mu lumule lwa muhe, chi kwa uloho amu ulobhelo, na chi kwa ubhoho na ngongola hilu bhulo na wiho.

¹⁴ Nambo nnombane na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, peniya nkotoka kukengama yegha hino na kuhenga tama jha uhakaho.

14

Nkotoka kunhadabuu nnyino

¹ Mupokele jhola jwabhii na kihobholelo chandina, nkotoka kutaungana na uhotolo ghake.

² Mundo jhumo kihobholelo chake ipala kulye kila chakibhona, nambo mundo jhonge kihobholelo chake chandina alye mandebhele tu.

³ Mundo jhola jwalye kilebhe chochoha akotoka kumpucha jhola jwanyagalyegha kila kilebhe. Helahela jhola jawahola ilebhe ya kulyegha akotoka kuhadabula jhola jwalyegha kila kilebhe, nhwalo Chapanga annyeketile.

⁴ Bho, mwe maghane jhumhadabuu ntumiche jwa mundo jhonge? Anda ajhemite amu agwile lyenio lihengo lya munahota gwake, najhema nganganga, nhwalo Bhambo nahotola kunyemeka.

⁵ Mundo jhonge ihola lichiko lya kiteni litopii hake kuliku lichiko lenge, nambo bhange bhihola machiko ghoha ghabhii lengalenga. Kila mundo akola uchakaka na chela chakiwachila.

⁶ Jhola jwalola lichiko lya kiteni litopile, atenda yenio kwa kunnomba Chapanga. Jhola jwalye kilebhe chochoha, na jwenio itenda yenio kwa kunnomba Bhambo, nhwalo bhichenguu Chapanga kwa chakulya chabhapekii. Jhola jawahola pakate jha kulyegha, jwenio helahela itenda yenio kwa kunnomba Bhambo, na jwenio helahela ichenguu Chapanga.

⁷ Nhwalo abhii jhe hilu mundo pakate jhito jawahoto kulama kwa nhwalo gwake jwenio. Amu jwawegha kwa nhwalo gwake jwenio.

⁸ Kwa nhwalo tubhehe ghome, tutama kwa nhwalo jha Bhambo, na anda tuwegha, tuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo. Yene anda tulama amu tuwile, twenga tu bhando bha Bhambo.

⁹ Nhwalo Kilichitu akawile na kuyoka abhehe Bhambo jwa bhibhabhii ghome na bhibhawile.

¹⁰ Ngohe nhwalo ghane muhadabuu nnyino? Na mwe nhwalo ghane mupuucha nnyino? Nambo twenga twabhoha natujhema palonge jha kigoda cha Chapanga cha luhadabulo.

¹¹ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge. Ilonge Bhambo, “Nilapii kwa liina lyango, nenga ndi Chapanga ngita chini-tama, kila mundo nandamila makilikite, kila jhumo najheketela kubhehe nenga ndi Chapanga.”

¹² Yene kila mundo pakate jhito nakikengelela jwenio palonge jha Chapanga.

Nkotoka kubhehe kingobhahe kwa nnyino ahenge uhakaho

¹³ Yene, tuleke kuhadabulana twabhete kwa twabhete. Nambo muk- ilolekeye mundo jhojhoha akoto kubhehe kingobhahe chochoha chikihoto kuntenda nnongo mundo agweghe mu uhakaho.

¹⁴ Nenga jhunombine na Bhambo Yeche, nimanya chakaka kibhii jhe kilebhe chikibhalangilwa kukanwa kujheketelwa kwa nhwalo gwa lihem- bukilo lyake. Nambo anda mundo kulonge kilebhe cha kiteni ndi ki- hakanaho bhahe, chenye ndi kihakanaho kwa jwenio.

¹⁵ Anda mutei nnongo gwino abhehe ngolongondi, anda mutei abhehe na kinyela kwa chakulya chimulye, bhahe, mwe nkwetii jhe upalo. Chakulya chimulyegha kikoto kunhobheya nnongo gwino, Kilichitu akahwii kwa nhwalo gwake!

¹⁶ Bhahe, nkotoka kujheketela kilebhe chambone chimukibhona kwino kipuuchwe.

¹⁷ Nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga chi kilebhe cha kulyegha na kuny- weghe, nambo kubhalangilwa ghaumbone palonge jha Chapanga uteeke na kuhanganila ghigahetwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁸ Mundo jhojhoha jawahengela Kilichitu naha, anhalalicha Chapanga, na jwenio najheketelwa palonge jha bhando.

¹⁹ Bhahe, mbaha tujhenderele kwa kuhenga ghambone ghigaheta uteeke na ghigahatutangatila kuchengana mu kihobholelo.

²⁰ Nkotoka kuhanabhaana lihengo lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha ku- taungana yakulyegha. Yakulye yoha ndi yamaha, nambo yamaha jhe mundo jhojhoha kuntenda kingobhahe nnongo mundo ajhingii mu uhakaho.

²¹ Mbaha kuleka kulye nyama, amu kunywegha divaye, na kukihibhiliikiya kuhenga kilebhe chochoha chikihoto kuntenda nnongo gwino agwelele mu uhakaho.

²² Bhahe, nchokolekeye chimukihobholela pakate jhino na Chapanga gwino. Mbaha mundo jhola jwangakihadabula kwa nhwalo gwake jwenio kwa chela chiwachila tela.

²³ Nambo mundo jhola jwabhehe na kiholo kwa chakulya, anda alile Chapanga nahadabula, nhwalo alii ndeka ngita chikipala kihobholelo chake. Na kilebhe chochoha chakihenga mundo anda ahenga jhe kwa kihobholelo chake, gwenio ndi uhakaho.

15

Mwapale bhajhino na nkotoka kukipala mabhene

¹ Twenga bhitukangamile mu kihobholelo itupala kwatangatila bhala bhibhabhii bheyabheya mu kihobholelo kughegha malola ghabhe. Tuko- toka kukipala tabhete tugha.

² Kila jhumo pakate jhito ipalwa ahuanganila nnyake kwa matyangilo ghambone ndi akangamaliche mukihobholelo.

³ Nhwalo Kilichitu akatumbwiihe kukipala jwenio, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Maligho ghoha ghibhanighita mwenga, ghahikii nenga.”

⁴ Bhahe, kwa ghoha ghighalongolila kujhandikwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ghajhandikwe kwa nhwalo jha kutubhola twenga, ndi kwa luhimba na kupepechwa na Majhandiko gheniya, tuhoto kubhehe na lihobholelo.

⁵ Chapanga jhuna luhimba na jwapepecha, abhaleke mwojho gwa kubhehe kilebhe chimo kwa kukengama ghatehila Yecho Kilichitu,

⁶ ndi, mabhoha mwenga mme kilebhe chimo na lilobhe limo, lya kunomba Chapanga, Tate gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando bhoha

⁷ Bhahe, mu pokelane mabhene kwa mabhene ngita Kilichitu champokii mangota, ndi Chapanga alombwe.

⁸ Nhwalo nilonge kubhehe, Kilichitu akabhahengii Akayahude apata kulangii uchakaka gwa Chapanga, na kulenganikiya malaghano gha Chapanga ghabhapekiya akahoko bhito ibhehe telatela,

⁹ na ata bhando bhamba bha ilambo yoha bhanombe Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha kiya jhake. Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Kwa gheniya naninomba pakate jha bhando bha ilambo yoha. Nanyemba kwa kunnomba mwenga.”

¹⁰ Helahela Majhandiko ghilonge, “Unhanganile mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, unhanganile pamonga na bhando bhake!”

¹¹ Na kabhele Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge “Ma ilambo yoha, munombe Bhambo, mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, munombe Chapanga mangota bhando bhoha!”

¹² Kabhele Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga ilonge, “Mu kibheluko cha Yeche napitila mundo, na jwenio nabhalongocha bhando bha ilambo, na bhando bha ilambo henge, natunhobholela jwenio.”

¹³ Bhahe, Chapanga jwabhii ndi nchinga gwa lihobholelo, antweleya luheko loha na uteeke kuumii mu kihobholelo chino, na lihobholelo lino lijhonjekeke kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

Lihengo lya Pauli

¹⁴ Makalongo bhango, namwete chakaka manye kubhehe mangota hele ntwelii umbone na umanye ghoha. Mihoto kubholana mabhene kwa mabhene.

¹⁵ Nambo ninyandikile baluwa jhenje ilebhe mbwe changabwaghaliya, nipala nikomboche kabhele. Ndehi naha kwa nhwalo jha umbone ghola gwambekii Chapanga,

¹⁶ jha kubhehe natumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Nihenga lihengo lya Mupiya litambiko lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga mbala bhando bha ilambo yoha bhabhehe matambiko ghigapokelelwa na Chapanga, matambiko jhijhelewilwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁷ Nhwalo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, nihoto kukilokela lihengo lyango ndi kwa nhwalo jha Chapanga.

¹⁸ Nilogwa jhe kujhonjekeya kulonge kilebhe chenge chochoha, ndi chela tugha kubhehe Kilichitu Yecho akatei kunduma, nenga mbata bhando bha ilambo yoha bhanyokanikihe Chapanga. Ateila naha kwa kulonge na kwa kuhenga,

¹⁹ kwa likakala lya ikangacho na nginyililo, na kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Bhahe, hotwi kujhenda, kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo ade ku Iluliko, kila chehemo, ndangiche maha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu.

²⁰ Chinipala namwete machiko ghoha ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone popoha pala liina lya Kilichitu linajhokanikikajhe, ngotoka kuchenga nchinge gwa mundo jhonge.

²¹ Ngita hela chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Bhando bhoha bhangelobholelwa malobhe ghake nabhalola, na bhala bhanajho jhe malobhe ghake, nabhajhoha.”

Pauli ipala kutyangii ku Loma

²² Ghono ndi nhwalo ghuhibhilikiya mala jhamahela nenga kuhika kwino.

²³ Nambo ngoheno nyomwile lihengo lyango mu ilambo yenio, na kabhele kuhumii yaka yamahela mbata kuhika kwino,

²⁴ nihobholela kuhenga lyenio ngoheno. Punipala kujhenda ku Chipaniya nambeta kuninga, peniya nipala mangota utangatile kuhika kwenio putu-jhomolela kuhangana na mangota kwa machiko ghandina.

²⁵ Nambo ngohe njihenda ku Yeluchalemo kwahengela bhando bha Chapanga bhibhabhii kwenio.

²⁶ Nhwalo bhando bha likunde lilinyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Makedoniya na lya ku Akaya lihamwii kubhoha michango jha kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga bhibhabhii akahocho bhibhabhii kwenio ku Yeluchalemo.

²⁷ Bhene bheniya bhakawe mbone kuhenga gheniya, na chakaka bhapalitwa kuhenga yenio. Nhwalo bhando bha ilambo henge bhakapokii mota ya kihuke kuhumii kwa Akayahude, na bhene hele bhapalwa hele kwabhaghulila ilebhe ya machiko ghoha.

²⁸ Bhahe, pumbala kujhomolela lihengo hele na kwahikichila ilebhe ichangwite kwa nhwalo gwabhe, nanityangila mangota pumbala kujhenda ku Chipaniya.

²⁹ Nimanya punihika kwino, nihika na mota mbwe ya Kilichitu.

³⁰ Bhahe, akalongo bhango, nimpembekeya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu na kwa upalo ghuletwa na Uhuke, tubhehe kilebhe chimo kwa mukunyope hake kwa Chapanga.

³¹ Unyopele kwa Chapanga moke njelembo pakate jha bhando bhanga-jheketela Kilichitu bhibhabhii ku Yudeya, na unyopele lihengo lyango ku kilambo cha ku Yeluchalemo lijheketelwe na bhando bha Chapanga bhibhabhii kwenio.

³² Bhahe, anda Chapanga apahile, nihoto kuhika kwino kwa luheko, na mbomolele pamo na mangota.

³³ Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya uteeke abhaha na mangota mabhoha. Amina!

16

Pauli ijhambucha bhando bhu ku Loma

¹ Nipala mumanye nnombo gwito Foibe jwabhii ntumiche mu likunde lya bhando libhanyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Kenikuleya.

² Mupokele kwa liina lya Bhambo, ngita chimapoke bhando bha Chapanga. Mtangatile chochoha chela channyopa kuumii kwino, nhwalo jwenio abhatangatii bhando twe na helahela andangatile na nenga.

³ Unyambuchile Pilisila na Akula, akahenga mahengo ajhango mu lihengo lya Kilichitu Yecho.

⁴ Bhene bhakibha mukuhandaanda jha kuwegha ne ng'ombokoke. Bhi-tope kuchengulilwa, chi kwa nenga kanjika, ata kwa likunde lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ilambo yoha bhinchengula.

⁵ Unyambuchila bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhakongana uka-jhabhe.

Helahela unyambuchila nkoche gwango Epeneto jwatumbwila kunyeketela Kilichitu jwa kubomane jha ku Asiya.

⁶ Unyambuchila Maliya, jwakangamila kuhenga lihengo hake kwa nhwalo gwino.

⁷ Unyambuchila Anduloniko na Yuniya, Akayahude ajhango bhibhakatab-hitwe mukipungo pamonga na nenga. Bhene bhakamanyikine hake pakate jha akatenga, kabhele bheniya bhakalongolile kunyeketela Kilichitu.

⁸ Unyambuchila Amupuliato, nkoche gwango jhunimpahii mukulombana na Bhambo.

⁹ Unyambuchila Alubano, nhenga lihengo nnyango jwa Kilichitu, na nkoche gwango jhunimpahii Sitaku.

¹⁰ Unyambuchila Apele, jwajhighanikilwe na kulangii jwenio kubhehe jwambone kwa Kilichitu. Helahela unyambuchila bhando bhoha bhibhabhii ukajha mwa Alisitubulo.

¹¹ Unyambuchile nnongo gwango Helodiana na likunde lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhabhii ukajha mwa Nalukisi.

¹² Unyambuchila Tulepeniya na Tulupona, akakeghe bhubhanhengila Bhambo. Helahela unyambuchila na nnombo gwango Pelise nkeghe jhonge jwanhengela hake Bhambo.

¹³ Unyambuchila Lupo, mundo jwangajhohopa mulihengo lya Bhambo, pamo na majhe mundo, helahela jwakibha ngita majhe gwango.

¹⁴ Unyambuchila Asunikulito na Fulegone na Helime na Patuloba na Heluba na bhando bhoha bhibhabhii pamonga na bhene.

¹⁵ Unyambuchila Filologo na Yuliya na Neleya na nnombo mundo, na Olimpa pamonga na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhibhabhii pamonga na bheniya.

¹⁶ Nnyambuchana mabhene kwa mabhene kwa nginyililo jha upalo. Bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu, unyambuchila.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

¹⁷ Makalongo bhango, nimpembelekeya mukilolekeye na bhala bhibhantenda mpechengane na kwatenda bhando bhange bhaleke mabholo ghubhapokii. Mukibhambahe na bhando bheniya,

¹⁸ nhwalo bhando ngita bheniya bhinhenge jhe Kilichitu Bhambo gwito, nambo bhaghahenge matumbo ghabhe bhene. Kwa malobhe ghabhe gha kunoghe na gha kukihutila kumwojho bhakopekeya bhando bhangalemwa.

¹⁹ Nhwalo mangota umanyikana kwa bhando bhoha kwa kunnyokanikii Bhambo, yenio nihangana kwa nhwalo gwino. Nimpalangana mme na malango kwa kuhenga ghambone na mme nkwete jhe ulemo mu kuhenga ghangandela.

²⁰ Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya uteeke nabhe jhe na kiyoto kukinya Limbembela pahe jha magholo ghino.

Umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu ubhaha na mangota.

²¹ Timocheyo, nhenga lihengo nnyango, anyambucha. Helahela nnongo gwango Lukiyo na Yasoni na Sosipateli, akajhango bhinyambucha.

²² Na nenga Telitiyo, jhuninnyandikila Pauli baluwa jhenje, ninyambucha kwa liina lya Bhambo.

²³ Gayo jhunihikilile, pamonga na likunde lya bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhakongana kajhake, anyambucha. Elasito jwabhekita kihukilo cha mbijha cha muche ghongo, pamonga na nnongo gwito Kwalito, bhinyambucha.

²⁴ Umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho ubhaha na mangota mabhoha. Amina.

Pauli innomba Chapanga

²⁵ Bhahe, ngoheno tunnomba Chapanga jawahotola kukangamalicha mu Lilobhe lela lya Mbone linongila Yecho Kilichitu, na mu kiyepela kwa jhiyekulilwe na jhikibha ihitwe kwa yaka twe ipetite.

²⁶ Nambo ngoheno uchakaka ndi gwenio uyekulilwe kwa ndela jha mhandiko gha akalondole bha Chapanga, na kwa mihilo jha Chapanga jha machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa bhando bhoha bha nnema bhahoto kuhobolela na kujheketela.

²⁷ Kwa Chapanga jwabhii kanjika jhuna malango, abhaha na ung'alicho kwa ndela jha Yecho kilichitu machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli jhijhandikwe na ntenga jwa Pauli pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano na nhwano kubhoke Yecho Kilichitu pabhelwika, mu chula jha 1:1. Jhenje ndi ikibha baluwa jhukutumbula pakate jha baluwa ibhele ya Pauli ikajhandikwe na Pauli kwa makunde gha bhando ghhighannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Kolintu. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pakibha atamita ku Epecho kabula jha kuhamuu kutyangila ku Kolintu, pakibha ajahwila na kubhujha ku Makedoniya, mu chula jha 16:5-9.

Baluwa jhenje ndi Pauli ajhanguu malobhe gha jhiletitwe na bhando kwa bhange, malobhe ghighalongelwa ghigateii na kikunde cha bhando chikinnyeketii Kilichitu, gwanganandela gwenio ndi mpechengano na ngongola. Muche gwa ku Kolintu ukamanyikine hake kwa ngongola, yenio lijhambu lya yakukangacha kwa kikunde cha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa mambu gheniya. Helahela baluwa jhenje jha kutumbula kwa bhando bha ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 13 ghabhii malobhe gha upalu.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli abhajhambucha bhando bha ku Kolintu na innomba Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe, mu chula jha 1:1-9.

Pauli ilonge malobhe gha mpechengano pakate jha likunde lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 1:10-4: 21.

Pauli ilongelesa malobhe gha ngongola na kupelekana pamihalo bhene kwa bhene, mu chula jha 5-6.

Pauli ilongelesa malobhe gha ipwatilila panane jha kutolelana, helahela mapwatalilo panane jha kupiya litambiko kwa inyagho na mapwatalilo panane jha kuyoka, mu chula jha 7-15.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kukilongelesa jwenio na mahengo ghake, mu chula jha 16.

¹ Nenga Napauli, jhungemitwe kubhehe natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala Chapanga, na nnongo gwito Sositenesi.

² Tunyandikile mangota ma bhando bhumunyeketii Chapanga bhumii ku Kolintu, mangota nhengitwe kubhehe bhanyahinyahi mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, pamonga na bhando bhoha popoha bhubhannyopa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

³ Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Mota ya Chapanga

⁴ Ninchenguu Chapanga kwa machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota mme na umbone gwake kwa ndela jha Kilichitu Yecho.

⁵ Nhwalo, kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, mangota nnyambulile ilebhe yoha. Nnyambulile mukulonge na kumanya.

⁶ Nhwalo malobhe gha uchakaka gha Kilichitu ghajhemite mbone nkate jhino.

⁷ Hilu mpungokilwe jhe na hupo jhojhoha kubhoke kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, kongo mmii mu kunendelela Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu papala kubhonekana.

⁸ Jwenio nakangamalicha mangota ade lichiko lya kujhomolela, nkotoka kubhonekana kubhehe na ulemo lichiko lela lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

⁹ Chapanga ndi jwahobholeka, jwenio ankemite mangota maghumba nde na Mwana mundo Yecho Kilichitu, Bhambo gwito.

Mpechanganiko gwa bhando bhuhannyeketii Kilichitu

¹⁰ Makalongo bhango, ninyopa kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, nnyilane kwa kila kilebhe chimulongela, panga mpechanganano pakate jhino, mme na liwacho limo na lilobhe limo.

¹¹ Makalongo bhango, bhando bhange kubhoke munyumba jha Kuloe bhanobhalile mangota mjhangulana jhe.

¹² Nipala kulonge chenje, kila jhumo alonge lyake, jhumo alonge, “Nenga naningekama Pauli,” na jhonge alonge, “Nenga naningengama Apolu,” na jhonge ilonge, “Nenga naningengama Kefa,” na jhonge alonge, “Nenga naningengama Kilichitu.”

¹³ Bho, Kilichitu apechanganike? Bho, Pauli ndi jwakabhambitwe panchalaba kwa nhwalo gwino? Bho, makabatichwe mme bhabholwa bha Pauli?

¹⁴ Ninchenguu Chapanga nhwalo nikabatiche jhe mundo jhojhoha mu lilongo lino nambo Kilisipo na Gayo tugha.

¹⁵ Yene mundo jhojhoha akotoka kulonge akabatichwe kwa liina lyango.

¹⁶ Ngohe ngombwike! Helahela nakabatiche Sitefano na bhando bhimbhakibha nkate jhake, nambo nikomboka jhe anda nikambatiche mundo jhonge.

¹⁷ Kilichitu akandumite jhe nenga kubaticha, nambo andumite kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone, changahobholela bhando bhina malango, nhwalo likakala lya kuwe kwake Kilichitu pa nchalaba kibhonekana kilebhe nacho.

Kilichitu ndi likakala na malango gha Chapanga

¹⁸ Nhwalo malobhe gha kuwe kwa Yecho Kilichitu pa nchalaba ndi kilebhe cha ndindilima kwa bhala bhuhabhii mulilongo lya bhimbahobholela, nambo kwa twenga bhutughombokoka, tulibhona likakala lya Chapanga.

¹⁹ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge, “Chahangabhana malango ghabhe kwa bhando bhuhabhii na malango, nu kumanya kwabhe chandaghila kutale.”

²⁰ Bho, bhabhii ko, bhando bhuhabhii na malango? Bho, bhabhii ko, bhabhola bha malaghalikilo? Bhabhii ko bhina malango hake? Chapanga alangi njwe malango gha bhando bha nnema ghongo kubhehe undindilima.

²¹ Kwa malango gha Chapanga, ihotoleka jhe bhando kumanya Chapanga kwa malango ghabhe, Chapanga akapahi kwakombola bhala bhuhabhii kupete malobhe ghatutangachila, malobhe ghala ghughabhonekana undindilima kwa bhando bhina malango.

²² Akayahude bhapala ikangacho, na Akagilike bhapala malango.

²³ Nambo twenga tuntangacha malobhe gha Kilichitu jwabhambitwe panchalaba. Kibhonekana kingobhahe kwa Akayahude, na undindilima kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

²⁴ Nambo kwa bhala bhuhakemitwe na Chapanga, bhoha Akayahude na Akagilike, Kilichitu ndi likakala lya Chapanga na malango gha Chapanga.

²⁵ Nhwalo chikibhonekana undindilima kwa Chapanga, kibhii na malango kupeta malango gha mundo, na chikibhonekana kikwete jhe makakala kwa Chapanga, kibhii na makakala kuliku makakala gha bhando.

²⁶ Makalongo bhango, ngohe nkomboke pingemitwa na Chapanga, bhamahela pakate jhino mukibha jhe na malango kulengana na mawacho

gha bhando, bhamahela jhe bhumukibha na likakala amu bhando bhumukibha aakolongwa.

²⁷ Nambo Chapanga akahagwile ilebhe ya pannema ibhonekane ya undindima, kupala kwapeke hone bhubhabhii na malango, Chapanga akahagwii ilebhe ileghelike kupala kwapeke hone bhala bhubhakwete makakala.

²⁸ Chapanga ahagwii ilebhe ibhonekana ipechelike na bhando na ghala ghabhonekana kilebhe nacho na yanganandela, kupala kughahangabhana ghighabhonekana na bhando kubhehe makolongwa pannema.

²⁹ Chapanga akatehi yenio kupala mundo jhojhoha akotoka kukiloka palonge jhake.

³⁰ Chapanga ndi jwanombaniche mangota na Kilichitu Yecho. Chapanga antei Kilichitu kubhehe malango ghito, kwa ndela jhake twenga tujhelanichwa na Chapanga, tubhehe bhando bha nyahinyahi na kughombokoka.

³¹ Bhahe, ngita chighalongela Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Jwapala kukiloka, na alokela lihengo lya Bhambo."

2

Lilobhe panane jha Yecho jwabhambitwe panchalaba

¹ Makalongo bhango, nenga pahikita kwino nikatumii jhe malobhe makolongwa na malango gha bhando kutangacha chile jha Chapanga.

² Nhwalo panikibha na mangota nikapahijhe kumanya chochoha nga Yecho Kilichitu kanjika, jhola jwabhambitwe panchalaba.

³ Panikibha kwino nikibha leghele, nikalendime kwa kujhohopa hake.

⁴ Mabholo ghango na matangacho ghango nongila jhe kwa malobhe gha kuhutula bhando bhina malango, nambo ghakibha na likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁵ Ndehila naha nipala kihobholelo chino kikitoka kubhehe jhe mu malango gha bhando nambo itame mu makakala gha Chapanga.

Malango gha Chapanga

⁶ Nambo tutangacha malobhe gha malango kwa bhala bhubhakomii muhuke, nambo malango ghanga chi gha pamba pannema, hilu chi gha malango gha ilongoche bha nnema ghongo bhubhabhii mu lilongo lya kuhobhelela.

⁷ Tutangacha malango gha Chapanga ghighaihitwe, Chapanga akahagwii kabula jha nnema kupanganwa kwa nhwalo gwa ung'alicho gwito.

⁸ Bhabhijhe akakolongwa bha nnema ghongo bhubhamanya malango ghanga. Ngaumanya bhakoto kummamba pa nchalaba Bhambo jwa ung'alicho.

⁹ Nambo ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Mambu ghala liho inahwaijhe kulola, na lichikilo inawahijhe kujhoha, mambu gha bhando ahwachite jhe mu mwojho, gheniya ndi Chapanga aghabhekite kwa bhala bhubhampahile."

¹⁰ Gheniya ndi mambu Chapanga akatujhoholile kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga alingukiya kila kilebhe ade mambu gha nkate jha Chapanga.

¹¹ Ghane jwahotola kumanya mambu gha nkate jha mundo nga uhuke gwake mundo jwenio? Helahela abhii jhe jwamanya mambu gha Chapanga nga Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹² Bhahe, twenga tupokiijhe uhuke gwa nnema, nambo tupokii Uhuke ghuhumita kwa Chapanga kupala kumanya ghala ghatupekei jhajhe Chapanga.

¹³ Bhahe, twenga tubhola chi kwa malobhe kwa malango gha bhando bha-hoto kubhola, nambo tulonge panane jha mambu ghanga kwa malobhe gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga ibhola, tuchimulila ilebhe ya Kihuke gwa Chapanga kwa bhando bhubhabhii na Kihuke.

¹⁴ Mundo jwangabhehe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ahoto jhe kughamanya mambu ghala ghighahumita kwa Chapanga, nhwalo ghibhonekana undindima kwa jwenio na amanyita jhe, nhwalo ghamanyikina kwa kutangatilwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁵ Nambo mundo jwakwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ahoto kughamanya ghoha, na abhii jhe jhonge jwahoto kunhadabhula.

¹⁶ Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge,
 “Ghane jwahoto kumanya malango gha Bhambo?
 Ghane jwahoto kunnongocha Bhambo?”
 Nambo twenga tuwacha ngita Kilichitu chiihwacha.

3

Lihengo lyabhabhola

¹ Makalongo bhango, nenga nikahotwii jhe kulonge na mangota anda nilonge na bhando bhubhakwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nipalwa kulonge na mangota anda bhando bha nnema, ngita yana ilemba mu kihobholelo cha Kilichitu.

² Nipekii mabhele, na chi chakulyegha kijhundupaho, nhwalo ngauhotwii jhe kulyegha. Helahela ngohe mihoto jhe kulyegha.

³ Nhwalo mangota mwamela mitama ngita bhando bha kiyegha chibhatama. Bho, chakaka jhe kubhehe ubhii wiho na bhulo pakate jhino? Mambu ghanga ghalangii chakaka kubhehe mangota ndi bhando bha nnema, mitama ngita bhando bha nnema chibhatama.

⁴ Jhumo gwino palongela, “Nenga ninkengama Pauli,” na jhonge, “Nenga ninkengama Apolu” Bho, muhenga jhe ngita chibhahenga bhando bha nnema?

⁵ Apolu ndi ghane? Na Pauli ndi ghane? Twenga ndi akatumiche bha Chapanga kupete lihengo lito mangota nkwete kihobholelo, na kila mundo ahenga lihengo lyapatite na Bhambo.

⁶ Nenga nikamichite mbejho, Apolu ajhitilile mache, nambo jwamelecha mbejho ndi Chapanga.

⁷ Jwamicha mbejho na jhola jwajhitilila mache, kilebhe nacho nambo Chapanga kanjika ndi nkolongwa jwaitenda imele.

⁸ Mundo jhola jwamichite mbejho na jhola jwajhitilila mache bhoha bhahengite kilebhe chimo, nambo Chapanga channepa malepo kila mundo kwa lihengo lyake.

⁹ Nhwalo twenga tuhenga mahengo pamonga na Chapanga, na mangota ndi nng'onda gwa Chapanga.

Mangota ndi nyumba jha Chapanga.

¹⁰ Kwa utangatilo gwa umbone gwa Chapanga, nimekite nchinga ngita mundo jwahoto kuchenga mbone, na mundo jhonge kuchenga panane jhake. Nambo kila mundo jwapala kuchenga akilolekiye papala kuchenga panane jhake.

¹¹ Abhii jhe mundo jhonge jwahoto kubheka nchinga ghonge kuliku ghola ghubhekitwe, ndi Yecho Kilichitu.

¹² Panane jha nchinga gwenio, mundo jhumo jwahoto kuchenga kwa chaabo, amu kuchenga kwa feza amu kuchenga kwa maghanga gha mbijha ngolongwa, amu kuchenga kwa mikongo, amu kuchenga kwa mahamba amu manyahe.

¹³ Kwa ndela jhojhoha jhambone jha lihengo lya kila mundo chilibhonekana hotu, mu machiko ghala gha Kilichitu. Nhwalo lichiko lyenio mwotu chaupema kila lihengo lya mundo, na mwotu gwenio naujhigha ngita lyambone.

¹⁴ Anda lihengo lya mundo jwenio litinike jhe pamwotu, mundo jwenio chapata hupo,

¹⁵ nambo anda chachengite kitinike, bhahe, mundo jwenio najhambuli jhe kilebhe, nambo jwenio chakombwilwe anda aholwite mu mwotu.

¹⁶ Bho, mu manyajhe mangota ndi Nyumba jha Chapanga, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga atama nkate jhino?

¹⁷ Bhahe, mundo jwahangabhana Nyumba jha Chapanga, Chapanga chahangabhana mundo jwenio. Nhwalo Nyumba jha Chapanga ndi nyahinyahi, na nyumba jhene ndi mangota mabhene.

¹⁸ Nkoto kukikolowa mabhene! Mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino jwawacha kubhehe jhuna malango gha pannema, mbaha kubhonekana lindindilima kupala kubhehe na malango chakaka.

¹⁹ Nhwalo, malango gha nnema ghongo ndi undindima palonge jha Chapanga. Helahela Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge, "Chapanga ajhakwakamula bhuhabhii na malango mukukalamuka kwabhe."

²⁰ Kabhele Majhandiko ghange ghalonge, "Bhambo amanya kubhehe mawacho gha bhala bhuhabhii na malango kuchata jhe."

²¹ Bhahe, mundo nkotoka kukilokela ghala ghibhahenga bhando. Nhwalo kila kilebhe ndi chino.

²² Abhe Pauli amu abhe Apolu amu Kefa, amu nnema amu ughome amu kuwe, mambu gha chaa jhenje amu ghala ghighapala kuhika palonge, nhwalo ghoha ndi ghino.

²³ Nambo mangota ndi bhando bha Kilichitu, na jwenio Kilichitu ndi jwa Chapanga.

4

Akatenga bha Kilichitu

¹ Kila mundo amanye kubhehe twenga ndi akatumiche bha Kilichitu, tupilwe chile jha Chapanga.

² Chikipalwa kuhenga kwa mundo jhojhoha jhola jwahengita lihengo lende ndi kubhehe jhuna kihobholelo.

³ Kwa nenga kilebhe jhe kuhadabulwa na mangota, amu na udamo gwa pannema, hilu nikihadabula jhe namwene.

⁴ Ku mwojho gwango ngwete jhe matakalilo kwa lijhambu lyolyoha, nambo ilangii jhe ngwete jhe jwangokolekeya. Bhambo ndi jwahoto kuhadabula.

⁵ Bhahe, nkotoka kunhadabhula mundo kabula jha lichaa lyake, muneke ade Bhambo papakuhika. Jwenio chahumbula mambu ghoha ghughabhii mulubhendo, na kubheka hotu ghughabhii umiojho jha bhando. Peniya kila mundo chapata ulumbililo ghutopela kubhoke kwa Chapanga.

⁶ Makalongo bhango, nintumii Apolu na nenga namwene nhwalo kupete nnandanikiho ghongo mukibhole malobhe ghanga, "Nkamule ghughabhii mu majhandiko ghango." Nkotoka kukilokela kwa mundo jhumo na kunpucha jhonge.

⁷ Ghane jwantehi mwenga kubhehe makolongwa kuliku bhange? Bho, Chapanga ammanyite jhe ilebhe yunkwete? Bho, anda mpatite nike chimuk-
ilokela anda mpokii jhe?

⁸ Bho, ngohe mpatite yoha imuipala? Bho, ngohe nkwete ilebhe mbwe? Mmii akanahota panga twenga! Chakaka, nipala mme akanahota ngita twenga mukulongocha pamonga na mangota.

⁹ Niwacha Chapanga atutehi twenga twakatenga bha bhando bha pahe, ngita bhando bhubhahadabwilwe kuwe, nhwalo tubhii anda unyagho pa-
longe jha nnema ghoha, palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na bhando.

¹⁰ Twenga ndi akamandindilima nhwalo gwa kuntumikila Kilichitu, nambo mangota nkwete malango mu kulombana na Kilichitu! Tub-
honekana bhando bhubhabhii leghele! Nambo mangota nkwete makakala! Mangota mitopela! Nambo twenga tubhonekana kupecheleka!

¹¹ Ade ngoheno, twenga tukwete njala na nyota, tukwetejhe ngobho, tutyalwa, ngwetejhe pakutama.

¹² Kabhele tubhikulagha hake kuhenga lihengo kwa mabhoko ghito twab-
hete. Putuligwa, twenga twajhopela mota, putung'ahika, twenga tuhim-
balila,

¹³ Putuligwa twenga tujhangula mbone. Ade ngoheno tubhonekana ngita luku lwa nnema, na kwa kila mundo tubhonekana uchapo!

¹⁴ Nijhandika ndeka mambu ghanga kupala kwapeke hone, nambo nib-
hola ngita yana yango inipahile.

¹⁵ Ata ngabhehe akayaya elufo kome mu kulombana na Kilichitu, nambo
tate gwino ndi jhumo, nhwalo mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu nenga ndi
tate gwino jwa kunnetela Malobhe gha Mbone.

¹⁶ Ngohe, nipembelekeya chonde, nkengame nnandanikiho gwango.

¹⁷ Kwa kuntangatila nintuma Timocheyo kwino. Jwenio ndi mwana
gwango mu kulombana na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, jhunimpala na jwahob-
holeka. Jwenio nankombocha ndela jhiniikengama nenga mu kulombana
na Kilichitu. Ndela jhibhola kila chehemo kwa bhando bhoha bhubhan-
nyeketii Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Bhando bhange pakate jhino bhatumbwile kuloka na kulonge nahikajhe
kabhele kwino.

¹⁹ Nambo, anda Bhambo apahile, chahika kwino kajhombe, peniya ndi
chanikinolela namwete chi chela chimilonge majhito bhibhaloka, nambo
makakala ghughabhehe nako.

²⁰ Nhwalo unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga chi malobhe tugha, nambo
ndi likakala.

²¹ Bho, kilebhe ghane chikinhalalila? Bho, hike kwino nayato amu hike na
mwojho gwa upalo na utokomalo?

5

Mwibhambale ngongola

¹ Ghabhii malobhe gha uchakaka kubhehe bhabhii akatenda ngongola
pakate jhino, kabhele ngongola yenio inapitila jhe hilu kwa bhando
bhangaummanya Chapanga. Nobholilwe kubhehe jhumo gwino igholoka na
mwikeghe jwa tate mundo!

² Nauhotola bhole kuloka? Mbaha kwino kubhehe ngolongondi, na mundo
jwahenga mambu gheniya abhengwa pakate jhino.

³ Na nenga, kiyegha mii kutale na mangota, nambo kiuhuke tubhii pamonga, anda mmi pakate jhino ninhadabwii njwe kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho mundo jwenio jwahengite mambu gheniya gha hone.

⁴ Pumukonganika pamonga, na nenga mmii na mangota mu uhuke gwango, na likakala lya Bhambo gwito Yecho ibhii peniya,

⁵ mundo jwenio munkamuye kwa Limbembela kupala yegha jhake ihangalabhanwe na uhuke gwake ukombolelwe lichiko lela Bhambo papakuhika kwahadabuu bhando.

⁶ Kuloka kwino kuchata jhe! Bho, umanyitii jhe kubhehe kimela chandina kituta libuluma lya ukobha?

⁷ Mukijhelebhuhu kwa kuileka ngedule gha makacho jha uhakaho na mme mukumuku. Peniya nanandana na libuluma liyono lyangabhekwa ngedule. Ngita chimupalwa kubhehe. Nhwalo, Kilichitu ndi jwabhhii Pachaka abho-hitwe kubhehe litambiko.

⁸ Bhahe, tuhenge unyagho gwenio gwa Pachaka, chi kwa libumunda lya makacho, kimela cha ulemo na ubhoho. Nambo kwa libumunda lyangalekelwa ngedule, ndi mwojho gwambone na uchakaka.

⁹ Nikanyandikile mu baluwa jhango jhenge, nkoto kuhangalwana nako bhibhatenda ngongola.

¹⁰ Nilonge jhe kubhehe nkoto kuhangalwa nabho bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, akatenda ngongola na bhubhapoka ilebhe na bhubhajhima na bhubhalongela uwange na bhubhaijhinamii inyagho. Nhwalo, kupala kwabhambala bheniya ndi ipalwa kubhoka pamba pannema!

¹¹ Nambo ngohe ninyandikila nkoto kuhangalwanwa na mundo jhojhoha jwalonge anyeketela Kilichitu kone ndi ntenda ngongola na nnyime, ajhinamii inyagho na jhuna maligho na jwalobhela na jwapoka ilebhe. Mundongita jwenio nkoto kulye nako.

¹² Bho, ndi lihengo lyango kwahadabhula bhando bhubhabhii panja jha bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu? Bho, mangota mipalwa ndeka kwahadabhula bhando bhubhabhii pakate jhino mabhene?

¹³ Nambo Chapanga jwenio nabhahadabula bhando bheniya bhibhabhii panja jha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Mabhenge kutale bheniya bhibhatenda ubhoho pakate jhino.”

6

Kutakalilana kwa akalongo bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

¹ Mundo anda abulana na nnyake, naibhabho jhumo kuntakalila pa Bwalo jha bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga kuneka kuntakalila kwa bhando bha Chapanga?

² Bho, mmayii jhe kubhehe bhando bha Chapanga chibhauhadabula nnema? Anda mangota uhoto kunhadabula nnema, nhwalo ghane mihoto jhe kuhadabula kwa mambu machokomachoko?

³ Bho, mmayii jhe kubhehe, mangota chamwahadabula akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga? Bhahe, mangota mihoto kuhadabula kuchocha mambu gha ughome ghongo.

⁴ Pumibhehe na bhulo, bho, mwakema jhe bhando bhangabhehe na ukindendeke kwa bhando bhangannyeketii Kilichitu bhanhadabule? Bho, akajhomola mihalo ndi bhando bhangabhehe na ukindendeke kwa bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu?

⁵ Nilonge naha mbala nkole hone mabhene! Bho, abhii jhe jhumo pakate jhino jwakwete malango kuhoto kujhomola mihalo pakate jha bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu?

⁶ Nambo mundo jwanyeketii Kilichitu ajhakunneta pa bwalo na kwaleka bhando bhangaummanya Chapanga bhahadabule!

⁷ Ibhonekana kutakalilana mabhene kwa mabhene pa bwalo ilangii nnepelile. Bho, kilebhe chambone jhe kwino kuhimbalila ghangandanela? Bho, chambone jhe kwino kupokwa ilebhe hino?

⁸ Nambo mangota ndi mwatendela ghangandanela na kwapoka, kabhele, gheniya mwatendela bhajhino bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu!

⁹ Bho, mmanyite jhe kubhehe bhando bhubhahenga ghangandanela nabhabhujhii jhe unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga? Mwangakolohana! Bhando bhubhahenga ngongola, bhubhajhinamii inyagho, amu bhubhagholoka na akanalome bhajhabhe,

¹⁰ wihe na bhibhapala ilebhe mbwe na bhubhalobhela ughembe na bhubhang'wenya, bhubhakopekeya bhange na bhubhaligha, bheniya bhoha chibhabhujhii jhe unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

¹¹ Bhange pakate jhino mukibha ngita bhando bheniya. Nambo ngoheno nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino, mmekitwe kubhehe mwa nyahinyahi, na kubhehe mmihobholeka palonge jha Chapanga kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu na kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga gwito.

Yegha jhino inombe Chapanga

¹² Mundo ahoto kulonge, “Kila kilebhe kijhekitelwa kwa nenga.” Telatela, nambo chi kila kilebhe chambone kwa nenga. Nijheketela kubhehe nihoto kulongocha kila kilebhe nambo nipala jhe kubhehe napungwa kwa kilebhe chochoha.

¹³ Mihoto kulonge, “Chakulyegha ndi kwa nhwalo gwa lutumbo, na lutumbo ndi kwa nhwalo gwa chakulyegha.” Nambo Chapanga chahangabhana yoha. Yegha jha mundo chi kwa nhwalo gwa ngongola nambo kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo, na Bhambo ndi kwa nhwalo jha yegha.

¹⁴ Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo kubhoke mukuwegha, natuyokicha na twenga helahela kwa likakala lyake.

¹⁵ Bho, mmanyitii jhe yegha hino ndi ihungo ya Kilichitu? Bho, miwacha nihoto kutola chehemo jha yegha jha Kilichitu na kuitenda kubhehe chehemo jha yegha jha mundo jwatenda ngongola? Nahi jhe!

¹⁶ Bho, umanyite jhe, jwalombana na mwikeghe jwatenda ngongola bhabhii yegha jhimo? Ngita chijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Na bheniya bhabhele nabhabha yegha jhimo.”

¹⁷ Nambo jhola jwalombana na Bhambo bhabhehe pamonga ki Uhuke.

¹⁸ Mibhambale ngongola. Uhakaho ghoha ghonge ghuhengwa panja jha yegha, nambo jawahenga ngongola ahutende uhakaho yegha jhake jwenio.

¹⁹ Bho, mmanyitii jhe kubhehe yegha hino ndi Nyumba jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhii nkate jhino, jhola mumpokii kubhoke kwa Chapanga? Bhahe, mangota chi gwino mabhene.

²⁰ Nhemelilwe kwa bei ngolongwa. Ngoheno, munnombe Chapanga kwa yegha jhino.

7

Machwale gha kutolela

¹ Kwa nhwalo gwa ghala ghunyandike.
Mbaha munalome akoto kutolela.

² Nambo kwa nhwalo gwa kubhambala ngongola, mbaha kila munalome abhehe na nhwana mundo, na kila mwikeghe abhehe na ungana mundo.

³ Munalome ahenge ghighapalwa kuhenga kwa nhwana mundo, na jwenio nhwana mundo ahenge ghighapalwa kuhenga kwa ungana mundo.

⁴ Nhwana mundo akwete jhe kindendeke panane jha yegha jhake, nambo ungana mundo akwete, helahela na jwenio munalome, akwete jhe kindendeke panane jha yegha jhake, nambo nhwana mundo akwete.

⁵ Kila mundo anganyima jhe nnyake, nambo anda nnyiline ntende pandina tugha, kupala nngongela kwa nhwalo gwa kunnyopa Chapanga. Peniya kila mundo amujhile nnyake kabhele, kupala kulibhambala Limbembela kwa nhwalo jha kubhehe gwangakamilika.

⁶ Ghanga nilonge nenga, chi malaghalikilo, nipala ntame maha.

⁷ Nikapahile bhando bhoha bhabhehe ngita nenga, nambo kila mundo jhumo akwete kitoi chake kuumii kwa Chapanga, jhumo kitoi chenje na jhonge chela.

⁸ Nambo kwa bhala bhangatolela amu bhibhatolile amu mapwela, nenga nilonge naha yamaha kujhenderelela kutama uholo ngita nenga.

⁹ Nambo anda mundo ahoto jhe kuhimbilila, atolele, amu atolelwe mbaha kutolela amu kutolelwa kuliku kupala ngongola.

¹⁰ Kwa bhala bhubhatolile na bhubhatolilwe napela lilaghalikilo lende, chi lilaghalikilo lyango, nambo ndi lya Bhambo, mwikeghe akoto kunneka ungana mundo.

¹¹ Nambo anda atei yenio, bhahe atame uholo, amu ajhelane nako ungana mundo. Helahela munalome akoto kunneka nhwana mundo.

¹² Kwa bhando bhanghe, ne nilonge naha, nambo malobhe ghanga ghahumitii jhe kwa Bhambo. Anda munalome akwete nhwana mundo jwanganyeketela Kilichitu, na jwenio nhwana mundo ajheketile kujhenderelela kutama na ungana mundo, munalome akotoka kunneka nhwana mundo.

¹³ Anda mwikeghe akwete munalome jwanganyeketela Kilichitu, na jwenio ungana mundo ajheketile kujhenderelela kutama na nhwana mundo, bhahe, mwikeghe jwenio akotoka kunneka ungana mundo.

¹⁴ Kwa nhwalo munalome jwanganyeketela Kilichitu napokelelwa na Chapanga kwa kulombana na nhwana mundo. Na mwikeghe jhola jwanganyeketela Kilichitu, Chapanga napokelelwa na Chapanga kwa kulombana na ungana mundo. Anda nahijhe yana yabhe ngaibhii ngita yana yangaumanya Chapanga, nambo ngohe chakaka bheniya ndi yana ya Chapanga.

¹⁵ Anda mundo jwanganyeketela Kilichitu apala kunneka nnyake jwanganyeketela Kilichitu bhahe anneke tugha. Munalome amu mwikeghe jwanganyeketela Kilichitu ahibhilikii jhe kutenda yenio. Chapanga atukemite twenga tutame kwa uteeke.

¹⁶ Mwe makeghe jhumujheketii Kilichitu, naumanya bho, anda namunkombola jhe ungana gwino? Amu mwenga manalome jhumujheketile Kilichitu naumanya bho namunkombola jhe nhwana gwino?

Ntame ngita chankemitwe na Chapanga

¹⁷ Kila mundo atame tela na kitoi chapekiwe na Bhambo, na ngita akemitwe na Chapanga. Lyenio ndi lilaghalikio lyango kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Anda mundo akemitwe na Chapanga kongo jwangajhingii jando, bhahe akotoka kukikopokeya ajhingii jhe jando. Anda mundo pakemitwa ajhingii jhe jando, bhahe akotoka kujhingii jando.

¹⁹ Nhwalo kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando kilebhenacho, kilebhe kikolongwa ndi kukamula lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.

²⁰ Bhahe, kila mundo na ahighilike ngita chakibha pakemitwa na Chapanga.

²¹ Bho, mwenga pukemitwa na Chapanga mukibha jhe mmanda? Tela, nkotoka kupwelela, nambo anda mpatite pwache nhenge.

²² Nhwalo jwenio jwakemitwa na Bhambo pakibha mmanda, jwenio jwalekekilwe na Bhambo. Helahela jwakemitwa kongo mmanda jhe, jwenio nabhaha mmanda jwa Kilichitu.

²³ Chapanga aunhemile mangota kwa mbijha jhamahela, nkotoka kubhehe akabhanda bha bhando.

²⁴ Makalongo bhango, kila mundo ajhendelele kutama na Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga abhii pamonga na twenga.

Malobhe gha bhando bhangatolela na mapwela

²⁵ Ngohe kwa malobhe gha bhala bhubhatolile na bhangatolelwa, ngwete jhe lilaghalikio kuhumii kwa Bhambo, nambo nenga nilonge ghanga kwa kiya jha Bhambo nitope kuhobholeka.

²⁶ Chinilola nenga mang'ahiko ghughahika, mbaha ahighilike ngita chakibha.

²⁷ Bho, ntolile? Bhahe, mangalogwa jhe kunneka. Bho, ntolii jhe? Mangalogwa jhe kutolela.

²⁸ Nambo anda ntolile, naibhaha uhengite jhe uhakaho, anda nchikana atolilwe, ahengite jhe uhakaho, nambo bhala bhibhatola chibhapata mang'ahiko ghamahela mu ughome ghongo, na nenga nipala gheniya ghamambale mangota.

²⁹ Nambo makalongo bhango, mbala kulonge naha, machiko ghahighilike ghandina. Kutumbula ngoheno bhala bhibhatolile na bhatame ngita bhala bhangatolela,

³⁰ na bhubhalela bhabhehe anda bhangalela, na bhala bhibhaheka bhabhehe ngita bhangahangana. Na bhala bhibhahemela, ilebhe yenio ibhehe ngita yabhe jhe.

³¹ Na bhubhabhii mukukakalakana kupalaha ilebhe ya pannema pano bhabha ngita bhando bhangakalakana. Nhwalo nnema ghongo anda tumanye utenda kupeta.

³² Nambo mbala mangota ntame changa kiholo. Mundo jwangatolela akakalakana lihengo lya Bhambo, kone ajhigha kunhalalicha Bhambo.

³³ Nambo munalome jwatolile akakalakana mambu gha nnema, anhalaliche nhwana mundo,

³⁴ ahutilwa na ilebhe ibhele. Mwikeghe jwangatolelwa ukakalakana na mambu gha Bhambo kupala abhehe nyahinyahi yegha na uhuke kwa Bhambo. Nambo jhola jwatolilwe ukakalakana na mambu gha nnema, kwa kunhalalila ungana mundo.

³⁵ Nilonge naha nipala kuntangatila mangota, nipala jhe kuhibhilikiya kwa chochoha, nambo ntame ngita chiipalwa na kukibhoha mabhene mu mahengo gha Bhambo changahutilwa na mambu ghange.

³⁶ Anda mundo alola ahenga mbone jhe kuntolela jhe mwikeghe jwanepii inyaghabhule, anda kuhimbilila chepa mbaha atole, anda antolile mwikeghe jwenio ahenga jhe uhakaho.

³⁷ Anda munalome alola tela kutama changatolela na ahoto kuhimbalila, mmanyanya kubhehe ahenga mbone kutama changa tolela jwenio nchikana.

³⁸ Jhola jwapala kutolela mwikeghe ahenga mbone, na jhola jwangatolela ahenga mbone hake.

³⁹ Mwikeghe jwatolilwe apungitwe na ungana mundo anda abhii ughome. Nambo anda ungana mundo awile, bhahe mwikeghe jwenio ahoto kutolelwa na mwanalome jhonge jwampala, nambo abhehe jwanhobhelela Kilichitu.

⁴⁰ Nambo panola nenga, mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha na luhangano hake anda ahighilike changatolelwa. Gheniya nilola nenga pange ngwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

8

Yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka

¹ Ngohe kwa nhwalo gwa yakulyegha ikatambikilwe mahoka.

Tumanya kubhehe twenga twabhoha ilebhe henge, nambo kumanya kwenio kwabheka bhando kukiloka, nambo upalo uchenga.

² Jwawacha kubhehe amanya kilebhe, chakaka amela amanyite jhe chochoha anda chiipala kumanya.

³ Nambo mundo jwampahi Chapanga, jwenio amanyikine na jwenio.

⁴ Kwa gheniya, panane jha kulyegha itambikilwe mahoka, tumanya chakaka kubhehe inyagho kilebhenacho pannema, tumanya Chapanga ndi jhumo tugha.

⁵ Ata bhakabhii bheniya bhibhakemwa inyagho pannema amu kunane kwa Chapanga, ata bhakabhii inyagho na akanahota bhamahela,

⁶ kwito abhii Chapanga jhumo tugha, Tate, jwapangine ilebhe yoha, kwa nhwalo gwake twenga tutama. Helahela abhii Bhambo jhumo tugha, jwenio ndi Yecho Kilichitu, kwa kupete kwa jwenio ilebhe yoha ipanginwe, na twenga tutama kwa kupete jwenio.

⁷ Nambo, chi kila mundo jwamanya uchakaka ghongo. Bhando bhangе bhayobhalile hake mahoka, ade deleno pubhalyegha yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka uhobholela njwe mumiojho jhabhe kubhehe ipihitwe yakula yenio ya mahoka. Kwa uhotolo gwa kuhaghu ghambone na ghangandela ukwetii jhe likakala bhahola yakulye yenio yatenda bhakota kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.

⁸ Nambo chakulye kihoto jhe kutubheka pahina na Chapanga. Anda tulekite kulyegha kibhii jhe chikipongoka, anda tulyegha kibhii jhe chikijhonjekeka.

⁹ Nambo mukilolekeye, pumulekekewa kuhenga ilebhe, nkoto kwatenda bhubhabhii na kihobholelo chandina bhatende uhakaho.

¹⁰ Nhwalo, mundo jwabhii na uhotolo gwandina gwa kuhaghula lyambone na libhoho, anda amwene mangota bhakwete kihobholelo kikolongwa mulyegha yakulya yenio nkate mwa nyumba jha inyagho, bho, chabhe jhe na mwojho gwa kulyegha yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka?

¹¹ Ngohe, jwenio nnongo gwino jwabhii na uhotolo gwandina gwa kumanya lyamaha na libhoho, jhojho jwenio Kilichitu akawile kwa nhwalo gwake chahobhelela ndeka kwa nhwalo gwa kumanya kwino.

¹² Anda uhenga mambu gheniya kwa ajhino bhuhajheketii Kilichitu, na kuikocholana uhotolo ileghelike kwa kuhaghuu lyamaha na libhoho, mmanye uhenga uhakaho kwa Kilichitu.

¹³ Anda chakulye chinilyegha kintenda nnongo gwango ahenge uhakaho, nilyejhe nyama kabhele, ngoto kuntenda nnongo gwango agwe muhakaho.

9

Lihengo lya akatenga na ghibhapalwa kupelwa

¹ Bho, ne nekekiwe jhe? Bho, ne natenga jhe? Bho, nenga nimwe jhe Yecho Bhambo gwito? Bho, mangota lihengo lyango jhe kwa kulombana na Bhambo?

² Ata ikabhii kwa bhando bhange ne natenga jhe, nambo kwino mangota nenga ndi natenga. Mangota ndi mulangiya utenga gwango kwa nhwalo gwa kulombana kwino na Bhambo.

³ Naha chinikikengelela kwa bhando bhubhangonya,

⁴ bho, tupalwa ndeka kupelwa chakulye na chakunywegha kwa nhwalo gwa lihengo lito?

⁵ Bho, tukwete jhe ukindendeke gwa kutolela mwikeghe jawahobholela Kilichitu mukutyanga, ngita chibhahenga akatenga bhange, akalongo bhake Bhambo, na Kefa?

⁶ Amu ndi nenga na Banaba tugha tupalwa kupata ilebhe hito kwa kuhenga lihengo?

⁷ Bho, nkomana ngondo ghane jwalepa mbijha kwa lihengo lyake? Bho, nnema ghane jwangalyegha uho gwa nng'onda gwake gwa chambalau? Bho, nnucha ghane jwaikoleka jwanganywegha mabhele gha inyama yake?

⁸ Bho, nilonge malobhe ghanga kwa kimundo tugha? Bho, lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ilongela jhe naha?

⁹ Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, “Nkotoka kuntabha nnomo ng'ombi pabula mponga.” Bho, ibhii na mana Chapanga ilongelela ng'ombi?

¹⁰ Bho, palongela gheniya alongii jhe panane jha malobhe ghito? Chakaka ghanga ghajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwito, nhwalo jhola jwalema na jhola jawahuna, bhoha bhihobholela kupata mahuno.

¹¹ Anda twenga tumichita mbejho jha kiuhuke pakate jhino, bho, kilebhe kikolongwa twenga kupata ghitupala kuumii kwino?

¹² Anda bhando bhange bhipalwa kupata gheniya kubhoke kwino, bho, twenga tupalwa jhe kupata kuliku bhene?

Nambo, twenga tuntumii jhe ukindendeke gwenio. Tuhimbilila mu kila kilebhe kupala Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu likotoka kubhujha unyuma.

¹³ Bho, umanyingine jhe kubhehe bhubhahenga lihengo mu Nyumba jha Chapanga bhipata yakulegha mwenio, na bhubhabheka litambiko pakichangwale bhipata kilebhe mwenio mu litambiko?

¹⁴ Helahela Bhambo akalaghalikiye naha, bhala bhibhatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone bhapate ilebhe yabhe ibhaipala kubhoke mwenio.

¹⁵ Nambo nikajhopite jhe hilu kilebhe chimo. Amu nikajhandike ndeka kupala undendele gheniya. Kwa nenga mbaha kuwegha kuliku kuntenda mundo anole anda nenga nikiloka jhajhe.

¹⁶ Anda nenga nitangacha Malobhe gha Mbone, chenye kilebhe jhe cha kukiloka. Lyenio ndi lihengo limpekiwe. Chanola choto anda natangachii jhe bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone!

¹⁷ Anda nihenga lihengo lende kwa kupala namwete, ngahobholile kulepwa, nambo anda nenga nipalwa kuhenga lihengo lende, ilangii kubhehe Chapanga ambekii nenga kuhenga lende.

¹⁸ Bho, malepo ghango kilebhe ghane? Panatangachii bhando nipala jhe kulepwa chochoha, nijhopa jhe malepo kwa lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

¹⁹ Nenga nabhanda jhe bha mundo jhojhoha. Nikibhekite nabhanda kwa kila mundo nhwalo kunnete Kilichitu bhando bha mahele.

²⁰ Punikibha kwa Akayahude ndamita ngita Akayahude kupala kwapata Akayahude, pamonga na nenga kubhehe pahe jha lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo nikibha ngita pahe jha lilaghalikilo lyenio, kupala kwapata bheniya bhuhabhii pahe jha lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

²¹ Punikibha na bhando bhangelongochwa na lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nikibha ngita bheniya ngita ngwetejhe lilaghalikilo, kupala kwapata bhala bhangelabhehe na lilaghalikilo lya Mucha. Kulonge yenio nenga anda nikengama jhe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, nhwalo mbungwitwe na lilaghalikilo lya Kilichitu.

²² Punikibha na bhando bhala bhuhabhii leghele nikatamite helahela ngita chibhabhii bhene, kupala kwapata bhene bhuhabhii leghelike. Nikitehi kila kilebhe kwa bhando bhoha kupala kwakombola kwa ndela jhojhoha jhela.

²³ Hengite ghanga ghoha kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone, na nenga mbate mota yake.

²⁴ Bho, umanya jhe bhando pa bhabhutuka, bhoha bhabhutuka, nambo jhola jwabhalongolela bhajhake ndi jwapata hupo? Mmutuke yenio mpate hupo.

²⁵ Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kwapeta bhajhake mukubhutuka, hote aghaleka ghoha, ahenga naha kupala apate hupo jhihangabhika! Nambo twenga tuhenga naha kwa nhwalo gwa kupata kilemba changahangabhika.

²⁶ Yene nibhutuka ngita mundo jhumbala kwalongolela, nikomana jhe ngita mundo akomana na upepo.

²⁷ Nambo ning'ahicha yegha jhango na kulongocha, nihenga yenio kupala pumbala kujhomolela kwatangachii bhando bhange ne namwete ngoto kukanilwa mukupoke hupo.

10

Pauli ikanakiya kuijhinamii inyagho

¹ Makalongo bhango, nipala umanye kubhehe akahoko bhito bhatyangita kongo bhalongwichwa na lihunde, na bhoha bhajhakujhomboka njelembo mbwane ngele.

² Bhoha bhakabatichwe bhabhehe bha Mucha mulihunde lela na mumbwane.

³ Bhoha bhalila chakulyegha chechelachela cha kiuhuke,

⁴ helahela bhanywila chela cha kiuhuke, nhwalo bhakanywile kubhoke mulindalabho lya kiuhuke lilyakengima, lindalabho lyenio likibha Kilichitu jwenio.

⁵ Nambo, bhando bhamahale bhahengita jhe ilebhe yaipala Chapanga, na mahele bhakawile na malelo ghabhe ghakapechingine kunjenga.

⁶ Ngohe, mambu gheniya ghoha ndi nnandanikiho tugha kwito, ghatukelebbhuwa kuhenga mabhoho ngita bheniya chibbahengita.

⁷ Nkoto kuijhinamii inyagho ngita bhange chibbahengita, ngita Majhandiko chighalonge, "Bhando bhakatamite mukulye na kunywegha, bhajhakujhema na kukina kingongola."

⁸ Mwangatenda jhe ngongola, ngita bhange chibhatenda bhando bhange, lichiko limo bhando elufo ichilini na tato bhajhakukomolekelwa.

⁹ Nkoto kunnyigha Bhambo Kilichitu ngita bhando bhange chibhanyighita, bhoha bhakawile kwa kulumwa na lijhoka!

¹⁰ Nkotoka kukokoleka ngita bhando bhange chibhatehila, na bhene bhakakomilikilwa na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwakoma!

¹¹ Bhahe, mambu gheniya ghakapitile kupala twenga tubholwe, ghakajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa kutukanikiya twenga kubhehe machiko ghabhandikii kujhomolela.

¹² Jawahambuka ajhemite nganganga, akilolekiye akotoka kugwegha!

¹³ Majhighanikilo ghumpatite maghene jhe kwa bhando. Chapanga ndi jawahobholeka, jwenio anneka jhe mangota kupeta makakala ghino. Nambo pumujhighanikilwa, jwenio nampela makakala gha kuhimbalila na ndela jha kupitila.

¹⁴ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, makalongo bhango bhunimpala, ntame kutale na kujhinamila inyagho.

¹⁵ Nilonge na mangota ngita bhando bhina malango, uhwache mabhene gheniya ghinilongela.

¹⁶ Putunnomba Chapanga kwa kikombe chela cha mota, bho, tubhehe jhe pamonga mu miyahe jha Kilichitu? Na putumetula libumunda, bho, tubhehe jhe pamonga muyegha jha Kilichitu?

¹⁷ Nhwalo libumunda lyenio limo, na twenga bhitubhii twe ndi yegha jhimo, nhwalo bhoha tulye libumunda lyenio.

¹⁸ Dolekeya bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhene, bhala bhubhalila litambiko bhilombana na kachangwale kupete matambiko gheniya.

¹⁹ Ngohe nilonge nike? Kubhehe chakulyegha chikitambikilwe inyagho ndi kikolongwa kuliku chakulyegha? Bho, na inyagho yenio itangatila nike?

²⁰ Ng'oo! Chinilongela ndi chenje, litambiko lya bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhahipikiya michuka, nambo Chapanga jhe. Ne mbahijhe mangota mme maghumba nde na michuka.

²¹ Mihotojhe kunywelekeya kikombi cha Bhambo na kongo mukinywelekeya kikombi cha michuka, mihoto ndeka kulye chakulyegha cha Bhambo na kongo mulye chakulya cha michuka.

²² Bho, tupala Bhambo abhehe na wiho? Bho, miwacha tubhii na makakala kuliku jwenio?

Uhenge ghoha kwa ukolongwa gwa Chapanga

²³ Bhando bhange bhilonge, “Ilebhe yoha ikanikiwa ndeka,” nambo ne nilonge yoha yamaha jhe. Peniya bhange bhalonge, “Ilebhe yoha ikanikiwa ndeka,” nambo ne nilonge ilebhe yoha jhe ichenga.

²⁴ Mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino akotoka kupalaya ghambone gha kuntan-gatii jwenio, nambo apalaha gha mbone kwa nhwalo gwa ajhake.

²⁵ Yoha ichuluchwa mulighuliho lya nyama mihoto kulye changakonyakonya nhwalo gwa kuhengeleka umiojho.

²⁶ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Nnema na ilebhe yoha ibhii nkate ndi ya Bhambo.”

²⁷ Anda mundo jwangannyeketela Kilichitu ankemangana mukalye kajahe, na mangota nnyeketile kujhenda.

Nnyakile chochoha kichibhekitwe palonge jhino changakukonyakonya kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho ghino.

²⁸ Nambo anda mundo jwannobholela mangota, “Chakulyegha chenje kitambikilwe inyagho,” mangalye jhe kwa nhwalo gwa jwenio jwannobholile na kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho.

²⁹ Nilonge, Kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho gwa jhonge. Mundo jhonge anda ankonyite, “Nhwalo gwa nike kukombolelwa kwango kuhadabulwe na mwojho gwa mundo jhonge?

³⁰ Anda ninchenguu Chapanga kwa chinilyegha, nhwalo gwa nike mundo jhonge alongele ghangana ndela kwa kilebhe chenye chinichenguu Chapanga?”

³¹ Bhahe, chochoha chimuhenga, kibhehe ndi kulye na kunywegha, ntende ghoha kwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga.

³² Nkotoka kwatenda Akayahude amu kwa Akagilike amu kwa bhando bha Chapanga bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakobondoke.

³³ Mme ngita nenga, ne nipala kwahalalicha bhando bhoha kwa ghoha ghunihenga. Nhwalo nikipalakii jhe ghambone namwete tugha, nambo nipalaha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha bhakombolelwe.

11

¹ Ungengame nenga ngita nenga chininkengama Kilichitu.

Kupuka muto pumunynamii Chapanga

² Ninumbalila nhwalo minngomboka kwa kila kilebhe na kughakamula malaghalikilo ghunipekii.

³ Nambo nipala kabhele mmanye kubhehe Kilichitu ndi muto gwa kila munalome, na munalome ndi muto gwa nhwana mundo, Chapanga ndi muto gwa Kilichitu.

⁴ Bhahe, kila munalome jwannyinamila Chapanga amu jwatangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga kongo apukite muto gwake jwampela hone Kilichitu.

⁵ Na mwikeghe jhojhoha pannyinamii Chapanga amu kutangacha malobhe gha Chapanga changapuka muto gwake, ampela hone munalome jwake, jwatehila naha tela tugha na mwikeghe jwachekwile majhunjo umuto.

⁶ Mwikeghe jwangapukita muto gwake, mbaha achekule majhunjo ghake. Nambo anda ibhii hone kwa mwikeghe kuchekula amu kupungucha majhunjo ghake, bhahe, mbaha apuke muto gwake.

⁷ Munalome yamaha jhe kupuka muto gwake, nhwalo jwenio ndi nnandaniho gwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake Chapanga. Nambo mwikeghe ndi ung'alicho gwa munalome.

⁸ Munalome apitii jhe kwa mwikeghe, nambo mwikeghe apitii kwa munalome.

⁹ Munalome apanginwe jhe kwa nhwalo gwa mwikeghe, nambo mwikeghe apanganiwe kwa nhwalo gwa munalome.

¹⁰ Ndi nhwalo mwikeghe ipuka muto gwake kubhehe ukindendeke ghubhii panane jhake na kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹¹ Helahela, palonge jha Bhambo mwikeghe akihobholela ndeka changa munalome, na jwenio munalome akihobholela ndeka changa mwikeghe.

¹² Anda hela mwikeghe chapitila kwa munalome, helahela munalome abhelwike na mwikeghe, nambo kila kilebhe kihuma kwa Chapanga.

¹³ Nnyomole mabhene, bho, chambone mwikeghe kunnyinamii Chapanga kongo apukite jhe kilebhe chochoha umuto gwake?

¹⁴ Chapanga papangina ilangii hotu munalome kubhehe na majhunjo mandandamaho ndi hone jhake,

¹⁵ nambo kwa mwikeghe anda abhii na majhunjo mandandamaho, chenye ndi kilebhe chamaha kwa jwenio. Nhwalo apekilwe majhunjo mandandamaho ghampuke.

¹⁶ Mundo anda ipala kutaungana pakate jha lijhambu lende, twenga tukwete jhe ghutuyobhalile ghange, hilu bhando bha Chapanga bhubhahobhalile Kilichitu bhakwete jhe ghabhayobhalila ghange.

*Chakulyegha cha Bhambo**Matei 26:26-29; Maluku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20*

¹⁷ Mu malaghalikilo ghanga ghughahika ninombangana jhe, nhwalo mu makonganiko ghino gha kunnyinamii Chapanga mughatenda ghanganan-dela kuliku ghambone.

¹⁸ Pukutumbulila, pumukonganika pamonga upitii mpechangano pakate jhino, na nenga pandina nilipala lijhambu lende.

¹⁹ Ipalwa pabhehe na mpechangano pakate jhino, kupala bhala bhibhanyeketela Chapanga bhamanyikane.

²⁰ Pumukonganika pamonga, mihola miilye chakulya cha kunkomboka Bhambo kone nahi jhe!

²¹ Nhwalo pakulyegha, kila mundo alyegha changa lendelela bhange, ade bhange bhabhehe na njala kone bhange bhalobhile!

²² Bho, mihoto jhe kulye na kunywegha kajha kwino? Amu bho, mwapechelecha bhando bha Chapanga bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwapeke hone bhene bhanga kilebhe? Ngohe ninobholele nike? Bho, ninombe? Ng'oo! Ninomba jhe kwa lijhambu lende.

²³ Nhwalo nenga mbokii kuumii kwa Bhambo malaghalikilo ghunimpekii, Bhambo Yecho pajhambilwa uhiko ghola, ajhakutola libumunda,

²⁴ pajhomolila kunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula, ajhakulonge, "Jhenjeno ndi yegha jhango jhunibhoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, ntende naha kwa kungomboka nenga."

²⁵ Helahela pubhajhomolila kulyegha, ajhakutola kibaba, ajhakulonge: "Chenjeno ndi kibaba cha lilaghano liyono lya miyahe jhango. Ntende naha kila pumunywegha kwa kungomboka nenga."

²⁶ Nhwalo kila mukulyegha libumunda na kunywela kibaba chenje, mutangacha kuwe kwa Bhambo, ade papalakuhika kabhele.

²⁷ Yene, mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha libumunda hele amu kuinywela kibaba jha Bhambo changatopela, jwenio chabhehe atei uhakaho kwa yegha na miyahe jha Bhambo.

²⁸ Bhahe, kila mundo akilolekiye jwenio, peniya ndi ahoto kulyegha libumunda lende na kunywela kibaba chenye.

²⁹ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha na kunywegha abhehe na uchakaka ndi yegha jha Bhambo, changatenda yenio akiletela luhadabulo jwenio.

³⁰ Ndi mana bhando bhamahela pakate jhino bhaleghelike na bhange bhilwalwa, na bhange bhajhomwike.

³¹ Anda tukihingukiye mbone, ngatuhadabwilwe jhe na Chapanga.

³² Nambo putuhadabulwa na Bhambo, tubholwa kutama mbone, tukoto kuhadabulwa pamonga na bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga pannema.

³³ Kwa ghanga, makalongo bhango, pumukukonganika kulye chakulya cha Bhambo, kila jhumo annendelela nnyake.

³⁴ Mundo anda abhii na njala, aly kajhake, pumukonganika nkotoka kuhadabulwa na Chapanga. Nambo ghange, chinimmola pumbalakuhiha.

12*Itoi kuumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga*

¹ Ngohe makalongo bhango, nipala umanye mbone kwa malobhe gha itoi kuumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

² Mmanyite kubhehe, mmanyite jhe Chapanga, mukalongwichwe mundela yanganandela kuijhinamii inyagho yanga bhehe na ughome.

³ Bhahe, nipala umanye kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ahoto kulonge, “Yecho alapanikile!” Helahela, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jawahoto kulonge, “Yecho ndi Bhambo,” pangalon-gochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁴ Ibhii itoi yamahele, nambo Uhuke jwaibhoha ndi jhumo.

⁵ Ibhii ndela yamahele mukunhengela, nambo Bhambo jwatunhengela ndi jhumo.

⁶ Ibhii ndela yamahele mukuhenga lihengo, nambo Chapanga ndi jhumo jwenio jawhenga mahengo ghoha kwa bhando bhoha.

⁷ Chapanga iyekulila kila mundo kwa kwatangatila bhando bhoha.

⁸ Uhuke ampekii jhumo malobhe gha malango, na Uhuke jhojho ampekii jhonge uhotolo gwa kumanya ilebhe ngita champala jwenio Uhuke.

⁹ Uhuke jhojho ampekii mundo kihobholelo, na Uhuke jhojho ampekii kitoi cha kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa,

¹⁰ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ampekii jhonge uhotolo gwa kuhenga ikangacho, Uhuke jhojho ampekii jhonge uhotolo gwa kubhoha ulondole gwa Chapanga, na jhonge kulekanicha uhuke gwa Chapanga na yangabhehe ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jhonge alonge kwa lugha jhangamanyikana na jhonge kitoi cha kuchimulila chikilongelwa.

¹¹ Lyenio lyoha ndi lihengo lya Uhuke jwenio jhumo, na jwenio imaghulila kila mundo kitoi ngita chapala jwenio.

Yegha jhimo nambo ihungo yamahele

¹² Yegha ndi jhimo ipanginwe na ihungo yamahele, na pamonga ubhii na ilebhe yamahele, nambo ipangine yegha jhimo, yenio ndi chibhii kwa Kilichitu.

¹³ Nhwalo twenga tubatichwe kwa Uhuke ghumo tubhehe yegha jhimo, tubhehe Akayahude amu bhangabhehe Akayahude, tubhehe twakabhanda amu twakabhanda jhe, bhoha tunywelichwe Uhuke jhojho jhumo.

¹⁴ Yegha ipanginwe jhe na kihungo chimo, nambo ibhii ihungo yamahele.

¹⁵ Lukongono anda lulongela, “Nhwalo nenga nalubhoko jhe, bhahe nenga jwa yegha jhe,” bho, lukongono lubhehe lwa yegha jhe? Nahi jhe!

¹⁶ Anda lichikilo lilongile, “Nhwalo nenga jwa liho jhe, bhahe, nenga jwa yegha jhe,” bho, nhwalo lichikilo jwa yegha jhe? Nahi jhe!

¹⁷ Anda yegha jhoha ngaibhehe liho, nganyohine bho? Anda yegha jhoha ngaibhehe lichikilo, ngatunuite bho?

¹⁸ Nambo Chapanga abhekite kila ihungo kila chehemo mu yegha ngita chapahile.

¹⁹ Ngita ihungo yoha anda ngakibhehe kihungo chimo, bho, yegha ngaibhii koo?

²⁰ Uchakaka ndi kubhehe, ibhii ihungo yamahele, nambo yegha ndi jhimo.

²¹ Bhahe, liho lihoto ndeka kunnobholela lubhoko, “Nimpahi jhe mwe.” Hilu muto uhoto jhe kughalobholela makongono, “Ngwete malola na magholo.”

²² Nambo kupeta gheniya, kubhehe ihungo yenio ya yegha ibhonekana kubhehe ileghelike, yenio ndi ipalwa hake.

²³ Kabhele ihungo hela tulonge kubhehe yanganandela, ndi ibhekwa mbone hake, na ihungo ibhonekana yambone jhe tuighubikila mbone.

²⁴ Nambo ihungo ibhonekana yambone hake, ipalwa jhe kulolekewa mbone. Chapanga jwenio abhekite yenio yegha, na chikipela utopaho chela chikiponokiwa,

²⁵ kupala kwangabhehe jhe na mpechangano payegha, nambo ipagwa yoha itangatilane.

²⁶ Anda kihungo chimo kilwalwa, bhahe, ipagwa yoha ilwalwa pamonga na chenye, anda kihungo chimo kilombwitwe, ihungo yoha ihangana pamonga na chenye.

²⁷ Bhahe, mangota mabhoha ndi yegha jha Kilichitu, kila jhumo ndi kihungo cha yegha jhenye.

²⁸ Mu lilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu, hote Chapanga abhekite akatenga na jwa ubhele milondole bha Chapanga na jwa utato bhabhola na jwa ncheche bhala bhubhatenda ikangacho, bhala bhubhapekiwe makakala gha kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa, na bhubhahoto kwatangatii bhando bhange, peniya ilongoche na bhubhalonge lugha jhangamanyikana.

²⁹ Bho, bhando bhoha ndi akatenga? Bho, bhando bhoha ndi milondole bha Chapanga? Bho, bhando bhoha ndi bhabhola? Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kuhenga ikangacho?

³⁰ Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kulamicha bhando? Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kulonge lugha jhangamanyikana? Bho, bhoha bhichimulila lugha jhibhalongela?

³¹ Yene mwipale hake itoi ibhii ikolongwa.

Na nenga ngohe chaninangiya ndela jha mbone hake kupeta yoha.

13

Mapalano

¹ Pange nongele lugha jha bhando na lugha jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo, bhahe, nenga nanandana na lipenenga lililela jhajhe amu nalingengecha.

² Pange nkmete kitoi chukutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, na kumanya chile yoha na kumanya kila kilebhe, anda ngwete kihobholelo cha kubhoha itombe, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo ne kilebhe nacho.

³ Anda pange napekii akahocho ilebhe yango yoha nu kuibheka yegha jhango m umwotu itinike, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo ne kilebhe nacho.

⁴ Mundo jwabhii na upalo uhimbilila, na ubhehe na kiya, akwete jhe wiho, akitondobhehe jhe hilu kuloka.

⁵ Mundo jhuna upalo utembekeya, akipalakii jhe yambone yake jwenio, hilu ajhohoke jhe mulilaka, aghabheka jhe ghangandela mumwojho,

⁶ mundo jhuna upalo ahanganii jhe ghangana ndela, nambo ahanganila gha ukwele.

⁷ Mundo jhuna upalo ahimbilila yoha, ujheketela ghoha, uhobholela ghoha na ulepelela jhe na lyolyoha.

⁸ Upalo ujhomoka jhe. Anda kibhii kitoi cha ulondole gwa Chapanga chakijhomokela, anda kibhii kitoi cha kulonge kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, chenio nakujhomokela, anda kibhii kitoi cha kumanya, na chenye nakipeta.

⁹ Nhwalo kumanya kwito na kupiya kwito ulondole gwa Chapanga kupongwike.

¹⁰ Nambo chela chikitwelile pikipala kuhika, chela kipengwa nakihobholela.

¹¹ Punikibha mwana king'anya, nongila ngita mwana, nikamanyite ngita mwana, nikawachii ngita mwana. Nambo pungolita nikaghalekite ghoha ghauhwana.

¹² Chitukibhona ngohe ndi ngita kulolekeya mu lindala lela changab-honekana maha, nambo palonge natulola miho kwa miho. Nambo ngohe ni-manya pandina tugha, peniya palonge chamanya ghoha ngita chighapalwa, ngita Chapanga chamanya nenga.

¹³ Ngohe ghatamakii mambu ghanga matato, kihobholelo na lihobholelo na upalo, nambo kilebhe kikolongwa kupeta ghoha ndi upalo.

14

Mabholo ghukujhojhekeya gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga

¹ Nkengame upalo. Nambo jha kuchocha itoi ya kumwojho ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ngolongwa ndi kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga.

² Mundo jwalongela lugha yangamanyikana, jwenio alongii jhe na bhando nambo alonge na Chapanga, nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya chalongela, alonge mambu ghighahitwe kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

³ Nambo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, ilonge na bhando na kwatangatila, kwa abhaleke na kwapepecha miojho.

⁴ Jwalongela lugha jhangamanyikana, akichenga jwenio, nambo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga, abhakangamalicha bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.

⁵ Bhahe, nenga ngambahi mangota mabhoha nnongele kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, nambo chikipala hake ndi kupiya ulondole gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Nhwalo mundo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa lilobhe lya Chapanga ihenga ghambone kuliku jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa kulonge lugha jhangamanyikana, nambo anda abhii mundo jhonge jwahoto kuchimulila lugha jhangamanyikana kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu ahoto kwatangatila.

⁶ Ngohe makalongo bhango, anda hikite kwino nu kulonge na mangota kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, bho, nanyambulila nike? Chakaka nanyambulila jhe kilebhe! Nanyambulila anda nilonge na mangota kwa uyekulilo gwa Chapanga amu kumanya amu Lilobhe lya ulondole gwa Chapanga amu mabholo.

⁷ Anda ilebhe yangabhehe na ughome na ibhoha lilobhe, ngita kitolilo na lilimba. Bho, mundo naumanya bhole nhwambo ghuhonwa anda yombo yenio ibhoha lilobhe lyangamanyikana?

⁸ Ngita lipenenga libhoha ndeka lilobhe lyamaha, ghane jwakilenganikiye kujhenda kungondo?

⁹ Helahela mangota, anda ghimulongela ghamanyikana ndeka, ghane nahotola bhole kumanya? Yene namma anda ilalama jhajhe.

¹⁰ Ibhii lugha mbwe pannema, nambo yoha ileta mana.

¹¹ Nambo anda nenga nimanyite jhe chilonge mundo jhonge, nenga nibhehe naghene kwa mundo jwenio jhuilongela na nenga, na jwenio abhehe nng'ene kwa nenga.

¹² Helahela mangota mabhoha, nhwalo mipala hake kupokela itoi ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nkangamale kujhonjekeya itoi itenda bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakangamale.

¹³ Mundo jhola jwalongela kwa lugha ngene, annyope Chapanga kitoi chakuhoto kwachimulila bhando chela chalongela.

¹⁴ Nhwalo, anda nyopite kwa lugha ngene, uhuke jhango ndi ghunyopa Chapanga, nambo malango ghango ghahenga ndeka kilebhe.

¹⁵ Ngohe ndenda bhole? Chanyopa kwa uhuke gwango, helahela chanyopa kwa malango ghango, chanyemba kwa uhuke gwango helehela chanyemba kwa malango ghango.

¹⁶ Anda munnombalila Chapanga gwino kwa uhuke gwino tugha, anda abhii pakate jhino mundo jwangamanya chimulongela, nahotola bhole kukung'ila "Amina," pumunchenguu Chapanga anda amanyiti chimulongela?

¹⁷ Nahotola kunnomba Chapanga mbone, nambo jhola nakintangatila jhe kilebhe.

¹⁸ Ninnomba Chapanga nhwalo nenga nilongela lugha ngene kuliku mangota mabhoha.

¹⁹ Nambo kwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu ngambaii kulonge malobhe nhwano ghighamanyikana, kwabhola bhando bhange kuliku kulonge malobhe ghamahela kwa lugha ngene.

²⁰ Makalongo bhango, nkotoka kuwacha ngita yana ichokombe nambo mubhoho mme anda yana ichokombe, pumuwacha mme ngita bhando akanahota.

²¹ Ijhandikwe mu Malaghalikilo, "Bhambo alonge naha, 'Kwa ndela jha bhubhalongela lugha ngene, nanongela na bhando bhango alonge Bhambo, na kwa nnomo gwa akaghene, chanongela na bhando bheniya, pamonga yenio nabhajhoha jhe.' "

²² Ngohe bhahe, kulonge lugha ngene, ndi nginyililo kwa bhando bhanga-jheketela, nambo chi kwa bhala bhubhajheketela Kilichitu. Nambo kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa bhala bhubhajheketii nambo kwa bhala bhangajheketela.

²³ Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando bhoha bhubhajheketii Kilichitu pubhakonganika pamonga, na kila jhumo kutumbuu kulonge kwa lugha ngene, bhala bhangajheketela na bhangamanya kilebhe anda bhahikite, bho, nabhahola jhe kulonge mangota nkweite ngholoka?

²⁴ Nambo bhoha bhubhapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga, bhando bhanga-jheketela na bhangamanya kilebhe anda bhahikite, nabhajhoha ghoha ghumulongela nabhamanya uhakaho gwabhe, na nabhahadabulwa na bhoha.

²⁵ Na ilebhe yoha ihibhililwe miyojho jhabhe naibhaha pakongoloho, na bhene chatama makilikite na kunnyinamila Chapanga kone nabhalongela, "Chakaka Chapanga abhii pamonga na mangota."

Kilebhe ghane kihengeke mulilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

²⁶ Makalongo bhango, ngohe tulongele niki? Pumukonganika pamo kunnyinamii Chapanga, jhumo ajhemba nhwambo, na jhonge abhole, na jhonge abhehe na uloto kuhumii kwa Chapanga, na jhonge alongela lugha ngene na jhonge achimulila ghighalongelwa. Ghoha ghahengeke kwa nhwalo gwa kwatangatila lilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu.

²⁷ Anda bhabhii bhando bhakulonge lugha ngene, bhabhele amu bhatato bhalongela, nambo alonge jhumo jhumo, na kongo abhii mundo jhonge jwa kwachimulila chikilongelwa.

²⁸ Nambo anda abhii jhe mundo jwa kwachimulila chikilongelwa, bhahe, mundo jhola jwalongela lugha ngene atame nuu mulilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, alonge mumwojho gwake na Chapanga.

²⁹ Bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhubhatangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga, bhahoto kulonge bhabhele amu bhatato, bhange bhakoto kuhadabula malobhe ghala ghighalongelwa.

³⁰ Anda abhii mundo mulilongo lyenio jwapokii Malobhe gha Chapanga, bhahe, jhola jwalongela atame nuu.

³¹ Nhwalo mangota mabhoha mihoto kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga jhumo jhumo, kila mundo akibhola na akangamalichwe mwojho.

³² Ihuke ya milondole bha Chapanga ijhoha milondole bha Chapanga.

³³ Nhwalo Chapanga chi Chapanga jwakuhenga ilebhe ya bhulo, nambo jwenio ndi Chapanga jwa uteeke.

Helahela anda mulilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu,

³⁴ akakeghe bhatame nuu mu malilongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kili-chitu, bhakotoka kulonge, hilu kulongocha anda lilaghalikilo chililongela.

³⁵ Anda bhapala kunkonya, bhankonye akangana bhabhe kajhabhe, nhwalo hone kwa mwikeye kulonge chochoha palilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu.

³⁶ Bho, miwacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga lihumita kwino amu lihikite kwa mangota kanjika tugha?

³⁷ Anda mundo jhojhoha awacha kubhehe apektiwe Malobhe gha Chapanga, amu kitoi chenge cha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, amanye kubhehe ghanga ghinijhandika ndi nhwilo gwa Bhambo.

³⁸ Nambo mundo aghapucha ghanga, bhahe, nkoto kunholela mundo jwenio.

³⁹ Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mme na unoghe hake kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga, nambo ntokoka kwakanakiya bhando kulonge kwa lugha ngene.

⁴⁰ Nambo ghoha ghahengeka mbone kila kilebhe ngita chiipalwa.

15

Kuyoka kwa Kilichitu

¹ Ngohe makalongo bhango, mbala kunkombocha Malobhe gha Mbone ghunintangachila, ghimpokii na kubhehe nchinga gwa kuhobholela kwino, na kwa gheniya mangota nnyemite nganganga.

² Lilobhe lyenio linintangachii ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone, mangota nang'ombokoka anda mughakamwii maha ghala ghunintangachila, anda nahi jhe bhahe, kuhobholela kwino jhajhe.

³ Nenga nikampeki mangota ghala ghimbokii nenga namwete, kubhehe Kilichitu awile kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,

⁴ kubhehe awile na kuyoka lichiko lya utato ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

⁵ Akatumbwii kumpitii Kefa, kabhele ajhakwapitila akatenga kome na bhabhele.

⁶ Helahela ajhakwapitila akalongo mamiya nhwano kwa mala jhimo, bhamahela bhabhii ghome, nambo bhange bhajhomwike.

⁷ Paligha ajhakumpitila Yakobu, na peniya ajhakwapitila akatenga bhoha.

⁸ Kujhomolela kwake ajhakumbitii nenga, ngita mundo jhumelwikwe changatimicha miyehe jhango.

⁹ Nhwalo nenga ndi natenga jwandina pakate jha akatenga bhoha, ni-tope jhe kukemwa natenga, nhwalo nakaghang'ahite makunde gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu.

¹⁰ Nambo, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, undei mme ngita chimile, na umbone gwake ukibha jhajhe jhe. Nenga hengite lihengo kupete akatenga bhoha, ne jhe, nambo umbone gwa Chapanga uhengita lihengo pamonga na nenga.

¹¹ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, ibhehe nenga amu bheniya bhubhatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone kilebhe jhe, chenje ndi twatangachila bhando na chenje ndi chitujheketela.

Kuyoka kwa bhando

¹² Ngohe, nhwalo itangachwa kubhehe Kilichitu ayokite kubhoke mu kuwegha, bho, nhwalo ghane bhange bhilonge kubhii jhe kuyoka?

¹³ Anda kubhii jhe kuyoka kwa bhando, bhahe, Kilichitu na jwenio ayokite jhe,

¹⁴ anda Kilichitu ayokite jhe, bhahe, chituntangacha kilebhe nacho, helahela kihobholelo chino kilebhe nacho.

¹⁵ Kupeta gheniya, helahela twenga tubhonekana tulongii uwange panane jha Chapanga, kwa nhwalo tulongii Chapanga akayokiche Kilichitu, chakaka akayokiche jhe, ngita hela bhubhawile bhahyokichwa jhe.

¹⁶ Nhwalo ikibha chakaka kubhehe bhubhawile kuyoka jhe, bhahe na jwenio Kilichitu ayokite jhe.

¹⁷ Anda Kilichitu ayokite jhe, bhahe, kihobholelo chino kilebhe nacho, na mwamela muhakaho gwino.

¹⁸ Helahela bhando bhubhawile kone bhannyeketii Kilichitu bhahobhalile.

¹⁹ Anda tuhobhalila Yecho Kilichitu muughome ghongo tugha, twenga tupalwa kubhonetwa kiya kuliku bhando bhoha pannema.

²⁰ Nambo uchakaka ndi kubhehe Kilichitu ahyokichwe kuhumii muweghe, jwenio ndi jwatumbulila kuyoka pakate jha bhando bhubhaghholwike mukuwegha.

²¹ Anda kuwegha kuletitwa na mundo jhumo, helahela kuyoka kubhoke muweghe na kwenie kuletitwa na mundo jhumo.

²² Kwa nhwalo bhando bhoha bhiwegha kwa kulombana na Adamo, helahela kwa kulombana na Kilichitu bhando bhoha bhabhehe ghome.

²³ Nambo kila jhumo chayoka mu kipinde chake, kutumbulii Kilichitu, peniya bhala bhubhabhii bhake Kilichitu papakuhika.

²⁴ Peniya, kujhomolela nakuhika, Kilichitu papakumpe Chapanga Tate unahota nkolongwa, pajhomolela kuhangabhana ulongoche na ukindendeke na makakala ghoha ghangandela.

²⁵ Nhwalo Kilichitu apalwa kulongocha ade Chapanga pahotola kwabula akamakoko bhoha na kwabheka pahe jha makongono ghake.

²⁶ Likoko lya kujhomolela jwapala kukomolekelwa ndi kuwegha.

²⁷ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Chapanga abhekite ilebhe yoha pahe jha makongono ghake.” Nambo, Majhandiko pighalonge, “Ilebhe yoha ibhekitwe pahe jha makongono gha ilongoche,” chakaka kubhehe Chapanga abhii jhe muilebhe yenio, nhwalo jwenio Chapanga ndi jwaibheka ilebhe yoha pahe jha ukindendeke gwa Kilichitu na ahoto jhe kubhehe pahe jha Kilichitu.

²⁸ Nambo papala kubheka pahe jha ulongoche gwa Kilichitu, na jwenio Mwana chatama pahe jha ulongoche gwa Chapanga, jwabhekite yoha pahe jha ulongoche gwake, nhwalo Chapanga ilongocha yoha kila chehemo.

²⁹ Ngohe anda kuyoka kubhii jhe, bho, bhando bhala bhubhatichwa kwa nhwalo gwa bhubhawile nabhatenda bho? Anda bhubhawile bhayokichwa jhe, nhwalo ghane bhando bhibatichwa kwa nhwalo gwabhe?

³⁰ Nhwalo ghane na twenga tukibheka ngenyangenya jha ngondo kila lichaa?

³¹ Makalongo bhango, machiko naghabhaha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha! Nikiloka kwa nhwalo gwino mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito, ghindenda nnonge ghanga.

³² Bho, nganyambulile kilebhe ghane pangomina na bhando bhubhalandine na inyama ijhoghowa kwenio ku Epecho? Nambo anda bhando bhubhawile nabhahyokichwa jhe bhahe, “Tulye na tunyweghe, nhwalo kilabho natuhwa.”

³³ Nkoto ka kukopokelwa, “Ukoche gwanganandela uhangabhana luhomo lwambone.”

³⁴ Ngohe ung'ang'anuke! Nkoto kutenda uhakaho, nhwalo bhando bhange pakate jhino chakaka bhammanyite jhe Chapanga. Nilonge mambu ghanga nkola hone!

Yegha jha kuyoka

³⁵ Nambo mundo ahotola kukonya, “Bho, bhubhawile bhayoka bhole? Bho, chibhabha na yegha ghane?”

³⁶ Ngonyelo jhene jha kimbebbhe! Mbejho yumichite imela jhe ade ihwe hote.

³⁷ Paumichita, umicha mbejho tugha, ibhe ya ngano amu mbejho henge, umicha jhe mmea ghupitila.

³⁸ Chapanga haipela mbejho liumbo lyalipala jwenio, kila mbejho libhehe na liumbo lya kanjika chake.

³⁹ Yegha ihumbi yoha ilandine jhe. Bhando bhakwete yegha jhabhe na inyama ikwete yegha yabhe, ijhune ikwete yegha yabhe na helahela homba ikwete yegha yabhe.

⁴⁰ Kabhele yegha ya kunane kwa Chapanga na yegha ya pannema, uwalanao gwa yegha ya kunane kwa Chapanga ilandinejhe na uwalanao yegha ya pannema.

⁴¹ Lyobha libhii lya mbone na lubhahamwehe lubhii lwa uwalanaho na ndondwa ibhii na uhwalanaho gwake, na ndondwa yenio ilandinejhe muhwalanao.

⁴² Yene ndi chipala kubhehe bhando pubhapala kuyokichwa kwa bhando bhubhawile. Yegha uchikwa kone ubholite, nambo uyoka changahangabhika.

⁴³ Uchikwa muhone, uhyokechwa muukolo, uchikwa kone uleghelike, uyokichwa mumakakala.

⁴⁴ Pauchikwa, uchikwa anda yegha jha umundo, peniya uyoka yegha jha kiuhuke. Anda ibhii yegha jha kiumundo, helahela ibhii yegha jha kiuhuke.

⁴⁵ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongela, “Mundo jwa kutumbula, Adamo, akibha mundo ghome,” nambo Adamo jwa kujhomolela ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhapekea bhando ughome.

⁴⁶ Yegha jha kiuhukejhe jhilogolile, nambo yegha jha kiumundo ndi ulongolile, peniya ijhahika yegha jha kiuhuke.

⁴⁷ Mundo jwakutumbulila akapanginwe kuumii mulutukunda lwa nnema, nambo mundo jhubhele abhokite kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁴⁸ Bhando bha pannema bhalandine na bhala bhapanginwe kwa undope, na bhala bhahumita kunane kwa Chapanga ndibhahumite kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁴⁹ Anda yenio chitulandine na jhola jwapanginwe kwa undope, helahela chatulandine na jhola jwahumita kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁵⁰ Bhahe akalongo bhango chinilongela ndi chenje, chela chikipanginwe kwa yegha na miyahe kihotolajhe kubhujhila unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, hilu chela chikihangabhika kihotolajhe kuleka kuhangabhika.

⁵¹ Nyokanikihe, ninobholele chile, bhoha natujhomoka ndeka, nambo bhoha natughalambulwa.

⁵² Chwechwele kuchichila na kuhumbula anda liho pulikopekopela. Nhwalo lipenenga la kujhomolela pilipala kulela, bhubhawile chibhayo- kichwe kone yegha jhabhe ibholitejhe, peniya na twenga natuwejhe, nambo natughalambulwa.

⁵³ Nhwalo yegha jhihangabhika ipalwa ughalambuke kubhehe gwanga- hangabhika, yegha jhiwegha ighalambuke kubhehe jhangawegha.

⁵⁴ Bhahe, yegha jhenje jhihangabhika puighalambuka ikoto kuhangab- hika, na chela chikibhii mukuwegha pakighalambuka kikoto kuwegha, peniya ndi chilitimile Lilobhe lya Chapanga lililongela, “Kuwegha kukoma- likilwe, kituhotojhe kabhele!”

⁵⁵ “Mwe kuwegha, bho, kuhoto kwino kubhii ko?

Mwe kuwegha bho, lipyanda lino libhii ko?”

⁵⁶ Kuwegha kubhehe na likakala nhwalo gwa uhakaho, na uhakaho libhehe na makakala nhwalo gwa lilaghalikilo.

⁵⁷ Nambo tunchenguu Chapanga jwatupekii likakala kupetela Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

⁵⁸ Bhahe akalongo bhango, nnyemengane nganganga changa nyukun- yuka. Machiko ghoha nnyendelele kuhenga lihengo lya Bhambo, nhwalo umanya kubhehe lihengo lino kwa kuntumikii Bhambo lya jhajhe jhe.

16

Nchango gwa kwatangatii bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

¹ Ngohe, nilongele malobhe gha kwachangii bhando bha Chapanga, ntende chenye ngita chinililobholile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Galatiya.

² Kila jumapile, kila mundo pakate jhino abheke mbijha yabhii nako, peniya abheke kihukilo nhwalo pambala kuhika kukoto kubhehe na nchango kabhele.

³ Peniya pumbala kuhika kwino, nanatuma bhala bhimahagwile pakate jhino bhapeleke nchango na baluwa ku Yeluchalemo.

⁴ Anda tela na nenga kujhenda kwenio, natulongohana pamonga.

Mambu ghapala kuhenga Pauli

⁵ Pumbala kupeta kujhenda ku Makedoniya, hote natumbula kuhika kwino, nhwalo mbala kujhenda ku Makedoniya.

⁶ Pange nihoto kutama na mangota pandina, amu kutama na mangota mu machiko ghoha gha malile, nhwalo undangatile mumwanja gwango kokoha kunijhenda.

⁷ Nipala ndeka kukongana na mangota kwa kupeta tugha, mbala ndame na mangota pandina anda Bhambo apahile.

⁸ Nambo chandama pamba ku Epecho ade lichiko lya Pendekochite,

⁹ nhwalo nnyango gwango ubhii gwampala kwa lihengo lyango liko- longwa pamba, anda bhabhii bhando bhamahale bhubhakana ghunilon- gela.

¹⁰ Timocheyo anda ahika kwino, nkotoka kuntenda ajhoghope patama na mangota, nhwalo jwenio ahenga lihengo lya Bhambo ngita nenga.

¹¹ Yene mundo jhojhoha nkotoka kupucha, nambo mutangatile ajhen- delele tela na mwanja gwake kwa nhwalo ahotole kubhujha kabhele kwa nenga, nhwalo ninendelela abhujhe na bhando bhango.

¹² Ngohe nongele malobhe gha nnongo gwito Apolu, nde kumpembelekeya ahike kwino pamonga na akalongo bhange, nambo apala jhe kuhika ngo-heno, nambo chahika papata pwache.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

¹³ Nkeluwe, ntamangane maha mu kihobholelo chino, nkangamale mme na makakala.

¹⁴ Kila kilebhe chimukihenga kihengwa kwa upalo.

¹⁵ Makalongo bhango mmanywe Sitefano na bhando bha kajha jhake, bheniya ndi bhando bhubhakatumwii kupokela kihobholelo cha Kilichitu ku kilambo cha ku Akaya, peniya bhakipihite bhene kwa kwahengela bhando bha Chapanga. Yene makalongo bhango nimpembelekeya,

¹⁶ mwajhokanikiye bhando ngita bheniya, na kila mundo ahenga lihengo pamonga nabho.

¹⁷ Nihanganila hake pubhahikita Sitefano na Fotunato na Akaiko, nhwalo pubhakibha pamba tela na mangota kubhehe pamba.

¹⁸ Nhwalo bhauhanganiche uhuke gwango ngita chinihanganiche mangota. Kwa nhwalo gwenio ipalwa kwakomboka bhando ngita bheniya.

¹⁹ Bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Asiya bhanyambucha. Akula na Pilisila pamonga na likunde lya bhando bhoha bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhakonganika kujhopa kajhango bhanyambucha kwa liina lya Bhambo.

²⁰ Makalongo bhoha bhubhabhii pamba bhinyambucha.

Na mangota nnyambuchane mabhene kwa mabhene kulangii upalo gwa Kilichitu.

²¹ Nenga Napauli ninyambucha, kongo ninyandikila ujhambucho ghongo kwa lubhoko lwango namwete.

²² Mundo jhojhoha jwangampala Bhambo.

jwenio akilapanikii MARA NATHA. Bhambo gwito ahika!

²³ Umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu ubhaha pamo na mangota.

²⁴ Upalo gwango utame na mangota mabhoha bhunombine na Kilichitu Yecho.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha ubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu ikajhandikwe mu yaka makome nhwano na nhwano ade mu yaka makome nhwano na chita kuhumii mu kubhelukwa Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1. Baluwa jhenje ndi jha ubhele pakate jha baluwa ibhele ya Pauli abhajhandikile likunde lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu ku Kolintu. Bhando bhubhachomite bhamanye kubhehe Pauli kwenio kunyuma akalongolile kujhandika baluwa jhenge jha lilaka kupeta jhenje jha ubhele. Na baluwa jhene ailingii, mu chula jha 2:3-4. Nambo twenga tukwetijhe baluwa jhene. Baluwa jha ubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu ilongelwa ikajhandikwe pakibha atamita ku Makedoniya, mu chula jha 2:13.

Mu baluwa jhake jha ubhele kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii ku Kolintu Pauli ilonge luhangano pala Titu pannobholela malobhe gha likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio. Mu baluwa jhake jhenje tumona Pauli abhabhola Akakolintu bhabhaghulile mbijha kwa bhando bhubhannyeketile Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio ku Yeluchalemo mu chula jha 8:9. Ibhonekana kubhehe ntenga bha uwange kubhoka panja jha likonde bhakatei bhulo pakate jha bhando bhubhakibha nkate ya lilongo kunkana Pauli bhakitondobhehe bhene. Bhabhola bhabhe bhakibha na mbwelelo na ukindendeke gwa Pauli, na jwenio Pauli akabhalobhalile ukindendeke gwabhii nako kubhehe jwenio ndi ntenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu pala piijhomokela baluwa jhake jha ubhele kwa Akakolintu.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 1:1-7.

Pauli ilongela mwanja gwake chiughalambwike, chajhohine kuhumii kwabhe na chabhajhangwii mu baluwa jhake jhiilongolile, mu chula 1:8-7:16.

Pauli ipiya malaghilo gha kuchangii mbijha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 8:1-9:15.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kukengelela utenga gwake na abhalobholela malobhe gha kwatyangila kabhele Akakolintu, mu chula jha 10:1-13:10.

¹ Nenga Pauli, natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala kwake Chapanga, na nnongo gwito Timocheyo.

Tughajhandikila malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Kolintu, na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhubhabhii ku kilambo cha ku Akaya.

² Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli inchenguu Chapanga

³ Tunnombe Chapanga, Tate Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, Tate jwa kiya na Chapanga jwapepecha.

⁴ Chapanga jwatupepecha twenga mu malola ghito ghoha, na twenga twapepeche bhange mu malola ghabhe kwa mbepecho jhela jhitupokii kuhumii kwa Chapanga.

⁵ Anda mang'ahicho gha Kilichitu pighachocha nkate jhito, ndi pitujhen-delela kupepechwa na Kilichitu.

⁶ Anda tung'ahika, tung'ahika tupala mangota tupepechwa kwa nhwalo gwa kukombolelwa kwino. Kupepechwa kongo nakuhenga lihengo kwa kuhimbililwa malagho ghaghala ghighatukolela twenga.

⁷ Helahela, lihobholelo litubhinagho ndi nganganga, nhwalo tumanye tung'ahika pamonga na helahela mupepechwa anda twenga putupepechwa.

⁸ Makalongo bhango, tupala mmanyane malola tughapatite kola ku Asiya, malola gheniya ghakachochite makakala ghito, ade kuwacha tuhoto jhe kulama.

⁹ Tuhambwika tukibha ngita bhando bhuhahadabwilwe kuwegha, ipitila yenio tukotoka kukihobholela tabhete, tunhobholele Chapanga jwabhayokicha bhuhawile.

¹⁰ Chapanga atukombwile kuhumii mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha, na ajhendelila kutukombola. Na twenga tunhobholele jwenio chatukombola kabhele,

¹¹ mangota mututangatila kwa kutujhopela. Mambu twe ghambone tughapatite kwa nhwalo gwa bhando kutujhopela, ghatenda bhando bhamahela bhanchenguu Chapanga gwito.

Pauli aghalambuya mwanja gwake

¹² Twenga tukilokela kilebhe chimo tugha: Mijho jhito ilangiya tukwete jhe ulemo ilangiya kubhehe tutamite pannema pano, na achwa pakate jhino, tukatamite kwa unyahinyahi na uhobholeko ghutupatite na Chapanga. Tulongwichwe jhe na malango gha bhando bha pannema nambo tutehi yenio kwa umbone gwa Chapanga.

¹³ Tunnyandikila mangota ilebhe muihotola kuchoma na kuimanya. Nihobholela naumanya njwe chakaka ghanga,

¹⁴ nhwalo ade ngohe mmanyite pandina tugha. Nihobholela nahumanya kwa uchakaka palonge kupala lichiko lya Bhambo Yecho ahotole kutulokela twenga ngita twenga chitupala kunnokela mangota.

¹⁵ Na nenga mmi mu kuhobholela gheniya, nikapahile kuntyangi mangota mpate mota kabhele.

¹⁶ Nikapahile kuntyangila punipeta mu mwanja kujhenda ku Makedoniya na lichiko lya kubhujha, nhwalo mangota mbala undangatile umwanja gwango gwa kujhenda ku Yudeya.

¹⁷ Bho, mangota miwacha nhengite gheniya ngita bhando bha pannema pibhalongela? Bho, miwacha kubhehe nihenga mipangu kwa malango jha kimundo na kubhehe nilonge “Chakaka” amu “Ng'oo,” kwa pamonga?

¹⁸ Anda hela Chapanga chahobholeka, malobhe ghito chi kulonge, “Chakaka” amu “Ng'oo,” kwa mala jhimo.

¹⁹ Nhwalo Kilichitu Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga, jhutuntangicha kwino, nenga na Silwano na Timocheyo, akibha jhe mundo jwakulonge “Chakaka” amu “Ng'oo,” nambo kwa jwenio kila lichiko ndi “Chakaka.”

²⁰ Nhwalo malaghano ghoha gha Chapanga ndi kulonge Chakaka. Hela-hela kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu tulonge “Amina” kwa kunnomba Chapanga.

²¹ Chapanga jwenio ndi jwatutenda kubhehe nganganga kwa kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu. Ndi Chapanga jwenio jwatuhaughwile twenga.

²² Helahela atubhekite unepo ghulangiya twenga ndi bhake na atupekiye Uhuke gwake umiojho jhito ibhehe chamana kwa ghala ghoha ghipala ghatubhekile.

²³ Chapanga ndi jwamanya mambu ghoha, jwenio aumanya mwojho gwango! Nenga nhikite jhe kabhele ku Kolintu kwa nhwalo gwa kunkole kiya.

²⁴ Tupalandeka kuchokolekeya mu kihobholelo chino, twenga tumanya nyemite nganganga mu kihobholelo chino, nambo tuhenga lihengo pamonga na mangota kwa nhwalo gwa kuhangana kwino.

2

¹ Bhahe, nintyangii jhe kabhele na kumpeke ungolongondi.

² Nhwalo anda ninkoliche ungolongondi mangota, ghane ngohe nanhanganicha nenga? Bho, bhabhalabhala jhe bhubhambii ungolongondi?

³ Ndi kwa nhwalo nikanyandikile, nikapahi jhe kuhika kwino na kukolechwa na ungolongondi na mangota bhimpalwa kuhananichwa. Nimanya chakaka nenga anda nihanganile, helahela mangota mabhoha nauhangana.

⁴ Nikanyandikile pa kutumbula nikibha ngolongondi mumwojho gwango kongo mbihiha mahole chwii, nikapahii jhe mme na ungolongondi nambo kuntenda mangota umanye chinimpahi hake.

Kunnekekeya mundo jhuna uhakaho

⁵ Mundo jhojhoha ankolecha ungolongondi jhonge, ankoliche ungolongondi nenga kanjika, kwa namuna ankoliche ungolongondi mabhoha, nilonge naha ikoto kubhonekena kubhehe ghangandela hake.

⁶ Luhadabulo lwahadabwilwe mundo jwenio na bhando twe lwakolite.

⁷ Ngohe ipalwa mangota munnekeke ulemo gwake, na mumpepeche akoto kubhehe muungolongondi, na akoto kuhengeleka mwojho.

⁸ Yene nipembelekeya, munnangiye mundo jwenio kubhehe mupahile hake.

⁹ Nikannyandikile baluwa jhela kwa nhwalo gwa kumanya anda mihotola kunyokanikiya mukila kilebhe chinilongela.

¹⁰ Anda munnekekiye mundo jwenio uhakaho gwake, na nenga hele ninnekekeya uhakaho gwake. Nhwalo anda ninnekekiye mundo uhakaho gwake, ninnekekiye palonge jha Kilichitu kwa nhwalo gwino,

¹¹ kumpe jhe ndela Limbembela jha kutukolowa, nhwalo tumanye chapala kuhenga.

Pauli iwachii kutama mu kilambo cha ku Toloya

¹² Ngohe puhikita ku Tiloya kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu, Bhambo akambekii pwache jha kuhenga lihengo lyake.

¹³ Nambo nikibha ngolongondi hake kumwojho gwango nhwalo nikankolindeka nnongo gwango Titu. Yene nyakwatabhuka bhando na kujhenda ku Makedoniya.

Kuhoto kwa kutangatilwa na Kilichitu

¹⁴ Nambo tunchenguu Chapanga jwatutenda tuhululutile uhotolo machiko ghoha na Kilichitu. Jwenio atutenda tupechengane malobhe gha chakaka gha Kilichitu kila chehemo ngita luhumba lwa mbone.

¹⁵ Nhwalo twenga tulandana ngita luhumba lwambone lwa ubane lulupehitwe na Yecho Kilichitu kwa Chapanga, luhumba lwa mbone luluwahikila bhando bhoha bhibhakombolilwe na bhibhahobholela.

¹⁶ Kwa bhala bhubhahobholela, luhumba lono luleta kuwegha, nambo kwa bhala bhibhakombolilwe, luhumba lono ndi lwambone luleta ughome. Bho, ndi ghane jwahoto kuhenga lihengo lende?

¹⁷ Twenga ngita bhando bhange jhe bhibhachulucha Malobhe gha Chapanga kupata mbijha. Nambo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu twenga ndi bhando bhituhobholeka palonge jha Chapanga, anda bhando bhitutumitwe na Chapanga.

3

Bhatumiche bha lilaghano liyono

¹ Bho, tutumbuu kabhele kukiloka uwabhete? Bho, mipala baluwa jhijhandikwe na mangota jha kutuhobholecha twenga, amu tunyandikile baluwa jha kutuhobholecha ngita chibhatenda bhando bhange?

² Mangota mabhene ndi baluwa jhito, baluwa jhijhandikwe umiojho jhito, imanyikana na kuchomwa na kila mundo.

³ Chakaka kubhehe mangota ndi baluwa jha Kilichitu, jhihumilwe mu lihengo lito jhituletile kwa mabhoko ghito. Baluwa yenio ijhandikwe jhe kwa wino, nambo kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhi ghome, baluwa jhene ikajhandikwe jhe pa lighanga, nambo ijhandikwe umiojho jha bhando.

⁴ Twenga tujhohopa ndeka kulonge gheniya kwa nhwalo tunhobholela Chapanga kwa ndela jha Kilichitu.

⁵ Tuhotondeka kulonge twenga tuhoto jhe kuhenga chochoha kwa makakala ghito twabhete, nambo uhotolo gwito ubhokita kwa Chapanga.

⁶ Nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwatutehi kubhehe akatumiche bha Lilaghano Liyono, lilaghano lyangapiti mulilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe tugha, nambo lilaghano lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe linneta kuwegha, nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga uleta ughome.

⁷ Ngohe anda Lilaghalikio lilijhandikwe kwa kubhacha panane jha maghanga na ung'alo gwa Chapanga ubhonikine pala piiletitwa lilaghalikilo. Ata yenio ung'alo gwa pamiho jha ung'alita jhe mbone ukibha na makakala ade Akaichilalehe bhakahotwi jhe kulolekeya pamiho jha Mucha, ngita lilaghalikilo chileta kuwe lilitumika likahikite na ung'alicho namuna jhene,

⁸ bho, lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga nauchochi jhe ung'alicho nkolongwa hake?

⁹ Anda lihengo lilihadabuu bhando bhubhabhi na ung'alicho nkolongwa, bho, lihengo lileta bhando kubhehe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga ichochite jhe ukolongwa?

¹⁰ Kwa nhwalo gwenio chela chichikibha na ung'alicho peniya makacho ngohe kikwetii jhe ung'alicho nhwalo gwa chela chikibhi na ung'alicho nkolongwa.

¹¹ Nhwalo chela chikitamite kwa lichiko tugha kikibha na ung'alicho, kwa chakaka chela chikitamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta kibhehe na ung'alicho nkolongwa hake!

¹² Kwa nhwalo tuhobholela gheniya, tulonge changa bwaghaliya.

¹³ Twenga chi ngita Mucha, jwayekelila kumiho jhake kwa kitambala bhando bha ku Ichilalehe bhako kulola kujhomolela kwa lung'alo lola.

¹⁴ Nambo malango ghabhe ghakapumbumwike. Nhwalo ade ngoheno Akaichilalehe pubhachomita Lilaghano lya Makacho, kitambala chenye kiyekelii malango ghabhe. Kitambala chenye kikangilwa oko anda mundo alombine na Kilichitu.

¹⁵ Chakaka, ade deleno Akaichilalehe pibhachoma Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha kitambala chenye kiyekelela malango ghabhe.

¹⁶ Nambo, kitambala chenye kikangilwa oko anda mundo ang'alambukile Bhambo.

¹⁷ Pamba Bhambo ndi Uhuke, na pala pubhii Uhuke gwa Bhambo, kubhii kulekekewa.

¹⁸ Nambo twenga twabhoha pamiho jhito payekeli jhe, tulola ngita mulindala ung'alicho gwamahele gwa Bhambo, na twenga atughalambula tulandane nako kwa kujhonjekeka kwa ung'alicho ghuhuma kwa Bhambo, ndi Uhuke.

4

Twangahengeleka mwojho

¹ Bhahe, Chapanga kwa kiya jhake, atupekiye lihengo lende, ngohe twangahengeleka mwojho.

² Tughalekite mambu ghoha ghigaheta hone. Tutama jhe kabhele kwa kukolowa, ilu kwa kulonge uwange mu Lilobhe lya Chapanga, nambo kwa kulangiya uchakaka palonge jha Chapanga ndi bhando bhange bhamanye tuhobholeka.

³ Nhwalo anda Malobhe gha Mbone tughatangacha ghahihitwe, ihihitwe kwa bhala tuga kwa bhala bhuhbahobholela.

⁴ Bhene bhajheketela jhe kwa nhwalo Limbembela, ichapanga ya panema pano alekii lubhendo malango ghabhe bhakotoke kubhona lumule lwa Malobhe gha Mbone gha ung'alicho gwa Yecho Kilichitu, jwalandana njwee na Chapanga.

⁵ Nhwalo tukitangachii jhe twabhete, nambo tutangacha malobhe gha Yecho Kilichitu jwabhii Bhambo, na twenga twabhete ndi akatumiche bhino kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho.

⁶ Chapanga jhojhola jhola ndi jwalongile, "Lumule lumulike kubhoka mulubhendo," ndi jwenio jwalangalila miojho jhito, na jwatupekiye lumule lwa kumanya ung'alicho gwa Chapanga lung'alicha pamiho jha Kilichitu Yecho.

⁷ Nambo twenga bhitubhii na kihukilo chenye tulandana na yombo ya undope, ibhonekane hotu kubhehe makakala gheniya makolongwa ghahuma kwa Chapanga hilu ghahuma kwa twenga jhe.

⁸ Machiko ghoha tubhii mumalagho, nambo tukomelekewajhe, putu manyajhe lyakuhenga, nambo tuhengelekajhe mwojho,

⁹ tung'ahika, nambo tutangatilwa, tutagwa pahe, nambo tukomelekewajhe.

¹⁰ Machiko ghoha tutola kuwe kwa Yecho payegha jhito, nhwalo ughome gwa Yecho helahela ubhonekane muyegha jhito.

¹¹ Nhwalo twenga bhitubhii ghome, machiko ghoha tubhii mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho, nhwalo ughome gwake Yecho ubhonekane muyegha jhito jhihwegha.

¹² Yene kuwe kuhenga lihengo nkate jhito, nambo ughome uhenga lihengo nkate jhino.

¹³ Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongela, "Nikajheketile, ndi nhwalo nongile." Na twenga kwa kihobholelo cheche, tujheketela na tulongela.

¹⁴ Nhwalo tumanye Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo Yecho helahela chatuhyokicha twenga na Yecho, na kutubheka pamonga palonge jhake.

¹⁵ Ghanga ghoha ghatendika kwa nhwalo gwino, umbone gwa Chapanga ghugwahikila bhando bhamahela hake, gwatenda bhanchenguu Chapanga na bhannombe.

Kutama kwa kihobholelo

¹⁶ Kwa nhwalo gwenio tuhengeleka jhe mwojho, anda panja yegha ituku-tuke, nambo nkate miojho jhito ibhehe yono lichiko ade lichiko.

¹⁷ Nhwalo malagho ghutubhii nagho majhojhoho, na ghatamikii pandina tugha, nambo ghatuletela ung'alicho gwangapeta gwa machiko ghoha. Natupelwa ung'alicho gwa gwangajhomoka kuliku malola gheniya.

¹⁸ Yene tukotoka kulolela ilebhe ibhonekana, nambo tulolele ilebhe yela yangabonekana. Nhwalo ghala ghughabhonekana ghatamikii pandina, nambo ghala ghangabhonekana ghatamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Tujhakutama miho nduu kulendela chi ilebhe ya kubhonekana, nambo yangabhonekana.

5

Kulendelela yegha yono

¹ Nhwalo tumanya kubhehe mahema ghitutama pannema pamba yegha jhito, Chapanga chatupekiya nyumba jhenge jha kutama kunane kwa Chapanga, nyumba jha machiko ghoha ilenganikilwa jhe kwa mabhoko gha bhando.

² Nambo ngohe itenda kubhobhola, kongo tulolela kwa unoghii kubhehe na yegha jha kunane kwa Chapanga.

³ Nhwalo tupata yegha jha kunane kwa Chapanga, natubhonekana jhe palonge jha Chapanga tubhii makengele.

⁴ Tukibha mu mahema ghanga gha pannema, tubhobhola na kutimbwa, itupala jhe yegha jhenje jha kuwegha, ndi tupalwa kuhwalichwa yegha yangahwegha ndi chela chikihwegha kimilwe kibhehe na ughome gwangapeta gwa machiko ghoha.

⁵ Chapanga jwenio ndi atulenganikiye twenga kwa nhwalo jha maghalambuko gheniya, na jwenio atupekiye Uhuke gwake abhehe chamana jha yoha yatubhekile.

⁶ Yene machiko ghoha tubhii na kihobholelo na tumanya kubhehe, anda tutama muyegha jhenje tugha, tutama kutale na nyumba jha kunane kwa Bhambo.

⁷ Nhwalo tutama kwa kihobholelo, na chi kwa ghala ghitubhona.

⁸ Nambo tukangamile na tupala kutama kutale na yegha jhenje na kujhenda kutama pamonga na Bhambo.

⁹ Nambo lijhambu lya mbone, tupala kunhalalicha Bhambo, ibhehe ngita tutama pamba pannema amu anda kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Nhwalo twabhoha tupalwa kujhema palonge jha Kilichitu na tuhad-abulwe na jwenio, na kila mundo chapokela malepo kwa ghala ghatehila pakibha atamita pannema, ghabhe ghambone amu ghangandela.

Kujhelanichwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Kilichitu

¹¹ Bhahe, tumanya mana jha kunnyoghopa Bhambo, helahela tughagha kwahuta bhando bhanghe. Chapanga atumanyi chakaka, na nenga ni-jheketela kubhehe mangota mutumanye mbone.

¹² Tupala jhe kukiloka kabhele palonge jhino, nambo tumpala kwa nhwalo gwa kuloka kwa nhwalo gwito ndi mihoto kwajhanguu bhala bhubhakilokela ghighabhonekana kwa miho kuliku ghabhii kumwojho.

¹³ Anda tubhonekana tubhii na ngholoka yenio ndi kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga, na anda tubhonekana tubhii na malango mbone yenio ndi kwa nhwalo gwino.

¹⁴ Nhwalo upalo gwake Kilichitu ututenda tukachane, nhwalo mundo jhumo akawile nhwalo gwa bhoha, bhoha bhawile pamonga na jwenio.

¹⁵ Ajhomwike kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha, ndi bhubhabhii ghome bhakotoka kutama kwa nhwalo jha bhene, bhatama kwa nhwalo gwa jwenio jwakawile, na jwakayokichwe kwa nhwalo gwabhe.

¹⁶ Bhahe, kutumbuu ngohe, twenga tunhadabuu jhe mundo jhojhoha kwa kunnolekeya. Pamo na gheniya tukammanyeye Yecho Kilichitu kwa kunnolekeya, nambo ngohe tuhenga jhe kabhele.

¹⁷ Yene mundo jhojhoha anda ajhambatine na Kilichitu, nhyono na gha makacho ghapitite, na ngohe ghabhii mayono.

¹⁸ Ghoha ndi mahengo gha Chapanga jwatulombanicha na jwenio kwa kupete Kilichitu na atupekii lihengo lya kwajhelanicha bhando na Chapanga.

¹⁹ Yene Chapanga akibha nkate jha Kilichitu ajhelanicha bhando bha pannema na jwenio, changalolokeya uhakaho gwa bhando. Na jwenio atupekiye lihengo lya kwatangachii bhando bhajhelane nako.

²⁰ Bhahe, twenga tuhenga lihengo ngita bhando bhitutumitwe na Kilichitu, tulonge ngita Chapanga jwenio chalonge kupete twenga. Yene twenga tunnyopa hake kwa liina lya Kilichitu, nnyelane na Chapanga.

²¹ Kilichitu akibha jhe na uhakaho, nambo Chapanga akantehi atole uhakaho gwito, yenio twenga kwa kulombana nako, tujheketelwe palonge jha Chapanga.

6

¹ Bhahe, anda tuhenga mahengo pamonga na Chapanga, tumpembelekeya nkotoka kujheketela umbone ghola ghumpokii uhobholele jhajhe.

² Chapanga alongela naha mu Majhandiko ghake,
“Lichaa lilipalitwa nikannyokanikiye,
lichiko lya kukombolwa
nganintangatila.”

Ninnobholela, ngohe ndi lichaa lilipalitwa kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, deleno ndi lichiko lya ughombokeko!

³ Tupala jhe kummeke mundo jhojhoha kihibhilikiho, yenio lihengo lito likoto kubhehe kilebhe nacho.

⁴ Nambo tupalwa kulangiya kwa uchakaka kilebhe chituhenga kubhehe akatumiche bha Chapanga kwa kuhimbilila putubhehe mu malagho manonoho na mu malola ghoha.

⁵ Tubulitwe na tutabhitwe mu kipungo na tukabulitwe na bhando, tuhen-gite lihengo linonoho ade kutotokela, tugholwika jhe na kutama changalye.

⁶ Tukulangii kubhehe akatumiche bha Chapanga kwa kutama kwa unyahinyahi kwa kumanya kwa luhimba kwa umbone mu Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa upalo gwa chakaka,

⁷ na kwa lilobhe lya chakaka na kwa makakala gha Chapanga. Tuhenga ghighanhalalicha Chapanga ndi chilaa jhito jha kukomanila na jha kukiken-gelela.

⁸ Tuichimika na kupuchwa, kukokolekewa na kulumbililwa. Anda bhando bhibhahobhecha bhange, nambo tulongela chakaka,

⁹ tubhonekana ngita twangamanyikana, nambo tubhii kumanyikana kwa bhoha, tukabhonike anda tuhwile, nambo twamela ghome ade ngohe. Tubu-litwe nambo bhatukoma ndeka.

¹⁰ Pamonga na bhubhabhii ngolongondi machiko ghoha tuhangana, twakahocho nambo twatenda bhando bhabha na ilebhe twe, tubhonekana twanga kilebhe, tubhonekana anda akahocho nambo tukwete ilebhe yama-hele, anda bhabhii jhe na kilebhe, nambo tukwete kila ilebhe.

¹¹ Makalongo bhito Akakolintu, tukannobholile hotuhotu na mangota, na miojho jhito ikadindwike kwino.

¹² Twenga tunhibhilikii jhe kumpala, nambo mangota mukihibhilikiye kutupala twenga.

¹³ Ngohe nilonge na mangota ngita yana yango, mutupale twenga ngita twenga chitumpala.

Mwangelombana na bhando bhangammanya Chapanga

¹⁴ Mwangelombana na bhando bhala bhangammanya Chapanga, bho, ghaumbone na mabhoho ghahotola kubhehe pamonga? Bho, lumule na lubhendo bhahoto kutama pamonga?

¹⁵ Bho, Kilichitu na Limbembela bhajhokanikihana? Bho, mundo jwan-nyeketile Kilichitu na jwangannyeketela bhajhokanikihana?

¹⁶ Bho, Nyumba jha Chapanga na inyagho ihoto kubhehe pamonga?

Nhwalo twenga ndi Nyumba jha Chapanga jwabhii ghome. Anda Chapanga jwenio akalongii,

“Chandame nabho na kutyanga nkate jhabhe,

Chamme Chapanga gwabhe,

na bhene chabhabha bhando bhango.”

¹⁷ Peniya Bhambo akalongii kabhele,

“Mmoke pakate jhabhe,

ntame nabho kutale.

Nkotoka kukamula kilebhe changanandela,

na nenga nanimpokela.

¹⁸ Chamma Tate gwino,

na mangota chamma yana yango inalome na ikeghe,

ilonge Bhambo jhuna makakala.”

7

¹ Bhahe, makakoche bhango, nhwalo tupilwe lilaghano lende, tukijheleb-hule na chochoha, tubhehe bhanyahinyahi kwa kuntembekeya Chapanga.

Kuhangana kwa Pauli

² Mtupele pwache miojho jhino! Tunemwiye jhe mundo jhojhoha, tuka-palwa jhe kupata kubhoka kwa bhando bhangе kupeta chela chitupalita kupata kubhoka kwino.

³ Nilonge jhe ghanga kwa kunhadabuu mangota, ngita punninobholila, mangota mmi nkate jha miojho jhito, anda tuhwe pamonga amu kutama pamonga.

⁴ Nenga nihobholela hake mangota na niloka kwa nhwalo gwino. Mu malagho ghango ghoha uneke mwojho na luhangano lutehi kuheluka.

⁵ Nhwalo putuhikita ku Makedoniya tukapomolii jhe, tukibha mu mang'ahiko kila chehemo, panja bhulo, na nkate jha miojho kujhohopa.

⁶ Nambo Chapanga jwabhapepecha bhando bhubhabhii ngolongondi, akatupepiche pahikita Titu.

⁷ Na twenga tukapepichwe jhe kwa kuhika kwake Titu tugha, hilu akatu-longalile chimpala kummona nenga chimmi na ungolongondi na chimipala kukikengelela, yenio nihangana hake.

⁸ Pamonga na kummeka ngolongondi mu baluwa jhela jhenge nenga nihwachi ndeka gheniya, nikahwachi gheniya pamanyita kubhehe baluwa jhela ikampi ungolongondi pandina tugha.

⁹ Nambo ngoheno nihangana, chi kwa nhwalo mme ngolongondi, nambo kwa nhwalo nng'alambuke na kuuleka uhakaho. Nhwalo mukibha ngolongondi ngita chapalita Chapanga, yenio twenga tukankocholine ndeka kwa chochoha.

¹⁰ Nhwalo ungolongondi ghuletwa na Chapanga kwatenda bhando bhauleke uhakaho na bhakombolelwe, yenio ipalwa jhe kubhehe na lipyanda kwa mambu gheniya. Nambo ungolongondi gwa mambu gha pannema uleta kuwegha.

¹¹ Ngohe nnole chela chatehi Chapanga kwa ungolongondi kwa nhwalo gwino, mangota ndi bhando bhumighagha, mighagha mabhene kukilangii nkwetii jhe ulemo na uhyomite, ntehi kuchituka na kupwelela. Mukipiya na mmi tela kulola ulemo ghuhadabulwa! Mangota mabhene nnangiye nkwetii jhe ulemo mu mambu ghoha.

¹² Pamonga nikajhandike baluwa jhela, nikajhandikii jhe kwa nhwalo jwa mundo jwalemwite. Nambo nikajhandike kupala ibhonekane hotu palonge jha Chapanga na nnole mangota mabhene chimughagha kukipiya kwa nhwalo gwito.

¹³ Yene tukahanganile hake.

Kupepechwa tujhe, nambo Titu akatuhanganiche hake kwa luhangano lwa bhinagho chimukalamwicha.

¹⁴ Nenga nikiloka kwa jwenio kwa nhwalo gwino, na mangota mukangolichii jhe hone. Nambo kila kilebhe chitulobholila kikibha chakaka, na kukilokela mangota palonge jha Titu kikibha kilebhe cha uchakaka.

¹⁵ Yene upalo gwake kwino ujhojhikike hake, pakomboka pumughakamwile mabholo ghake na hele chimumpokii kwa mbwelelo nu kujhohopa.

¹⁶ Ngohe nihangana hake nhwalo nihoto kuhobholela njwe mangota.

8

Kupiya kwa umbone

¹ Makalongo bhango, nipala kunnobholela umbone kwa Chapanga ghubhapatite bhando bhubhanyeketii Chapanga na bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Makedoniya.

² Bhando bheniya bhakang'ahike hake, nambo luhangano lwabhe lukibha lukolongwa na lwatehi bhabhe bhaumbone hake pamonga na bhakibha akahocho hake.

³ Chakaka ninnobholel bhakapihite hake na bhakapihite chibhahotwila. Bhapihita kupeta uhotolo gwabhe bhene,

⁴ Bhakatupembekii hake tulombine mu mota kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga bhubhabhii ku Yudeya.

⁵ Bhakatei kuchocha chituhobholila! Hote bhakatumbwii kukipiya bhene kwa Bhambo, peniya bhajhakukipiya bhene kwa nhwalo gwito ngita Chapanga chapalita.

⁶ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, tukampembikiye hake Titu, jwatumbulicha lihengo lyenio ajhendelele kuntangatila mangota kujhomola kupiya kwa upalo.

⁷ Nambo mangota mmi na kila kilebhe, kihobholelo, na uhotolo gwa kulonge, na kumanya na kujhendelela kuhenga ghaumbone na upalo. Yene tunnyope mme na mwojho ghutwelii kiya mu lihengo lende lya upalo.

⁸ Nenga nimpekii jhe nhwilo, nambo nipala kunangiya kubhehe bhange chibhaghagha kutangatila ndi mbate kumanya upalo gwino chiubhii gwa chakaka.

⁹ Nhwalo, mangota mmanya umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, Jwenio pamonga na kubhehe na kila kilebhe kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo ajhakukitenda nhocho kwa nhwalo gwino, kupete nhocho gwake mangota mme na ilebhe mbwe.

¹⁰ Ghanga ndi malobhe ghango ghighabhii mbone kwino, mbaha ngohe kuhenga ghala ghantumbwila makacho. Mangota mukatumbwii kuchangii tughajhe, nambo helahela kubhehe na mwojho gwa kupala kuchangii.

¹¹ Ngohe nnyomole lihengo lyenio lya kuchangila, ngita hela chimpalita kuchangila, ngohe nchangile chela chimmi nacho.

¹² Nhwalo anda mundo abhii na mwojho gwa kuchangila, Chapanga napokela chela chapiya kwa kulolekeya chabhii nacho, na chi kwa kulolekeya chela changabhehe nacho.

¹³ Mangota mipalwa jhe kung'ahika mwatangatila bhangе, nambo mabhoha mme tela,

¹⁴ ilebhe yamahele immi nako, ngohe yatangatila bhajhino bhangakola, nambo bheniya bhuhantangatile mangota pangabhehe nacho, nambo bhoha mme tela.

¹⁵ Anda Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, "Jhola jwajholite yamahele akwete jhe yamahele, na jhola jwajholite kandina, akwete jhe kilebhe."

Titu itumwa ku Kolintu

¹⁶ Ninchenguu Chapanga jwampekiye Titu mwojho gwa kuntangatila ngita ghungwete nenga.

¹⁷ Chi nhwalo twenga tughа tukannobholile, nambo helahela Titu jwenio akapahi hake kuntangatila, kwa kupala jwenio kuhika kwino.

¹⁸ Pamonga na jwenio, tuntuma nnongo jhumo jwalumbililwe hake na bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa lihengo lyake lya kutangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone.

¹⁹ Helahela, jwenio ahaghulilwe na bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu alongohane na twenga mumwanja pitapelekela bhando michango jha upalo. Lihengo lituhenga nhwalo gwa ung'alicho gwa Bhambo na ilangiya tupala kwatangatila bhando.

²⁰ Tupala jhe mundo jhojhoha akokoleke kwa namuna chitujhemelela michango jhenje jha umbone.

²¹ Nhwalo twenga tupala kuhenga ghambone, chi palonge jha Bhambo tughа, nambo helahela palonge jha bhando.

²² Yene tuntuma nnongo gwito pamonga na bheniya, papipi tunnyighite na tumwene abhii na mwojho hake gwa kwatangatii bhando, na ngohe abhii na kihobholelo na mangota.

²³ Titu ndi nnyango, twenga tihenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino. Nambo makalongo bhito bhuhalongohana nako, bhene ndi bhando bhibhapalwa kwatangatila bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, na bhene ndi ukolongwa gwa Kilichitu.

²⁴ Ngohe mwalangiye bhando bheniya upalo gwino, na bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhamanye kwa uchakaka pitiloka kwa nhwalo gwino.

9

Kwatangatii ajhito bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

¹ Nipala jhe kunnyandikila mangota malobhe gha kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga bha ku Yudeya.

² Nhwalo nimanye mmii na mwojho gwa kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga, na nikilokela mangota kwa bhando bha ku Makedoniya. Nikalobholile bheniya bha ku Makedoniya kwa makalongo bhito bha ku Akaya

bhakalenganikiye kuchangii kuhumii makacho. Yene mwojho gwino gwa kuchangii gwatehi bhando bhamahela bhachangile.

³ Yene nanintuma akalongo bheniya kwino kukiloka kwito kukota kubhehe jhajhe, nambo ngita chinobholile, mkilenganikiye kwatangatila.

⁴ Nhwalo bhando bha ku Makedoniya pubhapala kuhika pamonga na nenga na kunkolela mangota mukilenganikii jhe, natukola hone nhwalo tukalokite hake kwa nhwalo gwino, na mangota helahela nankola hone.

⁵ Yene mwe mbaha kwajhopa akalongo bhamba bhalongolele kuhika kwino, akalaghii hupo hino ngolongwa ghinnongela nampiya, peniya nailangiya kubhehe hupo jhene ipihitwe kwa kupala kwino mabhene na chi kwa kuchokolekewa.

⁶ Nkomboka malobhe ghala, “Jwamicha mbejho pandina nahuna pandina, jwamicha mbejho yamahele nahuna yamahele.”

⁷ Kila mundo apiya chikinkanga kumwojho gwake, chi kwa uchongo amu kuchokolekewa nhwalo Chapanga impala mundo jhola jwapiya kwa umbone.

⁸ Chapanga ahotola kumpela ilebhe yamahele imipala, machiko ghoha mmi nagho ghala ghumipala, nchoche kupata kwa kila lihengo lya mbone limuhenga.

⁹ Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalongela, “Jwenio ampela twe kwa akahocho, na umbone gwake utama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”

¹⁰ Chapanga umpela mbejho jhola jwaimicha na jwampela chakulyegha, helahela nampelangana mangota mbejho imipala na itenda imele na ikole na ipambike mahuno ghamahela gha umbone gwino.

¹¹ Jwenio Chapanga champela ilebhe yamahele, mme na bhaumbone machiko ghoha bhanchenguu Chapanga nhwalo gwa hupo hito ibhapokile kwa twenga.

¹² Nhwalo lihengo lende limuhenga lyatangatii jhe bhando bha Chapanga tugha, nambo helahela lyatenda bhando bhamahela bhanchenguu hake Chapanga.

¹³ Kwa kulangii umbone gwa lihengo lino mabhene, bhando bhannombe Chapanga kwa kujhokanikiya kwino na kujheketela Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu. Helahala na miojho jhino jhaumbone kwa kupiya ilebhe hino kwa nhwalo gwabhe na kwa bhando bhange bhoha.

¹⁴ Yene bhanyope kwa mwojho gwabhe kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, nhwalo gwa umbone nkolongwa gwampekii Chapanga.

¹⁵ Tunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa hupo yake yangachimulika!

10

Pauli ikengelela lihengo lyake

¹ Nenga ndi Pauli jwenio jhumonekana ndokomile punibhehe kutale na mangota, nambo nibhehe na lilaka, puninnobholela kwa kiya na umbone gwa Kilichitu.

² Punimpembekeya punihika kwino ungoto kuntenda mme na lilaka, nhwalo chakaka nihoto kubhehe na lilaka kwa bhando bhibhalongela twenga tutama ngita bhando bha nnema ghongo.

³ Chakaka tutama pannema, tukomana jhe ngondo ngita bhando bha pannema chibhakomana.

⁴ Nhwalo chilaa jhitukomanila chi chilaa jha pannema, nambo likakala lya Chapanga lihangabhana liboma lyoha. Tuhangabhana mambu ghoha ghuwange,

⁵ nu kutilulana kihibhulikilo chochoha chikiloka chikibhekitwe kwa kulihibhilikiya umanyo gwa Chapanga, na kughatabha malango ghoha, ghinyokanikiye Kilichitu.

⁶ Anda nkomii mukunyokanikiya kila kilebhe, twenga tukilenganikiye kunhadabula kila mundo jwangapala kujhokanikiya.

⁷ Mangota nnola ilebhe kwa panja tugha. Bho, abhii mundo jhojhoha jwawacha kubhehe jwenio ndi mundo jwa Kilichitu? Chakaka! Bhahe, helahela atubhone twenga ndi bhando bha Kilichitu anda jwenio chabhii mundo jwa Kilichitu.

⁸ Pamonga na kuloka hake kwa ukindendeke gwatupekii Bhambo gwa kwakangamalicha bhando mu kihobholelo na chi kwaleghelecha, nikola jhe hone.

⁹ Mbaijhe mwonekane ndenda kunnyoghowa mu baluwa jhango.

¹⁰ Mundo ahoto kulonge, “Baluwa jha Pauli ndi ngale na ibhii na malobhe matopao, nambo jwenio pabhehe pamonga na twenga abhehe leghele na chikilongela kibhehe kilebhe nacho.”

¹¹ Mundo jwalongela gheniya amanye kubhehe ghala ghitujhandike tubhehe kutale gihwanana na ghala ghituhenga putubhehe pamonga na mangota.

¹² Twenga tupala jhe kukibheka amu kuhwanana na bhando bhala bhubhakikweya bhene, bhando bhubha kipema bhene kwa bhene na bhubhaki-hwananicha bhene kwa bhene, bhene ndi mandindilima.

¹³ Nambo twenga tupetelecha jhe kukiloka, kukiloka kwito nakuigha-liko mulihengo lyatupekii Chapanga, helahela lihengo lyenio ndi lituhenga kwino.

¹⁴ Twenga tupetelecha jhe kuhomba ngita hela tukahikite jhe kwino. Chakaka tukahikite kwino kunnetela Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu.

¹⁵ Yene twenga tulokite hake jhe kwa lihengo lilihengitwe na bhando bhange, nambo tunhobholela kwino Chapanga na kujhenderelela kwa lihengo lito kwino, nalibha likolongwa kwa kukengama ghapala Chapanga.

¹⁶ Peniya tuhoto kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone mu ilambo ibhii kutale na mangota, nhwalo tupahi jhe kukilokela lihengo lilihengitwa na mundo jwa ku kilambo chenge.

¹⁷ Nambo ngita chighalongila Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Jwapala kukiloka na alokele lihengo lya Bhambo.”

¹⁸ Nhwalo jwajheketelwa chi jhola jwakikweya jwenio, nambo jhola jwalumbililwa na Bhambo.

11

Pauli na akatenga bhuwange

¹ Nipala nhimbalile kandina, pamonga nibhonekana nalindindilima. Nhwimbalile kachoko!

² Nimone wiho, ngita Chapanga pamonela wiho, nhwalo mangota mmii ngita nchikana jwangakongana na munalome jwalepwe inyaghabhule kwa munalome jhumo tugha jwenio ndi Kilichitu.

³ Nambo nijhoghopa kubhehe malango ghino ghahotola kughalambulwa na mangota chimuleka kuhobholelwa kwino kwa Kilichitu ngita Hawa chakolwiwa na uwange gwa lijhoka.

⁴ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha anda ahika kwino na kuntangacha Yecho jwandalandana na jhola tuntangacha twenga, mangota mupokela kwa mabhoko mabhele. Na mangota anda mkapokii Uhuke jhonge jwandalandana na hela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na anda mukalipokile Lilobhe lya Chapanga

lyangalandana na lela lituntangachila twenga mughahimbilile mambu agha kwa ujhojhoho!

⁵ Nihambuka jhe kubhehe nenga ndi jwandina kuliku bhene bhubhakikema, akatenga akakolongwa.

⁶ Pange nibhonekana nilonge jhe mbone, nambo ngwete uhotolo gwa kumanya ilebhe ya mahele, lijhambu lende litendike limanyikana kwino kila chehemo na kipinde choha.

⁷ Bho, ndehi uhakaho kwa kukihuluwa namwene na kunhobhowa mangota kwa kwatangachii jhajhe Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga?

⁸ Punikibha ninhengela mangota, ilebhe yoha ibhokite kwa lilongo lya bhando bhange bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu. Ndehila ngita kupoka bhange ilebhe yabhe mbate kunhengela mangota.

⁹ Punikibha na mangota nikantotwii jhe mundo jhojhoha pumbata kilebhe, nhwalo akalongo bhubhabhokite ku Makedoniya bhakambekii kila ilebhe imbalita. Nikapahi jhe kumponja kilebhe chochoha chela na nijhendelila kuhenga yenio.

¹⁰ Kwa uchakaka Kilichitu abhii nkate jhango, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwabhii ku kilambo cha ku Akaya jwahoto kunhibhilila nenga kukiloka kwango.

¹¹ Bho, punilonge naha mihambuka nimpala jhe? Chapanga amanya kubhehe nenga nimpala!

¹² Nijhenderelela kuhenga chela chinihenga ngohe, kupala kwahibhilila ndela bhala bhubhakikema akatenga akakolongwa, bhala bhubhapala kukiloka, ngita bhala bhubhakiloka bhahenga lihengo ngita lituhenga twenga.

¹³ Nhwalo bhando bheniya ndi akatenga bhuwange, bhahenga lihengo lyabhe kwa uwange bhubhakikopokeya akatenga bha Kilichitu.

¹⁴ Nkoto kukangacha, nhwalo Limbembela lihotola kukikopokeya kubhonekana ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa lumule!

¹⁵ Yene tukangacha jhe anda akahenga lihengo bha Limbembela bhakikopokeya bhabhonekane akatumiche bhaumbone, nambo kujhomolela kwabhe nabhapokela chikipalwa.

Pauli ang'ahichwa ngita ntenga

¹⁶ Nenga nilonge kabhele, mundo jhojhoha akoto kummona nenga nalindindilima. Anda umwene nenga nalindindima, umbokela yenio anda nenga nalindindima mbate kuloka pandina.

¹⁷ Chinikilongela ngohe chi chela chalaghalikiye Bhambo nongele, nambo nhwalo gwa kukiloka, nenga nilongii ngita mundo nalindindima.

¹⁸ Nhwalo bhando bhamahela bhakiloka anda bhando bha pannema chibhaloka, nenga helahela nikiloka.

¹⁹ Mangota mabhene bhumii na malango hake, ndi nhwalo mahimbilila mandindilima kwa kuhangana!

²⁰ Mangota munhimbalila mundo jwantenda makabhanda, mwahimbilila bhando bhubhapala ilebhe twe kuliku chibhapalwa kupata, jwakikweya na bhubhanimbilikiya na kumpucha, bhamata mbalamande kumiho.

²¹ Nikola hone kujheketela gheniya kwa twenga tukahotwii jhe kujheketela.

Nambo nilonge anda mundo nalindindima, anda abhii mundo jhojhoha jwapala kukilokela kilebhe, na nenga nijhigha kukiloka.

²² Bho, bheniya ndi Akaebulaniya? Nenga helahela ndi Mwebulaniya. Bho, bheniya Akaichilalehe? Nenga helahela Mwichilalehe. Bho bheniya

bhahumii mulukolo lwa Ulahimo? Nenga helahela nihumii mu lukolo lwa Ulahimo.

²³ Bho, bheniya ndi akatumiche bha Kilichitu? Nilonge ngita nde kupombwa, nenga ndi natumiche jwa Kilichitu kupeta bheniya! Nenga hengite lihengo lyamahele kupeta bheniya, mbungitwe mukipungo kupeta bheniya, nikatyalitwe kwa limbendela lya ndomondo kupeta bheniya, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha kupeta bheniya.

²⁴ Nikatyalitwe mala nhwano na limbendela lya ndomondo yato makome matato na ticha na Akayahude.

²⁵ Nikatyalitwe na limbendela lya ndomondo patato na Akaloma, nikakong'winde na maghanga mala jhimo, nikatenywikilwe na mele mulilabha mala patato, na mala jhimo nikapipiki totolo mumbwane muhe na kilo.

²⁶ Mumwanja gwango nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kukokolwa na mache, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kubulwa na akawiye, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha Akayahude ajhango na bhangabhehe Akayahude, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo pa bomane, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo kumanyahe, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo mumbwane, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo kwa akalongo bhuwange.

²⁷ Nikahengite lihengo linonoho na kulagha, nikagholwike jhe, nikibha na njala na nyota, nikibha jhe na chukulyegha, nikapemite malile na nikibha jhe na ngobho.

²⁸ Pamonga na gheniya ghoha, kila lichiko natangatila kwahengela makunde gha bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.

²⁹ Anda abhii mundo jwaleghelike, na nenga helahela nibhehe leghele. Anda mundo jhonge antenda agweghe mu uhakaho, nenga helahela nibhona lipyanda hake.

³⁰ Anda imbala kukiloka, nikilokela ghala ghighalangiya nenga neghelike.

³¹ Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo Yecho, ndi alumbalilwe machiko ghoha ghangapeta, jwenio amanya kubhehe chinilongela nilonge jhe uwange.

³² Punikibha ku Damasiko, nkolo jwa bomane, jwalongochwa na muna-hota nkolongwa Aleta, akabhekite akalonda pa bomane bhapata bhanga-mule.

³³ Nambo nikabhekitwe mu kitandabhala, nyakuhuwa pa lidilicha lya lipamanda, nyakupokonyoka mu mabhoko ghake.

12

Uloto na uloto gwa Pauli

¹ Nipala kukiloka, nambo kilebhe cha mahajhe. Nanongela ghala gha uloto na uyekulo kuhumii kwa Bhambo.

² Nimmanya mundo jhumo jwajheketile Kilichitu, yaka kome na ncheche akatolitwe ade kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo nimanya ndeka atamita kwenio kwa yegha amu kwa uhuke, nambo Chapanga amanya.

³ Nilonge kabhele, nimanya mundo jwenio akatolitwe ade paladicho ndi kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo nimanya jhe atamita kwenio kwa yegha amu kwa uhuke, nambo Chapanga amanya.

⁴ Kwenio ku pepo jwenio ngajhoha mambu ghangachimulika, mambu gheniya mundo ipalwa jhe kuchimulila.

⁵ Chanikilokela mundo ngita jwenio, nambo nikiloka jhe namwete nambo chanikilokela ilebhe yela ilangii uleghele gwango.

⁶ Anda ngambala kuloka, ngamii jhe nalindindilima, nhwalo nganongi uchakaka tughu. Nambo nenga nikiloka jhe, kupala bhando bhangoto kumona nenga ndi nkolongwa kuliku ghala ghubhaghabhona na kujhoha kuhumii kwa nenga.

⁷ Nambo indenda nenga ngoto kuloka hake kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe yamahele yayekulilwe Bhambo, nikajhohine lipyanda payegha jhango ngita nihomwa na mibha, ntumiche jwa Limbembela ang'ahiche nenga kupala ngoto kukiloka.

⁸ Nikampembelikii Bhambo pa tato kupala amokeye lipyanda lyenio.

⁹ Nambo Bhambo akanobholile, “Umbone gwango kwino ukwelite, nhwalo likakala lyango libhehe likolongwa pumibhehe legheleghe.” Yene nikilokela uleghele gwango kupala likakala lya Kilichitu litame nkate jhango.

¹⁰ Yene kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu, nijheketela punibhehe leghele, puniligwa, punilagha na puning'ahika, na mang'ahiko ghange nhwalo punibhehe leghele, peniya ndi punikangamala.

Pauli apala kwatangatila Akakolintu

¹¹ Mmii ngita nalindindilima, nambo mangota munjokolekeya kubhehe yenio, nhwalo mangota mpalitwa kungweya. Nhwalo anda nenga kilebhe nacho, nambo nenga natumiche jwandina jhe kuliku bhala bhubhakikema akatenga akakolongwa.

¹² Ikangacho na nginyililo ilangii chakaka nenga ndi natenga, ghakapitile pakate jhino kwa uhimbililo.

¹³ Bho, kilebhe ghane chipongokilwe kuliku malongo ghange gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu, nambo nenga nikantotwii jhe kwa kumpala mangota utangatile mbijha? Chonde ninyopa unekeke kwa kunnemu yenio!

¹⁴ Dolekeya ngohe patato nenga kuntyangila, nanimponje jhe nhwalo nipala jhe ilebhe hino nambo nimpala mangota. Nhwalo yana bhabheke jhe kihukilo akatate bhabhe, nambo akatate bhabheke yana yabhe kihukilo.

¹⁵ Ngohe chahangana hake kutumila ilebhe yoha iminayo kwa nhwalo gwango, helahela kukibhowa namwete kwa nhwalo gwa kuntangatila mangota. Bho, chaumbala pandina nhwalo nenga nimpala hake mangota?

¹⁶ Yene channyeketela kubhehe nikampunjite jhe. Nambo mundo jhonge chalonge, “Nhwalo Pauli akalamwike, akampatite kwa kunkolowa.”

¹⁷ Bho, nikapatite ilebhe yamahele kuliku chimbalitwa kupata punintumita mundo jhojhoha kwino?

¹⁸ Nenga nikampembelekiye Titu, ahike kwino pamonga na nnongo jhonge. Bho, Titu akampokite ilebhe hino? Bho, nenga na jwenio tuhengita jhe lihengo kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga gholaghola amu tukengama jhe ndela jhejhela jhela?

¹⁹ Pange mihoto kulonge twenga tukikengelela palonge jhino! Nambo twenga tulongela mambu ghanga palonge jha Chapanga, kongo tulombine na Kilichitu. Akakoche bhango, chochoha chituhenga, tuhenga kwa kukangamalicha mangota mu kihobholelo.

²⁰ Nijhoghopa kuhika kwino, nihoto kukolela jhe ngita chinihobholela kunkolela, na mangota chaumone jhe ngita chimihobholela kumona. Nijhoghopa ngoto kwakolela bhando akakomana na bhikolelana wiho na bhinalilka na bhikikweya na bhina lung'enyoy na kukopokehana na kukiloka, na kijhonga.

²¹ Nijhoghopa pange punihika mala jhu ubhele kwino, Chapanga chandenda ndokomale palonge jhino, chinalelela bhala bhubhahengita uhakaho

makacho, nambo bhakajheketii jhe kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe, kupala ngongola na ngongola ibhatehila.

13

Nyambuchilo jhukujhomolela

¹ Jhenje ndi mala jhu utato kutyangii mangota. Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Kila litakalilo lihadabhulwe kongo bhabhaa bhando bhatato amu bhabhele bhuhhalolite.”

² Nikapwatalile pabhele punityangila mangota. Ngohe nilonge kabhele punibhehe kutale, pumbala kuhika nanabhonela jhe kiya bhala bhuhbahengita uhakaho na bhala bhange bhoha.

³ Chahenga yenio nhwalo mabhene mipala kulola kubhehe Kilichitu alonge kupete nenga. Kwino Kilichitu aleghelike jhe mukuntendela ipalwa, nambo likakala lyake lihenga lihengo pakate jhino.

⁴ Nhwalo akabhambitwe panchalaba kongo aleghelike, nambo ngohe abhii ghome kwa likakala lya Chapanga. Helahela twenga tuleghelike kwa kulombana nako, nambo tutama nako kwa likakala lya Chapanga kwa kunnangiya mangota.

⁵ Mukilolekeye mabhene anda chakaka nkwete kihobholelo. Bho, umanya jhe kubhehe Kilichitu Yecho abhii nkate jhino? Anda Kilichitu abhii jhe nkate jhino nnepelile njwe.

⁶ Nambo nihobholela mangota umanya kubhehe twenga tukalepelii jhe.

⁷ Ngohe tunnyopa Chapanga nkoto kuhenga lyanganandela lyolyoha. Chi ngita tupala bhando bhalole tulepelii jhe, nambo mangota uhenga ghaumbone pamonga na twenga kubhonekana tulepelile.

⁸ Nhwalo twenga tuhoto jhe kukana uchakaka, nambo tujhenderecha uchakaka.

⁹ Tuhangana kubhehe twenga tuleghelike, nambo mangota nkangamile, tunyopa Chapanga mangota mme bhaumbone kwa kila kilebhe.

¹⁰ Yene nijhandika ghanga ghoha punibhehe kutale, nhwalo punihika kwino ngoto kupwata kwa ukindendeke ghumbatite na Bhambo, uhotolo gwa kwa kangamalicha changahegheleka mwojho.

¹¹ Ngohe makalongo bhango nintabhuka, mme bhaumbone kwa kila kilebhe, nhwachila kilebhe chimo, ntamangane kwa uteeke, na jwenio Chapanga jwa upalo na uteeke chabhaha pamonga na mangota.

¹² Nnyambuchane kwa kulangiya upalo gwa Kilichitu.

¹³ Bhando bhoha bha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu bhinyambucha.

¹⁴ Umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu na upalo gwa Chapanga na mu kulombana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, utama pamonga na mangota mabhoha.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akagalatiya Ulongolelo

Baluwa kwa bhando bha ku Galatiya jhijhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Na ikajhandikwe na Pauli kwa makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhibhabhii ku Galatiya pakate jha chaka cha makome ncheche na nane ade makome nhwano na chaba pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pange Akagalatiya bhatamita kubomane jha ku Galatiya jhibhii chehemo jha ulongoche gwa Kiloma. Bhando bhubhachomite bhakwetejhe uchakaka panane jha chehemo jha Pauli kojhe pajhandikila baluwa jhenje, pange akibha ku muche gwa ku Epecho amu ku Kolintu.

Pauli akajhandikile baluwa jhenje kwa bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa Akayahude na bhangebhehe Akayahude na makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Galatiya. Chakaka baluwa jhenje akajhandike kughakana mabholo ghuwange ghighalongela bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhaghakengame kwa Akayahude kubhoka mulilaghano lya Makacho, akachokolikii hake achwa kujhingii jando. Pakate jha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu pakibha na likunde limo lilikemitwa Akayuda, bhando bhamba bhachokolikiya bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhingile jando. Helahela bhando bheniya bhakonyita machwale twe panane jha ukindendeke gwa Pauli. Pauli akengilila utenga gwake kwa kulonge luhomo lwake lumo, mu chula jha 1:11-2:14, na alikengilila Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kulonge kubhehe bhando bhahoto kukombolelwa kwa kuhobholela Yecho Kilichitu kanjika, mu chula jha 2:16. Lijhambu uletwa na umbone ghulangiwa na Chapanga na chi kuhenga mundo.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha Ku Galatiya, mu chula jha 1: 1-5.

Pauli ichimulila malobhe ghake jwenio chakibha kwenio kunyuma na kone akengilila kupala kwake kubhola na kulangiya kubhehe akajhighite kutama kwa kukengama lilaghalikilo, nambo lijhambu lijhakulepelela, mu chula jha 1:6-2: 21.

Pauli ichimulila hake chikihengwa na lilaghalihio na umbone gwa Chapanga mu ughombokeko, mu chula jha 3-4.

Pauli apiya machimulilo ghange gha kulangiya chibhapalwa kutama bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 5-6:10.

Pauli ikutila mu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha bhando na kwalobholela bhakomboke kubhehe kughalambulwa na Chapanga na kutendwa ihumbe inhyono ndi kilebhe chamaha hake kuliku lilaghalikilo lya panja anda hela kujhingii jando, mu chula jha 6:11-18.

¹ Nenga Napauli, ngemitwe jhe hilu ndumitwe jhe na mundo kubhehe natenga, nambo ngemitwe na kutumwa na Yecho Kilichitu na Chapanga Tate gwito jwakayokiche Yecho Kilichitu kuhumii mu kuwegha,

² nenga na akalongo bhoha bhibhabhii pamonga na nenga tunyandikila mangota makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Galatiya.

³ Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

⁴ Yecho Kilichitu akajheketile kuwe jwenio kwa nhwalo jha uhakaho gwito twenga ngita chapalita Chapanga Tate gwito, atukombole kuumii mu nnema ghongo gwanganandela gwa ngohe.

⁵ Chapanga abhii na ung'alicho machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Libhii Lilobhe lya Mbone limo tugha

⁶ Nikangacha munneka Chapanga kajhombekajhombe, jawahaghuline mangota kwa umbone gwa Kilichitu, na nkengime lilobhe lenge lilib-honekana ngita Lilobhe lya Mbone.

⁷ Chakaka libhii jhe Lilobhe lenge lya Mbone. Nongi yenio, nhwalo bhabhii bhando bhibhamubhoghana, na bhapala kulighalambula Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu.

⁸ Nambo anda mundo pakate jhito amu ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, natangachila lilobhe lenge lya mbone chi ngita lituntangachii twenga, bhahe, jwenio abhaha na likoto!

⁹ Ngita chinongolile kulonge, na ngohe nibhujhii kabhele kulonge, anda mundo jhojhoha anobholile Lilobhe lya Mbone lenge na chi lela lipokile, jwenio abhaha na likoto lya Chapanga!

¹⁰ Bho, nipala kunhalalicha ghane? Bho, nipala kunhalalicha mundo amu Chapanga? Anda ngandenda yenio, ngangundike ng'o nenga kubhehe natumiche jwa Kilichitu.

Pauli chakemitwa na Chapanga

¹¹ Makalongo bhango, mbala umanye kubhehe Lilobhe lya Mbone lindan-gicha lela lihumii jhe kwa bhando.

¹² Hilu nenga mbokii jhe kuumii kwa mundo jhojhoha amu nikabholitwe jhe na mundo. Nambo Yecho Kilichitu jwenio ndi jwayekulile gheniya.

¹³ Mangota mukajhohine punikibha makacho pungamwila dine jhango jha Kiyahude, na chinang'ahita makunde gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kili-chitu nambata kwakomelekeya njwe.

¹⁴ Chakaka, nenga nikachochite hake mu dine jha Kiyahude kuliku Akayahude twe bhitulenganii yaka nhwalo ng'aghita hake kughakamula mabholo ghala gha akanahota bhito.

¹⁵ Nambo Chapanga, kwa umbone gwake akahagwii nakubhelukwa jhe, angemite niunhengele mahengo.

¹⁶ Pala tugha payekulila Mwana mundo nkate jhango, ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, nikabhutwiki jhe kunkonya mundo jhojhoha.

¹⁷ Helahela nikajhawii ndeka ku Yeluchalemo kwa bhala bhibhaka-longalile kubhehe akatenga, nikatumbwii kujhenda ku Alabiya, peniya nyakukelebhuka kabhele ku Damasiko.

¹⁸ Puipetita yaka itato nyakuhobhoka ku Yeluchalemo kukongana na Petile, nyakutama nako kwa machiko kome na nhwano.

¹⁹ Nambo nikakonganike jhe na ntenga jhonge jhojhoha nga Yakobu, unung'una mundo Bhambo Yecho.

²⁰ Chenje chinijhandika ndi chakaka, Chapanga amanye, nilonge uwange jhe.

²¹ Bhahe, machiko gha palongolo nyakujhenda ku kilambo chuku Siliya na ku Kilikiya.

²² Machiko gheniya, namwete bhanamona jhe makunde gha bhando ghiganyeketii Kilichitu gha ku kilambo chuku Yudeya kola.

²³ Chibhakimanyite bheniya ndi chela chikilongelwa na bhando: “Mundo jhola jwatung'ahita makacho, ngohe atangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone lelela lela lya kuhobholela Kilichitu lyapata kulikomelekeya!”

²⁴ Yene, bhajhakunnomba Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha nenga.

2

Pauli na akatenga bhange

¹ Peniya, puipetita yaka kome na ncheche, nyakuhobhoka kabhele kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo pamonga na Banaba, helahela nyakulongohana pamonga na Titu.

² Kujhenda kwango ngita chakayekulile Chapanga nyende. Pantemela kwenio ku Yeluchalemo nikakongine na ilongoche, nikalobholile Malobhe gha Mbone ghinatangachila bhando bha ilambo henge. Ndehila naha nipala lihengo lyango lindehila likoto kubhehe jhajhe.

³ Nambo Titu jwakalongohine pamonga na nenga, pamo na kubhehe Nghilike, akachokolikiwe jhe kujhingii jando,

⁴ pamonga na kupitii akalongo bhuwange bhibhapata ajhingii jando. Bhando bhamba bhajhakukiwininika kwa kuchenjela bhalingulile chitutamama kwa uteeke mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, bhatutende akabhanda,

⁵ nambo tukajheketii jhe kwa kupala hilu lichaa limo uchakaka gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone liighalike kwino mangota.

⁶ Nambo bhando bhamba bhibhamanyikana pange ilongoche, anda bhakibha ilongoche amu ilongochejhe, kwale bhene. Nhwalo gwa Chapanga ihadabuu jhe kwa kulolekeya ilebhe ya panja. Bhando bhamba bhakwete jhe mabholo gha kunyonjekeya nenga mu mabholo ghango.

⁷ Chibhakimanye, Chapanga angamwii lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, anda jhe Petile chatumitwe kwatangachii Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa Akayahude.

⁸ Nhwalo jhola jwatangatila Petile kubhehe ntenga jwa Akayahude, ndi jhojho jwandangatii nenga helahela kubhehe natenga kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.

⁹ Yene, Yakobu na Kefa na Yohane ndi bhabhoneka kubhehe ilongoche ikolongwa, bhakaumanye Chapanga ambekiye umbone ghongo. Tujhakukamulana mabhoko na twenga, hote Banaba na nenga, kulangii nginyililo tubhii pamonga. Twenga tughakamwii mahengo pakate jha bhando bha ilambo henge na bhange bhajhende kwa Akayahude.

¹⁰ Nambo ngabhatujhopita kilebhe chimo, kwakomboka akahocho, na nenga ndi ng'aghita hake kilebhe chenie.

Pauli ipwatalii Petile ku Atiyokiya

¹¹ Nambo Petile pahikita ku Atiyokiya, ngatahungina nako hotuhotu palonge jha bhando, nhwalo akatei kulemwa.

¹² Kabula jha kuhika bhando bhibhakatumitwe na Yakobu, Petile alila pamonga na bhando bha ilambo henge. Nambo pubhahikita bhando bheniya, ajhakuhila na akalii ng'o na bhando bha ilambo henge, nhwalo ajhogwipa bhando bhala bhibhachokolikiya kujhingii jando.

¹³ Akayahude bhange bhakibha ndela jhimo kwa Petile patehila kilebhe ngita chambone, na jwenio Banaba ujhakunhuta umbebehe gwenio.

¹⁴ Bhahe, punolita ndela yabhe ilandana jhe na uchakaka gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone, nyakunobholela Petile palonge jha bhando bhoha: “Pamonga mwenga ndi Mayahude, mitama ngita Mayahude, na kone chi Mayahude.

Nhwalo gwa nike mwachokolekeya bhando bha ilambo henge bhakengame mabholo gha Kiyahude?”

Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge nabhakombolelwa kwa kihobholelo

¹⁵ Twenga ndi Akayahude njwe kwa kubhelukwa, na chi bhando bha ilambo henge bhibhabhii na uhakaho.

¹⁶ Nambo tumanya mundo ihotojhe kubhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo alijheketile Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo tugha kwa kunnyeketila Yecho Kilichitu. Na twenga hele tunyeketile Yecho Kilichitu tuteilwe tubhalangilwe na Chapanga twaumbone kwa ndela jha kujheketela kwito na Kilichitu, na chi kwa kuhenga chilipala Lilaghalikilo. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwatendwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

¹⁷ Nambo anda twenga tupala, kutendwa tubhonekana twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, twenga twabhete tubhonekana tubhii na uhakaho. Bho, ngoheno kilebhe chenye kibhonekana Kilichitu abhatangatila bhando kuhenga uhakaho? Nahi jhe!

¹⁸ Nhwalo anda nichenga kabhele kwa lijhambu lela lilihobholela lilaghalikilo lihangabhine, bhahe, ilangii nenga nemwite.

¹⁹ Nhwalo gwa Lilaghalikilo lyenio nenga hwile, Lilaghalikilo lyenio lingomite na nandama ghome kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga. Nenga mambitwe pamonga na Kilichitu panchalaba,

²⁰ na ngoheno namite, ne jhe kabhele, nambo Kilichitu jwabhii nkate jhango. Ughome ghongo ghumii nako ngoheno nitama kwa ndela jha kunhobholela Mwana gwa Chapanga, jwenio jwambahile na jwakapihite ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwango.

²¹ Nikana jhe umbone gwa Chapanga. Anda mundo atendwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kujheketela Lilaghalikilo, yenio Kilichitu akahwii jhajhe!

3

Kihobholelo na Lilaghalikilo

¹ Mangota bhando bhu ku Galatiya mandindililma! Bho, ghane jwannoghite mangota? Malobhe gha kubhambwa panchalaba kwa Yecho Kilichitu ghalongilwe hotuhotu palonge jha miho ghino!

² Mbala manye kilebhe chimo. Bho, ngohe mukapokile Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha amu kwa kuijhokanikiya na kulihobholela Lilobhe lya Mbone?

³ Bho, mangota mandindilima naha? Mangota mukalongolile kuhenga ghoha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bho, ngohe mipala kujhomolela kwa makakala ghino mabhene?

⁴ Bho, mang'ahiko ghing'ahika ghakibha jhajhe? Chakaka ghakibha jhajhe ndeka!

⁵ Bho, Chapanga akatwelii Uhuke gwake na kuhenga ikangacho pakate jhino nhwalo mujheketela Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha amu nhwalo mujhoha na kujheketela Lilobhe lya Mbone?

⁶ Mukibhole nnandanikiho gwa Ulahimo, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Jwenio akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa nhwalo gwa kujheketela kwake akabhonike jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.”

⁷ Ngohe umanye kubhehe bhala bhoha bhibhanyeketela Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana ya Ulahimo.

⁸ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongolile kulonge kuumii makacho bhando bha ilambo henge nabhabhalangilwa bhaumbone kwa ndela jha kihobholelo. Yene Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongolile kuntangachii Ulahimo Lilobhe lya Mbone, “Kupete mwenga bhando bhoha nabhapokela mota.”

⁹ Yene, bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketela Chapanga bhapokii mota pamonga na Ulahimo, jwajheketile Chapanga.

¹⁰ Nhwalo bhoha bhibhahobholela kulenganikiya chilipala Lilaghalikilo, bhitama pahe jha likoto. Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Abhii na likoto lya Chapanga mundo jhola jwangakamuu na kuhenga ghoha ghighajhandikwe mukitabo cha Lilaghalikilo!”

¹¹ Ngohe makalongo bhango, abhii jhe mundo jwabhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Mundo jwaumbone kwa Chapanga natama kwa kihobholelo.”

¹² Nambo Lilaghalikilo nalijhema jhe mu kihobholelo, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Mundo jhojhoha jwaikamuu Lilaghalikilo nabaha ghome kwa kupete Lilaghalikilo lyenio.”

¹³ Kilichitu akatughombwii kuumii mulikoto lya Lilaghalikilo, na jwenio ajhakutola likoto lyenio kwa nhwalo gwito, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Abhii na likoto mundo jhojhoha jwabhambitwe pa nchalaba.”

¹⁴ Kilebhe chenye kitendika naha mota jhela jwakapokii Ulahimo jhahikila bhando bha ilambo henge kwa ndela jha Kilichitu Yecho. Na kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, tupokii Uhuke gwa Chapanga jhola jwatulaghila Chapanga.

Lilaghalikilo na lilaghano

¹⁵ Makalongo bhango, nanimpela nnandanikiho kuumii mughome gwito gwa machiko ghoha. Bhando bhabhele pibhajhomolela kulaghana na kujheketelana kwa kulapilana, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kuhangabhana amu kujhonjekeya kilebhe mu majheketelano gheniya.

¹⁶ Ngohe, Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano kwa Ulahimo pamonga na ibheluko yake, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge ndeka, “Na ibheluko yake,” yane bhando twe, ghilonge, “Ndi kibheluko chake ndo,” yane jhumo, na jwenio ndi Kilichitu.

¹⁷ Kilebhe chimbala kulonge ndi chenye, Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano lyake na Ulahimo na akalongile chahenga ngita chalaghine nako. Kuumii muyaka miya ncheche na makome matato palonge lijhakuhika Lilaghalikilo, dola lihoto jhe kulighalambula lilaghano hilu kulitwekula lilaghano lyenio.

¹⁸ Nhwalo anda hupo ya Chapanga ihobholela Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, bhahe, ihoto jhe kuhobholela kabhele lilaghano lya Chapanga. Nambo Chapanga kwa umbone gwake ajhakumpeke mota Ulahimo kupete lilaghano lyenio.

¹⁹ Bho, ngohe Lilaghalikilo libhii na lihengo ghane? Lilaghalikilo libhek-itwe kulangiya malemo. Na lyenio likajhendelii ade pahikita jhola kichokolo cha Ulahimo mu lilaghano lyenio. Lilaghalikilo likaletitwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lubhoko lwa nnyelanicha.

²⁰ Nambo chakaka, jwajhelanicha nakemwa jhe anda kilebhe chenye kimpala mundo jhumo ndo, nambo Chapanga ndi jhumo.

Lihengo lya Lilaghalikilo

²¹ Bho, Lilaghalikilo lijhenda uhenga mbopo na lilaghano lya Chapanga? Nahi jhe! Nhwalo Lilaghalikilo lilipihitwe ngalihotwii kwapeke bhando

ughome, bhahe, bhando ngabhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha Lilaghalikilo.

²² Nambo, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongii bhando bhoha bha pan-nema ulongochwa na uhakaho, ndi bhala bhibhanyeketila bhalenganikilwe lilaghano lela lyapihita Chapanga, kwa kunyeketela Yecho Kilichitu.

²³ Nambo pala kihobholelo na kuhika jhe, tukibha mukipungo cha Lilaghalikilo, kone tulendila kihobholelo chenye kiyekulilwe.

²⁴ Bhahe, Lilaghalikilo litulongwicha ade pahikita Kilichitu, kwa ndela jha kihobholelo tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

²⁵ Nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chito kihikite, tulongochwa jhe na Lilaghalikilo.

²⁶ Kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, mangota mabhoha ndi mayana ya Chapanga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

²⁷ Mangota bhubatichwe na kulombana na Kilichitu, muwalite Kilichitu jwenio.

²⁸ Kwa gheniya, kibhii jhe chikilekine pakate jha Uyahude na Nghilike, pakate jha mmanda na mundo jwangabhehe mmanda, pakate jha munalome amu mwikeye. Nhwalo mabhoha uyokite kilebhe chimo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

²⁹ Anda mangota ndi mabhando bhake Kilichitu, ngohe mangota ndi kibheluko cha Ulahimo, mangota nampokela chela chalaghii Chapanga.

4

¹ Nenga mbala kulonge naha, nniche pabhehe amela mwana, ilekenii jhe na mmanda kone ilebhe yoha yake.

² Kipinde chenye choha ulongochwa na bhando bhibhannela na bhando bhiakalonda ilebhe yake ade kipinde chela chikibhekweite na tate mundo pukipala kuhika.

³ Na twenga helahela putukibha na kukomala jhe ki uhuke, tukibha twakabhanda bha uhuke ghulongocha nnema ghango.

⁴ Nambo pukihikite kipinde chamaha, Chapanga ajhakuntuma Mwana mundo jwapapitwe na mwikeye, ngatamita pahe jha Lilaghalikilo lya Kiyahude,

⁵ abhakombole bhala bhando bhibhabhii pahe jha Lilaghalikilo, ndi twenga tubhehe yana ya Chapanga.

⁶ Nhwalo mangota ndi yana ya Chapanga, nhwalo mangota ndi mayana nhwalo akatumite Uhuke gwa Mwana Mundo mu miojho jhito, na Uhuke jwenio alelita, "Aba," mana jhake, "Tate."

⁷ Yene, mangota makabhanda jhe kabhele, nambo ndi mayana. Anda mmii mamwana, bhahe, nampokela yoha yalenganikiye Chapanga kwa yana mundo.

Kiholo cha Pauli kwa Akagalatiya

⁸ Makacho mukibha mumanyite jhe Chapanga, na yenio mukibha mubhanda kwa ihumbe yangabhehe ichapanga, nambo Chapanga jwa chakaka jhe.

⁹ Nambo ngohe mmanyi Chapanga, anda jhe mmanyikana na Chapanga, nahotola bhole kughabhujhila kabhele mabholo ghighalongalile ghangabhehe na makakala na ghapengwa na mipala gphantende mme akabhanda bhake?

¹⁰ Dola mwamela mughakamwii machiko na miyehe na yaka!

¹¹ Nipwelela pange lihengo lihengita kwino mangota ndi lihengo lya jhajhe!

¹² Makalongo bhango, ninyopangana mme ngita nenga, ngita hela nenga mii ngita mangota. Utendii jhe kilebhe chochoha changanandela.

¹³ Mikomboka malwalo ghango pumbatita pwache jha kutumbuu kuntan-gachii Lilobhe lya Mbone mangota.

¹⁴ Pamonga na gheniya, machiko ghala mukambuchite jhe amu kungana nhwalo gwa kulegheleka kwango ikibha majhighanikilo kwino. Nambo ngaumbokila ngita natumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga amu ngita Kili-chitu Yecho jwenio.

¹⁵ Mukibha ku mwojho jhojwa! Bho, ngoheno kipitii kilebhe ghane? Nilapii kwa machiko ghala ngahotwii kukotopola miho ghino na kumbeke nenga.

¹⁶ Bho, ngohe mindenda nalikoko kwa nhwalo gwa kunnongolela ukwele?

¹⁷ Bhando bheniya bhapalaha kunnyonja mangota, nambo mawacho ghabhe ghambone jhe. Bhapala kutulekanicha mangota na nenga, bhapala mangota makengame bheniya.

¹⁸ Chakaka kilebhe chambone machiko ghoha kwapata bhando bhange, na chi pumme pamonga na mangota tujhe.

¹⁹ Yana yango, ngita chilebhehe lipyanda lya majhe jhuna ndumbo papala kupapa, na nenga hele mii na lipyanda kabhele ade Kilichitu puipala kupan-ganwa nkate jhino.

²⁰ Nikapahi kubhehe na mangota ngohe, nganongii na mangota kwa namuna jha umanye hotuhotu! Nhwalo nimpwelii hake mangota!

Nnandanikiho gwa Hagale na Sala

²¹ Ngohe unobholele mangota bhumipala kulongochwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, bho, mukajhohine jhe chililongila Lilaghalikilo?

²² Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu itabo ya Malaghalikilo, Ulahimo akapapite yana ibhele. Jhumo kwa mwikeghe mmenda na jhonge jwangabhehe mmenda.

²³ Jhola mwana jwabhelwike kwa mwikeghe mmenda akabhelwike ngita bhando chibhabhelukwa, nambo mwana jhola jwa mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmenda akabhelwike kwa lilaghano lya Chapanga.

²⁴ Mambu gheniya ghamanyikana ngita nnandanikiho, kwa akamajhe bheniya bhalangii malaghano mabhele. Lilaghano lya kutumbula ndi lya mwana jwa Hagale bhubhabhelwike mubhanda lilitendike pa kitombe chuku Sinae.

²⁵ Hagale alenganichwa na kitombe cha Sinae chikibhii ku kilambo chuku Alabiya, na ndi ulandine na Yeluchalemo jha ngohe, jhibhii mubhanda pamonga na yana mundo.

²⁶ Nambo Yeluchalemo jha kunane kwa Chapanga ndi muche gwangab-hehe pahe jha ubhanda, na jwenio ndi majhe gwito.

²⁷ Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga,

“Nhanganile mwe jhumii mantonga!

Unonoye lilobhe kululuta mwe mangapapa mwana!

Nhwalo yana ya mwikeghe jwalibhalilwe jhola ibhii twe

kuliku mwikeghe jhola jwatolilwe.”

²⁸ Ngohe makalongo bhango, mangota ndi ngita chalaghine na Chapanga ngita chabhii Isaka.

²⁹ Nambo ngita hela kwa machiko ghala kwa mwana jhola jwakabhelwike ngita bhando chibhabhelukwa ajhakung'aha mwana jhola jwabhelwike kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na machiko ghanga ibhii hele.

³⁰ Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge bho? Ghilonge, “Mumenge mwikeghe mmanda na mwana mundo, nhwalo mwana jha mmanda nabhu-jhii jhe na mwana jwa mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmanda.”

³¹ Yene makalongo bhango, twenga chi yana ya mwikeghe mmanda, nambo ndi yana ya mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmanda.

5

Kilichitu atutehi tukoto kubhehe akapungwa

¹ Bhahe, Kilichitu atutehi kubhehe akabhanda. Ngohe nnyeme ngan-ganga, mangajheketela mu lingolengole lya ubhanda kabhele.

² Unyokanikiye mbone! Ne Napauli jhunilonge na mangota anda nnyeketile kujhingii jando, Kilichitu kibhii jhe najhambulila kwino.

³ Nilonge hotuhotu kabhele, mundo jhojhoha jwajheketii kujhingii jando akamule Malaghalikilo ghoha.

⁴ Anda milolela kubhalangilwa maumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha Lilaghalikilo, bhahe, mmii kutale na Kilichitu, nambo mukanite umbone gwa Chapanga.

⁵ Nambo twenga, tulendelela kwa lihobholelo lito kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, tutendwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kihob-holelo.

⁶ Nhwalo tulombine na Kilichitu Yecho, kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando kilebhe nacho, nambo kilebhe chambone ndi kihobholelo chikihenga lihengo kwa upalo.

⁷ Mukibha nteila maha! Bho, ngohe ghane jwahibhilikiye nkotoka kujheketela ukwele?

⁸ Jwatehi kilebhe chenie Chapanga ndeka jwakemita mangota.

⁹ “Amila jhandina jhihotwii kuumula ukobha ghoha!”

¹⁰ Nhwalo tulombine na Bhambo, nihobholela mangota namme jhe na mawacho ghighajhepana na nenga. Kabhele mundo jwenio jwamwoghana, abhe mundo jhojhoha jhola, chakaka nachwapulwa na Chapanga.

¹¹ Makalongo bhango, ngita chinijhenderelela kwatangachii bhando bha-jhingii jando, bho, nhwalo ghane ngohe Akayahude bhang'aha naha? Anda ibhii yenio, kwatangachii kwango malobhe gha nchalaba gwa Kilichitu ngabhayomite Akayahude.

¹² Ngaibhii mbone kwa bhando bheniya bhibhamoghana, mbaha bhakiheteke bhene!

¹³ Mangota makalongo bhango, nkemitwe nkotoka kubhehe bhando bhangatabhwa. Nambo kilebhe chenie kikoto kubhehe kikopokeo cha kuhenga chochoha chimukipala, nambo mipalwa kuhengelana kwa upalano.

¹⁴ Nhwalo Lilaghalikilo lyoha litimile kwa nhwilo ghongo: “Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”

¹⁵ Nambo milumana na kumemenana ngita inyama, mukilolokeye nkoto kukocholana mabhene kwa mabhene.

Ughome ghulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga

¹⁶ Ngohe nilonge naha: Ntamengane kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nambo mangota nankengama jhe kabhele mambu gha pannema ghighapala yegha.

¹⁷ Nhwalo mambu gha pannema ghijhelana jhe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, helahela Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhelana jhe na mambu gha payegha.

Mambu ghanga mabhele ghitama jhe pamonga, yenio mihoto jhe kuhenga chochoha chimipala mabhene.

¹⁸ Ngohe mulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, mujhendelela ng'o na Lilaghalikilo.

¹⁹ Bhahe, mambu ghighatendwa na yegha ghamanyikana njwe, ngongola na uhakata na kulongochwa na kupala kuhenga ilebhe twe,

²⁰ kujhinamii inyagho na uhabhe na ulikoko na milomo na wiho na lilaka na chojho na lung'wenyo na mpechengano,

²¹ lingele na kulobhela na kuhutilwa kutenda ilebhe yakiteno na ilebhe henge iwanana ngita yenio. Ninobholela kabhele ngita chininongolila kunobholela, bhando bhibhatenda yenio nabhajhingii ng'o mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

²² Nambo mundo jwalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga abhaha na upalo na luhangano na uteeke na luhimba na umbone na mwojho gwa kupiya na kuhobholeka,

²³ utokomalo na kukilongocha jwenio. Libhii jhe Lilaghalikilo lilikana mambu ghanga.

²⁴ Bhando bhoha bhibhalombine na Kilichitu Yecho bhaghakomite mawacho ghabhe na mambu ghangandela ghughakibha nkate jhabhe.

²⁵ Nhwalo tutama kwa kulongochwa gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, helahela tuneke alongoche ughome gwito.

²⁶ Bhahe, tukotoka kukiloka na tukoto kubhehe na milomo amu kukolelana wiho.

6

Tuimbililane na kutangatana

¹ Makalongo bhango, anda mundo alemwite chakiteno, mangota bhimulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga munkelebhuwa mundo jwenio kwa utokomalo. Nambo mukilolekeya mabhene ntokoka kujhingii mu majhighanikilo.

² Ntangatana mu malagho ghino, kwa kuhenga yenio mutimicha Lilaghalikilo lya Kilichitu.

³ Anda mundo akibhona kilebhe, kone kilebhe nacho, mundo jwenio akikopokeya jwenio.

⁴ Nambo kila mundo akilingukiya jwenio chahenga. Anda chambone, bhahe, ahoto kukilokela nkate jhake changakilenganicha na chahenga mundo jhonge.

⁵ Nhwalo kila mundo nahadabulwa kwa chela chateile.

⁶ Mundo jwabhola Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga apalwa abhaghana ilebhe yoha yamaha na mmola gwake.

⁷ Mangakoloana, Chapanga mangantendela chanake. Chamichite mundo ndi chahuna.

⁸ Mundo jwamicha mambu ghangandela ghighabhii nkate jhake, nahuna kuwegha, nambo jwamicha kwa kunhalalicha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwenio napata ughome gwa chakaka machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁹ Ngohe tuko kutotokela kuhenga ghambone, nhwalo anda tuhengelike jhe mwojho natuhuna mahuno kwa kipinde chake.

¹⁰ Ngohe kila putubhehe na pwache, twatendele ghambone bhando bhoha, ichocha kwa bhando bhibhabhii mu kihobholelo cha Kilichitu.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela na nyambucho

¹¹ Nnolekeye chinyandike kwa nembo ngolongolo, kwa lubhoko lwango namwete!

¹² Bhando bhoha bhibhapala bhabhonekane bhaumbone kwa ilebhe ya payegha ndi bhibhanchokolekeya mangota kujhingii jando. Bhahenga yenio kwa nhwalo bhakoto kulagha kwa nchalaba gwa Kilichitu.

¹³ Nhwalo ata bheniya bhibhajhingii jando bhalikamwii jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo bhapala mangota nnyingii jando bhalolekele huna jhene jhibhii payegha jhino.

¹⁴ Nambo nenga kibhii ng'o chinikilokela, nambo nikilokela nga nchalaba gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, nhwalo kwa nchalaba nnema ukibha ngita uhwile kwa nhwalo jhango, na nenga ngita hela hwile panane jha nnema.

¹⁵ Kwa nhwalo kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando kibhii jhe chiki-jhonjekeya, chikipalwa ndi kubhehe kihumbi kihyono.

¹⁶ Bhando bhoha bhibhahobholela gheniya Chapanga abhapeke uteeke na kiya, helahela kwa Akaichilahela na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga!

¹⁷ Kuhumii ngohe mundo jhojhoha angoto kundotowa kabhele, nhwalo mabhanga ghighabhii payegha jhango nhwalo nenga nabhanda jwa Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Makalongo bhango, umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utame na mangota mabhoha. Amina.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akaepecho Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa bando bha ku Epecho kikajhandikwe pamonga na baluwa jha Akakolochahe muchaka cha makome chita pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Mundo jwajhandika amanyikina ngita Ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Akachomi twe bhajheketela kubhehe Pauli ndi jwajhandika baluwa kwa Akaepecho, pamonga na gheniya baluwa jhene atei jhe nyambuchilo yake jwenio ngita chateii kwa baluwa jha Akakolochahe. Kwa nhwalo ghongo, pange ipalitwa itindile kwa malongo gha bhando ghigannyeketii Kilichitu ghughabhii ku muche gwenio. Helahela Pauli ichimulila pajhandikila baluwa jhenje akibha mukipungo mu chula jha 3:1; 4:1; na 6:20. Pauli akankamwii Tikiko baluwa jhenje pakibha atyangila makunde gha bhando ghigannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Epecho mu chula jha 6:21-22.

Epecho ukibha ndi muche nkolongwa gwa ulongoche gwa Kiloma mu Asiya Njokombe. Epecho ukamanyikine hake kwa nyumba jha chapanga jhichengwitwe mwenio jhikapihitwe palonge jha ichapanga mwikeghe jwa Kiyunane jwakemitwa Atemi mukitabo cha mahengo gha Akatenga, mu chula jha 19: 23-31. Likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya bhando bha ku Epecho likibha na makakala hake pulitumbwila nambo paligha lijhakuhebheya makakala ghake, Ulot 2:1-7.

Munucho jha baluwa jhenje jha Akaepecho, Pauli ichimulila Chapanga chabhahagwii bhando na kwakombola kubhoka muhakaho gwabhe kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Na alandanikiya likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na yegha, Kilichitu ndi muto, na helahela alandanikiya likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ndi nyumba, na Kilichitu ndi nchinge. Na chehemo jha ubhele jha baluwa chenje Pauli ilangii akakilichitu bhoha chiipalwa bhatame pamonga na Kilichitu mutamo gwabhe.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu kukilongele jwenio na ajhambucha bha ku Epecho, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Peniya ichimulila chibhajhelana pakate jha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:3-3:21.

Pauli ijhandika kone ilangii chiipalwa kwa Nkilichitu kubheghe, mu chula jha 4:1-6:20.

Pauli akajhomolile kwa kupiya malaghilo ghake, mu chula jha 6:21-24.

¹ Ne Pauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kupala Chapanga.

Ninyandikila mangota mabhando bha Chapanga bhumii kwenio ku Epecho, bhinnyeketii njwe mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.

² Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Mota ya kihuke kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

³ Alombwe Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu! Nhwalo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu atupekii mota yoha ya ki Uhuke mu nnema gwa kihuke.

⁴ Kabula jha kupanganwa kwa nnema, Chapanga akatuhagwii njwe twenga tubhehe bhake kwa kulombana na Kilichitu kupala tubhehe nyahinyahi na twanga malemo palonge jhake.

Kwa nhwalo gwa mapalo ghake,

⁵ Chapanga akahamwii na kutuhaghuu tubhehe twakayana yake kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Yene ndi chahalilwa na chapalita.

⁶ Ngohe tunombe Chapanga nhwalo jha umbone gwake gwamaha gwatupekii jhajhe kupete Mwana mundo jwampahile!

⁷ Nhwalo gwa miyahe jha Kilichitu, twenga tukombolilwe, yane uhakaho gwito ulekekekiwe. Yene ndi chibhii kwa ukolongwa gwa umbone gwake,

⁸ atupekii mbwe mwenio,

kwa malango na kumanya kwake koha.

⁹ Chapanga atuyekulile chile jhijhihitwe jhapalita kuitenda. Akahalichwe na ajhakutuhenge lende kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁰ Gheniya ghoha pukipala kuhika kipinde chapangite Chapanga, Kilichitu naleta ilebhe yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga na ya pannema pamonga na ilongochwe na jwenio.

¹¹ Chapanga akatei yoha ngita chapalita, Chapanga akatuhagwii twenga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, tubhehe bhando bhake ngita chapalita, akahamwii naha kuhumii makacho.

¹² Chapanga akatehi yenio, twenga bhitulongolile kunhobholela Kilichitu tuulumbulile ung'alicho gwa Chapanga!

¹³ Na mangota helahela punombikina na Kilichitu pala punyohina lilobhe lya chakaka ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone liliinetii ukomboche, mukanyeketii Kilichitu, na jwenio Chapanga kwa kulangii mangota ndi bhando bhake, amekite unepo kwa kumpelengana Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatulaghii.

¹⁴ Uhuke gwenio gwa Chapanga ndi poni jha kupata ghala ghoha gha bhando bhake, kilebhe chenje ndi kitulangii kubhehe Chapanga nabhakom-bola bhando bhake bhoha. Tulumbilile ung'alicho gwake!

Pauli innyopa Chapanga

¹⁵ Yene, kubhoke punyohina chimuhobholela Bhambo Yecho na chimwapa bhando bhoha bha Chapanga,

¹⁶ ngotwike jhe kunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino. Nanikom-bokangana mu kunnyopa kwango Chapanga,

¹⁷ nijhendere kunnyopa Tate jwa ung'alicho, Chapanga jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, ampelengane Uhuke jwapala kuntenda mme na malango na kuyekulila mumanye Chapanga chamaha hake.

¹⁸ Ninyopa Chapanga haijhoghole miojho jhino mupokele lumule lwake, nphoto kulimanya lihobholelo lela lyankemile na ung'alicho nkolongwa gwa ghala lyabhabhekii bhando bhake,

¹⁹ na umanye likakala lyake chibhii likolongwa kwa twenga bhituhobholela. Likakala lyenio ndi lihenga lihengo nkate jhito lilandana na likakala lela likolongwa,

²⁰ lyayokiche nako Kilichitu kuhumii kwa bhubhawile, ngamekita lubhoko lwalelo kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga.

²¹ Kwenio, Kilichitu ndi nkolongwa kuliku ilongoche yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga na kila ukindendeke na kila likakala na akabhambo, na ilongocha ukindendeke ghoha gwa pannema ghongo na ghola ghupala kuhika.

²² Chapanga ampekii ukindendeke mu ilebhe yoha, ajhakumeka abhehe nkolongwa jwa makunde gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu abhe nkolongwa kwa ilebhe yoha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

²³ Bhando bheniya ndi yegha jha Kilichitu, na bhando ndi ukamilicho gwa jwenie jwalenganikiya ilebhe yoha kila chehemo.

2

Kubhoka mukuwe nakujhingii mughome

¹ Mangota mwe helahela makacho mukibha ngita nhwelingine nhwalo gwa malemo na uhakaho gwino.

² Makacho ntamingina nkengima ndela mboho ya nnema ghongo, munyokaniya nkolo jwa michuka, gheniya makakala gha kunane kumahunde, michuka ndi jwalongocha bhando bhangannyokanikiya Chapanga.

³ Na twe twabhoha tukibha ngita bheniya, pututamita tukengima tama hito mboho ya yegha jhibhii nkate jhito, kuhenga ilebhe tela ipalita yegha jhito na malango ghito. Twenga helahela tukalandine ngita bheniya, tupalitwa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga ngita bhando bhang.

⁴ Nambo Chapanga abhii na kiya hake. Akatupalite kwa upalo nkolongwa,

⁵ pamo ngita tukawile kwa nhwalo jha uhakaho, atutei kubhehe twaghome pamonga na Kilichitu. Kwa umbone gwa Chapanga mangota nghombokwilwe.

⁶ Mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu, Chapanga atuyokiche pamonga na jwenio, ngatutamita pamonga kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁷ Ateila naha kupala kuilangiya ipinde ya lichiko lilihika muumbone gwake nkolongwa gwatupekii kwa kulombana kwito na Kilichitu Yecho.

⁸ Nhwalo, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga mangota nkombwilwe kwa ndela jha kihobholelo. Kilebhe chenye chi nhwalo gwa kughagha kwinojhe, nambo ndi hupo jha Chapanga.

⁹ Ihumii muitendwa hinojhe, kwa gheniya mundo jhojhoha angalojhe kilebhe.

¹⁰ Nhwalo twenga ndi ihumbe ya Chapanga na kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho. Ndi Chapanga atupangine tutame kwa kuhenga ghaumbone, ghatulenganikiye tuhenge.

Kubhe pamonga mu Kilichitu

¹¹ Nkombokane pumukibha makacho mangota mabhando mangabhehe Akayahude kwa kubhelukwa, punkemitwa bhangajhingii jando, na Akayahude bhimbhakikemita bhene bhajhingi jando, kwa nhwalo gwa chela chibhakitendii yegha kwa mabhoko ghabhe kwa kukilangiya ngita bhando bha Chapanga.

¹² Helahela nkomboke machiko ghala mangota ntamingina changauma Kilichitu, mangota mukahaghulilwe na bhando bhu ku Ichilahele, peniya nnyakubhehe akaghene nhwalo mukibha panja jha lilaghano lya-longila Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha bhando bhake. Ntamita pannema ghongo kone nkwetejhe lihobholelo na ngita bhangaumanya Chapanga.

¹³ Nambo ngohe, mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu, mangota mukibha kutale makacho, mpelwikwe pahina na Chapanga kwa miyahe jha Kilichitu.

¹⁴ Nhwalo Kilichitu jwenio atuletii uteeke kwa kutenda Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge kubhehe kilebhe chimo. Kwa kupiya yegha jhake ngita litambiko, ngabhohita ulikoko ghulekanicha ngita lipamanda pakate jhabhe.

¹⁵ Ndi ngabhohita malaghalikilo gha Akayahude pamonga na mihilo jhake, kupala bhando bha ilambo henge na Akayahude bhabhehe kilebhe chimo mu kulombana na Kilichitu na kuhenga yenio aletite uteeke.

¹⁶ Mukuwe kwake, Kilichitu ngaukomilikiya ulikoko gwabhe, kwa nchalaba akatei bhando bheniya bhoha bhabhe ngita yegha jhimo kwajhelanicha na Chapanga.

¹⁷ Yene Kilichitu pahikita, ajhakuntangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya uteeke kwa mangota bhando mangabhehe Akayahude, bhumii kutale na Chapanga na Akayahude bhumii pahina na Chapanga.

¹⁸ Yene kwa chela chahengita Kilichitu, twenga twabhoha Akayahude na bhangabhehe Akayahude tuhoto kunyendele Tate kupete kwa jwenio Uhuke jwabhii jhumo.

¹⁹ Yene, mangota bhando bha ilambo henge makaghene jhe kabhele, hilu bhando mapeta ndela jhe. Nambo ngohe mangota ndi akolo kilambo pamonga na bhando bha Chapanga, na mangota ndi bhando bha nyumba jha Chapanga.

²⁰ Nchengwitwe panane jha nchinga ghubhekutwe na akatenga na akalondole bha Chapanga, kone Yecho Kilichitu jwenio ilandana na lighanga lilikamulii nyumba.

²¹ Jwenio ndi jwalombanicha nyumba jhoha na kuitenda itutumuke na kubhehe Nyumba jha Chapanga jha nyahinyahi kwa nhwalo jha Bhambo.

²² Mu kulombana na Kilichitu, na mangota helahela nchengwitwe pamonga na bhange bhoha, mme nyumba jhatama Chapanga kupete Uhuke gwake.

3

Lihengo lya Pauli kwa bhando bha ilambo henge

¹ Nhwalo gha gheniya, ne Pauli ndabhitwe nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho na kwa nhwalo gwino gwa kuntangachii mangota mabhando bha ilambo henge, ninnyope kwa Chapanga.

² Chakaka nnyohingine kubhehe kwa umbone gwambekii Chapanga, ngangamwiya lihengo lyake leno nilihenge kwa nhwalo gwino.

³ Chapanga ayekulile niimanye chile jhenje jhijhihitwe. Ngita chin-dumbwila kujhandika kandina kilebhe chenje.

⁴ Mangota anda nchomite maha ghala kunyandike, ndi naumbula chini-imanya chile jhene jha Kilichitu.

⁵ Makacho Chapanga akabhatei bhando bhakoto kuimanya chile jhene, nambo ngohe Chapanga abhayekulii akatenga bhake na milondole bhake bha nyahinyahi bhaimanye chile jhenje kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwake.

⁶ Chile jhene ndi jhenje: Kupete Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho kwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhene nabhapokela mota ya Chapanga ngita ibhapala kupoke Akayahude, bhene hele ihungo ya yegha jhejhe, nabhapokela lilaghano lelela lela lyalitei Chapanga kupete kwa Kilichitu Yecho.

⁷ Nenga ndeilwe kubhehe natumiche jwa Lilobhe lya umbone, kwa umbone gwambekii Chapanga na likakala lyake likolongwa.

⁸ Nenga nachokombe ndo kuliku bhando bhoha bha Chapanga, nambo Chapanga ambii umbone gwake, kupala natangachila bhando bha ilambo henge ulohu gwa Yecho Kilichitu nkolo,

⁹ kabhele natende bhando bhoha bhalole mpangu gwa Chapanga ghuki-ihite chiuhenga lihengo. Chapanga ndi jwapangina ilebhe yoha ajhakuhiya chile jhake jhenje kuumii makacho,

¹⁰ ibhehe ngohe, kupete likunde lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu, ilongoche ya nnema na bhubhabhii na ukindendeke bhamanye malango gha Chapanga mu ilebhe yoha.

¹¹ Chapanga itenda lijhambu lyenio kupete Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito ngita chapalita jwenio machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹² Kwa kulombana na Kilichitu na kunhobholela jwenio, tuhoto kunnyendele Chapanga changabhoghohe.

¹³ Ngohe chonde mwangahengeleka mwojho nhwalo gwa malola ghango ghuning'ahikila kwa nhwalo gwino, nhwalo ghanga ghoha ndi kwa nhwalo jha ung'alicho gwino.

Upalo gwa Kilichitu

¹⁴ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nitama makilikite ninnyopa palonge jha Tate,

¹⁵ jwabhii Tate jwa chakaka jwa kila nyumba yoha ya pannema na kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹⁶ Ninyopa Chapanga kwa ung'alicho gwake nkolongwa, kwa kupete Uhuke gwake ankangamaliche miojho jhino,

¹⁷ na jwenio Kilichitu atame kumiojho jhino ku kihobholelo. Ninnyope lyolyoha limuhenga lihume mu nchinge gwa lipalano,

¹⁸ kupala umanye pamo na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga upalano gwa Yecho Kilichitu chiubhii mpana na ntandamaho, na kimo na chiunyolike.

¹⁹ Mulimanye lipalano likolongwa lya Kilichitu chuupeta kumanya koha, na ntwelwele uchakaka ghoha kwa Chapanga.

²⁰ Chapanga ihoto kuhenga mambu makolongwa kuliku chitujhopa ngita chighabhii makakala ghake chighahenga lihengo nkate jhito.

²¹ Jwenio abhii na ung'alicho kwa likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na kwa nhwalo jha Yecho Kilichitu jwenio, ibheluko yoha ya machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

4

Kulombana muyegha jha Kilichitu

¹ Ne hele nakibha napungwa kwa nhwalo jha kunhenge Bhambo, nimpembekeya ntame ngita chinkemitwe na Chapanga ntame.

² Machiko ghoha mmangana mabhando bha unyenyekeho na utokomalo na luhimba, nhimbililane mabhene kwa mabhene kwa upalano.

³ Nghagha kujhendere kukamwu kulombana kwino kukuletwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kupete uteeke ghughumeka pamonga.

⁴ Ibhii yegha jhimo jha Kilichitu na Uhuke gwa nyahinyahi ghumo, ngita chilibhii lihobholelo limo lyankemii Chapanga chilibhii limo.

⁵ Abhii Bhambo jhumo na kihobholelo chimo na ubaticho ghumo.

⁶ Abhii Chapanga jhumo jwabhii Tate jwa bhoha, jwenio ndi Bhambo jwa bhoha na ihenga lihengo kupete bhoha na abhii mu ghoha.

⁷ Nambo kila mundo apokii hupo ngita Kilichitu champekii.

⁸ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Pajhawila kunane kwa Chapanga kunane hake,
ajhakwatola bhando bhabhakamwii,
helahela ajhakwape bhando hupo.”

⁹ Bho, puilonge, “Ijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga,” mana jhake nike? Mana jhake hote akatumbwii kuhika pahe hake jha nnema.

¹⁰ Yene jhojho ndi jwahulwika pannema pano na jhojho ngajhawila kunane kwa Chapanga hake ahutweleye nnema ghoha.

¹¹ Jwenio jwabhatehila bhando bhange bhabhe akatenga na bhange milondole bha Chapanga na bhange kubhehe akatangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga na bhange bhibhalongocha bhando bha Chapanga na bhange bhabhe akabhola.

¹² Atehila naha kupala kulenganikii bhando bha Chapanga kwa lihengo lya kunhenge Kilichitu lya kuichenga yegha jhake.

¹³ Yene twe twabhoha tulombikane tubhehe kilebhe chimo mukihobholelo na kumanya Mwana gwa Chapanga, tubhehe bhando bhitukomile muki-hobholelo nakuhikii ukangamalo ngita gwa Kilichitu jwenio.

¹⁴ Yene tubhejhe kabhele ngita yana ichokombe, bhibhahoto kukangwa kongo na kongo na kujhembeluwa na kila upepo gwa mabholo gha bhando bha uwange kupala kuhobhecha bhando.

¹⁵ Anda tulongii uchakaka kwa upalo, natukola ade kunhikii Kilichitu jwab-hii muto.

¹⁶ Mulongoche gwake, ihungo yoha ya yegha ikamulana nde kwa ncheketa, na yegha jhoha ukamulichwa nde kwa kutangatilwa ihungo yake. Yene, kila kihungo anda kihenga lihengo lyake maha, yegha jhoha ukola na kukichenga mulipalano.

Ughome nhyono kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

¹⁷ Ngohe kwa liina lya Bhambo, ninkelebhuwa mangajhendele kabhele ngita bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, bhibhawacha ghachawana,

¹⁸ na malango ghabhe ghabhii mulubhendo tyoo. Bhabhii kutale na ughome gwa Chapanga nhwalo gwa undindilima ghubhii nkate jhabhe na mitaho jhabhe.

¹⁹ Bhando bheniya bhakwetejhe hone, na bhakijhingii mu ilebhe yan-ganandela na bhipala kuhenga ilebhe ya hone na kupala kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe hake.

²⁰ Nambo mangota mwe mukamanyitejhe kwa namuna Kilichitu yenio.

²¹ Ndi mukaumanye uchakaka malobhe gha Yecho, mukibha bhabholwa bhake ndi ngamolitwa chakaka jhibhii nkate jhake.

²² Mmolitwe muuleke gholi ghangandela ghuteila makacho, ngita mundo chaula ngobho yake, nhwalo itendwa hino ya makacho inongwicha mukomelekeho kwa tama hino ikopokiya.

²³ Miojho jhino na malango ghino ghaghalambuke na ghabhehe mahyono.

²⁴ Uhwale umundo nhyono ghupanginwe kwa kulandana na Chapanga, ntame mughome ghujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga na unyahinyahi gwa chakaka.

²⁵ Kwa gheniya, muleka uwange. Kila mundo ipalwa kunnobholela nnyake uchakaka, nhwalo twenga twabhoha ndi kihungo cha yegha jha Kilichitu.

²⁶ Anda nchimwite, mangajheketela jhe lilaka lino linongoche kuhenga uhakaho, hilu nkoto kubhehe na lilaka ade lyobha litipike tipi,

²⁷ kupala mangampe jhe Limbembela pwache.

²⁸ Jwakibha ajhibhita, akoto kujhibha kabhele, nambo ahenge lihengo lyambone kwa mabhoko ghake, ankola na kilebhe cha kuntangatii mundo jwanga kilebhe.

²⁹ Malobhe gha uwenje ghakoto kupita munnomo gwino, nambo nnonge le malobhe ghambone ghatangatile kwachenga bhando bhibhannyokanikiya.

³⁰ Nkoto kuneke uchongo Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwa nyahinyahi, nhwalo jwenio ndi unepo gwa Chapanga kwino kubhehe mangota ndi bhando bhake, nhwalo ilangii kubhehe lichiko lya kunkombola lihika kwino.

³¹ Ngohe nkoto kubhehe na uchongo amu nkoto kubhehe na lilaka na nkoto kuyoma na njobhelo na maligho. Muleke gwanganandela ghoghoha!

³² Nambo mme na mwojho gwambone na kukolelana kiya, kila mundo ane-nekekeya malemo nnyake ngita Chapanga chanekekiye uhakaho mangota kwa ndela jha Kilichitu.

5

Kutama mulumule

¹ Kuyene, munyighe Chapanga, nhwalo mangota ndi yana yake yaipala.

² Ntame kwa kupalana ngita Kilichitu chatupahile na kupiya ughome gwake, ngita litambiko lilingila petelele na litambiko lilinghalalicha Chapanga.

³ Nhwalo, mangota ndi yana ya Chapanga, ngongola na uhako ghoghoha ghola amu uloho ukotoka kujhokanikika pakate jhino ngita chiipalwa kwa bhando bha Chapanga.

⁴ Kabhele malobhe gha hone amu uwenje na malobhe ghangandela, gheniya ghoha ghamaha jhe kwino kulonge. Ndi mbone nnongele malobhe gha kunchenguu Chapanga.

⁵ Umanyengane hotu ngongola jhojhoha amu jwahenga mambu gha hone anda jhe uloho ilenganile tela na kuijhinamila inyagho, amu mundo jhojhoha jwalandana na yenio najhingii ng'o munahota nkolongwa gwa Kilichitu na gwa Chapanga.

⁶ Mwangalogwa jhe kunnyeketela mundo jhojhoha kwa malobhe ghangandela, kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ngita yenio lilaka lya Chapanga nalyahikila bhando bhangannyeketela.

⁷ Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe maghumba nde na bheniya kwa kilebhe chochoha.

⁸ Makacho mangota mukibha mulubhendo tyoo, nambo ngoheno mangota mmii mulumule kwa kulombana na Bhambo. Ngohe ntamangane ngita yana ibhii mulumule,

⁹ nhwalo lumule luleta kuhenga ghaumbone na kujheketelwa na Chapanga na uchakaka.

¹⁰ Nghaghe kumanya ghala ghiganghalalicha Bhambo.

¹¹ Mwangalombana mukuhenga ghangandela ghigahuma mulubhendo nambo mughabheke pakongoloo.

¹² Nhwalo ilebhe ibhahenga ajhito kwa chile hone kuichimulila.

¹³ Nambo ilebhe ihengeka mulumule, ubhonekana hotu,

¹⁴ nhwalo lumule lutenda kila kilebhe kibhonekane. Ndi nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,

“Nnyimuke mwenga bhingholwike,

uyoke kuhumii kubhawile,

na jwenio Kilichitu namulikila kupala umanye.”

¹⁵ Ngohe, mukilolekeye chimitama. Pimitama nkotoka kubhehe ngita mandindilima, nambo ntame ngita bhando bhina malango.

¹⁶ Nkachane kutumii mbone kila pwache jhiminajho, nhwalo machiko ghanga ghamboni jhe.

¹⁷ Kwa nhwalo gwenio nkotoka kubhehe malindilima, nambo mughamanye ghala ghapala Bhambo.

¹⁸ Nkotoka kulobhela ughembe, nhwalo kulobhela kunnongocha kuhenga ghangandela, nambo ntwelehenganwe Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁹ Nnongela malobhe gha Zabule na mihambo jha kunomba Chapanga. Munnyembe Bhambo, munhangani kumiojho jhino.

²⁰ Munombe Chapanga Tate machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe yoha, kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Jwatolilwe na jwatolela

²¹ Kila mundo annyokanikiya nnyake kwa kuntembekeya Kilichitu.

²² Na mangota akakeghe majhokanikiya akangana bhino ngita chimunnnyekete Bhambo,

²³ nhwalo akanalome ndi muto gwa nhwana mundo ngita Kilichitu chabhii muto gwa makunde gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu, na jwenio Kilichitu ndi nkomboche kwa bhando bhibhannyeketii yane yegha jhake.

²⁴ Ngita makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu chibhanyokanikiya Kilichitu, hele akakeghe bhajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe mughoha.

²⁵ Na mangota akanalome, mapale akahana bhino ngita Kilichitu chalipala likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii jwenio, ade ngabhohita ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwabhe.

²⁶ Atehila yenio kulijhelebhula likunde lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu palongwe jha Chapanga, pajhomolila kwajhoha kwa lilobhe lyake ngita mundo jwaghololwa kwa mache.

²⁷ Atehila naha akiletele jwenio likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii jwenio lilibhii maha hake, lyangabhehe na mabaka amu ngenja amu ubhoho ghoghoha ghola, bhahe, nyahinyahi lyangabhehe na malemo.

²⁸ Helahela kila munalome ampale nhwana mundo ngita chiipala yegha jhabhe bhene. Mundo jwampala nhwana mundo akipala jwenio.

²⁹ Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwaichimwa yegha jhake, nambo aupela chakulyegha na kukilonda. Ngita Kilichitu chalihengela likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu jwenio,

³⁰ nhwalo twenga ndi ihungo ya yegha yake.

³¹ Ngita hela Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Kwa nhwalo gwenio, munalome nabhaleka akanyongo mundo, na kulombana na nhwana mundo na bhabhele bheniya nabhabha yegha jhimo nde.”

³² Ubhii uchakaka ghuhitwe kwa malobhe ghanga, nambo nenga nilonge malobhe ghanga kulangii malobhe gha Kilichitu na likunde lyake lilinnyeketile.

³³ Nambo helahela kila munalome ipalwa ampale nhwana mundo ngita chakipala jwenio, na mwikeghe ipalwa hele annyokanikiya unganamundo.

6

Yana na akatate bhabhe

¹ Na mangota akayana majhokanikiye akatate bhino, nhwalo munnyeketela Bhambo, chenye ndi kilebhe chamaha hake.

² Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Munyokanikiye tate na majhe gwino.” Ghono ndi nhilo gwa kutumbula mu mihilo, nhilo gwene ulonge,

³ “Mme na ughome na ntame yaka twe pannema.”

⁴ Na mangota akatate mangabhehe na milomojhe kwa yana hino, nambo mwalele ngita chapala Bhambo, na kwa kwabhola mambu gheniya chibhipalwa kutama mbone.

Akabhanda na akanahota bhabhe

⁵ Mangota akabhanda, majhokanikiye akanahota bhino bha pannema pano kwa mwojho ghoha na kujhoghopa, ntende gheniya kwa kuhangana mwojho ngita munhenge Kilichitu.

⁶ Pimuhenga yenio chi pibhanoleke tuu jhe kupala mmonekane bhamaha, nambo unghenga kwa mwojho gwino ngita chapala Chapanga nhwalo mangotamwe ndi makabhanda bha Kilichitu.

⁷ Pimuhenga mahengo, nhenge lihengo kwa kuhanganila ngita munhenge Bhambo na kwahenge bhando.

⁸ Nkomboka kubhehe Bhambo nampela ndweko mundo jhojhoha jwahenga ghambone, abhehe mmanda amu jwangabhehe mmanda.

⁹ Na akanahota mwahengela hele ngita akabhanda bhino, nkotoka kwatenda bhanyoghope. Nkomboka mangota hele ngita bhene, nkwete Bhambo jhojho kunane kwa Chapanga, na jwenio ihengajhe kwa kuhaghula.

Ngondo ya uhuke

¹⁰ Bhahe, nimpalangana mme nganganga mu kulombana nde na Bhambo na kutangatilwa kwa makakala ghake makolongwa.

¹¹ Uwalangane chilaha ya ngondo yampekengine Chapanga kupala ndi nhoto kujhema na kukenga makakala gha Limbembela.

¹² Nhwalo kukomana kwito tukomana jhe na bhando, nambo tukomana na lilongo lya akakomana ngondo gwa michuka kunane ku mahunde bhina ulongoche na akanahota bhina ukindendeke bhibhalongocha nnema gwa lubhendo.

¹³ Nhwalo gwenio, uhwale chilaha yampekiye Chapanga ndi muhimbilile ade puipala kujhomoka ngondo, pukujhomolela nahotola kujhema nganganga.

¹⁴ Bhahe, nnyeme nganganga, chakaka mme ngita luhunga mu kibhuno chino, na mu kuhenga ghapala Chapanga ngita kikopa chikihibilikiya panganga jhino,

¹⁵ kilolo chu kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya uteeke libhehe ngita maghubache mu makongono ghino.

¹⁶ Panane jha gheniya, kihobholelo chino machiko ghoha kibhaha ngita ngao mu mabhoko ghino, jhihoto kuhibilikiya mahonga ghina mwotu gha Limbembela.

¹⁷ Mupokele ughombokeko ngita kofiya jhino jha choma, lilobhe lya Chapanga ngita upanga ghumpatite na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁸ Nhenge gheniya ghoha kwa kunnyopa Chapanga antangatile. Munyopengane Chapanga machiko ghoha ngita Uhuke gwa Chapanga chanongocha. Nkeluangana changatotokela mu kunnyopa Chapanga kwa bhando bha Chapanga bhoha.

¹⁹ Helahela unnyopela na nenga, hele punilonge na bhando, Chapanga ambela chukulonge, nhoto kwatangachila bhando chile jha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu changapwelela.

²⁰ Nenga ndi majhumba kome jwa Lilobhe lya Mbone lyenio pamo na kubhehe mukipungo. Unyope ngotoka kubhehe na kiholo mu kutangacha ngita chiipalwa.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

²¹ Tikiko, nnongo gwito jhutumpahile na ntumiche jawahobholeka mukulombana na Bhambo, nannobholela mambu ghango ghoha kupala manyengane chinihenga.

²² Nintuma kwino nhwalo gwa lilobhe lende na anobholele malobhe ghito kupala ankangamalicha mwojho.

²³ Ninyopelangana akalongo bhango uteeke na upalano na kihobholelo kubhoka kwa Chapanga Tate na kubhoka kwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

²⁴ Ninyopelangana umbone gwa Chapanga ubhaha kwa bhando bhoha bhibhampala Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kwa upalo gwangapehekeya.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akafilipe Ulongolelo

Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhuhhatamita ku kilambo cha ku Filipe mu yaka ya makome chita na jhimo kuhumii Yecho pakibha pannema. Akajhandike pakibha mukipungo ku Loma, mu chula jha 1:13. Baluwa jhene ikajhandikwe kwa makunde gha bhando ghughannyeketii Kilichitu bhuhhatamita mu kilambo cha ku Filipe. Tuhoto kumanya malobhe gha muche gwa ku Filipe putuchoma mukitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga. Filipe ukibha muche nkolongwa kilambo cha ku Makedoniya. Helahela likibha ndi likunde lilitumbwila lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Makedoniya. Pauli na Sila kwa pamonga bhakatumbwii kwatangachii makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na bhajhakwatabha mukipungo kwa uhiko ghumo pubhakibha kwenio ku muche gwenio, Mahengo gha Akatenga chula jha 16.

Mu chula jha 4:10-19, Pauli akibha na mambu twe ghiganteila ajhandike baluwa jhenje. Akatumii pwache jhene kwa chenguu makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa ilebhe ibhampelikila pubhajhohina abhii mukipungo. Helahela akapahi bhamanye chajhenderelela pabhii mukipungo, na akabhahagwii Timocheyo na Epafulodito bhaghatyangile makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Filipe, mu chula jha 2: 19-30, yenio alipala likunde lyenio lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu lyapokele na lyajhokanikiye anda ilongoche yabhe.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli alijhambucha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Pauli abhalobholela chajhenderelela na mambu ghaghapala kwenio, mu chula jha 1:3-2:30.

Pauli alaghalikiya makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 3:1-4:9.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kulichenguu likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Filipe kwa kunnete ilebhe na peniya abhajhambucha, mu chula jha 4:10-13.

¹ Nenga Pauli na Timocheyo, akatumiche bha Yecho Kilichitu.

Tunnyandikila mangota bhando bha Chapanga kwenio ku Filipu mangota bhinombine na Kilichitu Yecho, pamonga na ilongoche na bhibhatangatila likunde lya bhando bhuhhannyeketii Kilichitu.

² Tunnyope umbone na uteeke gihuma kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli abhajhope bhando bhu ku Filipe

³ Ninchenguu Chapanga gwango kila pininkomboka,

⁴ na kila pininyopela mangota mabhoha, ninyope kwa kuhangana,

⁵ nhwalo chiundangatila mukuhenga lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone, kuhumii mukutumbula ade deleno.

⁶ Nenga nimanya kwa uchakaka kubhehe ndi Chapanga jwatumbulicha lihengo lende, nalijhenderelecha ade piipala kujhomolela lichiko lela lya Kilichitu Yecho.

⁷ Ndi kilebhe cha mbone nenga kunkomboka naha, nhwalo mmii mu mwojho gwango. Ata pamonga ndabhitwe amu nekekiwe, mangota mabhoha mukalombine na nenga mu umbone gwambekii Bhambo gwa kulikengelela Lilobhe lya Mbone na kulangiya uchakaka gwake kwa bhando.

⁸ Chapanga amanya ngita chinilongela chakaka, kubhehe noghilwe hake kummona kwa upalo ghogholaghola gwa Yecho Kilichitu.

⁹ Ninyopa Chapanga upalo gwino uchocha kujhonjekeka na mme umanye hake na malango ghoha,

¹⁰ kupala nphoto kuhaghula ghughabhii ghambone. Peniya ndi namma na mwojho gwambone na nankolajhe ulemo mulichiko lela lya Kilichitu.

¹¹ Ughome gwino na utwelele mambu ghoha ghaumbone ghala tugha Yecho Kilichitu ihoto kumpela, ndi bhando bhoha bhannombe na kumpe ulombo Chapanga.

Kubhehe na Kilichitu umwojho

¹² Makalongo bhango, nipala umanye kubhehe mambu ghala ghugham-bitile ghatangatii hake kupechengana Lilobhe lya Mbone.

¹³ Nhwalo gwenio, akalonda bhoha bha nyumba jha nduna pamonga na bhando bhange bhoha bhamanya kubhehe mmi mukipungo nhwalo nenga ninhengela Kilichitu.

¹⁴ Na kongo kubhehe kwango mukipungo kwatei akalongo bhama-hele bhannyeketetele hake Bhambo, na bhakangamalichwe mukutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga changa ubhoghohe.

¹⁵ Chakaka bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu nhwalo bhabhii na wiho na bhando bhubhabhii na milomo, nambo bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa mwojho gwambone.

¹⁶ Bhando bhamba bhitangacha mbone kwa upalo, bheniya bhimanya ngita Chapanga ambekiye lihengo lende lya kulikengelela Lilobhe lya Mbone.

¹⁷ Nambo bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa nginyika hilu kwa mwojho gwa mbonejhe, bhihwacha kwa kuhenga yenio nabhajhonjekeya malagho ghango mukipungo.

¹⁸ Nambo gheniya ghoha kwa nenga kilebhe nacho! Nenga nihangana tugha anda bhando bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa kila ndela, ibhaha kuhola kwa chakaka amu kwa mawacho ghangandanela. Nenga nijhendeleda kuhangana,

¹⁹ nhwalo nimanya kwa kunnyopa kwino Chapanga na kwa utangatilo gwa Uhuke gwa Yecho Kilichitu, nanekekewa kubhoka mukipungo.

²⁰ Chinikipala na chinikihobholela nenga ngoto kukola hone, nambo ngangamalichwa machiko ghoha na achwa ngohe ndi Kilichitu alombwe muughome gwango, punibhe ghome amu punihwegha.

²¹ Kwa nenga kutama kubhehe na Kilichitu nkate jha mwojho gwango, nambo kuwe ndi ninomenekeya.

²² Anda najhendeleda kutama muyegha jhenje, lihengo lyango nalijhonjekeka hake, kwale aghuu nike!

²³ Nihutwa na mambu ghanga. Mbala kuleka utamo ghongo, nyende nakatame na Kilichitu ndi lijhambu lya mbone hake,

²⁴ nambo ndi lijhambu lyamaha hake kwino anda nijhendeleda kutama pannema.

²⁵ Mmii na uchakaka nanama, na nanyendeleda kutama pamonga na mangota mabhoha, ndi kihobholelo chino na luhangano lwino lujhonjekeke,

²⁶ kupala punibhehe na mangota maka Filipe kabhele, nankola kilebhe cha kukilokela kwa nenga mukulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.

²⁷ Yene kilebhe chikipalwa ndi ughome ghino ulengane ngita chikipalwa na Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu, na anda hotwi kuhika kwino amu ngoto kuhika, nyohe nnyemite nganganga kwa mwojho ghumo na mukomana ngondo kwa mwojho ghumo kwa nhwalo gwa kihobholelo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

²⁸ Nkoto kwajhohopa akamakoko bhino, machiko ghoha nkangamalichwe, chenje nachalangiya kubhehe bhene bhahobhite na mangota nkombolilwe. Chapanga ndi jwabhakombola.

²⁹ Nhwalo mangota mpatite umbone kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu chi kwa kunhobholela tugha helahela na kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwake.

³⁰ Ngohe mihoto kubhehe pamonga na nenga mubhulo. Na bhulo ghola ghumujhohina kuhumii makacho ade ngohe nnyohine namela mubhulo.

2

Unyenyekeo gwa Kilichitu na Ukolo gwake

¹ Bho, ughome gwino mu kulombana na Kilichitu kumpela likakala? Bho, upalo gwake ghumpepecha? Bho, nnombine na Uhuke gwa Chapanga? Bho, mukolelana kiya na kubhehe na ungolongondi mabhene kwa mabhene?

² Bhahe, nnenganikiye kuhangana kwango kwa kubhehe na liwacho limo, upalo ghumo, mwojho ghumo na uhwachi kilebhe chimo.

³ Nkoto kuhenga chochoha kwa mwojho gwa nginyika amu kwa kuloka, mme na unyenyekeho mabhene kwa mabhene, na kila mundo annola nnyake jwamaha kuliku jwenio.

⁴ Kila mundo akoto kukipalakiya ilebhe yake jwenio tugha, nambo helahela arolekeye na ilebhe ibhapala bhange.

⁵ Mme na mwojho ghogholagholagwa gwabhii nako Kilichitu Yecho.

⁶ Kilichitu kwa chakaka akibha Chapanga, nambo akawejhe kubhehe lenga na Chapanga ndi kilebhe cha kuchokolekeya.

⁷ Nambo kwa kupala jwenio, ajhakulekekeya gheniya ghoha ghughabhii ghake, ajhakubhehe ngita chabhehe mmanda, akalelilwe ngita bhando bhange chibhalelilwe, akabhonikine ngita mundo.

⁸ Ajhakukinyenyekeya na kunnyokanikiya Chapanga ade kuwe, yenio ade kuwe pa nchalaba.

⁹ Nhwalo gwenio Chapanga ajhakunhobhowa ade kunane hake, peniya ajhakuntina liina likolongwa kuliku mahina ghoha.

¹⁰ Ndi kwa ukolongwa gwa liina lya Yecho, ilebhe yoha ya kunane, na ya pannema na ya ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile, yoha itame makilikite palonge jhake,

¹¹ na kila mundo ajheketele kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu ndi Bhambo, kwa unga'lichu gwa Chapanga Tate.

Nnangale ngita ndondwa

¹² Yene akakoche bhango, ngita chiunyokanikiya kila machiko punikibha na mangota, ngohe mangota ndi mbone kujhendelela kunyokanikiya pamonga na kubhehe kutale na mangota. Uhenge mahengo kwa kujhohopa na kwa kulendema nhwalo gwa ughombokeko gwino,

¹³ nhwalo machiko ghoha Chapanga ihenga mahengo nkate jhino, na antenda uhenge kwa kupala kuhenga ghala ghapai jwenio.

¹⁴ Uhenge kila kilebhe changakokoleka na changa mitaho,

¹⁵ ndi mme yana ya Chapanga mmii bha mbone na bhangabhehe na ulemo, bhibhitama pannema gwanganandela na bhando bhubhabhii na ulemo. Mangota mitama pakate jhabhe ngita ndondwa jhilangala kunane,

¹⁶ kongo mulikamulii mbone Lilobhe lilileta ughome. Anda ntei yenio nangola kilebhe cha kukilokela mulichiko lela la Kilichitu, nhwalo nalangiya likakala lyango na lihengo lyango likibha lya jhajhe jhe.

¹⁷ Nambo ata ngita mohitwe kubhehe litambiko anda chakunywegha pamonga na kihobholelo chino libhii litambiko kwa Chapanga, nenga nihangana, helahela nihangana pamonga na mangota mabhoha.

¹⁸ Helahela na mangota uhangane na peniya uhangane pamonga na nenga.

Timocheyo na Epafilodito

¹⁹ Anda Bhambo Yecho apahile nihobholela nanintuma Timocheyo kwino ankangamalichwa mwojho kwa kujhoha malobhe ghino.

²⁰ Ngweti ndeka mundo jhonge ngita jwenio, jwakakalakana mambu ghino kwa mwojho.

²¹ Nhwalo bhando bhange bhikukulukana na mambu ghabhe tugha, nambo bhakukulukana jhe na mambu gha Yecho Kilichitu.

²² Nambo mangota mabhene mimanya Timocheyo pahengita lihengo na nenga, ngita mwana na tate gwake, kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone.

²³ Yene nihobholela kuntuma kwino kajhombe kwa ghala ghunimanya ghighapala kupitila.

²⁴ Na nenga nihobholela kwa kulombana na Bhambo na nenga namwete mmi pahina kuhika kwino.

²⁵ Nambo nibhona mbone kuntuma Epafilodito, nnongo gwango na uhenga lihengo nnyango jwaikengalile pamonga na nenga, helahela ndi ntumiche gwino jhumbekiwe andangatile.

²⁶ Nhwalo anogwi hake kukongana na mangota mabhoha, na nibhona lipyanda nhwalo mukajhohine atenda kulwalwa.

²⁷ Akibha tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha. Nambo Chapanga ajhaku-mone kiya, ankolii jhe kiya kanjika helahela akangoli kiya na nenga, ngota kubhehe ngolongondi hake.

²⁸ Yene nipala hake kunntuma kwino, ndi pimipala kummona kabhele uhangane kabhele.

²⁹ Mupokele kwa luhangano ngita nnongo gwino kwa kulombana na Bhambo. Mipalwa kwajhokanikiya bhando ngita jhonjo.

³⁰ Nhwalo jwenio akabhandikii kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa lihengo lya Kili-chitu, na jwenio akibha mukuhandahanda jha kuwegha kwa kundangatila nenga pala mabhene mukahotwii jhe kundangatila.

3

Mwangahobholela ilebhe ya payegha

¹ Yene makalongo bhango, uhangane mukulombana na Bhambo. Nitotokelajhe kubhujhila ghala ghunyandike pandumbwila, nhwalo ghanga naghantenda mangota ntame kwa uteeke.

² Mukilolekeye na bheniya bhubhabhii ngita ghimbwa, bhala bhubhahenga ghangandela, bhando bhibhachokolekeya kubhehe mbende.

³ Bhando bhibhajhingii jando chakaka ndi twenga, na chi bheniya, nhwalo twenga tunyinamila Chapanga kwa kupete Uhuke gwake, na tukiloka kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho hilu tuhobholela jhe yegha.

⁴ Nenga namwete ngahoto kuhobholela yegha. Anda abhii mundo jwak-
ilokela ilebhe ya panja jwenio ambeta jhe nenga.

⁵ Nenga punikibha na machiko nane kubhoka mu kubhelukwa kwango, nikajhingii jando. Nenga ndi Mwichilahele kubhoka mu likabila lya Benjamin. Nenga ndi Mwebulaniya jwa chakaka, kwa nhwalo gwa kulikamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, na nikibha Napwalichayo,

⁶ na nikanogwi hake kwang'ahicha makunde gha bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu. Kwa nhwalo kutendwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, ne nikalemwi jhe.

⁷ Nambo ghala ghoha ghunikamwene kubhehe ndi ghambone, ngohe kilebhe nacho, kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu.

⁸ Gheniya tujhe, ghoha nibhona kilebhe nacho kwa nhwalo gwa upalo nkolongwa kwa kumanya Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwango. Kwa nhwalo gwake nekite kila kilebhe, nibhona gheniya ghoha ngita mahe, kupala nimpate Kilichitu,

⁹ na monekane nnombine njwe. Nipala ndeka kabhele kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, nambo mbala nyeketelwe kwa kunyeketela Kilichitu, kujheketelwa kukuhumii kwa Chapanga kupete kwa kihobholelo.

¹⁰ Chimbala tugha ndi kumanya Kilichitu na likakala lya kuyokechwa kwake, mbala kung'ahika pamonga na jwenio na kuwanana nako mukuwe kwake,

¹¹ kone na nenga nihobholela kuyokechwa.

Nyombiane ade mbate hupo

¹² Nilonge jhe ngita ikite amu mmii ngita hele Chapanga chapahile hikile, nahijhe! Nambo nijhenderelela kughagha mbate hupo jhela, kupete hupo jhene Yecho Kilichitu jwenio akambatite nenga.

¹³ Makalongo bhango, nilonge jhe ngita mbatite hupo jhene, nambo nihenga kilebhe chimo tugha nighaleka ghala gha makacho nighalolekeya ghala ghannonge.

¹⁴ Bhahe, nighagha ade mbate hupo jhangemile Chapanga kupete Yecho Kilichitu, na hupo jhene mbate ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁵ Twenga twabhoha bhutukomile mu kihobholelo, tuhwachii lelele. Pamonga na nihwachi henge, Chapanga nanangiya hotuhotu.

¹⁶ Nambo peniya pituhikile na tujhenderelele kuhenga ghagha gheniya.

¹⁷ Makalongo bhango, nnkengame ghundeila nenga. Mwalolekeye bhala bhuhakengama nnandanikiho ghitumpii mangota.

¹⁸ Kwa nhwalo machiko ghoha nikannobholile na ngohe ninnobholela kabhele kwa mahole chwii. Bhando bhamahela bhitama ngita akamakoko kwa chela chatei Yecho pa nchalaba gwa Kilichitu.

¹⁹ Kujhomolela kwabhe ndi kukomolekelwa, chapanga gwabhe ndi matumbo ghabhe, bhikilokela mambu ghabhe ghighapalitwa bhaghakolelehone, bhihwachila mambu gha pannema tugha.

²⁰ Nambo twenga ndi akolo muche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, kubhoka kwenio tunnendela hake Nkomboche gwito, Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu ahike.

²¹ Jwenio naghambulwa yegha hito jhihangabhika na kuitenda ihwanane na yegha yake jha ung'alicho, atenda yenio kwa kubheka ilebhe yoha pahe jha ukindendeke gwake.

4

Malaghilo ghange

¹ Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mangota mumindenda hangane na nenga nikiloka kwa nhwalo gwino! Yene makalongo bhango nnyemengane nganganga kwa kulombana na Bhambo.

² Nimpembekeya mwe Euodiya na Sunitike ntame kwa kujhokanikihana kwa kulombana na Bhambo.

³ Na mwenga nnongo gwango jhumuhobholeka nimpembekeya mwatan-gatile akakeghe bheniya, nhwalo bhakahengite lihengo na nenga kwa kughagha lya kwatangachila bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone, pamonga na Kelemesi na bhala bhoha bhubhahengita lihengo pamonga na nenga, bhala bhubhajhandikwe mahina ghabhe mukitabo cha ughome.

⁴ Yene machiko ghoha uhangane kwa mukulombana na Bhambo. Nilonge kabhele, uhangane!

⁵ Mme manuu kwa bhando bhoha, Bhambo abhii pahina kuhika.

⁶ Nkoto kubhehe na bhoghohe kwa kilebhe chochoha, nambo kwa kila kilebhe munnobholele Chapanga kwa kunnyopa ghala mughapala na kunchengula.

⁷ Na uteeke gwa Chapanga ghapeta malango ghoha gha bhando, na ilonda miojho jhino na malango ghino kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

⁸ Bhahe, makalongo bhango nijhomolela kukulonge, mughawachila mambu ghoha ghughabhii ghambone na ghighapala kulombwa, ghala ghighatopela, ghala gha uchakaka, ghala ghijheketelwa na Chapanga, ghala ghughahalalicha, na ghala gha kujhokanikiya.

⁹ Uhenge ghala ghumikibholite na kupokela kuhumii kwa nenga, ghoha ghunyohine na kughabhona kuhumii kwa nenga. Na Chapanga jwaileta uteeke nabhaha pamonga na mangota.

Pauli abhachenguu Akafilipe

¹⁰ Nihangana hake kwa kulombana na Bhambo, nhwalo ungombwike kabhele. Kulonge chakaka mingomboka machiko ghoha, nambo mukapatite jhe pwache jha kulangiya mingomboka.

¹¹ Nilonge jhe gheniya kwa nhwalo nipala ilebhe, nhwalo nikibholite nikwela na ilebhe yoha imii nayo.

¹² Nimanya kutama changabhehe na ilebhe na kubhehe na ilebhe yama-hena. Nikibholite mambu mabhele kubhehe njala amu kujhukuta, kuheluk-ilwa kwa ilebhe amu kupongokelwa.

¹³ Nighahoto mambu ghoha kupete Kilichitu jwambela makakala.

¹⁴ Nambo mkatehi ghambone kwa kundangatila nenga mumalagho ghango.

¹⁵ Mangota Akafilipe umanye mbone kubhehe puhumita ku Makedoniya machiko ghala gha kutumbula kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone, mangota ndo lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketile Kilichitu lilindangatila na bhubhatehila lihengo pamonga na nenga mu malobhe gha kupokela na kwapekeya bhando bhange.

¹⁶ Punikibha ku Tesolonike pumbalita kundangatilwa, mangota mukandangatile mala jhimo amu pabhele.

¹⁷ Chi anda nipala kupokela hupo, nambo mbala kulola mangota mambu ghajhonjekewe kwa upande gwino

¹⁸ Bhahe, mbokile ilebhe yoha yumbekiye, kabhele umbekii yamahele kupeta imbalita. Ngohe ngwete kila kilebhe nhwalo Epafilodito anetii ilebhe

ihumita kwino. Ilebhe yenio ngita litambiko lilinungila mbone, litambiko lilijheketelwa na kunhalalila Chapanga.

¹⁹ Bhahe, Chapanga gwango jawahelwike na ilebhe mu ukolongwa kwa kupete kwa Yecho Kilichitu nampela yoha imuipala.

²⁰ Ngohe alombwe Chapanga, Tate gwito, machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Nyambuchilo jhukujhomolela

²¹ Majhambuche bhando bhoha bhubhalombine na Kilichitu Yecho. Hela-hela makalongo bhoha bhubhabhii pamonga na nenga bhanyambucha.

²² Bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhubhabhii pamba bhanyambucha, achwa bhando bhubhabhii muliboma lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, bhinyambucha.

²³ Ninyope mabhoha umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na mangota. Amina.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akakolochahe Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha Ntenga Pauli kwa Akakolochahe kikajhandikwe na Pauli mu chula jha 1:1. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pakibha mukipungo pange pakibha ku muche gwa ku Loma muchaka cha makome chita pabhel-wika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Baluwa jhenje kwa Akakolochahe na baluwa jhela kwa Akaepecho na baluwa kwa Akafilemone ikemwa baluwa ya ku kipungo nhwalo Pauli akajhandike pakibha kwenio. Akajhandike baluwa kwa likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lilibhii ku muche gwa Kolochahe. Pauli akatumbulichejhe likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ku Kolochahe ngita chaichimulila mu chula jha 2:1, nambo apalitwa kulitangatila likunde lende lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Pange iwechekana Epa-fula ndi jwatumbulicha lilongo lende lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu nhwalo ahumila ku muche gwa ku Kolochahe.

Pauli akachitwichwe na mabholo ghuwange nkate jha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Kolochahe, chehemo jhenje ndi ikatoi pwache ngolonga kuchimulila nhwalo gwenio. Iwechekana pange pakibha na lilongo lya Akakilichitu lihembukilo lyabhe likibha kwa Akayahude bhuhajhighita kwachokolekeya Akakilichitu bhange bhankengame malaghilo ghabhe gha Kiyahude ghighaumila mu Lilaghano lya Makacho, na achwa kujhingii jando. Pauli akajhandike hotu kubhehe Akakilichitu bhipalwajhe kilebhe chochoha, nambo nga Kilichitu ndo, mu chula jha 1:15-20, na mabholo ghighahumita kwa bhando ghakwetejhe mana, mu chula jha 2:8.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli atumbuu kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Kolochahe, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Peniya Pauli ijhandika ukolo gwa Kilichitu, na ndi pajhangwila kwa nhwalo gwa mabholo ghuwange ghighajhenii ku Kolochahe, mu chula jha 1:3-3:4.

Ngita chayobalile mu baluwa yake yamahele, Pauli itumii nucho jhenge jha baluwa kwalaghalalikiya Akakilichitu chibhipalwa kutama, mu chula jha 3:5-4:6.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kwajhambucha kabhele na kwalaghalikii bhando kubhehe baluwa jhenje ichomwa palonge jhabhe kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na kwa bhando bhange, mu chula jha 4:7-18.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akakolochahe

¹ Nenga Napauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kupala Chapanga, pamonga na Timocheyo nnongo gwito.

² Punnyandikila mangota mabhando bha Chapanga bhumitama ku Kolochahe, makolongo bhito bhumuhobholeka kwa kulombana na Kilichitu.

Tunnyopela umbone na uteeke kuumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito.

Pauli inyopa Chapanga na kunchengula

³ Machiko ghoha putunnyopela tunchenguu Chapanga, Tate gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu,

⁴ nhwalo tujhohine chimunhobholela Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, na chimwapala bhando bhoha bha Chapanga.

⁵ Nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino na upalo gwino lihobholelo lela limekwii kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi lela linyohina kuhumii makacho kwa lilobhe lya chakaka lya Lilobhe lya Mbone.

⁶ Lilobhe lya Mbone lyenio linhikilii mangota na kujhenela pannema ghoha na kuleta ghambone, ngita chiliteila kwino mangota kuhumii lichiko lela punyohina umbone gwa Chapanga na kumanya uteeke chiubhile.

⁷ Mukibholite umbone gwa Chapanga kuhumii kwa Epafula, nhenga lihengo nnyito jhutumpahii, ntumiche jwahobholeka jwa Kilichitu kunhwalo ghito.

⁸ Jwenio ndi jwatuchimulila malobhe gha upalo gwino ghupekiwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁹ Kunhwalo gwenio kubhoke putujhohina malobhe ghino, tujhenderelela kunyopela. Tunnyopa Chapanga ampelengane kumanya ghoha ghaghapala kwa malango ghoha na kumanya kutupatite na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Tujhopa yenio kupala nphoto kutama ngita chapala Bhambo, na nnyendelela kuhenga ghighanhalalicha jwenio. Na nnyendelela kuhenga ghughabhii ghambone na nchocha kukola mukumanya Chapanga.

¹¹ Chapanga ampela makakala kwa uhotolo gwake mu ng'alicho nkolongwa nphoto kuhimbilila ghoha changatotokela.

¹² Na kwa luheko muchengula Tate jwantehi mme chehemo jha mambu ghabhabhekii akanyahinyahi bhake mu unahota nkolongwa gwa lumule.

¹³ Jwenie ndi jwatughombwila kubhoke mu makakala gha lubhendo, na kutujhingiya munahota nkolongwa gwa Mwana mundo jwampala,

¹⁴ kupete kwa jwenio tughombokoka na kulekekewa uhakaho gwito.

Kilichitu na lihengo lyake

¹⁵ Kilichitu jhumumwene alandine njwe na Chapanga jwangabhonekana. Jwenio akibha kabula jha ihumbi yoha kupanganwa.

¹⁶ Nhwalo kupete jwenie, Chapanga akapangine ilebhe yoha, ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga na ibhii pannema, ibhonekana na yangabhoneka, ibhehe ihumbi ya kihuke ibhii na makakala na,

akanahota na bhibhalongocha na bhubhabhii na ukindendeke.

Yoha ikapanginwe kupete jwenio na kwa nhwalo gwake.

¹⁷ Kilichitu akibha kabula jha ilebhe yoha, ilebhe yoha ikamulana nde pamonga kwa jwenio.

¹⁸ Jwenio ndi muto gwa yegha, yegha jhene ndi lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii jwenio. Kilichitu ndi lihembuko lya ughome gwa yegha jhene. Jwenio ndi jwayokichwa abhehe jwakutumbula kwa ilebhe yoha.

¹⁹ Nhwalo Chapanga jwenio akahalalichwe ukamilicho gwake ghoha ubhehe nkate jha Kilichitu.

²⁰ Kupete Mwana mundo, ilebhe yoha ijhelanichwe na Chapanga jwenio, na kwa miyahe jhake jhijhitike pa nchalaba aleta uteeke na ilebhe yoha ibhii pannema na ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga.

²¹ Peniya makacho mangota mukibha kutale na Chapanga na helahela mukibha akamakoko bhake nhwalo gwa malango ghino ghangandela na matendwa ghino ghangandela.

²² Nambo ngohe, Chapanga antei mangota akakoche mundo kupetele kuwe kwa yegha jha Mwana mundo, ndi ampeleke palonge jhake kongo mmii nyahinyahi na bhamaha changalemwa.

²³ Nambo chimupalwa, nnyendelela kukikamulii kihobholelo chino kone nchengwitwe mu chinge nganganga, hilu nkotoka kujheketela kunyuanyua kubhoke mu lihobholelo lela lipilwe pala punyohina Lilobhe lya Mbone. Ne Pauli ndeilwe natumiche jwa Lilobhe lya Mbone ndi lilitangichwe kwa bhando bhoha bha pannema.

Lihengo lya Pauli kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu

²⁴ Ngohe nihanganila kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, mitweleya jhegha jhango kwa ghala ghighapongwii mumang'ahiko gha Kilichitu kwa nhwalo jha yegha jhake ndi lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.

²⁵ Na nenga mekwite na Chapanga mme natumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu. Ambii lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya um-bone gwake gwamaha,

²⁶ lijhambu lyenio ndi chile jhela jhikahihitwe kuumii kwa bhando machiko ghoha ghangapeta, nambo ngohe iyekulilwe kwa bhando bhake.

²⁷ Chapanga akapahile kwatenda bhando bhake bhamanye ulohi na ukolongwa gwa chile jhenje nkate jha nnema ghoha, na jhene ndi jhenje, Kilichitu abhii nkate jhino na nhwalo gwenio ulangiya mangota natujhingila mung'alicho gwa Chapanga ghuuhobholeka.

²⁸ Ndi mana tutangacha Kilichitu kwa bhando bhoha na kwa malango ghoha, tunkelebhwa na kubhola mundo jhojhoha kupala tuhoto kunneta kila mundo palonge jha Chapanga kone abhii akomile mu kolombana na Kilichitu.

²⁹ Kutangacha lilobhe lyenio, nenga ndenda kughagha kone nitumii likakala lya Kilichitu lilihenga lihengo nkate jhango.

2

¹ Mbala umanyengane chinighagha kuhenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, kwa mabhando bha ku kilambo chu ku Laodikiya na bhando bhala bhangakongana na nenga.

² Ndenda yenio nipala kwaleke mwojho na bhakilombe mulipalano kupala bhamanye kwa chakaka, nabhamanye njwe chile jha Chapanga, bhihoto kuimanya chile jhene ndi Kilichitu jwenio.

³ Nkate jhake ihihitwe ihukilo yoha ya malango nu kumanya.

⁴ Ninobholela mangannyekete jhe mundo jhojhoha ankolowe kwa malobhe ghuwange ata ghahalalila bhole.

⁵ Pamonga nenga kubhehe kutale na mangota, nambo mwojho ubhii peniya pamonga na mangota, na nihangana punimmona chimuhenga mahengo ghino kwa ndela jha mbone chimuhobholela Kilichitu kwa uchakaka.

Ughome gwa chakaka ubhii kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

⁶ Ngohe ngita chimunnyeketila Yecho Kilichitu kubhehe Bhambo, ndi nnyendelela hele kulombana nako.

⁷ Mme na ngeggha nkate jhake, na ughome gwino uchengwike panane jhake na mukikamwii kihobholelo ngita chimolitwe, na mangota nchengule.

⁸ Mukilolekeye na mundo jhojhoha akotoka kunkolowa mangota kwa mabholo ghake gha jhajhe na ghuwange chika, ghighahobholela mapokelo gha bhando na michuka jhilingochi nnema, nambo ghahumajhe kwa Kilichitu jwenio!

⁹ Nhwalo nkate jha Kilichitu, muyegha jhake utama ukamilicho ghoha gwa Chapanga,

¹⁰ na mangota nkwete ughome telatela mu kulombana na jwenio. Jwenio abhii panane jha makakala ghoha gha kihuke na ukindendeke.

¹¹ Kwa kulombana na Kilichitu mangota nnyingi jando kuhengwa jhe na bhando na kuileka yegha jha makacho jha uhakaho, nambo chi ngita chibhahenga bhando. Kukutendwa na Kilichitu jwenio kwa kukombolwa kuhumii muyegha jha uhakaho.

¹² Nhwalo pubatichwa, mukachikitwe pamonga na Kilichitu, na muubati-cho mangota helahela mukayokichwe pamonga na jwenio kuhumii mubati-cho pala pumaghahobholila makakala gha Chapanga, ndi jwayokicha Yecho kuhumii muweghe

¹³ Mangota mwe helahela makacho mukibha ngita nhwelingine kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwino na nhwalo gwa umundo gwino gwanganan-dela ghubhii na uhakaho. Nambo ngohe Chapanga antei mangota mme maghome pamonga na Kilichitu. Chapanga atulekekiye uhakaho gwito ghoha,

¹⁴ pajhomolila kuputa matakalilo ghito ghigahjhandikwe na malaghilo gha kutuhadabuu twenga, ngakangila kutale, na ngakong'ondila pa nchal-aba.

¹⁵ Panchalaba gwenio Kilichitu ndi pabhapokita makakala ghabhe bheniya ilongoche ya michuka na akanahota, ajhakwaleke hone palonge jha bhando kwatalaha ngita bhando bhibhapukilwe kungondo kwa langii kubhehe abhalepelii jhe.

¹⁶ Ngohe mangalogwa jhe mundo amekila nhwilo muchakulya amu muinywegho amu munyagho amu unyagho gwa kuhembukii mwehe amu mu Lichiko Iya Kupomolela.

¹⁷ Ilebhe yenio ndi kiyeka tu cha ilebhe ipala kuhika, nambo uchakaka gwenie ubhii nkate jha Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Mangajhekete jhe kuhadabulwa na mundo jhojhoha jwakitenda jwamaha kwa nhwalo gwa uloto gwake na ndi aghaghalila unyenyekeho kwangachakaka kwa kwajhinamii akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, mundo ngita jwenio akiloka kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe yaihwene na kwa nhwalo gwa malango ghake,

¹⁹ akilekite kukikamulii pamonga na Kilichitu, ndi jwabhii muto gwa yegha. Kupetele Kilichitu yegha jhoha ukamulana na kulombana pamonga kwa ihungo na micheketa jhake, na ukola ngita chapala Chapanga.

Kuwegha na kutama pamonga na Kilichitu

²⁰ Mangota nhwile pamonga na Kilichitu na nkombolilwe kuhumii mu makakala gha ilongoche bhibhalongocha nnema. Nhwalo gwa nike ngohe mitama ngita bhando bha nnema ghongone? Kabhele nhwalo gwa nike mukamuu malaghilo ngita ghenagha,

²¹ "Mangakamu jhe chenje amu nkotoka kupaha chenje amu nkotoka kupapaya chela!"

²² Ilebhe yenio yoha ukomelekeya pitumika, gheniya malaghilo na mab-holo gha bhando tu.

²³ Chakaka malaghilo gheniya ghibhonekana ghina malango mu kunyi-namila ghabhatungite bhene, na unyenyekeho kwangabhehe na uchakaka mukuilongocha yegha kwa ukale, nambo ghakwetejhe makakala gha kuhib-hilikiya tama jha yegha.

3

¹ Ngohe anda uyokichwe pamonga na Kilichitu, uwachila mambu gha kunane kwa Chapanga, kwabhii Kilichitu, kwenio itama chehemo jha ulongoche jha lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga.

² Uwachila mambu gha kunane kwa Chapanga, yenio chi mambu gha pannema pano.

³ Nhwalo mangota uwilingine, na ughome gwino uhiitwe pamonga na Kilichitu nkate jha Chapanga.

⁴ Ughome gwino gwa chakaka ndi Kilichitu, na papala kupitila kabhele na mangota nampitila pamonga na jwenie mung'alicho!

Ughome gwa makacho na ughome nhyono

⁵ Bhahe, nkome kila kilebhe changanandela chikibhii nkate jhino, ngongola na kuhenga ghangandela na tama ya kubhehe na ilebhe ndii na mawacho ghangandela na kijhaka chikilandana na kuijhinamii inyagho.

⁶ Kwa nhwalo gwa gheniya ghoha Chapanga nabhabhekela lilaka bhando bhoha bhangampala kunnyokanikiya.

⁷ Makacho mangota ntamita hele, punongwichwa na gheniya ghangandela.

⁸ Nambo ngoheno mughaleke gheniya ghoha, lilaka na njoghololo na maligho na manganigha jhe Chapanga na mangalonge jhe malobhe ghangandela pannomo gwino.

⁹ Mangakoloyana jhe, nhwalo mangota mulekite umundo gwa makacho pamonga na matendwa ghake ghoha ghangandela,

¹⁰ na muhwalite umundo nhyono. Ghutendwa nhyono mumanye Chapanga kwa uchakaka, na kulandana na jwenio jwapangana umundo nhyono.

¹¹ Peniya palekine jhe pakate jha mundo jwa kilambo chenge na Uyahude, jwajhingii jando na jwangajhingii jando, akaghene amu jwangachoma na mmanda amu jwangabhehe mmanda. Nambo Kilichitu ndi ghoha, na jwenio abhii mughoha.

¹² Kwa nhwalo mangota ndi bhando bha Chapanga, jwenio akampahile na ahagwile mme bhando bhake, ngohe nkola kiya na umbone na unyenyekeho na utokomalo na luhimba.

¹³ Nhimbililane na kulekekehana anda mundo pakate jhino ankokolekeya nnyake. Mupalwa kulekekehana malemo ngita Bhambo chanenekekeya mangota.

¹⁴ Kuchocha kwa gheniya, nnyonjekeye kupalana, nhwalo upalo ulombikana ghoha nde kwa uchakaka.

¹⁵ Na uteeke gwa Kilichitu ulongoche umwojho gwino, nhwalo Chapanga ankemite mangota mme yegha jhimo. Kabhele mma na luchengulo!

¹⁶ Lilobhe lya Kilichitu litwelela twe mwenio nkate jhino. Mmolane na kukelebuhana kwa malango ghoha. Kone nnyemba Zabule na mihambo jha kunnomba Chapanga na nnyembengane mihambo jha kunchenguu Chapanga kumiojho jhino.

¹⁷ Kila chimuhenga amu kukilongela, ntendengane yoha kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kone muchengula Chapanga Tate kupete jwenio.

Mabholo kwa nyumba

¹⁸ Na mangota akakeghe, majhokanikiya akangana bhino, yenio ndi chapala Bhambo.

¹⁹ Na mangota akanalome, mapale akahana bhino na nkotoka kwalakalila bheniya.

²⁰ Na mangota akayana mwajhokanikiya akatate bhino machiko ghoha, yenio ndi chinhalalila Bhambo.

²¹ Na mangota akatate, nkotoka kwachimwa yana hino, anda nahajhe nabhahengeleka mwojho.

²² Na mangota akabhanda majhokanikiya akanahota bhino mughoha. Chi pibhannolokeya tugha kupala mmonekane bhambone, nambo ntenda gheniya kwa mwojho gwambone nhwalo gwa kunnyeketela Bhambo Yecho.

²³ Chochoha chimuhenga, nhenge kwa mwojho ghoha, anda muntende Bhambo Yecho na chi nhwalo gwa mundo.

²⁴ Nkomboka kubhehe Bhambo nampelengana ndweko yabhekite kwa bhando bhake. Chakaka Kilichitu ndi Bhambo jhumutumikila!

²⁵ Nhwalo kila mundo jwatenda ghangandela, napokela malepo ghangandela ghake, nhwalo Chapanga abaghuu jhe bhando.

4

¹ Na mangota akanahota, mwatendelengana akabhanda bhino ghambone na ngita chapala Chapanga, kone nkombokela na mangota helahela nkware Bhambo kunane kwa Chapanga.

Malaghilo

² Munnyope Chapanga changatotokela, na pumunyopa Chapanga mukilo-lekeya na kunchenguu Chapanga.

³ Helahela mutujhopela na twenga kupala Chapanga atujhoghojolele nnyango gwa kutangacha Lilobhe tutangache chile jha Kilichitu. Kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone nenga ngohe mmi mu kipungo.

⁴ Ngohe unyopele nhoto kulongele ngita chiipala chile kulongelwa meke mbegha chile jhene.

⁵ Mme na malango palonge jha bhando bhangannyeketete Kilichitu, nkachane kutumii mbone kila pwache jhiminajho.

⁶ Machiko ghoha nnongela ghaumbone na gha kwajhangatii bhando, na umanye kwajhanguu mbone bhando machiko ghoha.

Nyambucho jha kujhomolela

⁷ Tikiko nnongo gwito jhutumpahile, na ntumiche jawahobholeka na ntumiche nnyito mulihengo lya Bhambo, nanobholela mihalo jhango jhoha.

⁸ Ndi nhwalo nintuma kwino ankangamalicha mwojho gwino kwa kunobholela malobhe ghito.

⁹ Ahika kwenio pamonga na Onechimo, nnongo gwito jhutumpala na jawahobholeka jweniojho ndi nnyino. Jwenio ndi nnyino nanongolela mihalo jha ilebhe itendika pambano.

¹⁰ Alisitako, jwatabhitwe pamonga na nenga, inyambucha pamonga na Maluku nnongo mundo Banaba helahela inyambucha. Mukajhohine njwe malaghilo ghake. Papala kuhika kwino mupokele.

¹¹ Na jwenio Yochuwa helahela jawakemitwa Yusito, jhunyahina mihalo jhake inyambucha. Pakate jha Akayahude bhibhapokii kihobholelo njwe, bhamba tu kanjika bhibhahenga lihengo pamonga na nenga kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, bhene ndi bhangangamalicha hake nenga.

¹² Epafula, mundo jwa kilambo chino, ntumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu inyambucha. Machiko ghoha jwenio ighagha kunyopela kwa Chapanga nnyemangane nganganga, nkomale na nnyendelela kuhobholela na kuhenga ghaghanhalalicha Chapanga.

¹³ Nihoto kulonge ahenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino mangota na kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha ku Laodikiya na bhala bhubhabhii ku Hilapole.

¹⁴ Luka, jhola nng'anga gwito jhutumpala na Dema bhinyambucha.

¹⁵ Mwajhambuche akalongo bhito bhubhabhii ku Laodikiya na nnombo gwito Nifa pamonga na lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilikon-gana kajhake.

¹⁶ Anda nnyomolela kuchoma baluwa jhenje, mwapela bhajhino bhib-hanyeketii Kilichitu bhu ku Laodikeya na bhene bhaichome, na baluwa jhinajhandikile bhando bhu ku Laodikiya na mangota bhampele nchome.

¹⁷ Na munobholele Alukipo, “Nyomole lihengo lyapokii kuhumii kwa Bhambo.”

¹⁸ Ne Pauli nyandike ghanga kwa lubhoko lwango namwete, ninyam-bucha. Nkomboka nenga mmii mukipungo!

Naninyopela umbone kubhoke kwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhukutumbula kwa Akatecholonike ikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli mu chula jha 1:1. Pange baluwa jhenje ndi jhikibha jha kutumbula kujhandikwa na Pauli ihoto kubhehe chehemo jha Bibliya, pange jhenje ikajhandikwe mu chaka cha makome nhwano na limo pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli akibha atamita ku Kolintu pajhandika baluwa jhukutumbu kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Tesolonike, lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii lyatumbulicha mu mwanja gwake gwa ubhele gwa kiutenga, Mahengo gha akatenga mu chula jha 17:1-10. Ijhandikwe mukitabo cha mahengo kubhehe lilongo lya bhando bhubhahobholela bhandina bhubhakibha na lihembuko lya Akayahude, na Akayunane ndi bhubhakibha bhamahela.

Pauli akahotwijhe kuhighilika kwenio ku Tesolonike kwa machiko ghamahela pajhomolila kulitumbulicha lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio, yenio akatumite baluwa jhenje palongolo kwakangamalicha mwojho kwa bhubhakanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio. Baluwa jhenje ibhii na mambu ghamahela ghangalengana, na ghabhii malaghilo twe gha pamonga ghighilangii chiipalwa kutama Akakilichitu. Pauli ichimulila mambu gha kuhika kwa Kilichitu kwa mala jha ubhele. Ibhonikine kwa bhando bhubhahobholela Kilichitu bha ku Tesolonike bhakibha na kilolo chakupala kumanya kwa nhwalo gwa lijambo lyenio. Pauli ichimulila lijambu lya kuhika kwa Kilichitu kwa mala jha ubhele, kubhehe anda ndela jha kwatangatila bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga, mu chula jha 5:6-8.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na kunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe, mu chula jha 1.

Pauli ichimulila panane ya lihengo lyake, akahanganichwe na lilobhe lyampelikila Timocheyo, mu chula jha 2-3.

Pauli ipiya malaghilo chibhapalwa kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhatame kongo bhakamulile kihobholelo chabhe cha kuhika kwa Kilichitu mala jha ubhele, Mu chula jha 4:1-5:15.

Pauli ijhomolela mu baluwa jhake kwa kulijhambucha kabhele lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, na kwalobholela bhubhahobholela bhoha nkate jha lilongo lyoha lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bhaichome baluwa jhenje mu chula jha 5:16-28.

¹ Ne Pauli, Silwano na Timocheyo.

Tunnyandikila mangota lilongo lya bhando bha kwenio ku Tesolonike, bhubhabhii bhando bhake Chapanga Tate, na bha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Tunnyopa Chapanga ampeke umbone na uteeke.

Ughome na kihobholelo cha ku Tesolonike

² Ninchenguu Chapanga machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino, na machiko ghoha putujhopa tunkomboka mangota.

³ Nhwalo palonge jha Chapanga Tate gwito, tukomboka mahengo ghino ghihuma mu kihobholelo chino na ghilangii upalo gwino, pumuhobhalela Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kwa uhimbililo.

⁴ Makalongo bhito, twenga tumanye Chapanga ampahii na ahagwi kubhehe bhando bhake,

⁵ nhwalo Malobhe gha Mbone pughahikilila, ghakahikitii jhe kwa lilobhe tugha nambo helahela ikahikite kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, kongo umanye njwe kubhehe lilobhe lyenio ndi lya uchakaka. Umanye kubhehe chitutamita pamonga na mangota, tukatamite mbone kuntangatii mangota.

⁶ Mangota mukatujhighe twenga na Bhambo. Pamonga na kung'ahichwa hake, mukapokii lilobhe lya kuhangana kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

⁷ Nhwalo mangota ndi nnandanikiho gwa kujhigwa kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu lyoha lya ku Makedoniya nuku Akaya.

⁸ Nhwalo gwa kughagha kwino lilobhe lya Bhambo likajhenile chi kwenio ku Makedoniya nuku Akaya tugha, nambo kihobholelo chiminacho kwa Chapanga kijhenile poha. Yene kibhii jhe chukujhonjekeya.

⁹ Bhando bheniya bhilonge nhwalo gwa mwanja gwito putuntyangila, na chimpokila, na chimuilekita inyagho, na kunhengela Chapanga jwabhii chakaka na ghome,

¹⁰ ngoheno tunnendelela Mwana gwake ahuluke kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi Yecho, Chapanga akayokiche kuhumii kwa bhando bhubhawile, na jwenio atughombole mu lilaka lya Chapanga lilihika.

2

Lihengo lya Pauli kwenio ku Tesolonike

¹ Makalongo bhango mabhene umanye kubhehe kuntyangii kwito kukibha jhajhe jhe.

² Nhwalo umanye chitulighitwa na kukanwa kwenio ku muche gwa ku Filipu kabula jha kuhika kwino ku Tesolonike. Pamonga na kubhehe ulikoko hake, Chapanga gwito akatutehi twatangachile bhando Malobhe gha Mbone changa ubhoghohe.

³ Kilebhe chitunchokolekeya kwino chi kilebhe chuwange amu mipangu jhangandanela, hilu nginyika kwa mundo jhojhoha.

⁴ Twenga tulonge ngita chapala Chapanga nhwalo jwenio atuhwene kubhehe twambone, akatupekiye lihengo lyenio lya kwatangachila Lilobhe lya Mbone. Yene tupai jhe kwahanganicha bhando, nambo tupala kunhalalicha Chapanga jwamanya miojho jhito ade nkate.

⁵ Chapanga gwito amanya lilobhe lende ndi lya uchakaka! Twenga tutumii jhe malobhe gha kupembelekeya hilu tutumii jhe malobhe gha kuchenjela hilu kupata ilebhe hino kwa kukihiya.

⁶ Tupaii jhe kutukwewa na bhando, amu na mangota, amu mundo jhojhoha,

⁷ pamonga na twenga kubhehe akatenga bha Kilichitu, tukapahii jhe kilebhe kuhumii kwino. Nambo twenga tukibha bhanuu pakate jhino ngita majhe paila yana yake.

⁸ Tukampahi hake chi tu kunnete Malobhe gha Mbone kuhumii kwa Chapanga, nambo helahela kubhoha ughome gwito kwa nhwalo gwino mangota. Naha ndi upalo gwito chiubhii kwino!

⁹ Makalongo bhango, mangota mikomboka putukibha tuhengita mahengo na kung'ahika kilo na muhe nhwalo tukoto kubhehe nhwigho kwa mundo

jhojhoha pakate jhino putuntangachila Malobhe gha Mbone kuhumii kwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Chakaka mangota umanye, na Chapanga helahela chakaka amanye, tutamita nyahinyahi na tutamita kwa kujheketelwa na Chapanga na changaulemo pakate jhino.

¹¹ Umanye kubhehe twenga tukantendii kila jhumo gwino ngita tate paitendela yana mundo jwenio.

¹² Tukankangamaliche mwojho, tukampepiche na kumpwatalila, ntame ngita chapala Chapanga, jwankemita mme munahota nkolongwa jwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake.

¹³ Kabhele tubhii na nhwalo gwa kunnomba Chapanga machiko ghoha, putunneti Malobhe gha Mbone gha Chapanga, mangota mukajhohine na chi ngita malobhe gha bhando na yenio ndi chiibhile. Nhwalo Chapanga ahenga lihengo nkate jhino mangota bhunnyeKETILE.

¹⁴ Makalongo bhango, mangota ghughapitii kwa lilongo lya bhando bhuhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kola ku Yudeya, mambu ghighapiti bhando bhake Kilichitu Yecho. Mangota mukang'ahichwe na bhando bha kilambo chino anda bhene hele bhakang'ahitwe na Akayahude ajhabhe,

¹⁵ bhene ndi bhakankomite Bhambo Yecho na milondole bha Chapanga, na twenga bhakatung'ahite helahela. Bhando bhene bhajhakunchimwa Chapanga, kabhele likoko kwa kila mundo!

¹⁶ Bhapalita kutuhibhilikiya kwatangachila bhando bha ilambo henge, malobhe gha ughombokeko. Naha ndi chibhalundika uhakaho gwabhe ade utwelele ghubhatehila machiko ghoha. Nambo ngohe lilaka lya Chapanga lyahulukile.

Pauli ipala kwatyangii kabhele bhando bha ku Tesolonike

¹⁷ Makalongo bhango, tukalekine kwa machiko ghandina tugha, kabhele kulekana kwenio kukibha kwa yegha tugha na chi kwa uhuke. Machiko ghandina ghighahika, tukankombwike hake na tukaghaghite kumonengana kabhele!

¹⁸ Yene tukalaghine kuntyangii kabhele. Ne Pauli, nikapahi kuhika kwino kabhele, nambo Limbembela ajhakutuhibhilikiya.

¹⁹ Bho, putupala kujhema palonge jha Bhambo Yecho papala kuhika, ndweko jha kuhoto kwito naibhaha nike? Mangota ndi lihobholelo lito na uhanganiilo gwito.

²⁰ Chakaka, mangota ndi ung'alicho gwito na luhanganilo lwito.

3

¹ Kujhomolela tukahotwii jhe kuhimbilila. Yene tukahighilike kutama kanjika jhito ku Atene,

² na kuntuma kwino nnongo gwito Timocheyo, jwakibha nhenga lihengo nnyito mulihengo lya Chapanga mukutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu. Tukantumite ankangamaliche na kunneke mwojho,

³ kupala kihobholelo cha mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino kikoto kutundangalila kwa nhwalo gwa malagho gheniya. Mangota umanye kubhehe tupalwa kung'ahika.

⁴ Putukibha pamonga na mangota, tukannobholile kubhehe naung'ahichwa, na anda chiumanye, yenio ndi chiipitile.

⁵ Ghono ndi nhwalo gwa kuntuma Timocheyo kwino. Nikahotwii jhe kuhimbilila kabhele, nintumite kupala manye malobhe gha kihobholelo

chino. Nyogwipa Jwanganandela kunyigha na lihengo lituhengita pakate jhino lihobhole jhajhe!

⁶ Nambo ngohe Timocheyo abhujhite kuhumii kwino, jwenio atulobholile malobhe gha kuhanganila gha kihobholelo chino na upalo gwino. Atulobholile kubhehe mutukomboka machiko ghoha, na mipala kukongana na twenga na twenga hele tubhii nakilolo chukukongana na mangota.

⁷ Bhahe, malobhe gha kihobholelo chino ghatukangamaliche mwojho mu malagho na mang'ahiko ghito ghoha,

⁸ nhwalo ngohe tutama chakaka, anda mangota nnyema nganganga mu kulombana na Bhambo.

⁹ Ngohe tuhoto kunnomba Chapanga gwito kwa nhwalo gwino. Tunomba kwa luhanganilo lutubhinako palonge jhake kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.

¹⁰ Tujhenderelela kunnyopa Chapanga kilo na muhe kwa mwojho gwito ghoha tupala atupekeye pwache jha kukongana kabhele na tunnyonjekeye chochoha chikipongwiye mu kihobholelo chino.

¹¹ Tunnyopa Chapanga, Tate gwito, na Bhambo gwito Yecho, atulengenikii ndela jha kukongana na mangota.

¹² Bhambo anyonjekeye mapalano gha bhene kwa bhene na kwapala bhando bhoha, ngita twenga chitumpala mangota.

¹³ Yene naikangamalicha miojho jhino, mangota namma manga malemo namma manyahinyahi palonge jha Chapanga na Tate gwito, peniya Bhambo gwito Yecho papakuhika pamonga na bhando bhake bhoha.

4

Kutama kwa kuhalalicha Chapanga

¹ Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mukibholite kubhoke kwito chimupalwa kutama kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga. Chakaka yenio ndi chimitama. Na ngohe tumpembekeya kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho nnyendelelela kuhenga ghaumbone.

² Nhwalo umanya ghala malaghalikilo ghitempekii, tukampekiye kwa uhotolo gwa Bhambo Yecho.

³ Chapanga apala mangota mme bhanyahinyahi na muileka kolwa ngongola.

⁴ Kila munalome amanye chapalwa kutama na nhwana mundo kwa unyahinyahi na ichima,

⁵ na chi kilanga ngita bhando bhange bhangammanya Chapanga.

⁶ Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha akoto kunnemuu jhonge amu angamponja jhe nnyake kupete lilobhe lende. Nhwalo Bhambo ndi jwahadabula bhando bhoha ngita chatulobholila na kunkelebhuya hake.

⁷ Nhwalo Chapanga atukemite jhe kuhenga ngongola, nambo tutame kwa unyahinyahi.

⁸ Yene mundo jhojhoha jwakana mabholo ghanga, ankana jhe mundo, nambo ankana Chapanga jwampekeya Uhuke gwake.

⁹ Kwa malobhe gha kupalana, tupala jhe kunnyandikila. Nhwalo mangota mabhene mmolitwe na Chapanga kupalana.

¹⁰ Nhwalo yenio ndi chimwatendela akalongo bhoha bhubhabhii kwenio ku Makedoniya jhoha. Nambo tumpembekeya hake nnyendelelela kuhenga kuchocha peniya.

¹¹ Ntamengane kwa kuhengwa, kila jhumo ahenga ilebhe yake jwenio, na ahenga lihengo kwa mabhoko ghake jwenio ngita chitunaghalikiye.

¹² Kwa kuhenga yenio nanhobholeka na bhando bhangaumanya Kilichitu, na muhobhole jhe mundo jhojhoha nhwalo gwa ghala ghumipala.

Kuhika kwa Bhambo

¹³ Makalongo bhito, tupala umanye uchakaka kwa lilobhe lya bhala bhubhawile, nkoto kubhehe na ungolongondi ngita bhando bhange bhangabhehe na lihobholelo.

¹⁴ Twenga tujheketela Yecho akawile na kuyoka, tujheketela Chapanga chabhaleta pamonga na Yecho kwa jwenio bhala bhoha bhubhawile kongo bhannyeketile Yecho.

¹⁵ Ghanga ghutunnobholile ndi mabholo gha Bhambo, twenga bhitubhii ghome, bhituhighilike ade papala kuhika Bhambo, chakaka natwalongolela jhe bhala bhubhawii njwe.

¹⁶ Nhwalo Bhambo jwenio nahuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, abhii na nhwalo na lilobhe lya nhenga mahengo nkolongwa jwa Chapanga na lilobhe lya lipenenga lya Chapanga, na bhando bhubhawile kongo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu nabhatumbula kuyoka.

¹⁷ Peniya twenga tubhii na ughome, bhituhighilike natutolwa pamonga nabho mu lihunde kukongana na Bhambo. Yene natutama na Bhambo machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁸ Ngohe, mpepechane kwa malobhe ghanga.

5

Mpanganike kuhika kwa Bhambo

¹ Ngohe makalongo, tukibhona jhe chukunyandikila kwa malobhe gha kipinde na nchimo pighapa kupitila.

² Nhwalo mangota umanye kubhehe lichiko papa kuhika Bhambo naibhaha ngita mwihe pahika kilo.

³ Bhando bhubhapala kulonge, “Kila kilebhe kibhii njelembo na uteeke,” papa kuhangabhana na kupwitikilila papala kwahikilila ngita lipyanda lya kupapa mwana na bhando nabhahoto jhe kubhambala.

⁴ Nambo makalongo, mangota mmii jhe mulubhendo, na lichiko lyenio limpwitikilila ngita mwihe.

⁵ Mangota mabhoha ndi yana ya lumule na yana ya muhe. Twenga twabhando bha kilo jhe amu mulubhendo.

⁶ Bhahe, tukoto kugholoka ngita bhange, nambo tukeluwe na tukilongoche twabhete.

⁷ Nhwalo bhando bhubhagholoka, bhigholoka kilo, na bhala bhubhalobhela, bhiblobhe kilo.

⁸ Nambo twenga bhitubhii bhando bha muhe tukilongoche twabhete. Tuhwale kihobholelo na upalo ngita ngobho jha choma jha kukikengelela munganga hito, na lihobholelo lya ughombokeko libhaha ngita kofiya jha choma jha kukikengelela mimuto jhito.

⁹ Nhwalo Chapanga akatuhagwii jhe tukomolekelwe na lilaka lyake, nambo tughombolelwe kupete Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁰ Jwenio akahwii kwa nhwalo gwito, tutame nako pamonga na jwenio, tubhehe tuhwi amu ghome.

¹¹ Ngohe nkangamalichane mwojho na kutangatilana, ngita chimuhenga ngohe.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kwalaghalikiya

¹² Ngohe tumpembelekeya makalongo mwajheketele bhala bhubhahenga lihengo pakate jhino, bhunnongocha na bhibhannyemelela mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.

¹³ Mwajhokanikiya hake na kwapala nhwalo gwa lihengo libhihenga. Ntame kwa uteeke.

¹⁴ Makalongo tumpembelekeya, mwakanikiye bhala bhubhabhii akatotoho, mwakangamaliche mwojho bhala bhibhajhoghopa, mwatangatile bhando bhibhaleghelike, mwahimbilile bhando bhoha.

¹⁵ Mukilolekehe mundo jhojhoha akoto kunepechela nnyake libhoho kwa libhoho, nambo machiko ghoha ntendelane ghamaha na helahela mwatendele bhando bhoha ghambone.

¹⁶ Uhangane machiko ghoha,

¹⁷ munnyope Chapanga changatotokele,

¹⁸ muchengule Chapanga kwa kila kilebhe, nhwalo yenio ndi chaipala Chapanga nhenge kwa kulombana kwino na Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁹ Nkoto kuhibhilikiha lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga,

²⁰ nkoto kulipucha lilobhe lilihuma kwa Chapanga,

²¹ nambo mughalingukihe mambu ghoha na mughakamule ghighabhii ghamaha.

²² Ntamangane kutale na ghangandela ghoha.

²³ Chapanga jwenio jwatupela uteeke ajhelebhule na ankengelele mangota mu uhuke na miojho jhino, na yegha jhino ibhonekana ikwetii jhe ulemo ghoghoha papakuhika Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

²⁴ Chapanga jwankemita mangota nahenga yenio nhwalo kwa uchakaka.

²⁵ Makalongo, mutujhopela na twenga.

²⁶ Mwajhambuche akalongo bhoha kwa upalo.

²⁷ Ninaghalikiya kwa uhotolo gwa Bhambo, mwachomele akalongo bhito bhoha baluwa jhenje.

²⁸ Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na mangota.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike ikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pajhomolila kujhandika jhela jha kutumbula kwa Akatecholonike, pange muchaka cha makome nhwano na jhimo pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli akibha amela atama ku muche gwa ku Kolintu pajhandika baluwa jhenje kwa likunde lya bhando bhuhajheketii Kilichitu lilikibha kwenio ku Tesolonike, lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lyatumbulicha pakibha mumwanja gwake gwa ubhele gwa kiutenga, Mahengo gha akatenga mu chula jha 17:1-10. Ijhandikwe mukitabo cha Mahengo gha akatenga kubhehe lilongo lya bhando lyenio lya lilinyeketii Kilichitu pakate jha bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu bhuhakibha na lihembuko lya Akayahude, na Akayunane ndi bhuhakibha bhamahela.

Yene lilongo lya bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu ku Tesolonike bhapalita hake kumanya mambu ghamahela gha machiko gha kujhomolela na kuhika kwa Kilichitu mala jha ubhele, nhwalo Pauli akajhandiki ghamahena panane jha malobhe ghanga mu baluwa yoha ibhele kwa Akatecholonike. Ibandikii nucho jhoha jha baluwa jhenje jha ubhele kwa Akatecholonike ilongelela machiko gha kujhomolela. Helahela Pauli ipwatalila utotoho. Kila mundo ahenge lihengo ndi apata chakulya, mu chula jha 3:6-10.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu kujhandika baluwa jhake kwa kukilonge jwenio ndi ghane na bhajhake, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Kabhele Pauli inchengu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa lilongo lya bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Tesolonike na kulijhopela, mu chula jha 1:3-12.

Pauli ichimulila machiko gha kujhomolela, mu chula jha 2.

Kabhele Pauli ilakalila utotoho na kwalobholela bhando chipalwa bha-henge lihengo, mu chula jha 3:1-15.

Kwa kujhomolela, Pauli ijhambucha lilongo lya bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu kwa mala jhenge kwa bheniya, mu chula jha 3:16-18.

¹ Ne Pauli na Silwano na Timocheyo.

Tulijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Tesolonike, ndi bhando bhake Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

² Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Kuhadabulwa papala kuhika kabhele Kilichitu

³ Makalongo bhango, tupalwa kunchenguu Chapanga machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota. Tupalwa kuhenga gheniya nhwalo gwa kihob-holelo chino nakikola hake na kupalana kwino na kujhonjekeka hake.

⁴ Ndi nhwalo twenga tukiloke mangota pakate jha makunde gha bhando bhuhanyeketii Chapanga. Tukiloke ndela jhimujhenderelela mangota kunyeketela nu kuhimbilila mang'ahiko na malagho ghumikongana nako.

⁵ Gheniya ghoha ghilangii ngita luhadabulo lwa Chapanga lwa uchakaka, mitopela kujhingii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ghumung'ahikiya.

⁶ Chapanga nahenga lijhambu lilibhi tela, nalepechela malagho ghala ghubhang'ahita mangota,

⁷ na kuntenda mangota bhung'ahitwa ibhehe mbaa pamonga na twenga helahela. Nahenga naha Bhambo Yecho papala kupitila kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga pamonga na akatumiche bha Chapanga jwa kunane bhubhabhii na makakala,

⁸ na ndentelekana ya mwotu, kwahadabula bhala bhubhankana Chapanga na bhala bhubhakana kujheketela Malobhe gha Mbone gha Bhambo gwito Yecho.

⁹ Nabhahadabulwa kwa kukomelekelwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kubhehe kutale na Bhambo na ung'alicho gha makakala ghake,

¹⁰ papala kuhika lichiko lyenio kulombwa na bhando bhake na kughanganilwa na bhando bhoha bhubhannyeketile. Mangota helahela namma pakate jhabhe, nnyeketile lilobhe lela litunnongolile.

¹¹ Yene machiko ghoha tunnyopela kwa Chapanga gwito antende mangota nphoto kutama ngita chakemita ntime. Tunnyopa kwa makakala ghake ahenge kila kilebhe chambone chimipala kuhenga na kila lihengo lya kihobholelo.

¹² Tujhopa naha, tupala liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho lilombwe nkate jhino na mangota nnombwe kwa kulombana nako kwa umbone gwa Chapanga gwito na gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

2

Jhola jwanganandela

¹ Ngohe tunnyandikila lilobhe lya kuhika kwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kili-chitu na tupala kukonganika palonge jhake. Makalongo bhito tumpembelekeya hake,

² mundo akoto kummoghana kajhombe chikibhii umuto gwino, amu nkoto kuhechuka na ujumbi amu lilobhe amu baluwa jhilongelwa ihumite kwito, baluwa jhilongela lichiko lya Bhambo lihikiti njwe.

³ Mundo jhojhoha akoto kunkolowa na kilebhe chochoha, nhwalo lichiko lela lihika jhe ade mundo jhola jwankana Chapanga na uchakaka abhonekane, kujhomolela kwake kukomolekelwa.

⁴ Jwenio nakikana kila kilebhe na chakitenda jwenio ndi nkolongwa jwa kila kilebhe chikikemwa kichapanga, amu chibhikijhinamila, yenio ata nakujhingii nkate jha Nyumba jha Chapanga nakiloka kubhehe ndi Chapanga.

⁵ Bho, mikombokajhe nakannobholile ghanga ghoha punikibha pamonga na mangota?

⁶ Nambo kibhii kilebhe chikinhililikiya ngohe, na mangota mu kimanya kilebhe chenye. Nambo lichiko lyake anda lihikite, jwankema Jwanganandela Mundo nabhonekana.

⁷ Nambo ngohe likakala lya Mundo Jwanganandela lihenga lihengo kwa kuyepela, nambo nabhonekana jhe ade jhola jwanhibhilikiye abhowe.

⁸ Ndi Mundo Jwanganandela nabhonekana, nambo papakuhika Bhambo Yecho nankoma kwa uhuke gwa nnomo gwake na kukomelekeya kwa lung'anye lwake lukolongwa.

⁹ Jwenio Mundo Jwanganandela chahika na likakala lya Limbembela na kuhenga kila ikangacho na nginyililo yu uwange,

¹⁰ na kuntumii ghoha ghu uwange kwa bhala bhubhabhii mu kuhobholela. Bheniya nabhahobholela nhwalo bhaupokii jhe na kupala uchakaka bhaghombokoke.

¹¹ Nhwalo Chapanga bhabhekite bhando bheniya pahe jha makakala gha kuhobholela, bhaujheketele uwange.

¹² Yene bhoha bhangajheketela uchakaka, nambo bhihanganila uhakaho, nabhahadabulwa.

Nhaghulilwe kupala nghombokoke

¹³ Nambo tupalwa kunnomba Chapanga machiko ghoha nhwalo gwino mangota, mangota mupailwe na Bhambo, nhwalo kuhumii makacho Chapanga abhahagwile nghombokoke kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwake, na kuntenda mme bhando bhake bhanyahinyahi kwa kihobholelo chino mu uchakaka.

¹⁴ Chapanga ankemita mangota kupete Lilobhe lya Mbone lituntangachila mme pamonga mung'alicho gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁵ Ngohe makalongo bhango, nnyemengane nganganga na kukamuu mabholo ghutummolite anda kuntangachii amu kunyandikila.

¹⁶ Tunnyopa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu jwenio na Chapanga Tate gwito jwatupahile, na kwa umbone gwake atupekii uteeke gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na lihobholelo lya umbone,

¹⁷ apepeche miojho na ankangamaliche nphoto kuhenga nu kulonge ghambone.

3

Mutujhope kwa Chapanga

¹ Pukujhomolela, makalongo bhito, mutujhope kupala lilobhe lya Bhambo lichoche kujhenela kajhombe na kupokelwa mbone ngita chiibhii pakate jhino mangota.

² Mutujhope kwa Chapanga atukombole kuhumii kwa bhando bhangandela, nhwalo chi bhoha bhubhajhekete Lilobhe lya Mbone lende.

³ Nambo Bhambo ndi jwa jawohobholeka. Jwenio nambela makakala na kunnonda njelembo na Jwanganandela.

⁴ Na twenga tunhobholela Bhambo kubhehe nhenga na nnyendelela kuhenga kwa ghala ghitunnongalile.

⁵ Bhambo ailongoche miojho jhino mukumanya upalo nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kuhimbilila ghutupilwe na Kilichitu.

Mipalwa kuhenga lihengo

⁶ Makalongo bhito, tunnaghalikiya kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, ntame kutale na akalongo bhoha akatotoho na bhala bhubhakana kukengama malaghilo ghitumpekiye.

⁷ Mangota umanye ngita mipalwa kukengama ghituhengita. Putukibha na mangota tukibha jhe akatotoho,

⁸ tukalii jhe jhajhe chakulya cha mundo jhojhoha. Nambo tuhengita mahengo hake muhe na kilo kwa malagho tukoto kubhehe nhwigho kwa mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino mangota.

⁹ Tuhengita gheniya chi kwa nhwalo tupaii jhe kutangatilwa na mangota, nambo tupalitwa kunangii chimipalwa kuhenga.

¹⁰ Putukibha pamonga na mangota tukannongolile, "Mundo jhojhoha jwangapala kuhenga lihengo, akoto kulyegha."

¹¹ Tujhoha pakate jhino bhabhii bhando akatotoho bhangapala kuhenga chochoha, nambo bhakijhingii mu ilebhe ya bhando bhange.

¹² Kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu twalaghalikiya na kwakelebhuha bhando bheniya bhabha akahenga lihengo kwa kukilongocha bhene na bhapata chakulya chabhe.

¹³ Nambo mangota makalongo, nkoto kutotokelela kuhenga ghambone.

¹⁴ Anda abhii mundo kwino jwangajhokanikiya lilobhe lende lya mubaluwa jhenje, mwangalombana nako mundo jwenio akola hone.

¹⁵ Nambo nkoto kuntenda mundo jwenio ngita likoko, munkelebhuwe ngita nnongo gwino.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

¹⁶ Bhambo jwenio ndi jwapiya uteeke, ampelanganane uteeke machiko ghoha na ndela yoha. Bhambo atame na mangota mabhoha.

¹⁷ Nenga Pauli, ninyambucha kwa kunnyandikila kwa lubhoko lwango namwete. Jhenje ndi huna mu kila baluwa, naha ndi chinijhandika.

¹⁸ Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama na mangota mabhoha.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Timocheyo Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo ndi baluwa chikajhandikwe na Ntenga Pauli kujhenda kwa mmola gwake Timocheyo. Kitabo chenje kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita na ubhele hade makome chita na ncheche pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pange iwechekana kipinde chenye ndi ukibhe ubhandikila ujhomoletelo gwa ughome gwa Pauli. Pauli akibha pahina na Timocheyo, pipipi ankemita mwana mundo, Filemone, mu chula jha 2:22, Timocheyo mu chula jha 1:2,18.

Baluwa jhenje ndi jhimo pakate jha baluwa ncheche ya Pauli yajhandikwe kwa bhando kajhika na chi kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi baluwa jha ubhele kwa Timocheyo na kwa Titu na kwa Filemone. Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo kilongelela mambu gha mahena hake ilongelela panane ya kunnyinamii Chapanga, muchula jha 2:1-15, chipwa chibhipala kubhe nako ilongoche ya bhuhajheketile muchula jha 3:1-13, na lupwato kwa bhabhola bhuwange muchula jha 1:3-11, 6:2-5. Jhenje ilangii Pauli pubhakibha imola Timocheyo kubhehe kilongoche jwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo kibhii na malaghilo ghamahela ghigahoto kwatanga tila ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu mu machiko ghanga.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbu kwa kunnyambucha Timocheyo, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Pauli impwatalila Timocheyo akichunge na bhabhola bha uwange, mu chula jha 1:3-11.

Pauli ajhendelela kuchenguu ngita hela chabhile kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho Kilichitu, muchula jha 1:12-19.

Yene Pauli impe malaghilo Timocheyo nhwalo gwa kunnyinami Chapanga na ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 2-3.

Pauli ijhomolee baluwa jhake kwa kumpe Timocheyo malaghilo gha kujhomolela, mu chula jha 4-6.

¹ Ne Pauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa nhwilo gwa Chapanga ndi Nkomboche gwito na Yecho Kilichitu ndi lihobholelo lito.

² Ninnyandikila Timocheyo mwanango jwa chakaka mu kihobholelo.

Ninnyope umbone na kiya na uteeke kuumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito.

Lupwato panane jha mabholo ghuwange

³ Mbala ntame kwenio ku Epecho, ngita punipembelikiya punikibha nika-jhenda ku Makedoniya. Bhabhii bhando bhange kwenio bhibhola mabholo ghuwange, makanakiye bhando bheniya.

⁴ Mwalobholela bhaleka kulingukiya kwamahela mu ibheluko pamonga na malobhe gha akahoko, gheniya ghileta kutaungana tu, ghichenga jhe lihengo lya Chapanga mu kihobholelo.

⁵ Kilebhe kikolongwa cha malaghalikilo ghango ndi upalo, ghuubhoka mumwojho gwambone, na kuhaghuu na kuhenga ghambone na kihobholelo cha uchakaka.

⁶ Bhando bhange bhahobhalile na kughalambukila mu malongocho gha kimbehebhe.

⁷ Bhipala kubhehe bhabhola bha malaghalikilo gha Mucha, nambo bhi-manyanya ndeka chibhalongela amu malobhe ghabhe bhene amu mambu ghibhajhoha.

⁸ Tumanya Malaghalikilo ndi ghambone, anda ghatumike chiipalwa.

⁹ Helahela tumanya kubhehe Lilaghalikilo liletitwe kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhambone jhe, nambo kwa bhando bhangakamuu lilaghalikilo, bhangajhokanikiya, bhangannyopa Chapanga na akahako, bhando bhibhakengama gha nnema na bhangamanya ndela jha Chapanga, bhando bhibhakoma akatate bhabhe na akama jhe bhabhe, amu bhibhakoma bhando.

¹⁰ Lilaghalikilo liletitwe kunhwalo gwa bhibhahenga ngongola, bhibhagholoka na akanalome ajhabhe, bhibhakwatuu bhando, akawange na bhilapii kuwange amu bhihenga kilebhe chochoha chikibhii kuyeto na mabholo gha uchakaka.

¹¹ Mabholo gheniya ghabhii mu Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga jhuna ung'alicho ndi lilobhe limbekiwe nenga natangachila bhando.

Kiya jha Chapanga kwa Pauli

¹² Ninchenguu Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito jwambekii makakala kunhwalo amwene ne ndi nihobholeka, ngahagwila nintumikila,

¹³ pamonga na makacho ninighita na kwang'aha na kwatende chanake bhando bhinnyeketeketii Kilichitu. Nambo Chapanga ngamonila kiya, kwa nhwalo nakibha nalindindilima kabhele nanga kihobholelo.

¹⁴ Nambo Bhambo gwito ngandweleya twe umbone, ngambekiya kihobholelo na upalo mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁵ Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka, kabhele ipalwa kujheketelwa na kuhobholeka: Kilichitu Yecho pahikita pannema pano kwakombola bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho. Na nenga nnemwite hake kupeta bhando bhoha,

¹⁶ nambo Chapanga ngamonila kiya ndi kupala Kilichitu Yecho alangiye luhimbililo lwoha kwa nenga mii nauhakaho kupeta bhoha, ngita nnan-danikiho kwa bhala bhoha bhibhapala kunnyeketela na kupokela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁷ Kwa Munahota Nkolongwa jwangawegha machiko ghoha ghangapeta, jwangahwe, jwanga bhonekana, ndi Chapanga kanjika ndo, kwa jwenio kubhii na ichima na ung'alicho gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

¹⁸ Timocheyo ndi mwanango mu kihobholelo, ninkamuwa nhwilo ghongo, kwa malobhe gha ulondole ghighalongilwa panane jhino makacho mughakengame ndi uhoto kuikengelela ngondo jha Malobhe gha Mbone,

¹⁹ na mukikamulile kihobholelo chino na kupala mme na mwojho gwa kuhaghula ghakuhenga ghighabhii ghambone. Bhando bhange bhakanite gheniya, yenio bhakihangabhine kihobholelo chabhe.

²⁰ Pakate jhabhe ndi Humeneyo na Alekichanda, bheniya ninkamwii Limbembela, abhabhole kupala bhakoto kunnigha Chapanga.

2

Malaghilo gha kunnyopa Chapanga

¹ Kilebhe chukutumbula, nipala munnyope Chapanga ilebhe imupala, munnyinamila Chapanga, na mwajhopele bhando bhange na munnombe Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha.

² Munnyope Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa akanahota na bhando bhibhalongocha, ndi kupala ntame maha na kwa uteeke, kuhenga ghambone na kunnyinamii Chapanga.

³ Ilebhe henge yambone na inhalalicha Chapanga, jwabhii Nkomboche gwito,

⁴ jwenio ndi apala bhando bhoha bhaghombolelwe na bhaumanye uchakaka.

⁵ Nhwalo abhii Chapanga jhumo, na hele abhii jhumo jwajhelanicha bhando na Chapanga, mundo jwenio ndi Kilichitu Yecho,

⁶ jwenio ngangipihita ngita litambiko kwakombola bhando bhoha. Ughombokeko ghongo ubhoneka mu kipinde chake.

⁷ Kwa nhwalo gwa gheniya nenga ndumitwe ngita natenga nabhola bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, ndangache lilobhe lya kihobholelo na lya uchakaka. Nenga nilonge jhe uwange, nilonge uchakaka!

⁸ Bhahe, popoha pala pimikongana kunnyopa Chapanga, nipala bhando bhibhabhii na mwojho gwamaha, bheniya bhahoto kutondobheya mabhoko ghabhe na kunnyopa Chapanga changabhehe na lilaka hilu mitaho.

⁹ Kabhele nipala akakeghe bhawale ngobho yambone na ya ichima, na chi kwa kukilemba kwa kutibha mangongo gha chaabo na lulo, andajhe kwa maghanga ghighachuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa,

¹⁰ nambo bhabha na itendwa yambone ngita chiipalwa kwa akakeghe bhibhannyopa Chapanga.

¹¹ Akakeghe bhipalwa kutama nuu na kubhehe na utembekelo pibhakibhola Lilobhe lya Chapanga.

¹² Ne nipala jhe mwikeghe ammola amu kuntamila munalome, mwikeghe ipalwa atama nuu.

¹³ Nhwalo Adamo jwakalongolile kupanganwa, kubhoke peniya ngapanginwa Hawa.

¹⁴ Hilu Adamo jhe jwakakolwiwe, nambo mwikeghe ndi jwakakolwiwe, ngalemwiya Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.

¹⁵ Nambo mwikeghe nalondwa papapa yana, anda bhajhendelii mu kihobholelo na upalo na unyahinyahi na matyangilo ghamaha.

3

Ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

¹ Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka, mundo jwapala kubhehe kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, jwenio ighana lihengo lyambone.

² Bhahe, kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa abhaha mundo jwantemulana ilebhe maha, abhaha na mwikeghe jhumo, abhaha jwahoto kukilongocha jwenio, jwajhokanikilwa na jwapokela akaghene na jwahoto kubhola bhando,

³ jwangalobhela amu mundo jwanga kijhonga, nambo abhaha jwanuu jwapala uteeke na angabhehe jhe jwakupala mbijha.

⁴ Ipalwa abhaha mundo jwahoto kwalongocha bhando bha pakajhake maha na aitenda yana yake bhannyokonikiye changa nkanila na ichima hake.

⁵ Anda mundo ahoto jhe kwalongocha maha bhando bha ukajhake, naho tolabho kulilongocha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Chapanga?

⁶ Apalwa jhe kubhehe mundo jwannnyeketii Kilichitu ngohengohe nhwalo ahoto kuloka na kuhadabulwa ngita chahadabwilwe Limbembela.

⁷ Ipalwa atopele na bhando bhangannyekete Kilichitu, kupala akoto kugwelele muhone na muntambo gwa Limbembela.

Bhakujhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

⁸ Bhakujhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bhipalwa bhabha na matyangilo ghamaha, bhina kuhobholeka na bhilonge chakaka chika bhangelobhela divaye na bhando bhakupala tama jha kupata mbijha kwa ndela mboho,

⁹ bhipalwa bhaikamula kwa mwojho gwambone uchakaka mu kihobholelo chikiyekulilwe na Chapanga.

¹⁰ Hote bhipalwa bhajhigwa, anda bhabhonikine bhakwetii jhe malemo, mwaleke bhabha akajhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

¹¹ Akahana bhabhe hele bhipalwa bhabha na matyangilo ghambone, bhangang'wenya bhando, bhitmulana ilebhe maha na bhihobholeka mu ilebhe yoha.

¹² Jwantangatii lihengo pa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa abaha na mwikeghe jhumo tu, na jwahoto kulongocha maha yana mundo na nyumba jhake.

¹³ Nhwalo jwantangatii lihengo maha ahoto kujhema nganganga nu kulonge lilobhe lya kihobholelo chake mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho changajhohopa.

Lupwepo lukolongwa

¹⁴ Ninyandikii ghanga na kongo nihobholela kuhika kajhino machiko ghighabhandakii.

¹⁵ Nambo anda njeliwe, bhahe, ghanga ghininnyandikile itenda umanye chimitama munyumba jha Chapanga, ndi lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ndi Chapanga jwabhii ghome, jwenio ndi luheke na nchinga gwa uchakaka.

¹⁶ Ubhii jhe bwoghohe gwogwoha panane jha uyekulilo gwa lupwepo lwa kihobholelo chito chikibhii kikolongwa,

Akabhonakine muyegha jha kimundo,
jwakalangiwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhehe ndi jwambone,
akabhonikine na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

Akatangichwe mu ilambo yoha,
akahobholike munnema gwoha,
akatolitwe kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga mu ung'alicho.

4

Akabhola bhuuwange

¹ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ulonge hotuhotu kubhehe machiko ghighahika bhando bhange nabhakikana kihobholelo, ndi nabhaijhokaniya ihuke yuwange na kukengama mabholo gha michuka.

² Mabholo ngita gheniya ghitangachwa na bhando bhuuwange na bhibhakitenda bhaumbone, bheniya miojho jhabhe jhukumanya lyambone amu lyanganandela ihwile ngita ijhochwite na choma cha mwotu.

³ Bhando bheniya ubhola kulemwa kutolela na kulyegha yakulya henge. Nambo Chapanga jwapangina yenie, kupala bhibhannyeketii bhalyeghe na bhaumanye uchakaka kwa kuchengula.

⁴ Kila kilebhe chapangine Chapanga ndi chambone, kibhii jhe chikipalwa kukanwa, nambo yoha ipokelelwa kukunchenguu Chapanga,

⁵ nhwalo lilobhe lya Chapanga na kunnyopa kukiteii kilebhe chenye kijekelelwe na Chapanga.

Ntumiche jwambone jwa Kilichitu Yecho

⁶ Anda mapekii akalongo bhoha malaghilo ghanga, namma matumiche bhambone bha Kilichitu Yecho, anda ntei gheniya mabhene nanyendelela kukola mu uhuke kwa malobhe gha kihobholelo na mabholo ghamaha ghamikengama.

⁷ Nambo mwe ma Timacheyo mikane omo yangabhehe ya Chapanga na yanganandela. Mukibhole kutama kukunhalalicha Chapanga.

⁸ Kutenda machoechi gha yegha ndi kilebhe chamaha, nambo kutama kukunhalalicha Chapanga ndi kwambone hake mu kila kilebhe, nhwalo atulaghii ughome nhyono na ughome ghupakuhika.

⁹ Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka hake na lipalwa lijheketelwa.

¹⁰ Twenga tung'ahika nu kuhenga mahengo kwa kughagha hake, nhwalo hote tummekii lihobholelo lito Chapanga jwabhii ghome kabhele ndi Nkom-boche jwa bhando bhoha, achwa bhala bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

¹¹ Yene mapele malaghilo ghanga na mabhole ilebhe henge.

¹² Mangajheketela mundo jhojhoha ampucha nhwalo mwe makangombo, nambo nkachane mme nnandanikiho kwa bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu kulonge kwino na kutama kwino na mu kihobholelo chino na mupalo gwino na unyahinyahi gwino.

¹³ Machiko ghoha nnyendelela kwachome bhando pakongoloho Majhandiko gha Chapanga, kutangacha na kubhola ade pambakuhika.

¹⁴ Mangaleka jhe kutumii kitoi chimpokii kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga chikibhii nkate jhino, chimpatite kupete kwa malobhe gha akalondole bha Chapanga na kummeke mabhoko na kwajhopela bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

¹⁵ Nhwachila hake gheniya ghoha na mughahengela lihengo na kila mundo alola chimujhendele kukola.

¹⁶ Mukilolekeya mwe mabhene na mabholo ghino. Nnyendelela kughakamu gheniya, nhwalo anda ntei yenie, namikighombola mabhene na bhando bhibhannyokanikiya.

5

Chiipalwa kutama na jwanyeketii Kilichitu nnyino

¹ Mangampwatalila jhe mundo munahota, nambo nnonge nako ngita tate gwino. Nnonge na achikangombo ngita akalongo bhino.

² Nnonge nabho akakeghe imbujha ngita akamajhe bhino, na achikabhale nnonge nabho ngita akalombo bhino, kwa unyahinyahi gwoha.

³ Mwatendele ghambone akakeghe akanawela bhangabhehe na kilebhe chochoha.

⁴ Nambo nawela jwabhii na yana amu ichokolo, yenie ipalwa bhakibhole ghapala Chapanga, bhabhujhichila mabhoko akatate bhabhe na akahoko bhabhe, nhwalo ghihalalicha Chapanga.

⁵ Mwikeye jwabhii nawela chakaka, jwanga mundo jwa kuntangatila, jwenio abhii na lihobholelo na ajhendelele kunnyopa Chapanga atangatila kilo na muhe.

⁶ Nambo nawela jwaitama kwa kukipala jwenio, jwenio abhii ngita awile, pamo nukubhehe ghome.

⁷ Malobholela bhando bhahenga ilebhe yenie, kupala angapitii jhe jwa kukokoleka.

⁸ Anda mundo abhahwachii jhe akalongo mundo, mundo jwenio akwete jhe kihobholelo, ndi jwanganandela kuliku jwanganyeketela Chapanga.

⁹ Manganyandika jhe mu kitabo cha akanawela mundo jwangahikicha yaka makome chita. Kabhele abha jwatolilwe mala jhimo,

¹⁰ na abhaha jwamanyikine kwa mahengo ghake ghambone, jwalelite yana yake maha na jwabhalendekeya akaghene kajhake na jwabhapoke bhando bha Chapanga na kwagholola magholo na kwatangatii bhando bhina malola, jwakitabhite kukamuu ghambone.

¹¹ Nambo mangajhandika jhe akanawela ichikana, nhwalo tama yabhe yakupalwa kutolelwa nakanalome kabhele bhihoto kughalambuka na bhihoto kunneka Kilichitu.

¹² Yene nabhabha na malemo gha kuleka lilaghano lyabhe lya makacho.

¹³ Akanawela ngita bheniya bhikibhola utotoho na kutumbuu kubheghe nyumba na nyumba, chi utotoho tu, nambo helahela kibhoho bhitumbukana kwang'anya ajhabhe na kujhingilii mu ilebhe ya bhando bhange na kone bhilonge malobhe ghangapalwa kulonge.

¹⁴ Kwa yenio, nipala akanawela ichikana bhatolelwe na akanalome, bhapapa yana na kuilejHEMELELA nyumba yabhe kupala likoko lino likoto kulonge lijambu lyanganandela pakate jhino.

¹⁵ Nhwalo akanawela bhange bhahobhalile na kunkengama Limbembela.

¹⁶ Nambo anda majhe jwanyeketii Kilichitu akwete akanawela munyumba jhake, bheniya bhipalwa kujHEMELELWA na chi kulileke nhwigo lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Kupala lilongo lilinnyeketii kilichitu lihoto kwajHEMELELA akanawela bhala bhangabhehe na kilebhe chochoha.

¹⁷ Ilongoche bhibhajHEMELE maha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ipalwa atopelwa hake, achwa jhola jwahenga lihengo lya kwatangachii bhando na kwabhola.

¹⁸ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, "Nkotoka kuntabha nnomo ng'ombi piihuna," na helahela, "Nhenga lihengo ipalwa alepwa malepo ghake."

¹⁹ Mangapoke jhe litakalilo lya munahota lyangajHEKETELWA na lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, bhando bhabhele amu bhatato.

²⁰ BhibhajHendelela kuhenga uhakaho makanikiya pa bhando twe, kupala bhando bhange bhajhohope.

²¹ Ninaghalikiya palonge jha Chapanga na palonge jha Kilichitu Yecho na palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nkoto kuhadabuu kajhombe, mangahaghuu jhe mundo kwa kunnolekeya kumiho.

²² Mangajhomboteka kummeke mundo mabhoko. Nkoto kujhingii mu uhakaho gwa bhando bhange. Ntame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga.

²³ Manganywe mache tu, nambo unywa divaye kandina kunhwalo jha lutumbo lwino, nhwalo gwa ulwalo ghumulwalwa pipipi.

²⁴ Uhakaho gwa bhando bhange ubhonekana hotuhotu, kabula jha kuhadabulwa, bhando bhange uhakaho gwabhe ubhonekana jhe ade pibhahadabulwa.

²⁵ Helahela lihengo lyamaha libhonekana hotuhotu na ata yangabhonekana hotuhotu hele ihoto jhe kukihiya.

6

¹ Akabhanda bhoha bhipalwa bhanyenyekeya akanahota bhabhe kupala bhando bhakoto kuliligha liina lya Chapanga andajhe mabholo ghito.

² Akabhanda bhubhabhii na akanahota bhabhe bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhangapucha jhe akanahota kwa bhikihwananicha ngita Akakilichitu ajhabhe. Nambo bhipalwa kwatumikila maha hake, nhwalo bheniya ndi bhibhajhambulila kuhumii mu mahengo ghabhe, bhibhahobholeka na bhibhapalwa.

Mabholo ghu uwange na kichumo cha chakaka

Yene ndi chimipalwa kubhola na kutangacha malobhe gheniya.

³ Mundo jhojhoha jwaibhola mabholo ghanghe ghangabhehe tela na ghanga, na jwangajheketela malobhe gha chakaka gha Bhambo gwito Kilichitu Yecho na kutama ngita chapala Chapanga,

⁴ jwenio atwelii kulokaloka na amanyite jhe kilebhe chochoha. Mundo jwatamii mitaho na bhulo na maligho na kuwachii bhanghe ghangandela,

⁵ na mitaho jhangajhomoka kubhoka kwa bhando bheniya, malango ghabhe ghapoghanike kabhele nabhangabhehe na uchakaka. Bheniya bhihwacha kuntumikii Chapanga ndi ndela jha kichumo cha mbijha.

⁶ Chakaka kuntumikii Chapanga kummeka mundo abhaha na uluhe, anda ajheketela kubhehe atochike na ilebhe yakwete.

⁷ Nhwalo tuhikite jhe na kilebhe chochoha pannema pano, hilu natughegha jhe kilebhe chochoha pitujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁸ Yene, anda tukwete yakulyegha na ngobho, tupalwa tutocheka kubhehe na yenio.

⁹ Nambo bhala bhibhapala kubhehe na kichumo ugwegha mu majhighinikilo na mu ntambo gwa tama jha ghangandela na undindilima ghigheapeleka kuhobha na mukomelekelo.

¹⁰ Nhwalo kupala hake mbijha ndi kihokola cha mahakaho ghoha. Bhando bhanghe bhiloke hake kubhehe na mbijha ade kukileka kutale kihobholelo na kuijhocho miojho jhabhe kwa lipyanda kwa ghala ghibhahenga.

Malaghilo kwa Timocheyo

¹¹ Nambo mwe, mamundo bha Chapanga, muibhambale ilebhe yenio. Nnyendelela kubhehe mambone palonge jha Chapanga, mtembekeya Chapanga na mme na kihobholelo na mme na upalo na mma naluhimba na mma manuu.

¹² Nkachane hake kukomana ngondo jha kihobholelo nkamule ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, ughome Chapanga gwankemii pala pinnyeketila mabhene kihobholelo chino palonge jha bhando twe bhuhhakibha peniya.

¹³ Ninaghila palonge jha Chapanga jwaipe ughome ilebhe yoha, na palonge jha Kilichitu Yecho jwalongela uchakaka palonge jha Pontiyo Pilatu,

¹⁴ nkamule malaghilo ghanga na kughajhokanikiya na ntende kwa kuhobholeka ade lichiko lela lyapala kubhujha Bhambo gwito Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁵ Kubhujha kwakwe Yecho nakuhengeka machiko ghighabhekutwe na Chapanga, jwenio jwabhii na ung'alicho, jwabhii Kilongoche kanjika ndo, jwenio jwabhii Bhambo jwa Mabhambo.

¹⁶ Jwennie kajhika ndo itama machiko ghoha ghangapeta mu lumule lwanagahoto kuheghelelwa na mundo. Abhii jhe mundo jawahotwii kummona hilu jawahoto kummona. Ndi jhuna ichima na uhotolo gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

¹⁷ Mwalaghalikiye bhando bhuhhabhii na kichumo munnema ghongo gwa ngohe, bhangalokajhe, peniya bhaleke kuhobholela uluhe gwangahoto kuyobholeka nambo bhanhobholela Chapanga jwatupeke ghoha kwa umbone tuhangane.

¹⁸ Mwalaghalikiye bhahenga ghambone, bhabha na itendwa twe yambone na bhabha bhaumbone na bhajheketela kwabhaghulii bhanghe ilebhe yabhe.

¹⁹ Kwa kuhenga gheniya nakwatangatila kubhehe na kihukilo kibhehe nchinga nganganga na peniya nabhahotola kukipatii ughome gwa chakaka.

²⁰ Mwe ma Timocheyo, mughalolekeye ghala ghoha ghinkamwiwe. Mmambale malobhe ghangabhehe gha Chapanga na ghangandela na

mataungano gha undindilima ndi bhando kwa uwange bhighakema, “Kumanya.”

²¹ Nhwalo bhando bhangе bhakilokita kumanya kwenio kupeta undindilima, na kuhenga yenio bhahobhii kihobholelo.

Umbone gwa Chapanga utama na mangota!

Baluwa jhuubhele jha Pauli kwa Timocheyo Ulongolelo

Kitabo chuubhele cha Timocheyo ndi baluwa jhuubhele jhijhandikwe na ntenga Pauli kujhenda kwa mmola gwake Timocheyo. Baluwa jhuubhele Pauli kwa Timocheyo pange ikajhandikwe pahina na kujhomokela ughome gwake. Kipinde chenye, Pauli pakibha mu kipungo mu muche gwa ku Loma, mu chula jha 1:16. Pauli akibha nkoche jwa pahina hake na Timocheyo, na kipinde chenge ankemita ngita mwana mundo, Filemone, mu chula jha 2:22, Timocheyo 1:2; 1: 18.

Baluwa jhenje ndi jhimo jha baluwa ncheche ya Pauli yanyandikile mundo jhumo jhumo na chi kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi Timocheyo na Titu, na Filemone. Kipinde jha baluwa jhuubhele jha Timocheyo, piijhandikwa kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhajheketii Kilichitu mu unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Loma pakibha na mang'ahe hake. Pange iwechekana ndi nhwalo ghuntehila Pauli abhe mu kipungo, na kunnobholela Timocheyo ahimbilile papeta mambu ghigahjundupa. Ngita chikibha mukitabo cha 1 Timocheyo, Pauli akankelewiye Timocheyo akichunge na bhabhola bhuwange, mu chula jha 1:16-18. Akanobholile hele Timocheyo napaha na kipinde cha mang'ahe palonge, mu chula jha 3:1.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Mu chula jha 1:1-2, Pauli atumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kunnyambucha Timocheyo. Na kunaghalakii ilebhe ipalwa kubholwa, mu chula jha 1:3-18.

Yene annobholela Timocheyo mang'ahe ghigapakukolela na ahimbilile, mu chula jha 2:1-13.

Kabhele ikelebhuwa akoto kuhenga ghanganandela na kumpe ndela jha maha jha kuhenga, mu chula jha 2:14-26.

Pauli ikutila kwa kumpe malaghilo ghake Timocheyo, mu chula jha 4:9-9.

¹ Ne Napauli natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala Chapanga. Ndu-mitwe ndangache ughome gwatulaghila Chapanga mu kulombana na Kili-chitu Yecho.

² Ninnyandikii mwe ma Timocheyo ma mwanango jhunimpahii hake.

Ninnyope kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Kilichitu Yecho Bhambo gwito ampele umbone na kiya na uteeke.

Uchengulo na malobhe gha kuleke mwojho

³ Ninchenguu Chapanga jhunintumikila kwa mwojho gwambone ngita chibhatehila akahoko bhango, ninchenguu kila pininkomboka machiko ghoha mu kunnyopa kwango kilo na muhe.

⁴ Pinikomboka maholi ghino mmi na kilolo hake kummona, kupala ndwele luhangano kumwojho.

⁵ Ndi punikomboka kihobholelo chino cha uchakaka, kihobholelo chakibhanacho mbujha gwino Loisi na hele majhe gwino Eunike. Manye kubhehe helahela namwe nkweite kihobholelo chenye.

⁶ Nhwalo gwa gheniya nanikombocha nnyedelele kukihenge lihengo liki-toi champii Chapanga machiko ghanimekila mabhoko gwango.

⁷ Nhwalo Chapanga atupii jhe Uhuke gwake jwatutenda tujhoghope, nambo atupekiye Uhuke jwatupekeye makakala na mapalano na mwojho gwa kukilongocha tabhete.

⁸ Yene, mangakola jhe hone kwatangachii Bhambo gwito, kabhele mangakola jhe hone nhwalo gwango nenga jhundabhitwe mu kipungo kwa nhwalo gwake. Nambo uhimbilile mu malagho pamonga na nenga kwa nhwalo jha Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kutangatilwa na makakala gha Chapanga.

⁹ Chapanga atukombwii, atukemite tutame utamo gwa unyahinyahi, chi nhwalo gwa itendwa hito yambone, nambo ngita chapahii jwenio Chapanga na kwa umbone gwake. Ngatupila umbone gwenio kupete Kilichitu Yecho kabula nnema nakupanganwa jhe.

¹⁰ Nambo umbone uyekulilwe hotuhotu kwito ngohe kwa kuhika kwa Nkomboche gwito, ndi Kilichitu Yecho. Jwenie ahangabhine makakala gha kuwegha na kwa ndela jha Lilobhe lya Mbone ngayekwila ndaa ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.

¹¹ Chapanga ngahagwila ne mme natenga na mmola kwa nhwalo jwa kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone,

¹² gheniya ndi ghighameka naghe ngoheno. Nambo ne nipwele jhe nhwalo chakaka niu manye hotuhotu jhuni hobholela, kabhele manye jwenie nambekeya ulonda, ade lichiko lela.

¹³ Nkamuu mbone mabholo gha uchakaka ghinimmolite ngita kilandaniho kwino. Nnyendelele mu kihobholelo na mapalano ghabhii mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁴ Kilebhe chela chamaha mukilonde kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwaitama nkate jhito.

¹⁵ Ngita chiumanye, bhando bhoha bhubhabhii ku kilambo cha ku Asiya bhannekite, pakate jhabhe abhii Fugelo na Helimogene.

¹⁶ Ninnyopa Bhambo aikole kiya nyumba jha Onesifolo, kwa nhwalo akauhanganiche mwojho gwango pipipi. Ngolite jhe hone nhwalo gwa kutabhwa kwango,

¹⁷ pahikita tu ku kilambo chuku Loma, ngambaliya hake ade ngatukongina.

¹⁸ Ninyopa Bhambo ankole kiya kwa lichiko lela luhadabulo pulupa kuhika! Na mwenga umanye twe ghamaha ghantendii kwenio ku Epecho.

2

Nkomana ngondo jwa kuhobholeka jwa Yecho Kilichitu

¹ Bhahe, mwe ma mwanango Timotheo, mma na makakala mu umbone ghitupatite mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.

² Na mabholo ghunyohina nikatangacha palonge jha bhando twe, gheniya mabhola bhando bhibhahobholeka na bheniya bhihoto kwabhola bhando bhange.

³ Mwe nhimbilila malagho pamonga na nenga ngita nkomana ngondo jwaumbone jwa Kilichitu Yecho.

⁴ Nkomana ngondo jwabhii kungondo ihenga jhe mahengo gha ughome gwa kila lichiko nambo ihenga mahengo gha kungondo, kupala kunhalalicha nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo.

⁵ Helahela kwa mundo jhojhoha jwailongocha pumubhutuka mbelo ihoto jhe kupata hupo jha kubhutuka changakengama malaghalikilo ghighabhek-witwe.

⁶ Jwalema hake ipalwa atumbula kupata mahuno.

⁷ Mughabheka umwojho gheniya ghinilonge, nhwalo Bhambo nantenda umanya ghanga ghoha.

⁸ Munkomboka Kilichitu Yecho, jwayokichwe kuhumii mukuwegha, jawahumi mulukolo lwa Daude, ngita chililonge Lilobhe lya Mbone linitangacha.

⁹ Kwa nhwalo gwenio ne ning'ahika na ndabhitwe minyololo ngita namwiye. Nambo Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga litabhwa jhe minyololo.

¹⁰ Kwa yenio nihimbilii kila kilebhe ku nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhahaghulilwe na Chapanga, na bheniya hele bhapata ukomboche ghubhii nkate jha Kilichitu Yecho na kuleta ung'alicho gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹¹ Lilobhe lende ndi la uchakaka,
“Anda tuhwii nako,
helahela natutama nako pamonga.

¹² Anda tujhendilile kuhimbilila,
natulongocha pamonga na jwenio.

Anda tunkanite,
na jwenio helahela natukana twenga.

¹³ Anda tuhobholeka jhe,
jwenie najhendelela kuhobholeka,
nhwalo jwenie ihoto jhe kukolowa.”

Nhenga lihengo jwajheketilwe na Chapanga

¹⁴ Bhahe, makombocha bhando bhino mihalo jhenje na kwakelebhuya palonge jha Chapanga bhakotoka kung'aulana kwa malobhe ghangandan-dela. Mitaho jhene ihalalii jhe, nhwalo kilebhe chenye chahobhecha bhibhajhokanikiya.

¹⁵ Nkachane kuhenga ilebhe ihalalii Chapanga, mme maunhenga mahengo mambone jwangaikole hone lihengo lyake na kone abhola telatela malobhe gheniya gha chakaka gwa Chapanga.

¹⁶ Mme kutale na mihalo jha undindilima na jhangahalalii Chapanga, nhwalo jhene ujhendelele kwabheka bhando bhabhehe kutale na Chapanga.

¹⁷ Mabholo ngita gheniya ghiwanana ngita mabhanga ndela ghangalama lililwe yegha. Pakate jha bhando jwabholita ilebhe yenio ndi Humeneyo na Fileto.

¹⁸ Bheniya bhailekite kutale ndela jha uchakaka, na ndi bhihangabhana kihobholelo cha bhando bhange kukulonge uyokecho kwa bhando bhoha upetite.

¹⁹ Nambo nchinga ghuchengwitwe na Chapanga ujhemite nganganga. Na panane jhake ghajhandikwe ghanga, “Bhambo abhamanya bhando bhake,” na “Kila mundo jwalonge jwenie ndi jwa Bhambo, ndi alekane na uhakaho.”

²⁰ Munyumba ngolongwa ibhii jhe yombo ya madine gha feza na chaabo tugha nambo ibhii yombo ya mikongo na undope henge itopela na yangatopela.

²¹ Anda mundo akijhelehwiye na kubhehe kutale na yombo yenio yangatopela nabhaha chombu cha kuhenge mahengo gha kanjika, nhwalo akipihite na kutumika na Bhambo na akilenganikiye kuhenga kila lihengo lilibhii lyambone.

²² Mukibhambaye na tama mboho ya ungombo na ntame tela ngita chapala Chapanga, na mme kihobholelo na upalo na uteeke pamonga na bhando bhoha bhibhannyopa Bhambo kwa mwojho gwamaha.

²³ Mukibhambaye na mitau jhanganandela na jha umbebbhebe, mabhene umanya kuhenga yenio kwileta bhulo.

²⁴ Ntumiche jwa Bhambo akomana jhe, ipalwa abhaha jwanuu kwa bhando bhoha, jwahoto kubhola na kuhimbilila,

²⁵ jwanuu pakelebhuya bhando bhibhakomana, nhwalo bheniya Chapanga ahoto kwaghalambula na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe na kuumanya uchakaka.

²⁶ Peniya, malango ghabhe ghabhujhii kabhele, na kupokonyoka muntambo gwa Jwanganandela jwabhajhonjite na kwatenda bhatende chapala jwenio.

3

Machiko ghukupehekela

¹ Nkomboka kubhehe mu machiko gha ghukupehekela ghapakubhehe ndi machiko gha malagho.

² Bhando nabhakupala bhene, nabhapala mbijha na bhibhakikweya na bhina ngandango nabhannigha Chapanga, na bhangajhokanikiya akatate bhabhe, na bhagaluchenguu na bhanganinyinamii Chapanga.

³ Bhando bheniya nabhabha bhanga mapalano na bhangapala kujhelana na bhina uwange na bhahoto jhe kukilongocha na bhina ukale na bhanga-pala ghambone.

⁴ Bhando bheniya nabhabha bhibhajhambii bhajhabhe na bhihenga changaholelela na bhibhakiloka na bhibhakupala bhene kuliku kumpala Chapanga.

⁵ Kwa panja nabhabhonekana ngita bhando bhibhannomba Chapanga, nambo bhikana makakala ghake. Mkibhambahe hake na bhando ngita bheniya.

⁶ Pakate jha bhando bhange bhijhenda munyumba jha bhando na kwakolowa akakeghe mandindilima bhibhatopilwilwe na mihigho jha uhakaho na bhibhalongochwa na tama mboho jha kila kilebhe.

⁷ Akakeghe bheniya bhijhigha kukibhola kila lichiko nambo bhihoto jhe kuhikii kuumanya uchakaka.

⁸ Bhando bheniya bhikana uchakaka ngita Yane na Yambule chibhankanila Mucha. Bheniya ndi bhando bhibhahobhite mu malango ghabhe na bhakanilwe mu ilebhe ya kihobholelo.

⁹ Nambo nabhahoto ng'o kujhendele hake nhwalo undindilima gwabhe naubhonekana hotuhotu kwa bhando bhoha, ngita chikibha kwa Yane na Yambule.

Malaghilo gha kujhomolela

¹⁰ Nambo mwenga ma Timocheyo, maghakengime mabholo ghango na matyangilo ghango na chimbala mu kutama kwango. Na hele mukikengime kihobholelo chango na kuhimbilila kwango na mapalano ghango na kulendele kwango,

¹¹ kubulwa kwango na kulagha kwango. Kabhele mughamanye ghighangolile kwenio ku Antiyokiya na ku Ikonilo na ku Lusita. Ngaimbilila kulagha kwenio kukolongwa muno! Nambo Bhambo ngang'ombwila mugheniya ghoha.

¹² Kila mundo jwaipala kutama kwa kunhalalii Chapanga mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho nalagha.

¹³ Bhando bhanganandela na bhibhakoloya nabhahjendelela kubhehe bhanganandela hake, na bhibhakoloya bhange na kongo bhene bhikopokewa.

¹⁴ Nambo mwenga nnyendelele kutama mu uchakaka ghola ghumolitwe punyeketila. Nhwalo mamanye bhala bhibhamolita,

¹⁵ na nkomboka kuhumii uhwana gwino mughamanye Majhandiko gha Chapanga gheniya ghahotwii kunete malango ghinnongocha mu ughom-bokeko kwa kuhobholela Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁶ Majhandiko ghoha gha Chapanga ghabhii na Uhuke gwa Chapanga na ghahoto kunyangatii kubhola chakaka na kukelebhuya na kulangii malemo na kwalongocha bhando bhatame maha palonge jha Chapanga,

¹⁷ mundo jwantumikii Chapanga abhaha na kila kilebhe chakipala mukuntumikii Chapanga na ahoto kuhenga mahengo ghoha ghambone.

4

¹ Ninaghalikii palonge jha Chapanga na palonge jha Kilichitu Yecho jwa-pakwahadabuu bhando bhubhabhii ghome na bhubhawile, nhwalo ihika kulongocha abhii Munahota Nkolongwa.

² Mwatangachila bhando lilobhe lya Chapanga, mpanganike kutangacha kwa kipinde chambone amu kipinde chambone jhe na mwapwatalila na mwakelebhuwe na kwaleke bhando mwojho makabhola kukuhimbilila kwoha.

³ Nalihika lichiko bhando nabhahjokonikiya jhe mabholo gha uchakaka, nambo nabhakengama chibhakupala bhene na kukipalakiya akabhola twe nabhalongolela ghala ghighapala kujhoha mu machikilo ghabhe.

⁴ Nabhakana kujhokanikiya uchakaka, nabhaighalambukila omo yuwange.

⁵ Nambo mwenga mukichunge mu kila kilebhe, nhimbalila malagho nhwenge lihengo lya kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone na nnen-ganikiya maha lihengo lino.

⁶ Nhwalo nenga mmii pahina na kupiwa ngita litambiko lya kujhakana na kipinde chango chukuwe kibhandikile.

⁷ Ngomine ngondo maha, nnyomwii mwanja gwango na kihobholelo nikikamulii njelembo.

⁸ Ngohe nilende kupata ndweko jha kubhehe naumbone palonge jha Chapanga. Bhambo jwahadabula chiipalwa nambela ndweko jhene lichiko lyenie, ne tujhe nambo bhala bhoha bhibhalole kwa kilolo kubhujha kwake.

Pauli innaghii Timotheyo

⁹ Nkangamale kuhika kwa ne kajhombe.

¹⁰ Nhwalo Dema apahi ilebhe ya pannema pano nganekita nu kujhenda ku Tesolonike, ku Kelesike ajhahwii ku Galatiya na Titu ajhahwii ku Dalematiya.

¹¹ Luka tugha ndi jwabhii pamba pamo na nenga. Muntole Maluku uhike nako pamba, kwa nhwalo nahotola kundangatila mu lihengo lyango.

¹² Tikiko nintumite ku kilambo chuku Epecho.

¹³ Pampala kuhika ung'eghela likote lyango linekita kwa Kipulo ku kil-ambo chuku Tiloya, helahela unnetela itabo, achwa hela itengenichwe kwa limbendela.

¹⁴ Jhola punde kuyana Alekichanda andendi ghanganandela twe, Bhambo nannepa kwa ghala ghandendile.

¹⁵ Na mwe mukichunge na jwenio nhwalo akakanite lilobhe lito.

¹⁶ Pundumbwila kukengelela akibha jhe mundo jwajhemite upande gwango, bhoha ngabhanekita. Chapanga akoto kwabhalangila ulemo gwenio!

¹⁷ Nambo Bhambo ngatamita pamonga na nenga, ngambila makakala, ade nganhotwila kwatangachila bhando bhoha, kwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhohe, kabhele ngangombolilwa mu luhadabulo lwa kuwe ngita kunkombola munnomo gwa lihimba.

¹⁸ Bhambo nang'ombola na ghangandela ghoha na kumbeleka njelembo ade munahota nkolongwa gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Ung'alicho ubhaha kwa jwenio kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

¹⁹ Majhambuche Pilichila na Akula, pamonga na bhando bhubhabhii ukajha kwa Onesifolo.

²⁰ Elasito ngahighalika ku Kolintu, na jwenio Tilofimo nganinekita ku Mileto, nhwalo atehila kulwalwa.

²¹ Nnyombihane kuhika kabula jha kipepo kinahika jhe.
Ebulo na Pude na Lino na Kilaudio na akalongo bhangе bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhinnyambucha.

²² Bhambo atame na mwenga.
Ninnyope mabhoha umbone gwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Titu Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje cha Titu ndi chimo pakate jha itabo ncheche ya Pauli, yajhandike kwa mundo jhumo jhumo papalita kulijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi Timocheyo jhukutum-bula na Timocheyo jhubhele na Filimone. Pauli anyandikila Titu baluwa jhenje, nambo ipalitwa ichomwa kanonoya pa bhando bhoha. Tuhotwi kumanya lende nhwalo Pauli achimulila ghoha ghighanteila abhehe ntenga, kilebhe cheneche Titu akibha akimanye njwe. Pangejhe baluwa jhenje ikajhandikwe na Pauli muchaka cha makome chita na matato ade mu makome chita na nhwano kubhoke mukubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli nganaghila Titu ghukalongocha malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu ghighabhii mu kilendela cha ku Kelete. Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kupala kunaghila Titu kwahaghula na kwabhola ilongoche ibhii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Ngalaghila malaghilo ghighalandana ghala ghighabhii mu baluwa kwa Timocheyo. Baluwa jhake jhipalita ilongoche ya lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa bhatama na kuhenga mahengo maha hake. Malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu na ilongoche yabhe bha ngohe bhapalwa kutenda na kukamuu ghoha ghighapalwa mulongoche.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli inaghalikiya Titu kuhaghuu bhando bhibhahenga ghapala Chapanga kubhehe ilongoche, mu chula jha 1:1-16.

Kabhele Pauli inaghila Titu kwabhola bhando bhibhatama ngita Chapanga, mu chula jha 2: 1-3:11.

Pauli ijhomolela kujhandika baluwa jhake na kulangii mipangu jhake na kwajhambucha, mu chula jha 3: 12-15.

¹ Ne Napauli natumiche jwa Chapanga na ntenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho.

Nenga aghulilwe na ndumitwe kwalongocha bhando bha Chapanga bhabhehe na kihobholelo na bhaumanye uchakaka na kutama ngita chapala Chapanga,

² uchakaka gwenio utupela lihobholelo lyakubhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Chapanga jwangalonge uwange ngatulaghila ughome gwenio kabula jha kutumbuu kwa ipinde,

³ kipinde chamaha, ndi ngauyekwila uchakaka mu lilobhe lyake. Na nenga mbatite lilobhe lyenio, ndangache kwa kulaghilwa na Chapanga, Nkomboche gwito.

⁴ Ninnyandikii mwenga ma Titu, ma mwanango jwa uchakaka mu kihobholelo tubhii pamonga mwenio.

Umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate na Yecho Kilichitu, Nkomboche gwito ubhaha pamonga na mwenga.

Lihengo lya Titu ku Kelete

⁵ Nikannekite ku Kelete mbata nnyomolele mahengo kwenio na kwahaghuu akanahota ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kuhumii mu kila muche. Mighakomboka malaghilo ghango,

⁶ munahota jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa akoto kukokolekewa kwa kilebhe chochoha, jwabhii na mwikeghe jhumo tugh

na yana mundo ipalwa ibhaha inhobholela Kilichitu na jwangabhehe na milomo amu ngandango.

⁷ Nhwalo kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannnyeketii Kilichitu ndi nnyemelela lihengo lya Chapanga, ipalwa abhaha mundo jwangamalemo. Jwangaloka, jwangabhehe na lilaka kajhombe na jwangalobhela na jwangamilomo na jwangapala mbijha kwa ndela mboho.

⁸ Nambo ipalwa kubhehe mundo jwabhapoke akaghene mbone na mundo jwapala ghambone. Ipalwa abhaha mundo jwakilongocha jwenio, jwabhii jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga na jwa nyahinyahi na jwakilongocha.

⁹ Ipalwa aghakamulikiya pyee mabholo ghakuhobholeka ngita chimolitwa. Peniya ndi nahotola kwangamalicha mwojho bhando bhange kwa mabholo gha chakaka na kughayekula malemwa gha bhando bhala bhibhakana mabholo gheniya.

¹⁰ Nhwalo bhabhii bhando bhamahela achwa bhahumii mu dine jha Kiyahude bheniya bhikana kujhokanikiya na bhilonge ghangandela na bhabhoghine bhando bhange.

¹¹ Bhando bhamba bhipalwa bhakoto kujhangula, nhwalo bhatindighana bhando bhoha munyumba jhoha kwa kwabhola malobhe ghangapalwa kubholwa, bhihenga naha kupala bhapata mbijha.

¹² Helahela nnondole jwabhe jhumo, ngalongila, “Akakelete bhilonge uwange machiko ghoha, bhabhii ngita inyama yakujhoghoha, kujhima na kunyela na utotoho!”

¹³ Na jwenio akalongii hotuhotu, yenio mwalakalila hake, kupala bha-jheme nganganga mu kihobholelo.

¹⁴ Bhangajhendelela kukengama omo yuwange ya Akayahude amu mabholo ghibhapiya bhando bhibhakana uchakaka.

¹⁵ Yene, kila kilebhe chamaha kwa bhando bhibhabhii na mwojho gwamaha palonge jha Chapanga, nambo kibhii jhe kilebhe chamaha kwa bhala bhangahobholela Chapanga, nhwalo uhotolo gwabhe gwa kuhaghuu kuhenga lyambone amu lyanganandela malango ghabhe ghatundangalile.

¹⁶ Bhando bheniya bhilonge bhaumanye Chapanga, nambo kwa itendwa yabhe ilangii bhinkana. Bhando bheniya bhanganandela na bhajhokanikii jhe, bhambone jhe kwa lihengo lyolyoha lyambone.

2

Mabholo gha uchakaka

¹ Nambo kwa mwenga mipalwa kubhola mabholo gha uchakaka.

² Malobholela akanalome ighogholo bhatemulana maha ilebhe na bhando bhibhatopela na bhikilongocha bhene, na kubhehe telatela mu kihobholelo cha uchakaka. Bhabha na upalo gwa uchakaka nu uhimbililo gwa uchakaka.

³ Helahela mabhole imbujha bhabhaha na matyangilo ghighanhalalicha Chapanga, bhangabhe bhibhing'wenyana amu bhakoto kulobhela. Nambo bhipalwa kubhola malobhe ghambone palonge jha Chapanga,

⁴ kwabhola achikabhale bhapale akangana bhabhe na yana yabhe,

⁵ bhahoto kukilongocha bhene na kuhenga lyambone palonge jha Chapanga, bhajhemelele maha nyumba yabhe bhabhehe bhaumbone na kwajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe, kupala Lilobhe lya Chapanga likoto kupuchwa.

⁶ Helahela mwaleke mwojho achikangombo bhahoto kukilongocha.

⁷ Mu ilebhe yoha mipalwa mme nnandanikiho kwa kuhenga ghambone. Mmole kwa uchakaka na mabholo ghino mughakamula mbone.

⁸ Mmole uchakaka kupala mabholo ghino ghakoto kukanwa na aka-makoko bhino bhakola hone, nhwalo kibhii jhe kilebhe chakulonge changanandela panane jhino.

⁹ Mabhola akabhanda bhipalwa kwajhokanikiya akanahota bhabhe na kwahalalicha mu ilebhe yoha. Bhangataungana nabho jhe,

¹⁰ amu kwajhibhila ilebhe yabhe. Nambo bhipalwa kwalangiya kubhehe bhaumbone na kuhobholeka mu mahengo ghabhe ghoha, kupala mabholo gha Chapanga Nkomboche gwito ghalumbililwe na bhando.

¹¹ Nhwalo kwa umbone gwa Chapanga ghuleta ughombokeko kwa bhando bhoha uyekulilwe.

¹² Umbone gwenio gwa Chapanga ghututenda tukoto kutama mu utamo gwanganhalalicha Chapanga, na tubhehe bhando bhitikilongocha, tutama mbone na tutame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga mu nnema ghongo gwa ngohe,

¹³ kongo tulendelela lichiko lya kuhangana lituhobholela, peniya naupitila ung'alicho gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa na gwa Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁴ Yecho akakipihite jwenio kwa nhwalo gwa kupala atukombole kubhoka mugwanganandela ghoha na kutubheka mu nyahinyahi bhutubhii bhando bhake jwenio, bhando bhibhabhii na kilolo chakuhenga ghambone.

¹⁵ Bhahe, mmole mambu gheniya, kwa ukindendeke gwino ghoha na kwaleke mwojho na kwakelebhuya bhando bhibhannyokanikiya. Mundo jhojhoha angampucha jhe.

3

Kutama kwa kunkengama Kilichitu

¹ Mwakombocha bhando bhakitembekeya kwa ilongoche na bhando bhibhabhii na ukindendeke, kwajhokanikiya na kulenganikiya kuhenga ghambone.

² Mwalongolela bhangang'wenya jhe mundo jhojhoha, nambo bhatama kwa uteeke na kupalana, bhawachila bhando bhange na bhabhaha bhanuu kwa bhando bhoha.

³ Nhwalo makacho twenga tukibha jhe na malango, bhina lighoho na twanganandela. Tukibha akabhanda bha tama mbajha na kupala kila kilebhe. Tutamita mubhoho na wiho na bhando ngabhatuchimwita na twabhete helahela ngatuchimwina.

⁴ Nambo umbone na upalo gwa Chapanga, Nkomboche gwito puyekulilwa kwito,

⁵ ngatughombwila twenga chi kwa kilebhe chambone chituteila, nambo nhwalo akatukolii kiya. Kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatutenda tubhelekwe uhyono na kutupe ughome nhyono kwa kutugholola kwa mache.

⁶ Chapanga ngatupila Uhuke gwa Chapanga lombilombi kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, Nkomboche gwito,

⁷ kupala kwa umbone gwake tujheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga kubhehe twaumbone kwa kutupeke ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta ghutuhobholela.

⁸ Kilebhe chinilongela ndi uchakaka.

Mbala nnongele kilebhe chenje kwa makakala bhala bhibhahobholela Chapanga bhabha na kilolo machiko ghoha kuhenga ghambone. Ilebhe yenio maha na ghatangatii bhando.

⁹ Nambo mibhambale mitaho jha undindilima na omo ya mahina gha akahoko kutaungana kwa nhwalo gwa Lilaghalikilo. Ilebhe yenio kibhii jhe chukujhambulila na kitangatii jhe mundo.

¹⁰ Mundo jwaileta mpechengano mukelebhuwa patumbula na mala jhu-ubhele, na kubhoke peniya muneke.

¹¹ Umanyeye kubhehe mundo ngita jwenio atei kubhoghanwa na uhakaho gwake ulangii abhii na malemo.

Malaghilo gha kujhomolela

¹² Pinituma kwino mwenga Atemii amu Tikiko, nkachane kuhika kwa nenga kongo ku kilambo cha Nikapole, nhwalo amwii kutama kwenio machiko gha kipupwe.

¹³ Nghaghe kuntangatila Zena mundo jwalimanyii lilaghalikilo na Apolu kupala bhahotolo kutumbula mwanja gwabhe na nnole kila kilebhe bhakwete.

¹⁴ Bhando bhito bhipalwa bhakibhole kila kipinde kuhenga ghambone kupala kwatangatii bhando bhibhapalwa kutangatilwa, na kutama kwino kukoto kubhonekana kwanganandela.

¹⁵ Bhando bhoha bhibhabhii pamo na nenga bhinyambucha. Mwajham-buche bhando bhibhannyeketii Yecho.

Mabhoha ninnyope umbone gwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Filimone Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje kijhipe cha Filimone kikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Pauli pakibha mukipungo ku Loma pajhandika kitabo, yenio pange iwechekana ajhandika pakibha ku Loma na anda akibha ku Loma bhahe, iwechekana kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita na limo kubhoke pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu, ndi chaka cheche pange iwechekana pajhandika kitabo cha Akakolochahe.

Pauli anyandikila baluwa jhenje mundo jhumo liina lyake Filimone. Filimone akibha jhumo pakate jha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na helahela akibha na akabhanda bhake. Pauli anyandikila kupala kunnyopa akotoka kunapula mmanda gwake jwakemitwa Onechimo jwanywogholiwike kubhoke kwa Filimone. Kwa malaghilo gha Kiloma Filimone apalitwa ankome Onechimo. Pauli ngampembelekiya Filimone na kunneke mwojho annyeketete Onechimo ngita nnongo mu kulombona na Kilichitu, helahela annyopa annekekeye Onechimo ahenge lihengo pamo na Pauli, mu chula jha 1:13-14.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli innyambucha Filimone, mu chula jha 1:1-3.

Kabhele Pauli innyopa Filimone ampokele Onechimo ngita nnongo mu Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:4-21.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kutangacha mawacho ghake gha kwatyangila na kwajhambucha, mu chula jha 1:22-25.

¹ Ne Napauli, napungwa ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho. Mmii pamba pamonga na nnongo gwito Timocheyo.

Tunnyandikii mwe makoche bhito ma Filimone, nhenga lihengo nnyito,

² na lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilikongina kajhino na mwenga nnombo gwito Afiya na kwa nkomana ngondo nnyito Alukipo.

³ Ninyope umbone nu uteeke kuumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Upalo na kihobholelo cha Filimone

⁴ Machiko ghoha puninnyopa Chapanga ninkomboka mwe ma Filimone nu kunchenguu Chapanga gwango,

⁵ nhwalo nnyohine chimuhobholela Bhambo Yecho na chimapala bhando bha Chapanga bhoha.

⁶ Ninnyope kwa Chapanga kupala kihobholelo chino chenye chimihenga pamonga na twenga kwa Chapanga, kijhingii nkate hake na nphoto kubhehe na uhotolo gwa kumanya hake na mota yoha itupata kwa kulombana na Kilichitu.

⁷ Nnongo gwango, lipalano lino linhalalii hake na linneki mwojho! Mwenga mihanganiche miojho jha bhando bhoha bha Chapanga.

Pauli annyopa Filimone ampoke Onechimo

⁸ Ku nhwalo gwenio, na nenga nalongo gwino kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, ngahotwi kunnaghalikiya changajhohopa nhenge chimipala kuhenga.

⁹ Nambo nhwalo nimpala, mbaha ninnyope, ndenda naha ihoto kubhehe ne Pauli ng'oime, na ngohe napungwa ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho.

¹⁰ Yenie ninnyopa muntangatile Onechimo, jwakibha mwanango kwa kulombona na Kilichitu putukibha mu kipungo.

¹¹ Makacho akibha kilebhenacho, nambo ngohe abhii na lihengo kwa nenga na kwino mwenga hele.

¹² Ngohe nimujhicha kabhele kwino, jwenio ngita mwojho gwango.

¹³ Nikapahi atame na nenga, antendele lihengo lende lyu kuntangatii mwe kone mmii mombo mu kipungo, ku nhwalo gwa kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone.

¹⁴ Nambo mbahijhe kunchokolekeya undangatile, nambo nipala nhenge chimipala, yenio nihenga jhe chochoha ade mabhene nnyeketele.

¹⁵ Pange Onechimo natama na mwenga kwa machiko ghandina tugha, abhujha kabhele kwino ntame nako machiko ghoha.

¹⁶ Ngohe jwenio mmanda kabhe jhe, nambo jwenio jwaumbone kuliku mmanda, jwenio ngohe nnongo gwito mu kulombana na Kilichitu. Ambahi nenga na impala mwenga hake, nhwalo jwenio ngita nnyito na nnongo mu kulombana na Bhambo.

¹⁷ Bhahe, anda umona ne kubhehe nalongo bhino ku kulombana na Bhambo, mumpokela Onechimo ngita hela ngaumbokii nenga.

¹⁸ Anda antendi chochoha changanandela, amu abhii na lighambo kwino, nanepa nenga.

¹⁹ Ne Pauli nijhandika namwete kwa lubhoko lwango, naninepa! Mbaijhe nikomboche unnepe ughome gwino.

²⁰ Bhahe, nnongo gwango, undendela yenio ku kundangatii nenga ku nhwalo gwa Bhambo, ngohe mwe malongo bhango mu kulombana na Kilichitu muhanganiche mwojho gwango.

²¹ Nhwalo chakaka ninhobholela, ninnyandikii ghanga, manye nanhenga kupeta ghanga ghuninnobholile.

²² Pamonga na gheniya, unenganikiye chumbi chukugholoka nhwalo ghu kujhopa kwino ninhobholela Chapanga najhangula, na nenga nanintyangila kwenio.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

²³ Epafula, mpungwa nnyango ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho, innyambucha.

²⁴ Helahela akahenga mahengo bhajhango Maluku na Alichitako na Dema na Luka, na bhene bhinnyambucha.

²⁵ Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utame pamonga umiojho jhino.

Baluwa jha Akaebulaniya Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Akaebulaniya ndi baluwa jhitupela mwojho na jhilangii namuna Yecho pakamilicha malobhe gha ulondole ghighabhii mu lilaghano lya makacho. Ikajhandikwe ngita matangacho. Nkate jha baluwa jhenje ghabhii majhandiko makome chitine kuhumii mu lilaghano lya makacho ghakajhandikwe kabhele mukitabo cha Akabulaniya ilangii hotu namuna Yecho palenganikiya malobhe gha ulondole na kuhenga mahengo gha Upiya litambiko Nkolo gwa Akayahude. Kwa nhwalo ghongo, kitabo chenje chapata kwaleke mwojho lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha Akayahude. Kitabo cha Akaebulaniya ilangii namuna Yecho pakamilicha lilaghalikilo ikoto kwachokolekeya Akapiya matambiko bhakoto kupiya kabhele litambiko. Yecho akibha litambiko lilibhohita uhakaho ghoha, litambiko lende ikapihitwe mala jhimo na itamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bha deleno na bhene hela-hela bhalekwe mwojho mukitabo chenje cha Akabulaniya bhajhenderelele kunkengama Yecho Kilichitu, jwenio ndi jwatutenda tunhobholele Chapanga na hele tujhenderelele kunhobholela jwenio, mu chula jha 12:2.

Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwamanya ndi ghane jwajhandike kitabo cha Akaebulaniya, nambo bhibhachomite mambu gha lilobhe lya mbone bhakajhighite kulonge jhumo pakate jha bhatato pange akajhandike ntenga Pauli amu Luka amu Banaba. Peniya abhii jhe mundo kipinde ghane kijhandikwe kitabo chenje, nambo bhamahale bhihobholele kijhandikwe kabula jha chaka cha makome chaba pabhabhelwike njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo ukahangabhinwe muchaka cha makome chaba pabhelwikwa njwe Kilichitu, nambo jwajhandike baluwa jhenje ichimulila muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo ukibha gwamela gwangahangabhanwa. Kitabo chenje cha Akaebulaniya kikajhandikwe ku muche gwa Loma mu chula jha 13:24, na pange kikabhagwinye mu malongo gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu ghanghe.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Jwajhandika baluwa jhenje innangii Yecho Kilichitu kubhehe nkolo kuliku milondole na bhahenga mahengo bha kunane kwa Chapanga, mu chula jha 1:1-4:13.

Kabhele ajhenderelele kulangii Yecho ndi nkolo kuliku milondole bhibhahenga lihengo mu Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 4:14-7:28.

Kabhele ilangii lihengo lya Yecho ndi likolongwa kuliku majheketelano ghighatendike na Chapanga pabhapila bhando bhake lilaghalikilo kupete Mucha, mu chula jha 8:1-10:31.

Pajhomolila kulangii unkolo gwa Yecho kwa kila ndela na jwanjandika ibhoha malaghilo ghanghe kwa itendwa, mu chula jha 10: 32-13:17.

Jwajhandika ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kuleke mwojho na kujhambucha, mu chula jha 13:18-25.

Lilobhe lya Chapanga kupete Mwana gwake

¹ Makcho, Chapanga akalongii na akahoko bhito mala twe na kwa ndela twe kupete milondole bhake,

² nambo machiko ghangha gha kupehekeya ghano, alonge na twenga kwa ndela jha Mwana gwake. Kupete jwenio Kilichitu, Chapanga ngapangine kunane na nnema na ngahagwila kupala ilebhe yoha ibhehe yakwe.

³ Jwenio ndi lung'alo lwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga, na nnandanikiho telatela na Chapanga, aukamwii pamonga nnema kwa lilobhe lyake lilibhii na makakala. Pajhomolila kujhelebhula uhakaho, atamite kunane kwa Chapanga, lubhoko lwalelo lwa Ukolo kwenio kunane.

Ukolongwa gwa Mwana gwa Chapanga

⁴ Mwana ndi nkolongwa kuliku akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, ngita hela liina lyatinitwe na Chapanga ndi likolongwa kupeta maina ghabhe.

⁵ Nhwalo Chapanga akannobholii jhe hilu jhumo jwa akatumiche bhake, “Mwenga ndi ma Mwanango, ne deleno nonge kubhehe ndi Tate gwino.”

Kabhele Chapanga alongii jhe kwa ntumiche jwa kunane jhojhoha, “Ne pamba namma Tate mundo, na jwenio namma ma Mwanango.”

⁶ Nambo Chapanga pantumita Mwana mundo, jwalongolile kubhelukwa pannema, akalongii, “Akatumiche bhoha bha Chapanga bhannyinamile.”

⁷ Kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga ngalongila, “Chapanga akatehi akatumiche bhake kubhehe upepo, na akatumiche bhake akabhatehi kubhehe ndetelekena ya mwotu.”

⁸ Nambo kwa Mwana mundo: Chapanga ngalongila, “Unahota gwino nkolongwa, mwe ma Chapanga utamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta!

Mwe ndi bhilongocha bhando changalola kumiho.

⁹ Mwe mighapala ghighanhalalii Chapanga na mighachimwa ghanganan-dela.

Yene ndi nhwalo Chapanga, jwabhii Chapanga gwino, ngahagwila, antehi nchoche kuhangana, kuliku chabhatendi bhajhino.”

¹⁰ Na kabhele Chapanga ngalongila:

“Bhambo, mwenga peniya mukatumbwile kupangana nnema, kwa mabhoko ghino mukapangine kunane.

¹¹ Yene naipeta, nambo mwe nauhighilika machiko ghoha ghangapeta, yoha naitundangalila ngita ngobho.

¹² Naibhilingwabhilingwa ngita ngholole, na yenio naighalambulwa ngita ngobho.

Nambo mwe ndi nauhughilika hele machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na ughome gwino naupehekejhe.”

¹³ Chapanga akannongali ng'o hilu jhumo jwa ntumiche jwake:

“Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo, ade nabheke akamakoko bhino, pahe jha magholo ghino.”

¹⁴ Ngohe akahenga mahengo bha kunane kwa Chapanga ndi kina ghane? Bheniya ndi uhuke ihengela Chapanga na bhatumitwe na jwenio kwatangatii bhando bhala bhibhapa kupoke ughombokoka.

2

Ughombokeko nkolongwa

¹ Ngohe tupalwa kughachokolekeya ghoha ghutujhohine, ghakoto kutu-peta.

² Lilobhe lela libhapilwa akahoko bhito na akatumiche lilongilwe kubhehe ndi lya uchakaka njwe, mundo jhojhoha jwangakengama amu kuhokanikiya, nahadabulwa ngita chiipalwa.

³ Bhahe, ngohe twenga natughombokoka bho, anda tuhenge jhe lihengo lya ughombokeko nkolongwa ngita ghongo? Pakutumbula Bhambo jwenio akatangiche ughombokeko ghongo.

⁴ Helahela Chapanga jwenie akakilangiye kwa bhando bhala bhibhakajhohine palangiya kubhehe ndi chakaka kwa kuhenga ikangacho na nginyililo, na kwapela bhando itoi ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita chaipala jwenio.

Yecho ndi jwatulongoya twe kughombokoka

⁵ Chapanga akabhabhekitii jhe akatumiche bha kunane kulongocha munema ghuhika, nnema gwenio ndi ngohe ghutulongela malobhe ghake.

⁶ Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga pange ghilonge, “Mundo ndi kilebhe ghane, ata munhwachii?

Mwana gwa mundo ndi kilebhe ghane ade mupwelele?

⁷ Mukantehi kubhehe mundo jwandina tugha kubhehe pahe jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga,

mukahwaliche hingo jha ung'alicho na ichima,

⁸ mukantehi kubhehe kilongoche jwa ilebhe yoha.”

Ilongelwa Chapanga ajhakummeka mundo kubhehe kilongoche jwa ilebhe yoha, yane changakuleka hilu chimo. Yene, tulola jhe ilongocha ilebhe yoha ngohe.

⁹ Nambo tummona Yecho jwateilwe kubhehe nchokombe kupeta akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga kwa kipinde kichokombe, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga kwito, Yecho ngawila kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha, ngohe tummona bhawaliche hingo jha ung'alicho na ichima nhwalo gwa kulagha kwake ade kuwegha.

¹⁰ Ikibha tela Chapanga, jwapangana na jwakamulila ilebhe yoha, antende Yecho kubhehe yenio chabhile kwa ndela jha malagho, ndi kwaleta yana twe mu ung'alicho gwake. Nhwalo Yecho ndi jwabhalongocha mu ughombokeko.

¹¹ Yecho abhajhelebhula bhando mu uhakaho gwabhe, jwenio pamonga na bhala bhibhajhelewiki, bhoha bhakwete Tate jhumo. Ndi nhwalo Yecho akola jhe hone kwakema yana yenio, akalongo bhake,

¹² akalongii na Chapanga:

“Nanachimulila akalongo bhango itendwa hino.

Naninnyembela mihambo jha kunnomba pakate jha lilongo lyabhe.”

¹³ Ilonge kabhele: “Nanimmekela Chapanga lihobholelo lyango.” Na kabhele ilonge: “Ne mii pamba pamonga na yana yambekiye Chapanga.”

¹⁴ Ngohe nhwalo yana yenio ibhii na yegha na miyahe ngita akatate bhabhe, Yecho jwenie hele akibha ngita bheniya na akakilombite na umundo gwabhe. Ateila yenio kupala kwa ndela ya kuwe kwake, ankomelekeye Jwanganandela jwabhi na makakala gha mukuwegha,

¹⁵ na yenio abhalekekeye bhala bhuhhakibha akabhanda muiholo ya kuwe na bhabha muughome gwabhe gwoha.

¹⁶ Chakaka Yecho akahikite jhe nhwalo jwa kwatangatii akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo akahikite kuitangatii ibhelukwa ya Ulahimo.

¹⁷ Ndi mana apalitwa kulandana na akalongo mundo kwa ilebhe yoha, kupala abha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa gwabhe jwahobholeka na jhuna kiya mu kunhenge Chapanga, kupala kujhelanicha na uhakaho gwa bhando.

¹⁸ Nhwalo jwenio akang'ahichwe pala pajhighanikiwa, ihoto kwatangatila bhala bhibhajhighanikilwa.

3

Yecho ndi nkolongwa kuliku Mucha

¹ Makalongo bhango, bhando bha Chapanga nkemitwe na Chapanga, nhwachile panane jha Yecho ntenga na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa jwa kihobholelo chitutangacha pakongoloho.

² Jwenio ndi akibha jhuna kuhobholeka na Chapanga jwanhagwile kuhenga lihengo lyake ngita Mucha chakibha anhobholika kwahengela bhando bhoha bha ku Ichilalele bhubhakemitwa nyumba yoha ya Chapanga.

³ Jwachenga ilombwa kupeta nkolo nyumba, ngohe Yecho ilombwa kuliku Mucha.

⁴ Nyumba ichengwa na mundo, nambo Chapanga ndi nchenga jwa ilebhe yoha.

⁵ Mucha akibha ahobholika munyumba jhoha jha Bhambo ngita ntu-miche, na akalongii mambu ghala Chapanga ngalongila palongoloho.

⁶ Nambo Kilichitu ndi jwa kuhobholela ngita Mwana jwajhemelela nyumba jha Chapanga. Twenga twabhete ndi nyumba jhake anda natujhen-delela kubhehe nganganga hake na kukihobholela mu chela chitulokela.

Kupomolela kwa bhando bha Chapanga

⁷ Kwa yenio, bhahe, ngita chalonge Uhuke gwa Chapanga, "Anda nnyokweniokiye lilobhe lya Chapanga deleno,

⁸ Nkoto kujhundupa miojho jhino, ngita chibbahengita akahoko bhino pibhakanita kunnyokonikiya, machiko ghala pininnyighita kola kunjenga.

⁹ Kwenio akahoko bhino bhajhakunnyigha na kunningukiya, bhakalolite mahengo ghango ghihengita kwa yaka makome ncheche!

¹⁰ Kwa nhwalo gwenio nganayomila bhando bheniya nganongila. Machiko ghoha kibheluko chela kihobholela, na kimanya jhe kihobhalile, na bhaimanye jhe ndela jhango.

¹¹ Bhahe, nganapila kwa lilaka nganongila: 'Nabhajhingila ng'o chehemo jhango jha kupomolela.' "

¹² Ngohe akalongo bhango, mu kichunge akoto kubhehe mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino jhuna mwojho mmoho na jwangahobholela na kubhehe kutale na Chapanga jwabhi ghome.

¹³ Anda yenio, "Deleno," chighalonge Majhandiko ghitupala twenga, tupalwa kutangatilana machiko ghoha, angapitii jhe mundo pakate jhino jwakunkolowa na uhakaho na kubhehe jhuna ngandango.

¹⁴ Nhwalo twenga twabhoha tubhii pamonga mu kulombana na Kilichitu, natukamulila kwa makakala lihobholelo lito litupokila pilitumbwila.

¹⁵ Majhandiko ghilongwe naha: "Anda nnyohine deleno lilobhe lya Chapanga, nkoto kuitenda miojho jhino kujhundupa, ngita chibbahengita akahoko bhino pibhakanita Chapanga."

¹⁶ Ndi akina ghane bhubhajhohina lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulikana? Bho, chi bhala bhoha bhibhalongichwa na Mucha kuhumii ku Michile?

¹⁷ Bho, akina ghane Chapanga kwakole lilaka kwa yaka makome ncheche? Akakolii lilaka bhala bhubhatehila uhakaho, malelo ghabhe ghakapechingine kunjenga kola.

¹⁸ Bho, Chapanga palapila: “Nabhajhingila ng’o chehemo jhene jha kupomolela jhango,” akibha abhalongila akina ghane? Abhalongila bhala bhuhakanita kunnyokonikiya.

¹⁹ Ngohe, tulola bhakahotwii jhe kujhingii kwenio nhwalo bhakajheketii jhe.

4

Lipomolelo lyalaghila Chapanga

¹ Kwa nhwalo lilaghilo lyu kujhingii chehemo jhake jha kupomolela lyamela, na tukilolokeye mundo jhojhoha akotokulepela kujhingii chehemo jhene jha kupomolela.

² Nhwalo Lilobhe lya Mbone litangichwa kwito ngita chilitangichwa kwa bheniya bhando bha makacho. Nambo lilobhe lyenio lyakatangatii jhe kilebhe, nhwalo bhakajhohine nambo bhakaupokii jhe kwa kihobholelo.

³ Bhahe, twenga bhituhobholile natujhingila chehemo jhene jha pa kupomolela ngita chalaghila Chapanga:

“Nakayomite na nganalapila,

‘Nabhajhingila ng’o chehemo jhango jha kupomolela.’ ”

Chapanga alongila gheniya pamonga na kubhehe lihengo lyake lya kupanganwa nnema lijhomwike.

⁴ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga pange ghilonge lilobhe lya lichiko lya chaba: “Chapanga akapomolile lichiko lya chaba, akaghalekite mahengo ghake ghoha.”

⁵ Kabhele lijhambu lende lilongelwa hele: “Nabhajhingila ng’o chehemo jhango jha kupomolela.”

⁶ Yene, lilaghilo lya kupomolela lyamela libhile, na bhando bhala bhibhatangichilwe Lilobhe lya Mbone kuhumii makacho bhakajhii ng’o mwonio nhwalo gwangajhokanikiya.

⁷ Chapanga akabhekite lichiko lenge lilikemitwa, “Deleno.” Yaka twe ipetite akalongii kupete kwa Daude ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:

“Anda deleno nnyohine lilobhe lya Chapanga, nkoto kubhehe na mwojho gwa kujhundupa.”

⁸ Anda Yochuwa ngabhatenda bhando bhapomolele ngita chalongila Chapanga, Chapanga ngalongii jhe lilobhe lya lichiko lenge.

⁹ Kwa yenio, kupomolela kwa bhando bha Chapanga kwamela kubhile ngita Chapanga chapomolila lichiko lya chaba.

¹⁰ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwajhingii chehemo jha kupomolela ngita chalaghila Chapanga, jwenio naleka lihengo lyake na kupomolela ngita Chapanga chalekita lihengo lyake nu kupomolela.

¹¹ Ngohe tukangamale kujhingii chehemo jhenio jha kupomolela, ndi akoto kubhehe mundo jhojhoha pakate jhito jwapala kugwegha kwa kukana kujhokanikiya ngita chibhatehila bheniya.

¹² Lilobhe lya Chapanga ndi ghome na libhii na makakala, litema kuliku kihembe chikitema kone na kone. Peniya kitema ade puukongana mwojho na uhuke ngita kihembe chikitema ade nkate ya ihungo ya yegha na uhombeombe. Na lilobhe lyenio uwacha na chiipala miojho jha bhando.

¹³ Kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikihitwe palonge jha Chapanga, kila kilebhe kiyekulilwe hotuhotu palonge jha miho ghake, tupala tunnobholele mahengo ghito.

Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko Nkolo

¹⁴ Tubhii na Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga ndi Mpiya litambiko Nkolo jwajhingii ade kunane kwa Chapanga, yenio tujhemelele nganganga kwa kihobholelo jhitukengama.

¹⁵ Mpiya litambiko gwito Nkolo atubhone kiya muleghele gwito, nhwalo jwenio akajhighanikilwe kwa kila kilebhe ngita twenga nambo atei jhe uhakaho.

¹⁶ Ngohe tukijhendere kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga jhuna umbone changabhoghohe, tupokele kiya na umbone na kitutangatila mu kipinde chitupala.

5

¹ Kila mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jhohoha uhaghulilwa na Chapanga kuhumii pakate jha bhando bhake na uhenga lihengo lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe. Upiya hupo na matambiko kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando.

² Nhwalo jwenio ndi jwaleghele, ihoto kwakole kiya bhala bhangamanya kilebhe na bhibhahobholela na bhibhahenga uhakaho.

³ Na nhwalo jwenio ndi leghele, ipalwa kupiya Litambiko chi kwa nhwalo gwa bhando, nambo hele kwa uhakaho gwake jwenio.

⁴ Abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kukitenda jwenio abhabha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa. Kila jhumo ihaghulilwa na Chapanga kubhehe mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa ngita chakibha Halune.

⁵ Jwenio Kilichitu, helahela akakitehi jwenio kubhehe Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa, nambo Chapanga nganobholila:

“Mwenga ndi ma Mwanango, deleno jheni nilonge bhando bhoha bhamanye ne na Tate gwino.”

⁶ Helahela chehemo jhenge jha majhandiko ilonge, “Mwenga ndi mpiya litambiko nkolongwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, ngita chakibha Melikichedeki.”

⁷ Yecho patamita pamba pannema, ampembikiya na kunelela hake Chapanga kwa maholi chwii, jwahoto kughombola kubhoka mu kuwegha. Nhwalo akibha jwanuu na kunnyoghopa Chapanga, yenio ngannyinamila Chapanga.

⁸ Pamonga na kubhehe Mwana gwa Chapanga, akakibholite kujhokanikiya kupete malagho ghake.

⁹ Na pateilwa kubhehe ajhomwila lihengo lyakamwiwe na Chapanga, ajhakubhehe chembo cha ughombokeko gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa bhala bhibhannyokanikiya,

¹⁰ na Chapanga ngahagwila kubhehe Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa ngita chakibha Melikichedeki.

Tukoto kuhengeleka mwojho

¹¹ Peniya, Tukwete twe gha kulonge mambu ghanga, nambo ndi unonopu kwalobholela, nhwalo mangota ndi akatotoho bha kukibhola.

¹² Ngohe mipalwa kubhehe akabhola, nambo mangota mipala kabhele mundo ammola mabholo ghakutumbuu gha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Ngohe nhengelike mwojho mipala kujhonga na chi chakulyegha kijhundupaho.

¹³ Kila jwapalwa kujhonga mabhele ahoto jhe kuholela ghighanhalalii Chapanga, nhwalo jwenio amela mwana jwandina ko.

¹⁴ Nambo chakulya kijhundupaho kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhakomile, bhubhabhii na malango ghu kumanya ghambone na ghangandela.

6

¹ Bhahe, tughaleke unyuma mabholo ghakutumbula gha Kilichitu, tujhenderele kulongela kwa mabholo ghighakomii, chi kujhenderelela kubheka nchinge gwa kulekana na mahengo ghangandela na kwa kunnyeketela Chapanga,

² mabholo gha ubaticho na kubhekelwa mabhoko, kuyokechwa ku bhubhawile na luhadabulo lwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³ Natuhenga yenio anda apahi Chapanga.

⁴ Nhwalo bhando bhubhayekulilwe uchakaka gwa Chapanga na kupaha hupo jha kunane na kulombana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga,

⁵ na kupaha umbone gwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga na makakala gha machiko ghoha ghighahika,

⁶ peniya, bhakilekite kihobholelo chabhe, bhahoto jhe kujheketele uhakaho gwabhe kabhele na kuuleka. Bheniya bhimmamba kabhele Mwana gwa Chapanga muchalaba nu kumpe hone palonge jha bhando.

⁷ Nghonda ghupoke hula machiko ghoha na umelecha mimeya kwa kichumo kwa jwailema ibhii na mota kwa Chapanga.

⁸ Nambo nn'gonda anda umelite mikongo jha mibha na maghogho, kibhii jhe chakujhambulila, libhii pahina kulapilwa na Chapanga na kujhomolela kwake ndi kujhochwa mwotu.

⁹ Nambo akakoche bhango, pamonga na kulonge naha, tubhii na kilebhe cha uchakaka mu chenye ndi ughombokeko.

¹⁰ Machiko ghoha Chapanga ihadabuu mbone, jwenio najhewa jhe lihengo lino na upalo gwino ghunangii kwa jwenio kwatangatii bhando bhake na ngohe chimujhenderelela kwatangatila.

¹¹ Twenga tupala kila mundo pakate jhino alangiye ukangamalo ade pakujhomolela, kupala lihobholelo lino libhehe chakaka.

¹² Tupala jhe mangota mme akatotoho, nambo mme ngita bhala bhubhajheketele na bhubhabhii na luhimba, peniya, nabhapokela ghala ghalaghii Chapanga.

Lilaghilo lya Chapanga ndi lya uchakaka

¹³ Chapanga pampila Ulahimo lilaghilo, akalapii kwa liina lyake jwenio, nhwalo abhii jhe nkolongwa kuliku Chapanga kwa jwenio ngahotwi kukilapi.

¹⁴ Chapanga akalongii: "Chakaka nanimpela mota na kumpela ibheluko mbwe."

¹⁵ Ulahimo akalendelile kwa kuhimbilila, na peniya, akapokii chela chalaghilwa na Chapanga.

¹⁶ Bhando pibhilapa, bhilapa kwa jhola jwabhii nkolongwa kuliku bhene, na kukilapa kulangii kubhehe chela chikilongilwe ndi uchakaka, na kukilapa kujhomo mataungano ghoha.

¹⁷ Na jwenio Chapanga akangamalicha lilaghano lyake kwa kulapila, kwa kutenda yenio abhalangii bhala bhabhalaghii naghambulwa jhe chela chakipala.

¹⁸ Bhahe, ibhii ilebhe ibhele. Lilaghilo na kilapo, yenio ihoto jhe kugha-lambuka hilu Chapanga ihotojhe kulonge uwange. Ngohe twenga bhitub-hutukile chehemo jha njelembo tulekwe mwojho gwa kukamulila njwe lihobholelo lilibhekitwe palonge jhito.

¹⁹ Tukwete lihobholelo lende ngita nanga jha ughome gwito. Lihobholelo lyenio lijhemite nganganga na libhii mbone lijhingii ade nkate jha panjiya na ade chehemo jha nyahinyahi kunane kwa Chapanga.

²⁰ Yecho jwenio alongolile kujhingii mwenio kwa nhwalo gwito na abhile Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa nnan-danikiho gwa Melikichedeki.

7

Mpiya litambiko Melikichedeki

¹ Jhonjo Melikichedeki akibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Chelemu na mpiya litambiko jwa Chapanga jwabhii Nkolongwa hake. Ulahimo pakelewika kuhumii kungondo kwenio akabhakomite akanahota akakolongwa, Melikichedeki akakonganike nako nu kumpeke mota,

² na jwenio Ulahimo akampehi lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yoha jwabhii nayo, nhwalo jha kutumbula kwa liina lya Melikicheki ndi “Munahota nkolongwa jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga,” na helahela jwenio akibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Chelemu, mana jhake ndi, “Munahota nkolongwa jwa uteeke.”

³ Akibha akwete jhe tate hilu majhe na akibha jhe na lukolo, ahwii ligha, akibha jhe mundo jwamanyita abhelwikwe ligha. Ihwanana na Mwana gwa Chapanga, na ijhendelela kubhehe Mpiya litambiko machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁴ Ngohe mnolokeye mundo jhonjo chabhii nkolongwa. Hoko gwito Ulahimo akampeki lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yoha yapokita kungondo.

⁵ Na lola lukolo lwa Lawe lulukibha akapiya matambiko lulaghalikilwe na lilaghalikilo lya Mucha bhapokele lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe kuhumii kwa bhando akalongo bhabhe Akaichilachele, pamo na kubhehe kibheluko cha Ulahimo.

⁶ Melikichedeki ahumi jhe mu lukolo lwa Lawe, nambo akapokii lipungu lya kome kuhumii kwa Ulahimo, peniya ajhakumpeke mota jwenio jwapokii lilaghano lya Chapanga.

⁷ Ibhii jhe mbwelelo kubhehe jwandina ndi jwapekewa mota na nkolongwa.

⁸ Kabhele, bheniya akapiya matambiko bhibhapoke lipungu lya kome, ndi bhando bhibhahwegha, nambo pamba jwapokela lipungu lya kome Melikichedeki, jwalongelwa jwabhii ghome ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga.

⁹ Bhahe, tuhoto kulonge, Ulahimo pabhohita lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yake, Lawe helahela kibhelukwa chake kipokela lipungu lya kome apihita lipungu lya kome hele kupete jwenio.

¹⁰ Melikichedeki pakonganika na Ulahimo, Lawe akibha abhelwikii jhe, akibha amela nkate jha mu yegha jha tate mundo Ulahimo.

¹¹ Anda uchakaka ngaubhehe upatikana kwa ndela jha Upiya litambiko lya Akalawe, kwa nchinge gwenio kwa bhando, nhwalo gwa nike ngohe apalwa ahike mpiya litambiko jhonge, kwa nnandanikilo gwa Melikichedeki na chi kwa nnandanikilo gwa Halune?

¹² Anda upiya litambiko ughalambwike, na lilaghalikilo lipalwa hele lighalambuke.

¹³ Na jwenio Bhambo gwito jwalongelwa malobhe ghake, ahumi mu likabila lenge, na abhii jhe mundo jwa lukolo lono jwatumikila pa kachangwale pakupihikiya katambiko.

¹⁴ Kwa mana tumanye chakaka kubhehe jwenio ahumii mu likabila lya Yuda, na Mucha akalongii jhe kilebhe kwa lukolo lundo kwa malobhe gha upiya matambiko.

Mpiya litambiko jhonge jwalandana na Melikichedeki

¹⁵ Kabhele lijhambu lende libhii mbegha hake kunhwalo mpiya litambiko jhonge jwalandine na Melikichedeki apitile.

¹⁶ Jwenie akatehi jhe kubhehe mpiya litambiko kwa lilaghalikilo lya bhando, nambo akatei kubhehe mpiya litambiko kwa likakala lya ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁷ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Mwe ndi mapiya litambiko bha machiko ghoha kwa nnandanikiho gwa Melikichedeki.”

¹⁸ Bhahe, lilaghalikilo lela lya makacho likabhekitwe paupele nhwalo ikibha leghele na kilebhe nacho.

¹⁹ Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lya Mucha likahotwii jhe kulenganikiya kilebhe chochoha. Nambo ngohe, tumatite lihobholelo lyambone, na kupete lihobholelo lyenio tuhoto kunheghelela Chapanga.

²⁰ Bhahe, pamba Chapanga akakilapi. Nambo bhala bhange bhibhateilwa kubhehe akapiya matambiko Chapanga akalapii jhe.

²¹ Nambo Yecho akibha mpiya litambiko kupete kukilapi pala Chapanga pannobholila:

“Bhambo akalapile,

naghalambula ndeka chela chakipala:

‘Mwenga ndi mpiya litambiko gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.’ ”

²² Bhahe, kwa kulapila kwenio, Yecho ajhakubhehe nnyemelela lilaghano lilibhii lyamaha hake kuliku lela lya makacho.

²³ Kabhele, bhala akapiya matambiko bhange bhakibha twe nhwalo bhatehila kuwegha na ngabhahotwii jhe kujhendelela na mahengo ghabhe.

²⁴ Nambo nhwalo Yecho itamakii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, upiya litambiko gwake upehekeya jhe.

²⁵ Yene, jwenio ahotola kwaghombola njwe bhala bhibhannyendelela Chapanga kwa ndela jhake, nhwalo jwenio atamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, ndi jwabhajhopela kwa Chapanga.

²⁶ Bhahe, Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwamaha kwa nhwalo gwito, jwanyahinyahi, jwanga ulemo amu uhakaho, jwabhii kutale na bhibhabhii na uhakaho, na jwajhinulilwe kunane hake kwa Chapanga.

²⁷ Jwenio alandana jhe na akapiya matambiko bhange, ipalwa jhe apiya litambiko kila lichiko, hote kwa uhakaho gwake jwenio, na peniya kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando. Jwenio akapihite litambiko mala jhimo tughalilitamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta pala pakipihita jwenio.

²⁸ Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyahaghuu bhando bhibhabhii leghele bhabha akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa, nambo lilaghilo lya Chapanga likateilwe kwa kulapila na jhene ikahikite bada jha lilaghalikilo na likanhagwii Mwana jwakamilika machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

8

Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko gwito Nkolongwa

¹ Bhahe, lilobhe likolongwa mu ghanga ghutulonge ndi lende: Twenga tukwete mpiya litambiko nkolongwa jwabhii ngita jhonjo, jwatama lubhoko lwalelo lwa kigoda cha Unahota Nkolongwa cha Ukolongwa kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga.

² Jwenie ahenga lihengo ngita Mpiya Litambiko chehemo jha unyahinyahi, pupachengwite lihema lela lya uchakaka na Bhambo, na chi na bhando.

³ Kila Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa ahaghulilwe ampihikiye Chapanga hupo na litambiko, ngohe tubhii na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa gwito ndi Yecho Kilichitu hele abhaha na kilebhe cha kumpihikiya Chapanga.

⁴ Anda jwenio ngabhehe jwapamba pannema, ngabhii ng'o mpiya litambiko, nhwalo bhabhii bhapiya matambiko bhange bhibhapiya matambiko ngita chililaghalikilwe mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

⁵ Mahengo ghabhe gha upiya litambiko ndi nnandanikiho tugha na kiyeka cha ghala ghughabhii kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Mucha pakibha pahina nu kutengenecha lihema lela, Chapanga akannaghalikiye: "Dolekeya, ntendekeye kila kilebhe kibhaha ngita nnandanikiho ghola ghunikanangiye ku kitombe."

⁶ Nambo ngohe Yecho apekiwe mahengo gha upiya litambiko lilibhii lyambone kupeta lyabhe, ngita chabhii nnyemelela jwa lilaghalikilo lilibhekitwe pakate jha bhando bha Chapanga ndi lyambone hake, nhwalo lijhemite mu lilobhe lya mbone lyalaghii Chapanga.

⁷ Nhwalo ngita lilaghilo lela lilongolila likibha jhe na ulemo, lipalwa jhe na lilaghano lya ubhele.

⁸ Nambo Chapanga ngabhakokolikiya bhando bhake pubhalongila: "Bhambo alonge machiko ghahika, pumbala kubheka lilaghano liyono na bhando bha ku Ichilahele na bha ku Yuda.

⁹ Lilaghano lende nalilandanajhe na lela limekita na akahoko bhabhe, lichiko lela panakamula lubhoko na kwabhoha kuhumii ku kilambo chuku Michile.

Nhwalo bhalikamwii jhe lilaghano lyango, na nenga nganakanita.

¹⁰ Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga na bhando bha ku Ichilahele: machiko ghughahika, ilonge Bhambo:

Nameka lilaghalikilo lyango mu malango ghabhe, nanyandika mumiojho jhabhe.

Nenga namma Chapanga gwabhe, na bheniya nabhabha bhando bhango.

¹¹ Abhii jhe jwapala kummola nnyake, amu kunnobholela nnongo mundo, 'Mummanyane Bhambo.'

Nhwalo bhando bhoha, yana na ata akanahota, nabhamanya.

¹² Nanekekeya ulemo gwabhe, na uhakaho gwabhe nakombokela jhe kabhele."

¹³ Kwa kulonge lilaghano lende liyono, Chapanga akalitehi lela lililongalile litundangalile na kilebhe chochoha chikitundangalila kibhandikii kutukutuka.

9

Kujhinamii Chapanga pannema na kujhinamii kunane

¹ Lilaghano lililongalile likibha na ndela jhake jha kunnyinamii Chapanga na hele chehemo jhake jha nyahinyahi pannema.

² Bhakalenganikiye lihema lya Chapanga na chumbi chake chikilongolile kikemitwe Mahale Panyahinyahi. Mwenio mukibha na kinala chukubheke kolobohi, kachangwale na mabumunda ghigahapitwa palonge jha Chapanga.

³ kuyeto jha lipanjiya lyuubhele, kukibha na chumbi chikikemitwa Panyahinyahi Hake.

⁴ Mwenio mukibha na kachangwale kanyahinyahi ka chaabo ka kututukiya ubane, na Lichanduko lya Lilaghano, likibha likilimwe lyoha na chaabo, na nkate jhake mukibha na kibhegha cha chaabo chichikibha na chakulya chikikemitwa mana, nkongocho gwa Halune ukibha lutundwila mahamba, na majhola mabhele ghajhandikwe lilaghalikilo.

⁵ Panane jha Lichanduko lyenio kukibha na ihumbi ibhele ibhii na mapapanilo ikemitwa makelube, makelube ndi ihumbi ibhii na ukolo gwa Chapanga, na mapapanilo ghabhe ghakayekeli chehemo jha kulekekewa uhakaho gwa bhando. Nambo ngohe tuhotojhe kulonge hotuhotu malobhe gha ilebhe henge.

⁶ Bhahe, naha ndi chiibhile, kila machiko bhapiya matambiko bhakajhingii mu chumbi chela chikilongalile na kuhenga mahengo ghabhe gha kupiya matambiko.

⁷ Nambo mpiya litambiko kanjika ndi ipalwa kujhingii mu chumbi chuubhele, na jwenio itenda yenio mala jhimo tugha kwa chaka, na jwenio apalitwa atole miyahe kumpihikiya Chapanga nhwalo gwa jwenio na nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando ghubhatehila changamanya.

⁸ Uhuke gwa Chapanga ibhola hotuhotu kupete mambu ghanga kubhehe ndela jha kujhingii Panyahinyahi pa Nyahinyahi Hake kunane kwa Chapanga pamela panajhogholelwa jhe, nhwalo chumbi chela chikilongalile chamela kibhile.

⁹ Kilebhe chenje kihwanana na machiko ghanga gha ngohe, hupo na litambiko ipihiwa nambo ihotojhe kuitenda miojho jha bhando bhibhannyinamii Chapanga ikoto kubhehe na malemo.

¹⁰ Ilebhe henge yoha itendika nhwalo gwa chakulya na kunywe na chituhobhalii kukijhelebhuh. Ghanga ghoha kwa nhwalo gwa yegha tugha, na makakala ghake naghajhomokela Chapanga papakutenda ilebhe yoha kubhehe iyono.

¹¹ Nambo Kilichitu ahikite, ngita Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa gwa mambu gha umbone ghughabhii pamba, mambu ghigahikite. Jwenio akajhingii mu lihema lyamaha na likolongwa hake, lichengwitejhe na bhando, yenio lihumii jhe mu nnema ghongo ghupanginwe.

¹² Jwenio akajhingii Panyahinyahi pa Nyahinyahi mala jhimo tugha, jwenio akajhingii jhe na miyahe jha mbuhe amu ng'ombi, nambo akajheghite miyahe jhake jwenio, kwa ndela jhene atuletii ukomboche gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹³ Nhwalo kwa miyahe jha mbuhe na jha lipongo lya ng'ombi na lihu lya litohe lya ng'ombi bhamichilwa bhando bhubhabhii bhanganandela na bhando bheniya bhajhelewiki yegha jhabhe palonge jha Chapanga.

¹⁴ Kilebhe chenje ndi chakaka, bho, ngohe miyahe jha Kilichitu chi jhambone hake? Nambo Kilichitu akakipihite jwenio kwa Chapanga ngita litambiko kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Yene miyahe jhake itujhelebhula miojho jhito kuumii mu itendwa hito itulete kuwegha, ndi tutumikila Chapanga jwabhii ghome.

¹⁵ Yene Kilichitu ndi jwajhelanicha lilaghano liyono ndi bhala bhibhakemitwa na Chapanga bhapokela mota jha machiko ghoha ghangapeta ibhalaghilwe. Nhwalo jwenio akawile kughombola bhando kuhumii muhakaho ghubhatehila mu lilaghano lya makacho.

¹⁶ Kwa nhwalo gwa wochiya ujheketelwa anda jhola jwalongila awile.

¹⁷ Kwa nhwalo wochiya ubhehe na likakala anda jwalongila awile, wochiya ubhehe jhe na likakala anda jwalongila amela ghome.

¹⁸ Kwa nhwalo ata lilaghano lilitumbwila lihengita jhe lihengo changa miyahe.

¹⁹ Hote Mucha akatangachii bhando malaghalikilo ghoha ngita chighalongila, peniya ajhakutola miyahe jha litohe lya ng'ombi na mbuhe ajhakuhangalana na mache, na mahamba gha nkongo gwa hichopo na mangoma gha limbelele lilikelimwa lange ngele, ngamichila kitabo cha lilaghalikilo na bhando bhoha.

²⁰ Mucha akalongii: "Jhenje ndi miyahe jha lilaghilo lililangii uchakaka yalaghalikii Chapanga mulikamule."

²¹ Helahela Mucha ngamichii miyahe mu lihema lela lya nyahinyahi na yombo yoha itumika kunnyinamii Chapanga.

²² Na mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ilebhe yoha ibhandikii kujhelebhulwa kwa miyahe, na uhakaho ulekekewa tugha kwa miyahe kujhitika.

Litambiko lya Kilichitu ubhoha uhakaho gwa bhando

²³ Ilebhe henge ya pamba ndi nnandanikiho tugha gwa ilebhe ya uchakaka ya kunane kwa Chapanga, na yenio ipalwa ijhelebhulwe kwa miyahe. Nambo ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga ipala litambiko lilibhii maha hake.

²⁴ Nhwalo Kilichitu akajhingii jhe Panyahinyahi Hake pipachengwite kwa mabhoko gha bhando, chehemo jhene ndi nnandanikiho gwa chela chikibhii cha uchakaka cha kola kunane kwa Chapanga Jwenie. Jwenie akajhingii kunane kwa Chapanga jwenio, ngohe ajhemite palonge jha Chapanga kutukengelela twenga.

²⁵ Kila chaka Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude akajhingii Panyahinyahi Hake kwa miyahe jha inyama, nambo Kilichitu akajhingii jhe mwenio mala twe kukipiya jwenio,

²⁶ nhwalo ngaibhehe yenio, Kilichitu apalitwa kung'ahichwa mala twe kuhumii puupanginwa nnema. Nambo ngohe, machiko ghighabhandikii kupehekeya nnema, jwenio apitile mala jhimo tugha kulekekeya uhakaho kwa kubhoa yegha jhake kubhehe litambiko.

²⁷ Ngita hela, kila mundo paihwe mala jhimo, peniya ihadabulwa na Chapanga,

²⁸ hele naha Kilichitu na jwenie akakipihite litambiko mala jhimo kupala aulekekeye uhakaho gwa bhando twe. Papakupitila kabhele, ahikii jhe kukenyangenya na uhakaho, nambo ahika kwakombola bhala bhibhannen-delela kwa kilolo.

10

¹ Kwa yenio lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ndi kiyeka tugha cha ilebhe yambone ihika palongoloho, na chi ilebhe ya uchakaka. Matambiko ghanga gha Mucha ghapihitwa kwa kubhujhila bhujhila kila chaka changalekwa yatenda jhe ng'o bhala bhibhamandikii Chapanga kubhehe akakamilipo!

² Anda bhando bheniya bhibhanyinamila Chapanga bhakabhii bhajhelehwilwe uhakaho gwabhe chakaka, miojho jhabhe ngaibhinitii jhe kulangiya ibhii na uhakaho, nabhajhendelela jhe kupiya kabhele lyenio litambiko.

³ Nambo matambiko ghala ghibhabhujhii kila chaka kwakombocha bhando uhakaho gwabhe.

⁴ Kwa nhwalo miyahe jha lipongo lya ng'ombi na mbuhe ihoto jhe kubhoha uhakaho.

⁵ Nhwalo Kilichitu pahikita pannema pano, akannobhalile Chapanga: “Mukapahii jhe bhapiye litambiko hilu hupo henge, nambo mwenga unganenganikiye yegha.

⁶ Litambiko lya kukomelekewa kwa mwotu, amu litambiko lya kubhoha uhakaho kwangahalalicha.

⁷ Peniya nganongila, ‘Mii pamba, mwe ma Chapanga, kuhenga ghala ghimipala, ngita chinyandikilwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga.’ ”

⁸ Hote akalongi, “Mihalalichwa jhe na litambiko lyukutiniwa kwa mwotu, litambiko lya kukomelekelwa kwa inyama na litambiko lya kubhoha uhakaho.” Akalongii naha ata ngita matambiko ghala ghoha ghighapihitwe kwa kukengama lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

⁹ Peniya akalongi: “Mii pamba, mwe ma Chapanga, kuhenga ghimipala mwenga.” Yene Chapanga ajhakulibhoha litambiko lya makacho na kumeka Kilichitu jwenie ngita litambiko.

¹⁰ Kwa mana Yecho Kilichitu akatehi ghala ghapala Chapanga, twenga tujhelewike uhakaho gwito kwa litambiko lya yegha jhake jwenio jhapihite mala jhimo tugha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha.

¹¹ Kila mpiya litambiko jwa Akayahude ihenga lihengo lya kupiya litambiko kila lichiko na ipiya matambiko ghagha mala jhamahela, matambiko gheniya ghahoto ng'o kubhoha uhakaho.

¹² Nambo Kilichitu apihita litambiko limo tugha nhwalo gwa kubhoha uhakaho, litambiko lilibhii lyamaha machiko ghoha ghangapeta, peniya atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga,

¹³ na ngohe ilendelela akamakoko bhake bhabhekwe pahe jha magholo ghake.

¹⁴ Bhahe, kwa litambiko lyake limo, abhatei kubhehe akakamilipo machiko ghoha ghangapeta bhala bhibhajhelehwike.

¹⁵ Uhuke gwa Chapanga helahela itulongelela twenga malobhe gha ilebhe henge. Hote alonge,

¹⁶ “Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga nako, palonge jha machiko ghighahika, ilonge Bhambo, nameka lilaghalikilo lyango mu mumiojho jhabhe, nanyandika mu malango ghabhe.”

¹⁷ Kabhele ngalongila: “Nakombokela jhe kabhele uhakaho gwabhe na mahengo ghangandela.”

¹⁸ Anda ngohe uhakaho ulekekiwe, nakubhe jhe kabhele kupiya litambiko lya kulekekeya uhakaho.

Tunheghelele Chapanga

¹⁹ Ngohe akalongo bhango, kwa miyahe jha Yecho tuhoto njwe kujhingii Panyahinyahi Hake changakiholo.

²⁰ Jwenio atujhogholii ndela yono, ndela jhitulongocha mu ughome, kupete panjiya jhela, atehila yenio kwa kubhowa yegha jhake.

²¹ Ngohe tukwete Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwabhii na ukindendeke mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.

²² Kwa yenio tumandikile Chapanga kongo tubhii na uchakaka na kihobholelo cha uchakaka kwa miojho jhijhelehwike jhilangiya kubhehe nkwetii jhe ulemo, tuuleke ubhoho na yegha jhito ichukwe kwa mache ghamaha.

²³ Tukamule hake lihobhalelo lito litulonge twabhete, nhwalo Chapanga jwateile lilaghano lyake ndi jwahobholeka.

²⁴ Tuwachilana twenga kwa twenga, tulekelane mwojho, tughaghe mu kupalana na kuhenga ghamaha.

²⁵ Tukoto kukotoka kukongana pamonga, ngita bhange chibhihenga. Bhahe, nambo tukangamaliche mwojho na tujhenderele kuhenga yenio, ngita chimulola machiko gha Bhambo ghabhandikile.

²⁶ Kwa nhwalo, anda tujhendelii kuhenga uhakaho kwa kupala kone anda tujhomolee kuumanya uchakaka, libhii jhe litambiko lilihoto kupiwa kabhele kwa nhwalo gwa kubhoha uhakaho.

²⁷ Chikihighilike ndi kulendela tugha kwa ubhoghohe luhadabulo lwa Chapanga na mwotu nkale ghuupala kwakomelekeya bhala bhoha bhibhankana Chapanga.

²⁸ Mundo jhojhoha jwangakamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, akakomitwe changa kiya anda bhabhii bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhalolite na kulonge kilebhe chenie.

²⁹ Ngohe mihola bhole? Bho, ipalwa ahadabulwa pakolongwa bhole mundo jhola jwampucha Mwana gwa Chapanga nakulola kilebhe nacho miyahe jha lilaghano lya Chapanga lilinyelewile na mundo jwanigha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatulangiya kiya?

³⁰ Kwa nhwalo tummanyane chalongila jhola: “Nenga naninepa jhe ghangandela, nenga nanepechela bheniya,” na helahela alongela: “Bhambo nabhahadabula bhando bhake.”

³¹ Kilebhe cha kujhoghopa kugwelela mu mabhoko gha Chapanga jwabhii ghome!

³² Nambo nkomboka machiko ghala gha kutumbula pala puyekulilwa uchakaka gwa Chapanga. Pamonga na mangota mukang'ahike hake, mangota mkahimbilile.

³³ Pipipi mkaligwite na kutendelwa ghangandela na kumpe hone pa bhando, pipipi mu kulombana na bhala bhubhang'ahichwa hele.

³⁴ Helahela mukang'ahike pamonga na bhala bhubhabhii mu kipungo na pumpokitwa ilebhe hino mukajheketile kwa kuhangana, nhwalo mkamanye nkweite kilebhe chambone hake na kitamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³⁵ Ngohe, nkoto kuhobheya lihobhalelo lino, nhwalo nalimpela hupo ngolongwa.

³⁶ Mipalwa kubhehe na luhimbililo ndi mihoto kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga na kupokela chela chalaghile.

³⁷ Ngita chilonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga:

“Pamela kandina tugha,
na jhola jwahika, nahika,
nachelewa jhe.

³⁸ Nambo jhola jwahenga ghighahalalila nenga natama kwa kihobholela, nambo anda abhujhii unyuma, nenga nahalalilwa jhe.”

³⁹ Nambo, twe twabhando bhukubhujha unyuma jhe nu kuwegha mu kihobholelo, nambo twenga tubhii na kihobholelo na kughombolelwa.

11

Kihobholelo

¹ Kubhehe na kihobholelo ndi kubhehe na uchakaka gha mambu ghi-tuhobholela, kuhobholela hake ilebhe yangabhonekana.

² Kwa kihobholelo chabhe akahoko bhito bha makacho bhakajheketilwe na Chapanga.

³ Kwa kihobholelo twenga tumanya ngita nnema ukapanginwe kwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga, kwa yenio ilebhe ibhonekana ikapanginwe jhe kuhu-mii mu ilebhe ibhonekana.

⁴ Kwa kihobholelo Abele akapihite litambiko kwa Chapanga likibha lyam-bone kuliku lela lya Kaine. Kwa kihobholelo chake akajheketilwe na Chapanga kubhehe jwaumbone, Chapanga jwenie akajheketile litambiko lyake. Kwa kihobholelo chake pamonga na kuwegha, ghala ghatehila ghakibha ghamela ghatubholita.

⁵ Kwa kihobholelo Henoke akatoilwe kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, akoto kuwegha. Abhonikine jhe kabhele nhwalo antoi Chapanga. Kabula jwakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, jwenio akibha anhalalicha Chapanga.

⁶ Bhahe, changa kihobholelo, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kunhalalicha Chapanga, kwa nhwalo kila mundo jwannyendelela Chapanga ahobholela kubhehe ndi chakaka Chapanga abhii, na abhahupa bhala bhibhampalaha.

⁷ Kwa kihobholelo Nuho akapwatalilwe na Chapanga kwa ilebhe ipala kuhika palonge yangabhonekana. Akannyokanikiye Chapanga, ajhakuchenga chapina mwono jwenio na nyumba jhake bhakakombolilwe. Kwa kihobholelo chake Nuho akabhonikine jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga nambo bhando bhoha bha pannema bhakahadabwilwe.

⁸ Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akannyokanikiye Chapanga, pakemitwa ajhende ku kilambo chanaghila Chapanga champela kibhehe chake. Yene Ulahimo ajhakubhoka mu kilambo chake changamanya kojhe kwajhingilila.

⁹ Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akatamite ngita nng'ene mu kilambo chanaghila Chapanga. Akatamite kwenio mu mahema ngita chatamita Isaka na Yakobu, na bhene bhakapokii ghaghalaghala ghalaghila Chapanga.

¹⁰ Kwa yenio Ulahimo akibha alendila muche gwa nchinge nganganga, muche gwenio ghutumbulichwe na kuchengwa na Chapanga jwenio.

¹¹ Kwa kihobholelo Sala akajheketilwe kubhehe kwa Chapanga ilenganikii lilaghilo lyake, yenio Sala akibha na ajhakubhehe na ndumbo pamonga na kubhehe aghohime. Pamonga na kipinde chake cha kujhegha ndumbo kipeite.

¹² Yene Ulahimo akibha ngita mundo jwawile, kuhumii kwa mundo jwenio jhumo bhakapitile bhando bhamahela bhangabhalangika ngita ndondwa ya kunane na micheke jha kumbwane.

¹³ Bhando bheniya bhoha bhakawii kongo bhakibha na kihobholelo. Bhakahwii changapokela ilebhe yalaghii Chapanga, nambo cha kutale bhakakihwene na kuhanganila, bhakajheketile hotuhotu ngita bheniya ndi akaghene na bhapeta ndela pannema.

¹⁴ Bhando bhibhalongela ilebhe ngita yenio, bhilangii hotu bhipalaha kilambo chabhe bhene.

¹⁵ Anda bhahwachila kilambo chela chimahumila, ngabhahotwii kubhu-jha kwenio.

¹⁶ Nambo ngohe bhipala kilambo chikibhii chambone, kilambo cha kunane kwa Chapanga. Kwa yenio Chapanga ikola jhe hone kukemwa Chapanga gwabhe, kunhwalo jwenio abhalenganikiye muche gwabhe.

¹⁷ Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akampihite mwana mundo Isaka ngita litambiko pala Chapanga pannyighita. Ulahimo ndi jwakibha apokile lilaghano lya Chapanga, nambo akajheketile kumpiya mwana mundo jwakanjika abhehe litambiko,

¹⁸ ata anda Chapanga akannobholile: “Kupete kwa Isaka ndi nampata ibheluko innaghile.”

¹⁹ Ulahimo ngahobholila kubhehe Chapanga ihoto kwayokecha bhubhawile, kwa kulonge yenio Ulahimo ngampatita Isaka kuhumii kubhawile.

²⁰ Kwa kihobholelo Isaka akapekii mota Yakobu na Echau kwa ghala ghighahika palongolo.

²¹ Kwa kihobholelo Yakobu pabhandikila kuwe, akaipekii mota yana ya Uchupo, akannyinamile Chapanga kongo ajheghemii mu kongocho gwake.

²² Kwa kihobholelo Uchupo pabhandikila kuwe, akalongii malobhe gha Akaichilachele kubhoka mu kilambo cha ku Michile, na akabhalaghile ihupa yake bha itende bhole.

²³ Kwa kihobholelo akatate bha Mucha ngabhahita Mucha kwa miyehe mitato kuhumii mu kubhelukwa kwake. Bhakamwene akibha mwana jwambone, bhakajhogwipe jhe nhwilo gwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile.

²⁴ Kwa kihobholelo Mucha pakibha nkolongwa, akakanite kukemwa mwana jwa bite Falao munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile.

²⁵ Ng'alolita mbaha kung'ahika pamonga na bhando bha Chapanga kuliku kunomenekeya ilebhe ya uhakaho kwa machiko ghandina tugha.

²⁶ Akaumbwile kubhehe kulagha kwa kuligwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu ndi kilebhe chambone kuliku kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe ya ku Michile, nhwalo akibha alolila hupo jhipala kuhika.

²⁷ Kwa kihobholelo Mucha akabhokite ku kilambo cha ku Michile changa kujhoghopa lilaka lya munahota nkolongwa, na hilu akabhujhitii jhe unyuma, akibha ngita mundo jwamweii Chapanga jwangabhonekana.

²⁸ Kwa kihobholelo Mucha akatehi unyagho gwa Pachaka, akalaghile miyahe imichilwe panane jha nnyango, kupala nhenga lihengo jhola jwa kunane jwaleta kuwegha akoto kwakoma yana inalome yalitibho yuku Ichilachele.

²⁹ Kwa kihobholelo bhando bha ku Ichilachele bhakajhombwike Mbwane jha Chamo ngita bhatyanga pajhomo, nambo Akamichile pibhapata kujhomboka ngabhawelila mwenio umache.

³⁰ Kwa kihobholelo mapamanda gha muche gha ku Yeliko ghakatilwike Akaichilachele pibhatindila kwa machiko chaba.

³¹ Kwa kihobholelo Laabo akibha atehila ngongola akahwii jhe pamonga na bhala bhanganyokanikiya Chapanga, nhwalo akabhapokii maha bhala bhando bhibhapalaha ilebhe kwa kukihiya bha ku Ichilachele.

³² Ngohe nongila nike kabhele? Ngwete jhe pwache jha kulonge kwa Gideone na kwa Balake na kwa Samusone na Yefita na kwa Daude na kwa Chamwele na kwa milondole bha Chapanga.

³³ Kwa kihobholelo bheniya bhoha bhakakomine ngondo na akanahota akakolongwa na bhakakunite. Bhajhakughagha kuhenga kupala ilebhe ipalwa ibheghe. Bhajhakutabha milomo jha mahimba,

³⁴ bhakahimite lipela lya mwotu, bhakaholwite kukomwa kwa upanga, pubhakibha leghele nambo bhakalekwii makalala. Bhakibha na makakala kungondo, bhajhakwabhenga akakomana ngondo akaghene.

³⁵ Kwa kihobholelo akakeghe bhakabhujhichilwe bhando bhabhe bhibhawile. Bhange pakate jhabhe bhakakanite kulekekelwa.

Bhakang'aichwe ade kuwe kupala bhayoke na kujhingii muughome gwambone hake.

³⁶ Bhangе bhakapuchwe na kubulwa kwa limbendela lya ndomondo, na bhange bhakatabhitwe minyololo na kwataghii mu kipungo.

³⁷ Bhangе bhakakomitwe kwa maghanga, bhange bhakahekitwe ipande kwa nchumeno, bhange bhakakomitwe kwa upanga. Bhakatindile kongo na kongo kone bhahwalite mambendela gha limbelele na mambendela gha mbuhe, bhakibha bhando akahocho, bhakang'ahichwe na kwatendela ghangandela.

³⁸ Ikapalwa jhe bhando bha nnema bhatame na bhando ngita bheniya! Bhakatindi tindi kulundwanga na ku itombe, bhatamita mu mikwembe na mu milenda.

³⁹ Bhando bheniya bhoha bhabhonikina kubhehe nganganga nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chabhe. Nambo bhakapokii jhe ghala ghalaghila Chapanga,

⁴⁰ nhwalo Chapanga atulenganikiye twenga ilebhe yambone kukamilichwa changa twenga.

12

Chapanga ndi Tate gwito

¹ Twenga tutindilwe na lilongo likolongwa lya bhala bhubhatamita mu kihobholelo cha uchakaka palonge jhito, yenio tubhohe kila chikituhibhiliikiya, na uhakaho jhitunyembelela. Mbelo ibhekwite palonge jhito, tubhutuka kwa kuhimbilila.

² Tumpihikiye miho ghito Yecho ndi jwatumbulicha kihobholelo chito na jwenio ndi najhomolela. Nhwalo gwa luhangano lulukibha palonge jhake, akahimbilile kuwe pa nchalaba, changakola hone, na ngohe itama lubhoko lwalelo lwa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

³ Mughaholele mambu ghighankolii Yecho, pahimbilila kuchimwa na bhibhabhii na uhakaho. Ngohe nkoto kutotokela na kuhengela mwojho.

⁴ Nhwalo mu kukomana na uhakaho, mangota nnyemite jhe nganganga ade kuhikii mukujhita miyahe.

⁵ Bho, nnyehwite malobhe ghala gha kuleke mwojho, Chapanga pankemita mangota yana mundo?

“Mwanango, nkoto kunpucha Bhambo pwapwatalila, peniya panchwapula nkoto kuwe mwojho

⁶ Nhwalo Bhambo inkelebhuya kila mundo jwampala, inchwapula jwajheketela kubhehe mwana mundo.”

⁷ Nhimbilile pibhankelebhuya, nhwalo Chapanga itenda mangota kubhehe ngita yana yake. Bho, mwana ghane jwangachapulwa na tate mundo?

⁸ Nambo anda muchwapuj he ngita chimwiichwapu yana henge, chakaka mangota chi yana mundo, mangota ndi yana ya pa kituto.

⁹ Pamonga na gheniya, twenga tubhii na akatate bhito bheniya bhituchwapuu na twenga twajhokanikiya. Yene tupalwa kunnyokanikiya hake Tate gwito jwa ki Uhuke tubhehe na ughome.

¹⁰ Akatate bhito bhibhatupapite bhakatuchwapile kwa kipinde chandina tugha, ngita chibhalolita bheniya ikwela, nambo Chapanga atuchwapuu kwa kututangatila twenga, ndi tubhehe mu unyahinyahi gwake.

¹¹ Nambo kuchwapula chi kilebhe chukuhanganila nambo ndi kilebhe chikileta ungolongondi. Nambo bhala bhibhachwapwilwe nabhapata ndweko jha uteeke kwa kutama kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga.

Mabholo na lupwato

¹² Bhahe, nnyinule mabhoko ghino ghighatotokile na kukangamalicha majhugwa ghino ghighabhii leghele!

¹³ Nnyendelele kutyanga mundela jhinyokite, kupala lugholo lululemile lukoto kuteghuka nambo lubhehe ughome.

¹⁴ Nghaghe kutama kwa uteeke na bhando bhoha kwa unyahinyahi. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwaipala kummona Bhambo jwangabhehe nyahinyahi.

¹⁵ Mukichunge hake mundo jhojhoha akoto kuhobheya umbone gwa Chapanga. Mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketela kulandana na nkongo ghuna uchongo ghuukola na kwalete bhando mang'ahe kwa uchongo gwake.

¹⁶ Mukichunge pakate jhino akoto kubhehe mundo jwahenga ngongola amu mundo jwanganhalalicha Chapanga, ngita Echau jwachulwiche uliche gwake kwa kiheneko chimo tu.

¹⁷ Nhwalo mimanya papata apelwa mota na tate mundo, ngakanilwa nhwalo yamaha jhe kughalambula chateile, pamonga na kupalaha kwa maholi chwii.

¹⁸ Mangota mukakihikii jhe kitombe cha ku Chinae ngita bhando bha ku Ichilalele chibhauhikila, kitombe changahoto kukamulwa kone kijhaka mwotu na lihunde lipile tyoo, lubhendo na upepo nkolongwa,

¹⁹ mpogho gwa lipenenga na lilobhe lililonge malobhe. Bhando bhala pibhajhoina lilobhe lyenio bhakapembikii bhakoto kujhoha,

²⁰ nhwalo bhakahotwii jhe kulipokela lilaghilo lililongilwe: "Ata kinyama jwapala kupapaha kitombe chenje akong'ondwe maghanga ade awegehe."

²¹ Ghanga ghoha ghatehila bhajhoghope hake, ade Mucha ngalongila: "Nilendema na kujhoghopa!"

²² Nambo mangota mukahukile kitombe cha ku Chayune, ku muche gwa Chapanga jwabhii ghome, Yeluchalemo jha kunane, kwenio bhabhii akatu-miche bhangabhalangika bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

²³ Mangota nhwikite pangonganikila jha bhando bha Chapanga, bhibhakemwa bhibhatumbwile kubhelukwa bha Chapanga, na mahina ghabhe ghajhandikwe kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwikite palonge jha Chapanga, jwabhadabula bhando bhoha na miojho jha bhibhahalalicha Chapanga bhakamilichwe.

²⁴ Mangota mukahikite kwa Yecho ndi jwajhelanicha lilaghano Liyono na miyahe jhake jhimichilwe ilonge yambone kuliku miyahe jha Abele.

²⁵ Bhahe, mukichunge nkoto kukana kunnyokanikiya jwenio jwalongela na mangota. Anda bhala bhibhakanita kunnyokonikiya lilobhe kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwabhakelewiya pannema pano na bhene bhakalamitii jhe, twenga natuhotola bho kulama anda tukanite kunyokanikiya jhola jwatukelebhuya kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga?

²⁶ Machiko ghala lilobhe lyake ikalendimiche nnema, nambo ngohe alaghile alongii: "Nanendemecha kabhele kilambo, nambo chi kilambo tugha na helahela kunane kwa Chapanga."

²⁷ Lilobhe lende, "Kabhele," litulangiya kubhehe ilebhe yoha ipangwinwe nainyukanyuka na kukangilwa oko na kuighalika hela yanganyukanyuka.

²⁸ Nhwalo ngohe tupokii Unahota gwanganyukanyuka na tunchenguu na yenio tunnyinamii Chapanga kwa ndela jhinhalalii, kwa ichima na bhoghohe.

²⁹ nhwalo chakaka Chapanga gwito, ngita mwotu nkale ghukomelekeya njwenjwe.

13

Kunhalalicha Chapanga

¹ Nnyendelela kupalana ngita chiipalwa kwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

² Nkoto kujhewa kwapokela akaghene ukajha kwino, kwa nhwalo kuhenga yenio bhando bhange bhakapokii akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga changamanya.

³ Makomboka bhala bhibhabhii mu kipungo ngita hela mangota ntabhitwe pamonga na bheniya, makomboka bhala bhibhang'ahika ngita hela na mangota ming'ahika ngita bheniya.

⁴ Ipalwa bhando bhibhatoline bhahechimimwa na bhando bhoha, bhipalwa jhe kutenda ngongola na mundo jhonge. Chapanga nabhahadabula bhibhakena na ngongola.

⁵ Nkoto kubhehe bhando bhimipala hake mbijha, nambo ntocheka na ilebhe iminayo. Chapanga ilonge: "Naninneka ng'o, hilu nanintagha ng'o."

⁶ Ndi nhwalo tuhoto kulonge changajhohopa:

"Bhambo ndi jwanyangatila,
najhohopajhe.

Mundo natenda nike?"

⁷ Makomboka ilongoche hino, bhibhatangachila Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga. Nkomboka chibhatamita na chibhajhomolila utamo gwabhe, mukikengame kihobholelo chabhe.

⁸ Yecho Kilichitu ndi jhojhola jhola, dicho, deleno na machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁹ Nkoto kujhembeluwa na mabholo ghoghoha gha kighene ghighantenda mpoghele kone na kone. Umbone gwa Chapanga ndi ukangamalicha miojho jhito hilu chi lilaghalikilo lya chakulyegha, nhwalo malaghalikillo gheniya ghatangatii jhe bhando bhala bhibhakengima.

¹⁰ Twenga tukwete kichangwale, bhala bhibhahenga lihengo mwenio mu lihema lela cha Akayahude, bhipalwa jhe kulye ilebhe ya peniya pa kachangwale.

¹¹ Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude ileta miyahe jha kinyama mu Unyahinyahi Hake na kubhoha litambiko nhwalo gwa uhakaho, nambo yegha jha kinyama ujhochwa panja jha kigwenio.

¹² Ndi nhwalo Yecho jwenio, kupala abhajhelebhule bhando kwa miyahe jhake, akang'ahike na kuwe panja jha muche.

¹³ Bhahe, tunnyendelela kwenio panja jha kigwenio tukabhehe na hone ngita chapatita hone.

¹⁴ Nhwalo pamba pannema tukwetii jhe muche ghutamikii machiko ghoha, nambo tulolekeya muche ghola ghuhika.

¹⁵ Ngohe kwa ndela ya Yecho, tumpele Chapanga litambiko lya kunumbilila machiko ghoha. Ghono lumbililo ghupita munnomo gwito putulonge kubhehe Yecho ndi Bhambo.

¹⁶ Nkoto kujhewa kutendelana ghambone na kutangatilana, nhwalo gheniya ndi matambiko ghighanhalalicha Chapanga.

¹⁷ Majhokanikiye ilongoche hino na kukengama malaghilo ghabhe. Bheniya bhilolekeya mangota changatotokela, bhipalwa bhanongelela Chapanga chibhantumikile. Anda majhokanikiye nabhahenga lihengo lyabhe kwa kuhangana, anda majhokanikiye jhe nabhahenga lihengo kwa kukokoleka, na kilebhe chenye nakitangatila jhe mangota.

¹⁸ Mutujhopelela kwa Chapanga. Chakaka tumanya tubhii na miojho itulangii tukwetii jhe malemo, nhwalo tupalwa kuhenga lyambone kwa kila kilebhe.

¹⁹ Nimpembekeya hake unyopelela kupala Chapanga ammujihe ka-jhombe kwino.

Kunnyopa Chapanga kwa kujhomolela

²⁰ Ngohe Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, ndi nnucha Nkolongwa jwa Mambelele kwa miyahe jhake. Kwa miyahe jhene alilangii kubhehe Lilaghano lya machiko ghoha ghangapeta ndi uchakaka.

²¹ Ninyopa Chapanga jwa uteeke ampela kila kilebhe chambone chimpala, kupala ntende ghapala jwenio, na kupete Kilichitu antende ghala ghaghapala nkate jhito. Ung'alicho ubhehe kwa Yecho Kilichitu, machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

²² Bhahe, akalongo bhango, nipembelekeya hake mpokele malobhe ghanga ghakuleke mwojho kwa kuhimbilila. Jhenje ndi baluwa nyipe ndo jhininyandikile.

²³ Mbala umanye kubhehe nnongo gwito Timocheyo alekekiwe mu kipungo. Anda ahikite ngohe, nahika nako kutyangila kwenio.

²⁴ Majhambuche ilongoche bhino bhoha pamonga na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga! Makalongo bha kilambo cha ku Italiya bhinyambucha.

²⁵ Umbone gwa Chapanga ubhaha na mangota mabhoha. Amina!

Baluwa jha Yakobu Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Yakobu kikajhandikwe na mundo jwakemitwa Yakobu. Pange jwenio Yakobu ndi jwakibha unung'una mundo Yecho na jwakibha kilongoche jwakalongolile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na pakate jwa ilongoche ya udamo ghola ghukalongolile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Yeluchelamo, Akatenga 15:13. Ntenga Pauli hele ankemita, "Luheke," lwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu mukitabo cha Akagalatiya 2:9. Bhumamanye mambu gha Bibuliya bha-jhekete kubhehe kitabo cha Yakobu kikajhandikwe kabula jha chaka cha makome nhwano pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Yene Yakobu akibha kilongoche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lilikibha kwenio ku Yeluchalemo na pange akajhandike kitabo chenje patamita ku muche gwenio.

Yakobu akijhandika kitabo chenje na kukipeleka kwa, "Makabila ghala kome na mabhele ghighapechengine munnema ghoha," mu chula jha 1:1. Mabholo ghighabhii mukitabo cha Yakobu ghamaha kwa bhando bhoha bhibhahobholela Kilichitu, nambo malobhe gha "Makabila kome na mabhele," ghitenda kubhehe pange Yakobu akibha abhajhandikila baluwa jhenje kwa bhala ndo bhibhahobholela Kilichitu bhubhabhii lihem-buko lya Akayahude. Nhwalo kitabo chenje kikapahi chahikilila malongo twe ghangalandana ghighachoma, kitabo chenje kilenganikiya ilebhe twe ghangalandana. Yakobu ipala kulangii ujhelanicho chiubhii pakate jha kihobholelo na itendwa. Kihobholelo cha chakaka nakibhonekana mu itendwa 2:17. Helahela ipwata panane jha kulangii kwapala hake bhando bhubhabhii akalohi kuliku akahocho, 2:1-14, na kutulobholee tulingukiya pakate jha ghala ghutulongela 3:1-12.

Ghughabhii mu kitabo

Yakobu abhajhambucha akachomajhi bhake, mu chula jha 1:1.

Peniya abhakangamalicha mwojho bhando bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu bhahimbilile pubhapeta mu malagho, mu chula jha 1:2-27.

Paligha ichimulila chiipalwa kulangii kihobholelo kwa ndela jha itendwa, mu chula jha 2:1-26.

Yene Yakobu ichimulila malobhe chighahoto kubhehe na likakala, mu chula jha 3: 1-12.

Peniya Yakobu ilangii malango gha Chapanga chighajhepine na malango gha bhando bha nnema, mu chula jha 3:13-4:10.

Yene Yakobu ipwata kwa bhando bhibhachoma bhakoto kubhehe bhando bhakuloka, mu chula jha 4: 11-5: 6.

Yakobu ijhomolela kitabo chake kwa kulaghalikii malobhe gha pamonga, mu chula jha 5:7-20.

Ninyambucha

¹ Ne Yakobu, natumiche jwa Chapanga na jwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Ninyambucha mangota, bhumii makabila kome na mabhele ghighajhenii mu nnema ghoha.

Kihobholelo na Malango

² Makalongo bhango, pimukongana na majhighanikilo gha kila namuna nhwanganila hake,

³ mmanye kubhehe kujhighanikilwa kwa kihobholelo chino kumpe uho-tolo gwa kuhimbilila.

⁴ Mmanyane kubhehe kuhimbilila kwino nakunkangamalicha ade kupe-hekela, kupala nkomale na ntimile pangapokewa na kilebhe chochoha.

⁵ Nambo anda mundo jhumo pakate jhino apongokilwe malango ghuku-manyana, bhahe, ipalwa annyopa Chapanga nampela kwa umbone nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwabhapela bhoha kwa umahela na kwa umbone.

⁶ Nambo ipalwa ajhopa kwa kihobholelo changapwelela. Nhwalo mundo jwabhhii na mbwelelo abhehe ngita lituhe lya umbwane lilipogwite nu upepo na kutagwa kongo na oko.

⁷ Nhwalo mundo jwawachii ilebhe na jwangakitamo na matyangilo ghake, angawachii jhe napata kilebhe kubhoke kwa Bhambo.

⁸ Mundo jwabhhii na ndela ibhele upapalakana mundela yenio yoha.

Nhocho na kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe

⁹ Anda nnongo jwabhhii nhocho ipalwa ahangana nhwalo Chapanga any-inwile,

¹⁰ na jwabhhii na ilebhe mbwe ahangana pahuluchwa. Nhwalo jhuna ilebhe nahobhelela ngita lilobha lya kwanyahe.

¹¹ Nhwalo lyobha pilipita na kubhehe ngilii ujhomecha imelite, na mal-obha ghake uponekee pahe na kuhalala kwake koha unhobhelela. Ndi chiibhile kwa jwabhhii na ilebhe mbwe nakomelekewa mu mahengo ghake.

Kupemwa na kujhighanikilwa

¹² Mbaha mundo jhola jwahimbilila pajhighanikilwa, nhwalo anda ahim-bilile ade kupehekela, napelwa ndweko jha ughome gwalaghii Chapanga kwapela bhibhampala.

¹³ Anda mundo ajhighanikilwe, angalonge jhe, “Anyigha Chapanga.” Nhwalo Chapanga ahoto jhe kujhighanikilwa na uhakaho, annyigha jhe mundo jhojhoha.

¹⁴ Nambo kila mundo ujhighanikilwe pautilwa na kujhonjeka mitama yake yanganandela.

¹⁵ Kabhele tama jhene mboho anda ikomile ileta uhakaho na uhakaho anda ukomii uleta kuwegha.

¹⁶ Makalongo bhango bhunimpala, bhangankolowa jhe!

¹⁷ Kila kitohe chambone na kila hupo yoha itimile ibhoka kunane kwa Chapanga, ibhoka kwa Tate jwapangine mule imulika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, jwangabadilika hilu kughalambuka ghalambuka ngita nhwile.

¹⁸ Kwa kupala kwake ngatupapita kwa uhyono kwa ndela jha lilobhe lyake lya chakaka, kupala tubhehe bhakutumbuu pakate ya ihumbe yoha yapangine.

Kujhoha na kuhenga

¹⁹ Makalongo bhango bhunimpala, nkomboka kilebhe chenje: Kila mundo abhaha na kipyao cha kujhoha nambo angabhehe jhe na kipyao cha kulonge amu angabhehe jhe na kipyao cha kuyoma.

²⁰ Nhwalo lilaka lya mundo lihoto jhe kuhenga ghamaha ghapala Chapanga.

²¹ Yene, maghataghii kutale uhakaho ghoha na ghanganandela ghighabhii ghamahela hake, mupokele kwa kunyenyekeya lilobhe lyamichite umiojho jhino, lihoto kughombola uhuke gwino.

²² Mangakikoloya jhe mabhene kwa kulijhokanikii tugha lilobhe lyake nambo mipalwa kulikamuu na kulihenge lihengo.

²³ Nhwalo anda mundo jhojhoha jwajhokanikii lilobhe nambo alihenge jhe lihengo, jwenio anda mundo jwakilolekeya chula jhake mu lindala.

²⁴ Anda ajhomwii kukilolekeya jwenio ubhoka, na ajhewite chula jhake chiibhile.

²⁵ Nambo mundo jwalolekeya kwa miho mabhele mihilo jhitimile jhi-jhabheka bhando changatabha, na ajhendeleo kuhenga gheniya na chi kwa kujhokanikiya tugha na palonge alibhilila, nambo kwa kughahenge lihengo, mundo jwenio napata mota mu kila kilebhe chahenga.

²⁶ Mundo anda akibhona ndi jwa dine kone aluhibhii jhe lulime lwake dine jhake akikolowa jwenio, itangatii jhe kilebhe chochoha.

²⁷ Dine jhibhii jhamaha jhanga malemwa palonge jha Chapanga Tate ndi jhenje: Kwatangatii akakebha na akanawela mu malola ghabhe, kukilonda mabhene muluku lwa nnema ghongo.

2

Lupwato panane jha kubaghulana

¹ Makalongo bhango, nhwalo munnyeketela Yecho Kilichitu, Bhambo jwa ung'alicho, bhahe, mangabaghu jhe bhando bhange.

² Kwa nnandanikiho tulonge mundo jhumo awalite lupete lwa chaabo na ngobho ya bei ngolongwa pajhingii munyumba jhino jhakukonganikii, na lichaa lele ajhingii mundo jhonge jwawalite ngobho hakanaho,

³ na mangota mukampokii kwa kutopela jhola jwawalite ngobho ya bei ngolongwa na kunobholela: "Ntame pamba pamaha," na kunongolela jwawalite ngobho hakanaho, "Mwe jhema ntame pala," anda jhe kunongolela, "Ntame pahe mbwenda palonge jha magholo ghango,"

⁴ bho, gwenio ubaghuche jhe pakate jhino? Bho, limuhenga lihumii jhe mu luhadabulo lwanganandela?

⁵ Makalongo bhango bhunimpala, unyokanikiye! Chapanga abhahagwii bhando akahocho, mu nnema ghongo bhabhe bhina ilebhe mbwe mu kihobholelo na bhapokele unahota nkolongwa gwabhalaghii kwa bhando bhala bhabhapahile?

⁶ Nambo mangotamwe mapucha bhando akahocho! Bho, bhando bhina ilebhe mbwe ndi bhibhabhonela mangota na kuntalahana pibhampeleka pa nyumba jha mihalo?

⁷ Bho, bheniya jhe ndi bhibhaliligha liina lyamaha lya Kilichitu linkemilwe?

⁸ Anda nnenganikiye Lilaghalikilo lya unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ngita chilijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Mupale nnyino ngita chimkipala mabhene," umanya chimuhenga chamaha.

⁹ Nambo anda mabagwii bhando muhenga uhakaho, na Lilaghalikilo linhadabula mabhene kubhehe ntei kulemwa changalolekeya mmii mu lilaghalikilo.

¹⁰ Jwatwekula Lilaghalikilo limo, mmanya ndi nabhaha malemo mu malaghalikilo ghoha.

¹¹ Nhwalo Chapanga jhola jwalongela mangahenga: "Ngongola jhe," ndi jhojho jwalongila, "Mangakoma jhe." Kwa gheniya ata ikabhii ntei jhe ngongola amu ntei kukoma, mangota mughatwekwii malaghalikilo ghoha.

¹² Bhahe, nnongela na kuhenga ngita bhando bhibhapala kuhadabulwa kwa Lilaghalikilo lyangantabha.

¹³ Nhwalo Chapanga nabhe jhe na kiya papala kunhadabula mundo jwangabhehe na kiya. Jhuna kiya najhohope jhe kujhema palonge jha luhadabulo.

Kihobholelo na itendwa

¹⁴ Makalongo bhango, nakitangatila nike anda mundo alonge akwete kihobholelo nambo ailangii jhe kwa itendwa? Bho, kihobholelo chenie nakihotola bho kukombola?

¹⁵ Tulonge anda abhii nhwacha gwino amu nnombo akweti jhe ngobho amu chakulya.

¹⁶ Bho, najhambulila nike kwalobholela bheniya: “Nnyabhule kwa uteeke mukajhote mwotu na kujhukuta,” changapela chela chakwatangatii mu ughome gwake?

¹⁷ Yene kihobholelo ndo changa itendwa kiwile.

¹⁸ Nambo mundo ahoto kulonge, “Mwenga nkwete kihobholelo na nenga ngwete itendwa. Tela, unangiye mundo jwabhii na kihobholelo jwanga itendwa na nenga nanangiya kihobholelo chango kwa itendwa yango!”

¹⁹ Bho, mwe mijheketela kubhehe Chapanga abhii jhumo tugha! Tela na michuka ijhekete hele, na kabhele ulendemela kwa kiholo.

²⁰ Mwe malangojhe. Bho, mwipala kunangii kubhehe kihobholelo changa itendwa kiwile?

²¹ Bho, tate gwito Ulahimo akajheketilwe jhe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga? Kwa itendwa yake pala pampihita mwana mundo Isaka pakachangwale abhehe litambiko.

²² Mmi kulola kihobholelo chake na itendwa yakwe ikalongohine pamonga, kihobholelo chake kikamilika na itendwa yakwe.

²³ Yene ghalenganile na Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalonge, “Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa kihobholelo chake, Chapanga ngamalangila kubhehe jwaumbone.” Peniya Ulahimo ndi pakemitwa nkoche jwa Chapanga.

²⁴ Mmi kulola, chikintenda mundo ajheketelwe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga ndi itendwa yakwe, chi kihobholelo kanjika tugha.

²⁵ Ikibha hele naha kwa mwikeghe Laabo jwakibha ngongola. Jwenio ngajheketilwa kubhehe jwambone palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo gwa itendwa yake, pala pabhapokila bhando bhala bhibhatumitwa kulingukiya na kwatangatila bhajhabhule kupete ndela jhenge.

²⁶ Yene ngita yegha changa uhuke mmanya iwile, helahela kihobholelo changa itendwa kiwile.

3

Lulime

¹ Makalongo bhango, nkoto kubhehe akabhola bhamahela pakate jhino. Ngita chiumanya twenga twakabhola natupata luhadabulo lukolongwa kuliku bhange.

² Nhwalo twabhoha twenga tulemwa kwa ilebhe twe, anda mundo nakulemwa jhe mu kulonge kwake, mmanya mundo jwenio akamilike, na ahotwii kuilongocha yegha jhake jhoha.

³ Twenga twakonga lingolengole lya choma falache mu milomo jhabhe kupala bhajheketele kwalongocha kokoha kutupala kujhenda.

⁴ Nnolekeya mele, pamonga na kubhehe ngolongwa hake upogwa na upepo nkolongwa, nambo ughalambuya nchukene gwandina tugha, na kuilongoa kokoha kwapala jwajhendecha.

⁵ Yene, lulime pamonga na kubhehe kiungo kichokombe cha yegha, ukilowa kwa ilebhe ikolongwa hake.

Dolekeya hele ndetelekana ya mwotu gwandina chiutiniya litogholo likolongwa.

⁶ Lulime na lwene ndi mwotu. Lutwelii ghangandela twe, ndi kiungo kichokombe cha payegha jhito nambo uhakaya yegha jhoha. Lulime uhakaha uhundo ghoha gwa mundo na gwenio ujhochwa na mwotu gwa ku jahanamu.

⁷ Mundo ahoto kukoleka inyama, na ahotwi kukoleka ihumbi yoha ngita inyama ya kumanyahe, ndi ijhune na majhoka na ihumbi yoha ikwabha, na ya umbwane, na yenio ihotolike kukolekwa na bhando.

⁸ Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwahotwi kukoleka lulime. Lulime ndi kilebhe changandela, lutawalika jhe, kabhele lutwelii uchongo ghuukoma bhando.

⁹ Kupete lulime twenga tunnomba Bhambo na Tate gwito. Kwa lulime lolotwalapanikii bhando bhibhapanginwe kwa nnandanikiho gwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Malobhe ghampeke mundo mota na ghammeka mundo mulikoto lyoha ghahuma mu nnomo ghumo. Makalongo bhango, ilebhe henge ipalwa jhe kubhehe yenio.

¹¹ Bho, chembwe chimo kihoto kupiya mache maihimo na mache ghina mwinyo pamonga?

¹² Makalongo bhango bho, nkongo gwa ntine uhoto kupambika chabibo? Amu chabibo ihoto kupambika tine? Chembwe cha mache ghina mwinyo kihotojhe kupiya mache ghina mahihimo.

Malango kubhoka kunane kwa Chapanga

¹³ Bho, ghane pakate jhino jhuna kumanya na malango? Bhahe, alangii kilebhe chenye kwa matyangilo ghake ghambone na itendwa yakwe yamaha yahenga kwa kukunyenyepeya na kwa malango.

¹⁴ Nambo anda miojho jhino itwelii wiho na luchimo, mangaloka kwa nhwalo gwa gheniya hilu mangalonge uwange chehemo jhibhii na uchakaka na kukitenda mangota mina malango.

¹⁵ Malango ngita gheniya ghabhoka jhe kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo gha pannema na chi ya uhuke gwa Chapanga nambo ndi ihuma kwa Limbembela.

¹⁶ Nhwalo popoha pubhii wiho na kukiloka, peniya pabhii na kijhonga na kila gwanganandela.

¹⁷ Nambo malango ghighahuma kunane kwa Chapanga, hote gha chwapi, ghipala uteeke na jwanuu na kwapala bhando, ghatwelii kiya na itendwa yambone na kubaghulana jhe hilu mokitenda mundo jwaumbone.

¹⁸ Mahuno ghighajheketelwa palonge jha bhando umichwa mbejho mu teeke na kwa bhala bhibhahenga uteeke.

4

Ukoche na nnema

¹ Kubulana na mpechangano pakate jhino ghahuma kojhe? Ibhoka mitama hino mboho ikomana nkate jhino?

² Mmii na tama jha kupala ilebhe nambo mukipata jhe chela chimukipala kwa gheniya mwipala kukoma, mipala hake kupata ilebhe nambo mupata jhe yenio mikomana na kupechengana. Nhwalo mukipata jhe chimukipala nhwalo mangota minyopa jhe Chapanga.

³ Pumunnyopa Chapanga mipatajhe: Nhwalo nnyopa changanandela mujhopa kupala mitumile kwa tama jhino.

⁴ Mangotamwe ndi mabhando bhangahobholeka ngita akangongola. Bho, umanyite jhe kuipala ilebhe ya pannema kubhehe likoko lya Chapanga? Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwabhehe nkoche jwa pannema abhehe likoko lya Chapanga.

⁵ Mangahola jhe kubhehe Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge malobhe gha jhajhe, pughalonge, “Uhuke jwabhekewitwe na Chapanga nkate jhito abhii na wiho nkolongwa.”

⁶ Nambo umbone gwatupii Chapanga ghuna makakala hake, ngita Majhandiko chighalonge, “Chapanga ubhakana bhando bhibhakikweya nambo bhapela bhando bhina uteeke na utembekelo.”

⁷ Bhahe, mu kitembekeye kwa Chapanga. Muntile Limbembela na jwenio nantilangana,

⁸ mu mandikile Chapanga na jwenio namandikila. Mangota bhumiii na uhakaho nnyealebhuhe mabhoko ghino na nnyealebhuhe miojho jhino mangota bhimmii na miojho mibhele!

⁹ Mma ngolongondi na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo nu kulela. Kuheka kwino kughalambuka na kubhehe mihambo jha malelo na kuhangana kwino kubhaha ungolongondi nkolongwa!

¹⁰ Mma na utembekelo palonge jha Bhambo na jwenio ndi nantondobheya.

Lupwato nhwalo gwa kunhadabuu nnyino

¹¹ Nkoto kulonge ghanganandela kwa nnyino anda munongolii ghanganandela nnyino, peniya ndi mihadabula lilaghalikilo na anda milihadabula lilaghalikilo, peniya mwenga nabhihokanikiya jhe nambo mihadabula lilaghalikilo.

¹² Chapanga kanjika ndi jwahotwii kubheka malaghalikilo na kuhadabula. Jwenio kanjika ndi jwahoto kunkombola amu kukomelekela. Mihola mwe maghane ade nphoto kwahadabula majhii bhando?

Lupwato nhwalo gwa kuloka

¹³ Ngohe unyokanikiye mangota bhimilonge: “Deleno anda jhe kilabho nijhenda ku muche gwakiteno nu kutama kwenio kwa chaka choha kwa kuchulucha ilebhe nu kupata ulohe ngoo.”

¹⁴ Mangota mwe mmanyite jhe ughome gwino chiupala kubhehe kilabho! Ughome gwino kilebhe ghane, mangota mmii ngita ngongobhe ipitila na kwa kipinde kijhipe kuhobhalela.

¹⁵ Ngampalitwa kulonge: “Bhambo anda apahile natutama na kuhenga chenje na chela.”

¹⁶ Nambo ngohe mwitenda kuloka na kukikweya. Kuloka kwa namuna jhene kwamaha jhe.

¹⁷ Bhahe, mundo ihengajhe lela lyalimanye lilibhii lyambone lyapalwa kuhenga, itenda uhakaho.

5

Lupwato kwa nhwalo jhuna ulohe

¹ Ngohe unnyokanikiye mangota bhimmii akalohu akakolongwa! Nnelen-gane nu kulela malelo nhwalo gwa malagho ghighapala kunkolela.

² Ulohe gwino ubholite na ngobho hino nahiangabhika na kuhobheya chamane jhake.

³ Chaabo jhino na feza hino imelite ukongwa nu ukongwa gwenie ndi ghughupala kuntakalila mangota, na jhene najhimemena yegha jhino ngita mwotu. Mangota mikilundikii ulohu mu machiko ghanga ghu kujhomolela.

⁴ Malepite jhe malepo bhubhahengita mahengo kumighonda jhino. Nnyokanikiye chibhakokoleka! Na kulela kwabheka bheniya bhibhahuna mu mighonda jhino kihikite kwa Bhambo jwa akakomana ngondo.

⁵ Ntamingine pannema kwa kughanganila na kwa kunomenekeya. Nk-endite yegha jhino tayale mu lichiko lya kuchinjwa.

⁶ Muhadabwile na kwakoma bhando bhangalemwa, ata ataungine jhe na mangota.

Luhimba na kunnyopa Chapanga

⁷ Yene, makalongo bhango, nhimbilile mu kunendekeya Bhambo ade papala kuhika. Munolekeye jwailema chailendelela mahuno ade puipala kukomala maha. Jwenio ujhelendele kuhimbilila kipinde chocha cha kulema kubhoka hula jha kutumbula ade hula jhu kujhomolela.

⁸ Na mangota mwe hele mipalwa kuhimbilila na kujhema ngii ku mwojho, nhwalo lichiko lya kuhika Bhambo libhandikile.

⁹ Makalongo bhango, mangakokolekehana jhe mabhene chika nkoto kuhadabulwa na Chapanga. Nnolekehe jwakutuhadabula abhandikile.

¹⁰ Makalongo anda mupai ku kilandanikii kuhimbilila mu mang'ahe, mu-jhighe nnandanikilo gwa akalondole bha Chapanga bhibhatangicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa liina lya Bhambo.

¹¹ Majhito twakemita bhina mota nhwalo gwa kuhimbilila. Bho, nnyohine malobhe gha kuhimbilila kwa Ayubo, na umanyingine chantendila Bhambo kujhomolela kwake. Nhwalo Bhambo atwelii umbone na kiya.

¹² Kupeta kwa gheniya, makalongo mwangalapanikii ng'o kunane kwa Chapanga amu kulapa kwa nnema amu kwa kilebhe chochoha. Nnongela, "Chakaka," pipatopi kulonge chakaka, na nnongela, "Nahi jhe," pipatope kulonge nahi jhe, nkoto kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.

¹³ Bho, ngohe abhii mundo pakate jhino jhuna malola? Jwenio ipalwa annyopa Chapanga. Na bho, abhii jwahangana mwojho? Na jwenio ipalwa kujhemba mihambo jha kunnomba.

¹⁴ Bho, abhii mundo jwailwalwa pakate jhino? Jwenio abhakema akana-hota bha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, na bhene nabhannyopela nu kumpakaya mahuta kwa liina lya Bhambo.

¹⁵ Nhwalo anda bhajhopite kwa kihobholelo jwalwalwa nalama, Bhambo nampepula jwenio. Ata abhehe na uhakaho nalekekewa.

¹⁶ Yene nnongelane uhakaho gwino na nnyopelane kupala nnamangane. Kujhopa kwa mundo jwajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga jhuna makakala kwamaha hake anda ajhopite kwa kughagha.

¹⁷ Eliya akibha mundo ngita twenga. Ngannyopeta kwa kughagha hula ikomite jhe pannema, na hula ikakomite jhe mu kilambo kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita.

¹⁸ Peniya, ngajhopa kabhele, hula ngahikomita kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ade pannema na mimeya ngaimelita na kupachika.

¹⁹ Makalongo bhango, anda mundo abhii kinyume na uchakaka pakate jhino na jhonge ngamujhicha,

²⁰ jwankelembuha jwenio jhuna uhakaho kubhoke mundela jhake jha kuhobholela naughombola uhuke gwa jwenio jwabhii na uhakaho mu kuwe, na uhakaho twe nabhokewa.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Petile Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha kutumbula jha Petile ikajhandikwe na ntenga Petile. Petile akatumbwii kujhandika baluwa jhake kwa kukikilenga jwenio meneke na bhando ghane abhajhandikila. Baluwa jhenje abhajhandikila bhando bhoha bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu, bhibhapechangine pannema ghoha, bheniya ndi kila kipinde mu baluwa jhenje bhikemwa “akaghene,” chula jha 1:1, 1:17 na 2:11. Nhwalo baluwa jhake ilandine na baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akaepecho, bhando bhamahela bhibhobholela kubhe baluwa jha kutumbula jha Petile ikajhandikwe mu kipinde chikibhandikii muchaka cha makome chita na nhwano pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Petile akajhandike baluwa jhenje patamita ku kilambo chuku Loma chehemo jhainkemita Babilone, mu chula jha 5:13.

Petile alenga kubhehe aijhandike baluwa jhenje nhwalo gwa, “Kunkangamalicha mwojho na kulonge kubhehe kuhenga kongo umbone gwa Chapanga ndi chakaka,” mu chula jha 5:12. Kubhii kulandana pakate jha 1Petile mu chula jha 2:11-3:7 na Akaepecho 5: 18-6:9 na Kolochai 3:18-4:6. Chula yenio itato ilangii matyango ghambone mu lilongo na kujhokanikii ilongoche. Hele abhakangamalicha mwojho bhando bhoha bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu bhaimbilile mang'ahe nhwalo kupeheke kwa nnema kubhandikile, mu chula jha 4: 1.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Petile akichimulii jwenio kwa bhabhajhandikila, mu chula jha 1: 1-2.

Kabhele inchengu Chapanga nhwalo gwa ughombokeko, bhando bhoha bhipalwa kujhingii mwenio na nike mana jha ughombokeko gwenio mu ughome gwabhe, mu chula jha 1:3-2:10.

Kabhele abhalaghii bhando bhibhahobholela Kilichitu bhatame maha pannema na abhachimuli ilebhe twe ngita kutangatilana akanalome na akakeghe na mmanda na munahota gwake, mu chula jha 2:11-4:11.

Kubhoke penia Petile abhakangamalicha mwojho bhabha akaimbalilu pibhakongana na malagho, mu chula jha 4:12-5:11.

Kabhele Petile ajhomole baluwa jhake, mu chula jha 5: 12-14.

¹ Ne Petile, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu.

Ninyandikila mangota bhuhaghulilwe na Chapanga, bhumpechengine na kubhehe ngita makaghene kwenio ku kilambo chuku Ponto na ku kilambo chuku Galatiya na ku kilambo chuku Kapadokiya na kilambo chuku Asiya na ku Betaniya.

² Chapanga Tate akaumanye mangota kuhumii makacho na ngahagwila, atendingine manyahinyahi kwa Uhuke gwake, nhotole kunyokanikiya Yecho Kilichitu na kuchukwa kwa miyahe jhake.

Tunnyopelangana umbone na uteeke gwamahela kubhoka kwa Chapanga.

Lihobholelo lilibhii ghome

³ Tunnombe Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu! Kwa kiya jhake ngolongwa ngabhatupila ughome nhyono mu lihobholelo kwa kuyokecha Yecho kuhumii kubhawile,

⁴ bhahe, tulole kupata mota twe ya Chapanga yabhabhekii bhando bhake. Mota yenio ibhola jhe amu ihangabhika jhe amu itundingii jhe, ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino.

⁵ Na mangotamwe mulondwa na makakala gha Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, kupala mpatangane ughombokeko ghupakubhonekana kipinde cha kupehekeya.

⁶ Nhwanganile kwa kilebhe chenye bhahe, ata anda ngohe kwa kipinde kichokombe mmi ngolongonde na kulagha kwa majhighanikilo ndii.

⁷ Kujhighanikilwa kwenioko kupala kumanya kihobholelo chino kibhii bhole. Ata chaabo ndi kilebhe cha kuhangabhika nambo ade ijhighanikilwe pamwotu. Helahela kihobholelo chino kilebhe chambone kuliku chaabo, ade nnyighanikilwe kupala nkwime. Ndi pumpa kupoke chipwa na ung'alicho na ichima mu lichiko Yecho Kilichitu papakubhonekana.

⁸ Pamonga jwenio manamona jhe mipala, kabhele pamonga mumwona jhe, minnyeketela na kubhehe na kiheko changachimulika chikibhii na ung'alicho twe,

⁹ nhwalo mipoke ughombokeko gwa uhuke gwino ndi nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino kwake.

¹⁰ Akalondole bha Chapanga bhakalingukiye na kulingukiya ughombokeko gwenio na ngabhalondwila kubhehe umbone gwa Chapanga ngampekiya mangota.

¹¹ Ngabhajhighita kumanya kipinde ghane chiipa kubhehe kilebhe chenye chikipa kupitila. Yane kipinde chapwepwita Uhuke gwa Kilichitu jwakibha nkate jhabhe ngalondwila malagho ghighapa kunkolela Kilichitu na ung'alicho ghupa kukengama.

¹² Chapanga akayekulile akalondole bhake kubhehe lihengo likibha jhe kwa nhwalo gwabhe bhene, nambo kwa nhwalo gwino ngita chililonge Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhoka kunane. Ilebhe yenio ata akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhakapahi kuilolekeya.

Lukemo lwa kutama nyahinyahi

¹³ Ngohe bhahe, nkoto kukihibhuka. Bhahe, milibheke lihobholelo lino lyoha mu umbone ghola ghupakupelwa kipinde Yecho Kilichitu papakubhonekana!

¹⁴ Anda yana innyokanikii Chapanga, mangalogwa jhe kabhele kukengama tama mbajha ngita kipinde chimikibha mandindilima.

¹⁵ Nambo ngita Chapanga jwakemengine chabhii hela jwanyahinyahi na mangota mipalwa kubhehe nyahinyahi mu matyangii ghino ghoha.

¹⁶ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,
“Mmangana manyahinyahi, nhwalo nenga nanyahinyahi.”

¹⁷ Mangota pumunnyopa Tate, jhola jwahadabuu kila mundo kulengana na itendwa yake changannoleke kumiho, bhahe, ntamangane pannema ngita makaghene mu kuntembekeya Chapanga.

¹⁸ Na mangota mmanye kubhehe nkombolilwe chi kwa ilebhe ihangabhika kwa feza amu chaabo na nphoto kubhoka mu matyangilo ghino ghanganandela ghumpokii kuhumii kwa tate gwino,

¹⁹ nambo nkombolilwe kwa miyahe jha chamane hake jha Kilichitu, jwakibha ngita mwana limbelele jwangalemala amu libaka.

²⁰ Jwenio akahagwulilwe na Chapanga nnema nakupanganwa jhe, na ngayekulilwa machiko ghakujhomolela ghano kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.

²¹ Kwa ndela jhake, mangota muhobholela Chapanga jwayokicha kubhoka kubhawile na kumpeke ung'alicho, yenio kuhobholela kwino na lihobholelo libhaha kwa Chapanga.

²² Nhwalo ngohe nnyelewike kumwojho kwa kujhokanikiya chakaka, kupala mapale akajhino changabhonekana nambone, bhahe, mupalane kwa mwojho ghoha.

²³ Nhwalo kwa ndela jha Lilobhe lya Chapanga lilibhii ughome, mangota mmelwikwe nhyono, chi ngita yana chibhelukwa na tate jwawegha, nambo jwatamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²⁴ Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:

“Kila mundo abhii ngita mahamba,
na ung'alicho gwake ngita lilobha lya kwanyahe,
nhwalo mahamba unyala na malobha upuluta.

²⁵ Nambo lilobhe lya Bhambo litamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
Lilobhe lyenio ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone lilitangichwe kwino.

2

Yecho ndi lighanga lina ughome

¹ Yene mughalekengane ghangandela ghoha na uwange na kukitenda maumbone, wiho na malobhe gha maligho ghakoto kubhehe kabhele.

² Ngita chibhii yana ilemba chibhapala mabhele, na mangotamwe hele mipalwa kubhehe na kilolo chukunywe mabhele gha uchakaka gha ki uhuke, kupala nkolangane na kukombolelwa,

³ ngohe, umanye kubhehe Bhambo ndi jwaumbone.

⁴ Munnyendelele Bhambo! Jweniojho ndi lighanga lighome lilikanitwe na bhando, nambo lijheketilwe na Chapanga kubhehe lighanga lilihobholeka.

⁵ Mangota munnyendelele jwenio ngita maghanga maghome, nchengwite na kubhehe nyumba jha kihuke. Natumika ngita akapiya matambiko gha nyahinyahi, kumpikii matambiko gha kihuke ghijheketelwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.

⁶ Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilongwe:

“Nnola! Meka lighanga ku Chayune,
lighanga lilihaghulilwe lya nchinga na lina ichima.
Mundo jwapala kunhobholela jwenio nakola jhe hone.”

⁷ Kwino mangota bhimilihobholela lighanga lyenio ndi lya chamane hake, nambo kwa bhangelihobholela lighanga lyenio ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:

“Lighanga lilikanitwe na mapunde kuchenga,
ngohe lyenio ndi lighanga likolongwa lya nchinga.”

⁸ Kabhele Majhandiko ghilongwe:

“Lighanga lyenio ndi lighanga lya kukobhala,
Lindalabho lya kwagwikii bhando.”

Bhando ukobhala nhwalo gwangalihobholela lilobhe lya Chapanga, yenio ndi bhakapangilwe kuumii makacho.

⁹ Nambo mangota ndi bhando lilihaghulilwe, na kubhehe akapiya matambiko na unahota nkolongwa gwa nyahinyahi, kilambo cha nyahinyahi, bhando bha Chapanga jwenio, nphoto kutangacha itendwa ikolongwa ya kukangacha ya jwenio jwankemingine kubhoka mulubhendo na kujhingii mulumule lwake lwa kukangacha.

¹⁰ Makacho mangotamwe makibha mabhando bha Chapanga jhe, nambo ngohe mangota ndi bhando bhake. Makacho mangotamwe makapatite jhe kiya jha Chapanga, nambo ngohe mpatangine kiya jhake.

Ntame ngita akatumiche bha Chapanga

¹¹ Makalongo bhango, nimpembekeya mangota ngita makaghene na bhapeta ndela pannema pano, nnekane na tama jha yegha jhikanana na uhuke gwino.

¹² Mma na matyangilo ghamaha pakate jha bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, kupala anda bhakopokii kilebhe changanandela, bhaibhona itendwa hino yamaha bhannumbalila Chapanga lichiko lyaipala kuhika Bhambo.

¹³ Majhokanikiya bhando bhuhabhii na ukindendeke bhibhabhekitwe na bhando kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo: Munahota nkolongwa jwabhi na kindendeke kikolongwa,

¹⁴ amu ilongoche ihaghulilwe na jwenio kwahadabuu bhibhahenga ghangandela na kalumbalii bhibhahenga ghambone.

¹⁵ Nhwalo Chapanga ipala nhoto kupyata nnomo malobhe gha kimbebbhe gha bhando bhangabhehe na malango kwa itendwa yambone imuhenga.

¹⁶ Ntamengana ngita bhando bhangatabhwa, nambo gwangatabhwa gwino ukoto kubhehe kijhobhelo cha ubhoho, nambo ntamangana ngita akabhanda bha Chapanga.

¹⁷ Mwatembekeya bhando bhoha, mwapala ajhino bhibhahobholela Kili-chitu, munyoghope Chapanga na muntembekeye munahota nkolongwa.

Kulandanikii mang'ah gha Kilichitu

¹⁸ Mangota makatumiche majhokanikiye akanahota bhino kwa utembekeho ghoha anda bhabhi ghambone amu manuu amu bhina kihokola.

¹⁹ Nhwalo anda nhimbilile mang'ah ghangatope nhwalo gwa kuntembeke Chapanga, jwenio nampela mota.

²⁰ Bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane kwa kuhimbilila kubulwa kwa malemo ghinteile? Nambo anda mibulwa kwa kuhenga ghambone na mmii kuhimbilila gheniya, umanya Chapanga apakumpe mota kwa gheniya ghinteile.

²¹ Gheniya ndi ghinkemilwe, nhwalo jwenio Kilichitu akang'ahike kwa nhwalo gwino, nganekela nnandanikiho kupala nkengame ndela jhake.

²² Jwenio akatei jhe uhakaho, amu akalongii jhe kilebhe chochoha chuwange mu nnomo gwake.

²³ Palighitwa, akabhujhichii jhe, pang'ahika akayengii jhe, nambo ngauhobholila Chapanga jawahadabuu changalolekeya kumiho.

²⁴ Yecho jwenio ngagheghita uhakaho gwito payegha jhake pa nchalaba, kupala tulekane na uhakaho na kutama muughome kwa mambu ghambone. Kwa ilonda yake mangota nnamite.

²⁵ Nhwalo mangota mukibha ngita mambelele ghighahobhite, nambo ngohe mumujhii Nnucha na Nnonda jwa ughome gwino.

3

Jwatolile na jwatolelwa

¹ Mangota bhintolilwe, majhokanikiya akanganabhino, kupala anda abhi munalome jhojhoha jwangahobhelela lilobhe lya Chapanga, ajheketela papala kulola matyangilo ghino. Changapalwa kulonge chochoha,

² nhwalo chalola matyangilo ghino chighabhii ghambone na gha ichima.

³ Kukilembekeya kwino kwangabhehe kwa panja tujhe ngita kuloka man-gongo na kuwala chaabo na ngobho ya bei ngolongwa.

⁴ Nambo kukilembelekeya kwino kutumbulila nkate jha mwojho gwino, uhalano gwangatundungila, yenio ndi uhuke gwa uhengwa na unuu ndi kilebhe chambone hake palonge jha Chapanga.

⁵ Yene ndi chibhakilembanikiya akakeghe bha makacho bhibhahobholila Chapanga, bhakilembanikiya kwa kwajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe.

⁶ Ngita Chala panyokanikiya Ulahimo na pankemita unganamundo. Na mangota ngohe mmii akachikana mundo anda ntei ghaumbone changa-jhohopa kilebhe chochoha.

⁷ Hele na mangota akanalome bhitilile, ntamangana na akaana bhino kongo umanye bheniya akaleghelau. Yene matendela kwa kwatembekeya nhwalo bhene hele nabhapokela pamonga na mangota hupo jha ughome gwampeke Chapanga. Peniya ndi kujhopa kwino nakujheketelwa.

Kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghaumbone

⁸ Kukujhomolela nilonge naha, mma mwojho ghumo na nholela ghamo na mmonelana kiya, mpalane anda akalongo, mma akanuu na kunyenyeke-hana.

⁹ Mangalepechela bhando ubhoho kwa ubhoho anda jhe maligho kwa maligho, nambo majhopela mota, nhwalo mangota nkemitwe na Chapanga nhoto kupoke mota.

¹⁰ Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:

“Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwaupala ughome
na kughabhona machiko ghaumbone,
nnomo gwake gwangalonge jhe ghanganandela
na lulime lwake lwangalonge jhe uwange.

¹¹ Jwenio ajhepa ghanganandela,
ahenge ghambone,
apalaha uteeke nu kukamulila.

¹² Nhwalo miho gha Bhambo ghalolekeya bhando bhibhahenga ghaumbone na machikilo ghake ujhokanikii kujhopa kwabhe,
nambo Bhambo abhalangii kihogho bhando bhibhahenga ghanganandela.”

¹³ Bho, ghane jwapala kumengwa mangota anda nnyendelii kuhenga ghaumbone?

¹⁴ Nambo anda mipalwa kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, mina mota mangota. Mangampwele jhe mundo jhojhoha hilu mangabhehe jhe na kiholo.

¹⁵ Nambo mnnombe Kilichitu ngita Bhambo mu miojho jhino. Machiko ghoha nhoto kunnyanguu kila mundo jwapakunkonya nhwalo gwa man-hobholelo ghino ghigabhii mu miojho jhino.

¹⁶ Nambo ntendengane yenio kwa unuu na ichima. Mma na mwo-jho gwangakilangii kubhehe na malemwa, kupala bhala bhibhanchon-jola matyangii ghino ghaumbone anda bhando bhibhahobholela Kilichitu, bhabha na hone ndii.

¹⁷ Nambo mbaha kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghaumbone, anda apahi Cha-panga, kuliku kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghanganandela.

¹⁸ Nhwalo Kilichitu ngang'ahika na kuwe malajhimo tu nhwalo gwa ubhoho gwa bhando bhoha, mundo jwamaha nga jhumo ngawila kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhangandela, kupala kumpeleka mangota palonge jha Chapanga. Ngakomitwa kiyegha nambo ngabhekwi kubhehe ghome kwa uhotolo gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga,

¹⁹ na kwa ndela jha jhojho Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngajhenda kuitangachii ihuke hela ibhii mu kipungo.

²⁰ Bheniya ndi bhibhankanita kuntembeke Chapanga pabhalendila kwa kwahimbilila kipinde cha Nuho palenganikiya chapina. Mu chapina jhene bhakajhingii bhando bhandina tu yane bhando nane tu bhibhakombolilwe mu mache,

²¹ mache gheniya ghalandanichwa na ubaticho ghukunkombo mangota ngohe. Na chi ubaticho ghukunda luku lwa payegha, nambo ndi lilaghano lya Chapanga lilitendike kwa mwojho gwambone kwa ndela jha kuyoka kwa Yecho Kilichitu.

²² Na jwenio ajhawii kunane kwa Chapanga na ngohe atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga. Ndi jwalongocha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, na bhina kindendeke na bhina makakala ghoha.

4

Ughome nhyono

¹ Nhwalo Kilichitu akang'ahike kiyegha na mangota hele mipalwa ghughakengama matyangilo ghake, nhwalo mundo anda ang'ahike kiyegha ipalwa alekane na uhakaho.

² Kutumbulii ngohe kwa utamo ghuhighalike kwa kutama kwino pannema pano, mipalwa kulongochwa ngita chaipala Chapanga na chi kutama kwa kunkengemii tama mbajha jha kimundo.

³ Kipinde chikipetita, machiko ghamahela nhengita ilebhe ngita ibhatehila bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga. Ntamita kwa kupala kukihanga na kukipala mabhene na kulobhela na bhulo na ntamita mukuhenga ngongola, kulobhela, kulobhela kwa kupetecha na kuhenga ilebhe ya hone na kuijhi-namii inyagho.

⁴ Ngohe bhando bheniya bhangaumanya Chapanga bhitenda kukangacha pibhannolekeya mmijhe pamo na bheniya mu kuhenga mughanganandela gheniya hake ndi nhwalo bhinighingana.

⁵ Nambo nabhapalwa kujhanguu ilebhe yenio palonge jha Chapanga, jwakilenganikiye kwahadabuu bhibhabhii ghome na bhuhhawile.

⁶ Nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone lilitangichwa ata kwa bhando bhuhhawile, anda bhahadabwilwe muughome gwabhe kiyegha ngita bhange, bhatame kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga kwa ndela jha Uhuke.

Ntumiche jwaumbone jwa Chapanga

⁷ Kujhomoke kwa ilebhe yoha kubhandikile, bhahe, ntamangane maha, nkeluwa mukunnyopa Chapanga.

⁸ Kuchocha kwa gheniya ghoha mpalane mabhene kwa mabhene kwa mwojho ghoha, nhwalo mapalano ghayekelila ghangandela twe.

⁹ Mpokelane kajhino mabhene kwa mabhene changakokaleka.

¹⁰ Kila mundo pakate jhino ipalwa kukitumii kitoi champeki Chapanga kwajhangatii bhange bhando. Anda ntumiche jwaumbone jwa hupo ya ndela yamahele yapatite na Chapanga.

¹¹ Mundo jwatangacha pa bhando malobhe ghake ghabhaha malobhe gha Chapanga. Anda apala kuntumikii atumika kwa makakala ghapata kuumii kwa Chapanga, kwa ilebhe yoha Chapanga alombwe kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Nhwalo ung'alicho na makakala ndi ghake machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Kung'ahika nhwalo gwa Kilichitu

¹² Makalongo bhango bhinimpahile, makangacha jhe kwa majhighanikilo majhundupaho ghimikongana nako na kulola kubhehe nakongana na kilebhe changachimulika.

¹³ Nambo nhwanganila kubhehe mulombana mu mang'ahika gha Kilichitu kupala papakubhujha kabhele mu ung'alicho gwake nphoto kuhanganila hake.

¹⁴ Anda bhinongama kwa nhwalo gwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu ndi mota kwino nhwalo Uhuke gwa ung'alicho yane Uhuke gwa Chapanga utama nkate jhino.

¹⁵ Angabhe jhe mundo pakate jhino jwang'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa jwaikoma amu likwatulo amu jwatenda ghangandela amu jwakomanicha bhando.

¹⁶ Nambo anda ming'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu, bhahe, angakola jhe hone, nhwalo mundo ikemwa nkilichitu.

¹⁷ Kwa nhwalo kipinde cha luhadabulo kiikite na kitumbulii kwa bhando bha Chapanga, ndi twenga, bho, kujhomolela kwake nakubhaha bhole kwa bhando bhangajhokanikiya Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga?

¹⁸ Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga:

“Ndi ijhundwipe kwa bhando bhibhabhii na matyangilo ghamaha kughombolelwa,

bhahe, naijhundupa bhole kwa bhando bhangannyopa Chapanga na bhina uhakaho?”

¹⁹ Kwa gheniya, bhando bhibhang'ahika kwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, bhipalwa bhakibheka pahe jha Npanganwa jwabhe ndi jwakunhobholeka hake, kwa itendwa yabhe yambone ibhahenga.

5

Lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu

¹ Nenga ng'ogholwike pakate jha ilongoche bha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, ndi jhunighawene mang'ahika gha Kilichitu. Nane mbakubhehe pamonga mu ung'alicho ghupala kuyekulilwa. Nimpembekeya hake mangota akailongoche ajhango kubhehe,

² mulilonde lilongo lya bhando bha Chapanga libhankamwiingine, mililonde chi anda ntei kuchokolekelwa, nambo kwa kupala ngita chapala Chapanga. Nhenga lihengo lyenio kwa kupala kunnepa jhe, nambo kwa mwojho gwino gwoha.

³ Mangalongocha jhe kwa makakala bheniya bhimalongocha mulilongo lino, nambo mma nnandanikiho kwa lilongo lyenio.

⁴ Na Nnucha Nkolongwa papakuhika, mangota nampokela hupo jhu ung'alicho jhangatundingila.

⁵ Hele machikangombo mipalwa kuijhokanikiya ighogholo. Mangota mabhoha mipalwa kunhengelana kwa utembekelo, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Chapanga ubhakana bhando bhibhakikweya nambo bhapela bhando umbone bhina utembekelo.”

⁶ Ntende utembekelo palonge jha Chapanga jhuna makakala, kupala anyinule kipinde chamaha.

⁷ Mnekele Chapanga malola ghino ghoha, nhwalo jwenio ndi jwantunja muughome gwino ghoha.

⁸ Mma miho na nkelukiya! Nhwalo likoko lino, Limbembela ilyunga-lyunga ngitalihimba lilikuluma liyema mundo limmemene.

⁹ Mukanile Limbembela na kubhehe nganganga mu kihobholelo, mmanyine kubhehe ajhino bhibhahobholela Kilichitu pannema ghoha bhakongana na mang'ahe ngita gheniya hele.

¹⁰ Pighapitii mang'ahe kwa kipinde tu, Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya umbone gwoha na jwankemingine nnyingii muung'alicho gwake gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa kulombona na Kilichitu Yecho, jwenio ndi nakamilicha na kumpeke makakala nnyeme maha mu chinge.

¹¹ Kwa Chapanga kubhaha na ukindendeke kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Nyambucho jha kujhomolela

¹² Ninyandikiline baluwa jhenje nyipe andangatila Silwano, nnongo jhunnimanya nu kunhobholela. Mbala nikangamalicha mwojho nu kulonge kubhehe kuhenga kongo ndi umbone gwa Chapanga gwa uchakaka. Ntanga-mané nganganga mu umbone gwenio.

¹³ Na lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ajhino bha pamba ku Babalone abhahagwii pamo na mangota bhinyambucha. Na Maluku mwanango mu kihobholelo inyambucha.

¹⁴ Nnyambuchana kulangii upalo gwa Kilichitu.

Uteeke gwa Kilichitu ubhaha pamonga na mangota bhammii na Kilichitu.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Petile Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Petile ilonge ijhandikwe na ntenga Petile, nambo akachomi twe bha ngohe bhajheketela jhe gheniya. Pange iwecha kubhehe mundo jhonge akanyandikile Petile baluwa jhenje. Jwajhandika ilonge jwenio akamwene Yecho kwa miho ghake patamita pannema pano achwa Yecho paghalambwika kumiho jhake, mu chula 1:17-18. Anda Petile ndi jwajhandika baluwa jhenje ibhonekana ajhandika pakibha ku Loma pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome chita na ticha kubhoke mu kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu kabula Petile nakuwejhe. Kabhele Petile haikema baluwa jhenje, baluwa jhake jha ubhele, mu chula jha 3:1. Mana jhake ikajhandikwe badala jha baluwa jha kutumbula. Akaitehi baluwa jhenje imanyikane kwa bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

Chikinkangita Petile kujhandika baluwa jhenje kwaleke mwojho bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhatame maha na kwakelebhuya bhakoto kukengama akabhola bhuwange, mu chula jha 2. Bhangajhokanikiya bhando bhibhalongye Yecho abhii na kiyoto kubhujha. Nambo bhannyokanikiya kubhehe Chapanga akwetejhe kiyoto nambo apala kila mundo aghombokoke, mu chula jha 3:8-9. Naha ndi chibhapala bhando bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga, mu chula jha 3:14.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Petile ikichimulila jwenio kwa akachomi bhake, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Kabhele abhakombochela bhando bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga nhwalo Chapanga atutei tutame yenio, mu chula jha 1:3-21.

Kubhoke peniya kwakelebhuya bhando bhabha miho na akabhola bhuwange na ilonge ipakwakolela akabhola bhuwange puupakupehekela nnema, mu chula jha 2:1-22.

Kabhele Petile ijhomolela kwaleke mwojho bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga na kukilenganikiya kubhujha kabhele kwa Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 3:1-17.

¹ Ne Simone Petile, natumiche na ntenga jwa Kilichitu.

Ninyandikila mangota mukwete kihobholelo chambone hake ngita chitukwete twenga kwa ndela jha Chapanga na Nkombola Yecho Kilichitu.

² Ninnyopelangana umbone na uteeke twe mu kumanya Chapanga na Yecho Bhambo gwito.

Nkemitwe na kuhaghulilwa na Chapanga

³ Kwa uhotolo gwake gwa kichapanga, Chapanga atupii ilebhe yoha itupala tutame kunhobholela kwa kumanya jwenio ndi jwatukemite tubhehe pamo mu ng'alicho na umbone gwake jwenio.

⁴ Kwa ndela jhene atupii lilaghano likolongwa na lyambone, ndi yatulaghila na kubhoke mu hupo yenie tuijhepe njwe tama mbajha ibhii mu nnema na kulombana na luhomo lwake lwa kichapanga.

⁵ Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nkangamale hake kwa kila ndela kujhonjekeya kihobholelo chino kwa umbone: Na umbone gwino nnyonjekeye kumanya;

⁶ mu kumanya kwino kujhonjekehe kukilongocha na kulongocha kwino nnyonjekehe luhimba na mu luhimba lwino nnyonjekeya kunnyinamii Chapanga;

⁷ na mu kinyinamila Chapanga nnyonjekeya upalo gwa kilongo na muu-palo gwa kilongo nnyonjekeya upalo kwa bhando bhoha.

⁸ Anda mmi na ulombo gwenio ghoha gwamahele, naintenda kubhehe nkangamale na kujhambulila mu kumanya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

⁹ Nambo mundo anda akwete jhe na chipwa jhenie, umanya atochikine miho ahoto jhe kulola kutale na alibhalile kubhehe ajhelewilwe uhakaho gwake gwa makacho.

¹⁰ Kwa yenio akalongo bhango, nkangamale hake kukemwa na kuhaghulilwa kwino na Chapanga, kubhehe kilebhe chakutamikii ughome gwino. Anda ntamingine yenie nagwengane ng'o mu kihobholelo chino.

¹¹ Kwa kuhenga yenio napokelelwa maha hake kujhingii muunahota nkolongwa gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta gwa Bhambo na Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

¹² Yene nanyendelela kunkombochela machiko ghoha ilebhe yenio, pamo na kubhehe mwiimanye na nkwingine mu uchakaka ghumpokiline.

¹³ Ne mwene kilebhe chamaha, kunnekela mwojho na kunkombochela ilebhe henge kwa kipinde choha namela pannema.

¹⁴ Manyite kubhehe mandikii kuwe na kwileka yegha jhenje, anda Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu chanongilila hotuhotu.

¹⁵ Yene mbaha ngangamale mbapa kuwegha ntole kughakombokela mambu ghanga machiko ghoha.

Tuwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho

¹⁶ Kipinde putummolita mangota malobhe gha makakala na kuhika kwake Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, tukakengimii jhe homo itungitwa na bhando bhibhakalamwike nambo twenga tukauwene ung'alicho gwa unahota nkolongwa gwake kwa miho ghito tabhete.

¹⁷ Nhwalo twenga tukibha pampila gheniya Chapanga Tate na ichima na ung'alicho. Lilobhe pilijhokanikika kubhoka kwa jwenio jwabhii na Ung'alicho Nkolongwa kulonge: "Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunimpahile, jwanganichwe nako."

¹⁸ Kabhele twe twabhete ngatujhoina lilobhe lyenio kubhoka kunane kwa Chapanga patakibha pamo na jwenio panane jha kitombe cha nyahinyahi.

¹⁹ Kabhele lilobhe lya akalondole bha Chapanga libhii na uchakaka hake mu malobhe gha akalondole bha Chapanga kubhehe, mihenga maha anda mulikamwii maha na kulihenge lihengo, nhwalo lilobhe lyenio lilandana ngita kolobohi jhilangala palubhendo ade lichiko lela pupakuchegha na lulanga lwa lundondwa lwa lukela pulupakung'ala mu miojho jhino.

²⁰ Kupeta kwa gheniya, mipalwa kumanya naha, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kulonge ulondole ghubbii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ngita chapala.

²¹ Nhwalo ghabhii jhe malobhe gha ulondole ghighatendika kwa kupala mundo, nambo bhando ngabhapiita ulondole kubhoka kwa Chapanga kone bhalongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

2

Akabhola bhuwange

¹ Nambo makacho pakapitile akalondole bhuwange pakate jha bhando, ngita chiikibha kwa akalondole bhuwange na ndi chiipala kubhehe akabhola bhuwange bhibhapa kupitila pakate jhino. Bheniya nabhabhola kwa chile mabholo gheniya gha kuhangabhana ade kunkana Bhambo jwankombwile, yenio kwa ndela nabhakiletela kukomelekelwa kwa kup-witikilila bhene.

² Kabhele bhando twe nabhakengamila ndela yabhe ya hone, kutenda yenio mabholo gha Bhambo gha uchakaka naghaligwa.

³ Kwa tama yabhe mbajha nabhapata uluhe kwa kummola mangota homo yuwange. Nambo kubhoke makacho luhadabulo lwabhe lutangichwe njwe na Jwapakwakomelekeya abhii miho!

⁴ Nhwalo akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga pibhalemwita, Chapanga akakolii jhe kiya, nambo ngabhateghila pa mwotu gwangahimika kwenio bhatabhitwe minyololo mu lubhendo tyoo bhilendelela lichiko lela lya luhadabulo.

⁵ Chapanga aukolii jhe nnema kiya kwa gheniya, makacho paletita maheluko gha mache ku kilambo cha bhando bhangantembeke Chapanga, nambo Nuho ndi jwatangicha kwa bhando kupala bhatende ilebhe yukuhalalicha Chapanga, ngankombwila pamo na bhando bhange chaba.

⁶ Helahela Chapanga ngahadabila kilambo chuku Sodoma na ku kilambo chuku Gomola, ngatiniya mwotu ade kubhehe likitu ngaliu, ngabhekita kubhehe nnandanikiho nachakolela bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga.

⁷ Chapanga ngankombwila Luto mundo jwaumbone jwahengita maha palonge jhake, ndi jwakibha ngolongonde hake kwa ngongola iteilwa na bhando bhibhatamita changabhehe na lilaghalikilo,

⁸ nhwalo mundo jwenio jwajheketilwa palonge jha Chapanga, atamita pakate jhabhe na kila lichiko kwa yaka twe akibha mu ngolongonde paghahoha na kughalolokeya matendwa ghabhe ghangandela.

⁹ Yene ndi chiibhile Bhambo abhamanyi chapala kwakombo bhando bhake kubhoke mu majhighanikilo, na chapakwabheka bhangandela ade lichiko lela lya luhadabulo.

¹⁰ Achwa bhando bhibhankengama tama mbajha ya payegha na kuupucha ukindendeke.

Akabhola bhuwange bheniya ndi bhina ngandango na kuloka bhiligha na bhiichimu jhe ipanginwe, ibhii na ung'alicho gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹¹ Nambo ata akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bheniya bhibhabhii na uhotolo na makakala kupeta akabhola bhuwange, bhatakalila jhe bheniya ata kuiligha ihumbi yukunane palonge jha Bhambo.

¹² Bhando bheniya ukiligha kila kilebhe chochoha changakimanya, bhi-landana ngita inyama yangamalango, ubhelukwa na palonge upukilwa na kuchinjwa. Yene nabhakomelekelwa mu makomelekolo ngita bheniya,

¹³ nabhalepwa malagho kwa malagho ghala ghibhatehila kwa bhange. Kwabhe kuhanganila ndi kuhenga chochoha chikihanganicha yegha yabhe, kabhele pakongoloho. Bhamba bhitenda ilebhe innete hone pimikongana mu lilongo lino pumulyegha mu minyagho jhino kongo bhakihanganila ndela yabhe ya kwakopokeya bhange.

¹⁴ Miho ghabhe ghatwelii ngongola, nambo bhikola jhe kutenda uhakaho. Bhahuta bhando akaleghelau bhajhingile mu mitambo. Miojho jhabhe iyobhalile tama jha uluhe, bhalapanikilwe na Chapanga!

¹⁵ Bhahilekite ndela jhinyokite, na bhachochomii nu kuikengama ndela jha Balaamo, mwana jwa Baole, jwenio jwapalita kupata uluhe kwa ndela jhangandela.

¹⁶ Nambo Balaamo ngalakalilwa kwa nhwalo gwa gwanganandela gwake, kipinde liponda lyake palongila kwa lilobhe lya mundo pauhibhikiya ngholoka gwa nnondole jwenio.

¹⁷ Akabhola bhuwange bheniya bhabhii anda chembwe chikijhomite, ngita mahunde ghighapogwa na kimbonga. Itamo ibhalenganikilwe ndi chehemo jhibhii lubhendo lukolongwa.

¹⁸ Bhilonge malobhe makolo hake gha kuloka ghachawana na kutumii malobhe gha tama mbajha jha kiyegha kwajhonja bhando bhinyeketii Kili-chitu henahena ndi bhalekite kuhenga gwanganadela ghubhatehila bhando.

¹⁹ Bhilaghana nabhatawa jhe bhando bheniya bhibhajhonjite, kone bhene ndi akabhanda bha kuhenga ilebhe yanganandela. Nhwalo mundo ndi mmanda kwa kila kilebhe chochoha chikinongocha.

²⁰ Bhando bhibhapokonywikwe mundela jha ukomelekelo gwa nnema ghongo kwa kuumanya Bhambo na Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu, anda bhajheketile kujhonjwa na kulongochwa kabhele gwanganandela gwenio, ughome gwabhe naubhaha gwanganandela hake kuliku chiukibha maka-cho.

²¹ Ngaibhii mbaha ngabhahimanyite jhe ndela jhambone jha kunhalalicha Chapanga, kuliku kuimanya na kuileka na lilaghalikilo lya nyahinyahi libhapatite.

²² Chenje kilandana na lola luhomo lululonge naha, “Ghimbwa ubhujhila kulyegha chela chatapike jwenio,” na lubhii luhomo longe lulonge naha, “Ligholobhe libhalijhohite libhujha kughalabhuka kabhele mu mandakale.”

3

Lichiko lya kuhika Bhambo

¹ Akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, baluwa jhenje ndi jhuubhele kunnyak-ila mangota. Mu baluwa yoha ibhele nnyighite kujhimwuwa malango ghino gihoto kuwachila ghamaha ghanga ghinikombocha.

² Mbala nkombokela ilebhe ibhalongila makacho akalondole bha Chapanga bha Nyahinyahi na lilaghalikilo lya Bhambo na Nkomboche limpatita na akatenga bhino.

³ Nkombokela kubhehe machiko gha kupehekeya ghangano nabhahika bhando bheniya matyangilo ghabhe ghakengama tama yabhe yanganandela. Bheniya nabhantendela chanake,

⁴ bhilonge: “Alaghila nahika abhii kojhe! Ngohe abhii ko Bhambo jwenio? Akahoko bhito bhajhomwike, kila kilebhe kibhii helenaha kubhoke kupanganwa nnema!”

⁵ Nambo bhando bheniya bhitenda kuponja kwane bhajhewite kubhehe makacho Chapanga akalongii kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema ngakupanginwa. Nnema ngaupanginwe kubhoke umache na kwa ndela jha mache,

⁶ na kwa mache gheniya, nnema ukakomelekilwe kwa maheluko gha mache.

⁷ Nambo kwenio kunane na nnema gwa ngohe ubhekhitwe kwa lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo kwa kukomelekelwa kwa mwotu. Yane kwa nhwalo gwa lichiko lela bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga nabhahadabulwa na kukomelekelwa.

⁸ Nambo akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, mangajhewa kilebhe chimo! Kubhehe palonge jha Bhambo kibhii jhe chikilekenile pakate jha lichiko limo na yaka elufo kwa jwenio ghoha ghalenganile.

⁹ Bhambo akwete jhe kiyoto kulenganikila chela chalaghila ngita bhando chibhaholela kubhehe nabhujhajhe. Jwenio anhimbalila mangota, nhwalo apala jhe hilu jhumo pakate jhino ahobhelelela, nambo ipala bhando bhoha bhauleke uhakaho gwake na ang'alambukile Chapanga.

¹⁰ Nambo lichiko papaha kuhika Bhambo naibhaha ngita mwihe. Lichiko lyenie kunane kumahunde nakubhoka kwa kihindo kikolongwa hake, kila

kilebhe chikibhii kunane kumahunde nakitiniwa mwotu, nnema nauhob-holela na yoha ibhii mwono nahibhe jhe kabhele.

¹¹ Anda kila kilebhe nakihangabhanwa naha, bho, mangota namma bhando bha namuna ghane? Mipalwa kutama matamo gha nyahinyahi na kunnyinamila Chapanga,

¹² na kulendela lichiko lya Chapanga na kulitenda liike kajhombe. Lichiko lyenie kwenio kunane nakukomelekelwa kwa mwotu na kuhangabhanwa, na ilebhe yoha ibhii kwenio kunane naimwung'unyuka kwa mwotu.

¹³ Nambo akakoche bhango, twenga tulende lichiko lela lya Chapanga, tulende kunane kwa Chapanga kuhyono na nnema nhyono ndi itamo ya bhando bhibhanyinamila Chapanga.

¹⁴ Yene akalongo bhango bhinimpahile, nhwalo milendela lichiko lyenio, nghagha kukibheka mbone mangabhehe jhe na malemwa palonge jha Chapanga na kutama nako teeke.

¹⁵ Mmanyangana kubhehe Bhambo gwito itenda kuhimbilila kipinde chamaha champela kupala nkombolelwe, ngita Pauli nnongo gwito jhutumpahile patujhandikila kwa malango ghapatite na Chapanga.

¹⁶ Gheniya ndi ghajhandike Pauli mu baluwa yake yoha panane jha mambu gheniya. Mu baluwa yake ibhii ilebhe henge inonopaho kuimanya na bhando akamandindilima, bhangabhehe na kitamo bhichimulila kinyume na chela chiijhandikwe ngita chibhatenda mu chehemmo jhenge jha Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Yene bhakiletela makomelekelo ghabhe bhene.

¹⁷ Yene akalongo bhango bhinimpahile, nhwalo umanyingine njwe kilebhe chenje, mbaha mukilolekeye hake nkoto kukolowa na malemwa gha bhando na kugwegha na kuileka itamo hino ibhii nganganga.

¹⁸ Nambo nnyendelele kukola mu umbone na kumanya Bhambo na Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu. Ung'alicho ubhaha kwake, ngohe na ata machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Yohane Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha kutumbula jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane pange muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome ticha pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio kubhehe ndi jwajhandike, nambo mu chula jha kutumbula innangiha kubhehe jwenio ndi jwalongela alolite kwa miho ghake pannema pano na tukamwene bada payokita Yecho, mu chula jha 1:1-3. Yene majhandikilo ghajhandike uhwanana hake na ngita hela chijhandikwe mu Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yohane. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone jha Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato jha Yohane pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa lilongo lya bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu bhoha kipinde chenye bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakibha mukulagha hake na lilongo lya bhando lilikemitwa, “Akaginochitiki”. Bhamba bhakajheketii kubhehe Yecho akibha Chapanga kamile, nambo akibha jhe mundo jwa uchakaka jhuna hyegha na myae ngita chabhii mundo jwa pannema. Nhwalo gwenio Yohane akajhandike kubhehe jwalongila panane jha Yecho kutama kwake pannema na mabhoko ghake ghakampapihe Yecho, mu chula jha 1:1-3. Chikinkangita Yohane kujhandika baluwa jhenje ndi kulangiha luhangano lwake jwenio, mu chula jha 1:4, kwakanikiya bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakoto kuhenga malemo, mu chula jha 2:1 na kwalonda na mabhoko ghuwange, mu chula jha 2:26 na kwalobholela uchakaka bhando bhibhannyeketi Kilichitu kubhehe bhaghombolilwe, mu chula jha 5:13.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane achimulila nhwalo gwa kujhandika baluwa jhake na nhwalo gwa kujhandika baluwa jhenje, mu chula jha 1:1-4.

Na jwenio ilonge kubhehe Chapanga ndi lumule na tipalwa kutama ngita Yecho chatamita, mu chula jha 1:5-3:10.

Kabhele atukombocha twenga unhwilo gwa kupalana, mu chula jha 3:11-5:12.

Peniya ijhomolela baluwa jhake, mu chula jha 5:13-21.

Lilobhe lyapela bhando ughome

¹ Tunyandikii mangota Lilobhe lende lya ughome lilikibha kuhumii pukutumbuu. Tukalijhohine na kummona kwa miho ghito tabhete, tukalilolokiye na kulikamuu kwa mabhoko ghito tabhete.

² Ughome gwenio piupitila twenga tukauhwene na ngohe tutangacha malobhe ghake gha ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta ghuukibha kwa Tate na kulangiwa kwito.

³ Chitukiwene na kujhoha ndi chitutangachi na mangota hele, kupala na mangota mme pamonga na twenga mu kulombana na Tate na Mwana gwake Yecho Kilichitu.

⁴ Tunnyandikila mangota malobhe ghanga luhangano lwito lutimile.

Chapanga ndi Lumule

⁵ Lilobhe lende tulijhohine kubhoke kwa Yecho na ngohe tuntangacha kwino mangota kubhehe Chapanga ndi lumule na lubhii jhe lubhendo loloha nkate jhake.

⁶ Anda tulongii kubhehe tubhii pamonga na jwenie, na papa peniya tutama mulubhendo, tulongele uwange na itendwa na malobhe ghito gha chakaka jhe.

⁷ Nambo anda tutamite mulumule, ngita jweno chabhii mulumule, peniya tubhii maghumba nde twe kwa twenga na miyahe jha Yecho Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga itujhelebhuya uhakaho gwito ghoha.

⁸ Anda tulongii tukwetijhe uhakaho, tukikoloya tabhete, uchakaka ubhijhe nkate jhito.

⁹ Nambo anda tulongile kwa Chapanga tutei uhakaho, peniya Chapanga jwenio ndi jwahobholeka na jwaumbone, natulekekeya uhakaho gwito na kutujhelebhuya kubhoka mu gwanganandela gwoha ghututeile.

¹⁰ Anda tulongii tutehijhe uhakaho, natuntenda Chapanga nhwange na lilobhe lyake libhijhe nkate jhito.

2

Kilichitu ndi utangatilo gwito

¹ Yana yango iniipala, ninyandikila ilebhe henge, nkoto kuhenga uhakaho. Nambo anda apiti mundo jwatehi uhakaho, tukwete jhumo jwatutangati kutujhope kwa Tate, ndi Yecho Kilichitu jwangalilemwa.

² Kilichitu ndi litambiko lilitubhokeya uhakaho gwito, hilu chi uhakaho gwito tugha, nambo uhakaho gwa nnema gwoha.

³ Anda kuijhokanikiya mihilo jha Chapanga, peniya chakaka kubhehe tummanyana.

⁴ Mundo akoto kulonge anda ammanyana Chapanga, nambo ajhokanikii jhe mihilo jhake, bhahe, umanya mundo jwenio alonge uwange na uchakaka ubhii jhe nkate jhake.

⁵ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwakamuu Lilobhe lya Chapanga, jwenio ndi jwakwete upalo ghutimile gwa Chapanga nkate jhake. Kilebhe chenye ndi tuhoto kumanya kubhehe tulombine na Chapanga.

⁶ Mundo jhojhoha jwailongela alombine na Chapanga, ipalwa kutama ngita Yecho Kilichitu chatamita.

Lilaghilo liyono

⁷ Akakoche bhunimpahile, lilaghilo lende lininyandikila leno chi lilaghilo liyono, nambo lende lilaghilo ndi limikibhanalo kubhoke pukutumbula. Lilaghilo lyenio ndi makacho ndi lela lilobhe linyohine.

⁸ Nambo kipinde chenye, lilaghilo lende lininyandikila leno ndi lilaghilo liyono, uchakaka gwake ubhonekine nkate jha Kilichitu na nkate jhino hele. Nhwalo lubhendo lubhoka na lumule lutumbwii kumulikila.

⁹ Mundo jhojhoha jwalonge atama mulumule, nambo inchimwa unung'una mundo, mundo jwenio amela mulubhendo.

¹⁰ Mundo jhojhoha jwampala unung'una mundo abhii mulumule lwenio, kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chela nkate jhake chikihoto kuntenda mundo jhonge ahenge uhakaho.

¹¹ Nambo mundo jwanchimwa unung'una mundo abhii mulubhendo, ityanga mulubhendo na amanyii jhe kwaijhenda, nhwalo lubhendo luntehi abhehe jwangalola.

¹² Ninyandikila mangota akayana nhwalo uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe kupete liina lya Kilichitu.

¹³ Ninyandikila mangota akatate nhwalo mummanyane jwenio jwakibha kubhoke pakutumbuu. Ninyandikii mangota achikangombo nhwalo munhotwi Jwanganandela.

¹⁴ Ninyandikile mangota akayana nhwalo mu mmanyane Tate. Ninyandikile mangota akatate nhwalo mu mmanyane jwenio jwakibha kuhumii pakutum-bula. Ninyandikile mangota achikangombo nhwalo nkwete makakala, na lilobhe lya Chapanga libhii nkate jhino na munhotwi Jwanganandela.

¹⁵ Mangaupala jhe nnema, hilu mambu ghighabhii mu nnema. Mundo jhojhoha jwaupala nnema, upalo gwa Tate ubhii jhe nkate jhake.

¹⁶ Nhwalo kila kilebhe chikibhii pannema, ngita tama mbajha ya yegha na ilebhe ibhaibhona bhando na kunoghelwa na kuloka kwa nhwalo jha ulohé, yenie yoha ibhokajhe kwa Tate, nambo ibhoke pannema.

¹⁷ Nnema pamonga na ilebhe yake yoha inoghela itenda kupeta, nambo mundo jwahenga ghapala Chapanga, atama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Likoko lya Kilichitu

¹⁸ Makayana, kupehekela kubhandikile! Mukajhohine kubhehe jwankana Kilichitu ahika, nambo ngohe akamakoko twe bha Kilichitu bhapitile, kwa gheniya tumanye kubhehe kipinde cha kupekehekeya kubhandikile.

¹⁹ Bhando bheniya bhahumii pakate jhito, nambo bhakibha bhito jhe ndi mana bhakatulekite, anda ngabhabhe bhito, ngabhatamite na twenga. Nambo ngabhatulekita, ngabhajhenda kupala kulangii bhakibha bhito jhe.

²⁰ Nambo mangota mpakitwe mahuta na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhoka kwa Jhola Jwanyahinyahi, yenio umanye uchakaka.

²¹ Ninyandikila mangota, chi nhwalo ummanyane jhe uchakaka, nambo umanye, kabhele ubhii ng'o uwange ghoghoha ghupatikana uchakaka.

²² Bho, ghane ndi nhwange? Ndi jhola jwakana kubhehe Yecho chi Kilichitu Nkomboche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga. Mundo ngita jwenio ndi Likoko nkolongwa jwa Kilichitu, jwenio ndi jwankana Tate na Mwana.

²³ Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwankana Mwana, helahela ankana Tate, na mundo jhojhoha jwaumanya Mwana imanya na Tate hele.

²⁴ Yene, lilobhe lyango limilijhohohine kuhumii makacho litame kumwo-jho gwino, anda lilobhe lyenio litamite nkate jhino, na mangota natama nkate jha Mwana na Tate.

²⁵ Na lilaghano lela lyatulaghila Kilichitu jwenio ndi lende: Kutupe ghome machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²⁶ Ninyandikila ilebhe henge kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhala bhibhapata kunhobhecha mangota.

²⁷ Na mangota mpakwite mahuta na Uhuke jwa Chapanga kubhoke kwa Kilichitu. Na anda Uhuke atamite nkate jhino, mipalwa jhe kubholwa kabhele na mundo jhojhoha jhola. Nhwalo Uhuke jwenio amolangana kila kilebhe, na mabholo ghake ndi gha uchakaka na chi ghauwange. Bhahe, mughakamulile mabholo gha Uhuke na kujhendere kutama mu kulombana na Kilichitu.

²⁸ Chakaka, na ngohe akayana ntamengane nkate jhake, kupala kipinde papakuyekulilwa mma nganganga na nkoto kubhehe na hone palonge jhake pala pahika.

²⁹ Anda umanye kubhehe Kilichitu ihenga ghapala Chapanga, na kwa gheniya mipalwa kumanya kubhehe kila mundo jwahenga ghapala Chapanga ndi mwana jwa Chapanga.

3

Yana ya Chapanga

¹ Nwachilangane ubhii bhole upalo ghongo gwa Tate chatupaii hake ade tukemwe yana ya Chapanga! Na chakaka ndi chitubhile. Yene bhando bha pannema bhatumanyajhe, nhwalo bhaumanyajhe Chapanga.

² Akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, twenga ngohe ndi yana ya Chapanga, nambo ibhonikinejhe hotu chitupala kubhehe. Nambo tumanya kubhehe papakupitii Kilichitu, natuwanana na jwenio nhwalo natupabhona pabhile.

³ Yene, kila mundo jwabhi na lihobholelo lende mu Kilichitu, akijheleb-hula jwenio ngita Kilichitu chajhelehwike.

⁴ Kila mundo jawahenga uhakaho ikana kutenda ngita lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga chilipala, nhwalo kuhenga uhakaho ndi kulikana lilaghalikilo lyenio.

⁵ Nhwalo umanye ngita Yecho Kilichitu akahikite kubhoha uhakaho gwito, na nkate jwa jwenio ubhijhe uhakaho gwogwoha.

⁶ Yene, kila mundo jwatama kwa kulombana na Kilichitu ihenga ndeka uhakaho, nambo kila mundo jawahenga uhakaho amwejhe Kilichitu hilu kuumanya.

⁷ Akayanango mangalogwa mundo jhojhoha ankolohe. Mundo jawahenga itendwa yaipala Chapanga jwenio ndi ijheketelwa na Chapanga ngita Kilichitu chainhalalicha Chapanga.

⁸ Nambo mundo jawahenga uhakaho jwenio ndi jwa Limbembela, nhwalo Limbembela atehi uhakaho kuhumii pukutumbula. Nambo Mwana gwa Chapanga ajhakuhika pannema kuhangabhana lihengo lya Limbembela.

⁹ Kila mundo jwabhewikwe na Chapanga ihengajhe uhakaho, nhwalo ughome uhyono gwapatite na Chapanga ubhii nkate jhake. Na kabhele ihotojhe kuhenga uhakaho nhwalo jwenio ndi mwana jwa Chapanga.

¹⁰ Pamba ndi pupalangiya yana ya Chapanga na yana ya Limbembela. Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwangahenga ilebhe yukunhalalii Chapanga amu yangaipala unung'una mundo jwenio chi mwana jwa Chapanga.

Tupalane

¹¹ Nhwalo lende ndi lilobhe linyohina kuhumii makacho ndi lende, kubhehe tupalane twabhete kwa twabhete!

¹² Tukoto kubhehe ngita Kaine, jwalongwichwa na Limbembela, ngankomita unung'una mundo. Na akankomite kwa nhwalo ghane? Akankomite kwa nhwalo itendwa yakwe yakabhii nayo yanganandela, nhwalo itendwa ya unung'una mundo ikajheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga!

¹³ Yene, akalongo bhango, nkoto kukangacha ngita bhando bha pannema bhanchimwe mangota.

¹⁴ Twenga tumanye kubhehe tupokonywike kuhumii mukuwegha na kujhingii mughome nhwalo jwapala akalongo bhito bhibhanyeketi Kilichitu. Mundo jwangabhehe na upalo ijhendelela kutama mukuwe.

¹⁵ Kila mundo jwanchimwa unung'una mundo jwenio ndi nkomi, mangota umanye kubhehe mundo jhojhoha nkomi akwetijhe ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta ghutama nkate jhake.

¹⁶ Twenga tumanye kupalana ndi kilebhe ghane, nhwalo Kilichitu akabhohite ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwito. Na twenga helahela tupalwa kubhoha ughome gwito kwa nhwalo gwa akalongo bhito bhibhanyeketi Kilichitu.

¹⁷ Yene, mundo anda akwete ilebhe ya pamba pannema, peniya amwene nnongo mundo alolite, nambo apahijhe kunkole kiya, nahotola bho, kulonge ampala Chapanga?

¹⁸ Yana yango bhunimpahile, upalo gwino ukoto kubhehe malobhe ndo, nambo kupalana kwino kubhonekane kwa itendwa na uchakaka.

Lihobholelo kwa Chapanga

¹⁹ Yene, ndi tuhoto kumanye kubhehe twe ndi bhando bha uchakaka, na miojho jhito naibhejhe na kiholo palonge jha Chapanga:

²⁰ Ata ipitile kubhehe uhotolo gwito gwa kumanya tutei ghambone amu kulemwa ituhadabuu kubhehe tutei uhakaho, tumanye kubhehe Chapanga ndi nkolongwa kuliku uhotolo gwenio na jwenio amanye kila kilebhe.

²¹ Akakoche bhango, anda uhotolo gwito gwa kumanya ghamaha na ghanganandela anda utuhadabwilejhe natubhehejhe na kiholo palonge jha Chapanga,

²² na twenga tupoke kila kilebhe chitujhopa kubhoke kwa jwenio, nhwalo tujheketela lilaghilo lyake na kuhenga ghala ghaghapala.

²³ Na lilaghilo lyake ndi lende: Kunyekete Mwana gwake Yecho Kilichitu, na kupalana ngita twe Kilichitu chatupahile.

²⁴ Jwajhekete lilaghilo lya Chapanga atama nkate jha Chapanga na Chapanga atama nkate jha jweno. Kwa ndela ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatupeile Chapanga, twenga tumanye kubhehe Chapanga atama mu kulombana na twenga.

4

Kuimanya ihuke ya uchakaka na jhuwange

¹ Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, nkoto kunyekete kila mundo akwete kihuke cha Chapanga, nambo munyighe mundo jwenio pange abhii na Kihuke jwa Chapanga, nhwalo bhalondole bhamahela bha uwange bhapiti pamba pannema.

² Jenje ndi naumanya anda mundo alongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Kila mundo jwajheketela kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu akahikite, akibha mundo, mundo jwenio akwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

³ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangannyekete Yecho Kilichitu, akwetejhe Uhuke jwahuma kwa Chapanga. Mundo jwenio akwete Uhuke jwankana Kilichitu, na mangota nnyohine atenda kuhika, na ngohe ahikite pannema!

⁴ Nambo mangota yana ya Chapanga manhotwile milondole bha uwange bheniya, nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhii nkate jhino jhuna makakala hake kupeta uhuke jwabhii nkate jha bhando bhubhabhii pannema.

⁵ Milondole bha uwange bhoha bhilonge ilebhe ya pannema na nnema gwajhokanikiya nhwalo bheniya ndi bha pannema.

⁶ Nambo twenga ndi bhando bha Chapanga. Mundo jwaumanye Chapanga atujhokonikiya, mundo jwangaumanya Chapanga atujhokonikijhe. Yene, tuhoto kumanya Uhuke ghane gwa chakaka gwa Chapanga na uhuke ghane gwa uwange.

Upalo gwa Chapanga

⁷ Akakoche bhango bhinimpala, tupalane, nhwalo upalo uhuma kwa Chapanga. Kila mundo jwabhii na upalo ndi mwana gwa Chapanga na aumanye Chapanga.

⁸ Mundo jwangabhehe na upalo, aumanyejhe Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga ndi upalo.

⁹ Na Chapanga akalangihe upalo gwake kwito, kwa kuntuma Mwana mundo jwakanjika pannema, kupala tubhehe na ughome kwa ndela jhake.

¹⁰ Upalo gwa uchakaka ndi ghongo: Chi twenga tukatumbwi kumpala Chapanga, nambo jwenio Chapanga akatupahi twenga na ata kuntuma Mwana gwake abhehe ndela jha kutujhelanicha kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito.

¹¹ Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, anda Chapanga akatupahi naha, na twenga tupalwa kupalana.

¹² Abhii jhe mundo jwakawaite kummona Chapanga kipinde chochoha, nambo anda tupaline, Chapanga natama nkate jhito na upalo gwake ukamiliha hake nkate jhito.

¹³ Kwa lilobhe lyenio tumanye kubhehe tutama nkate jhake na jwenio abhii nkate jhito, nhwalo jwenio atupekihe Uhuke gwake.

¹⁴ Na twenga tulolite na kwatangachii bhange kubhehe Tate antumite Mwana mundo abhehe Nkomboche jwa pannema.

¹⁵ Kila mundo jwatangacha kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga, Chapanga itama nkate jhake na jwenio utama nkate jha Chapanga.

¹⁶ Bhahe, twenga tumanye na tujheketela upalo gwabhii nako Chapanga kwito twenga.

Chapanga ndi upalo na jhojhoha jwatama muupalo na alombine na Chapanga na Chapanga alombine na jwenio.

¹⁷ Mu lende upalo gwa Chapanga ukamilichwe kwito tukoto kubhehe na kiholo mu lichiko lya luhadabulo: Ughome gwito pamba pannema ngita ghala gha Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Paubhii upalo ubhiihe bhoghohe, hena upalo ghukamilike ubhenga bhoghohe ghoha, bhahe, mundo jwabhii na bhoghohe akamilikejhe muupalo, nhwalo kujhoghopa kulangii palonge pabhii luhadabulo.

¹⁹ Twenga tubhii na upalo, nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwakatumbwii kutupala.

²⁰ Mundo anda alongii ampala Chapanga na kongo anchimwa nnongo mundo, jwenio ndi nhwange. Nhwalo mundo anda ampahijhe nnongo mundo jwammona, ihotojhe kumpala Chapanga jwangammona.

²¹ Yene, Kilichitu atupekihe unhwilo ghongo: Jwampala Chapanga ipalwa ampala jwanyeketii Kilichitu nnyake hele.

5

Tuuhotwii nnema kwa kihobholelo

¹ Kila mundo jwajhekete kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu akatunitwe na Chapanga kung'ombola, jwenio ndi mwana gwa Chapanga. Na kila mundo jwampala tate ampala na mwana hele.

² Yene ndi chitumanye kubhehe tuipala yana ya Chapanga, kwa kumpala Chapanga na kuikamu mihilo jhake.

³ Nhwalo kumpala Chapanga ndi kujhokanikiya mihilo jhake. Na nhwilo gwake unonopa jhe kuikengama,

⁴ nhwalo kila jwabheliwikwe na Chapanga auhotwi nnema. Kwa ndela jhene tuhotwile nnema, kwa kihobholelo chito.

⁵ Bho, ghane auhotola nnema? Ndi jhola jwajheketii kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga.

Yecho Kilichitu ndi ghane

⁶ Yecho Kilichitu ndi jwakahikite kwa mache na miyahe jha kuwe kwake. Akahikitijhe kwa mache tugha, nambo kwa mache na kwa miyahe jhake. Na Uhuke ndi jwatangacha malobhe ghanga kubhehe Uhuke ndi chakaka.

⁷ Bhahe, bhabhii bhatato bhubhitangacha:

⁸ Ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, mache na miyahe; kwa bhoha bhatato bha-jheketelana.

⁹ Anda tujheketela chikilongelwa na bhando, bhahe chikilongelwa na Chapanga ndi kitopi hake nhwalo ghangana ndi malobhe ghalongila Chapanga kwa Mwana Mundo.

¹⁰ Jwannyekete Mwana gwa Chapanga abhii uwachakaka kumwojho gwake, nambo jwangannyekete Chapanga, intenda Chapanga kubhehe nhwange, nhwalo akajheketijhe malobhe ghapiita Chapanga kwa Mwana mundo.

¹¹ Na malobhe gheniya ndi ghangana, Chapanga atupii ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na ghome gwenio ubhii nkate jha Mwana.

¹² Mundo jhojhoha jwabhinako Mwana gwa Chapanga abhii na ghome gwenio, jwangabhehe na Mwana gwa Chapanga akwetijhe ghome.

Ghome gwa machiko ghoha

¹³ Ninnyandikila mangota ilebhe henge bhumunnyeKETILE liina lya Mwana gwa Chapanga, umanye kubhehe mmi na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁴ Na twenga tubhii nganganga palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo tumanye uchakaka kubhehe pitunnyopa kilebhe chochoha ngita chaipala jwenio atujhokanikiya.

¹⁵ Jwenio atujhokonikiya kila pitunnyopa na nhwalo tumanye kubhehe jwenio atujhokonikiya kila pitunnyopa, tumanye hele kubhehe atupe ghoha ghitunnyopa.

¹⁶ Mundo anda amwehi nnongo mundo atenda uhakaho lyangannete kuwegha, ipalwa kunyopee kwa Chapanga na Chapanga nampela ughome. Nilonge yenio kwa bhala bhubhatehi uhakaho gwangapaleke kuwe. Nambo ubhii uhakaho ghumpelekela mundo mu kuwegha, nanenga nilonge jhe kubhehe mipalwa kunnyopa Chapanga nhwalo gwa gheniya.

¹⁷ Kila kitendwa changanandela palonge jha Chapanga ndi uhakaho, nambo ubhii uhakaho gwangampeleke mundo mu kuwegha.

¹⁸ Tumanye kubhehe kila jwabhelwikwe na Chapanga ahenga jhe uhakaho, nhwalo jwenio ulondwa na Mwana jwa Chapanga, yenio Limbembela intendajhe kilebhe.

¹⁹ Tumanye twenga ndi yana ya Chapanga pamo nakubhehe nnema ghoha ulongochwa na Limbembela jwenio.

²⁰ Chakaka tumanye kubhehe Mwana gwa Chapanga ahikite, atupehile malango tumanye Chapanga jwa uchakaka, tutama kwa kulombana na Chapanga jwa uchakaka na kulombana na Mwana mundo, Yecho Kilichitu. Na jhonjo ndi Chapanga jwa uchakaka na ghongo ndi ghome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²¹ Yana yango mwibhambale kuijhinamii ichapanga yawange!

Baluwa jhubhele jha Yohane Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano na makome ticha pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio ndi jwajhandike, nambo akikemita jwenio ndi munahota. Ilebhe ibhii mu baluwa jhenje ndi tela na ibhii mukitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone chikijhandikwe na Yohane. Baluwa jhenje achwa ilongela lilaghalikilo lya Yecho lya kupalana na patuleta pamonga Yecho jwa upalano na kukengama lilaghalikilo lyake, mu chula jha 1:5-6, Yoh 15:9-10. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone jha Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato jha Yohane pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akanyandikile baluwa jhenje mbujha jwahaghulilwe pamonga na yana yake, nambo pange ibhonekana akibha alijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu. Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwaleke mwojho lilongo lya bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakelebhuha nhwalo gwa akabhola bhuwange.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane atumbu kwajhambucha na kulangiha baluwa jhenje na kulonge ndi akina ghane abhajhandikila, mu chula jha 1:1-3.

Peniya abhaleke mwojho bhando bhuhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakombocha lilaghalikilo lilibhi likolongwa, mu chula jha 1:4-6.

Kabhele abhakelebhuha bhando kwa malobhe gha bhabhola bha uwange, mu chula jha 1:7-11.

Yohane ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kwapela akachomajhe bhake chalamo kubhoka kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lyatamita.” Mu chula jha 1:12-13.

¹ Nenga nakighogholo ninnyandikii mwenga ambujha jhuhaghulilwe pamonga na lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu linilipahi hake.

Chi nenga tugha, nambo bhoha bhibhamanya uchakaka ndi bhibhampala mangota,

² nhwalo uchakaka ubhii nkate jhito naujhendelela kubhehe na twenga machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

³ Umbone na kiya na uteeke ghuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate na kwa Yecho Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Tate, ubhaha pamonga na twenga mu uchakaka na upalo.

Uchakaka na upalo

⁴ Nikahangine hake kulola panakate jha yana hino bhabhii, bhitama mu uchakaka ngita Tate chatulobholile.

⁵ Bhahe, ngohe mbujha, ngwete chimo cha kunyope kwino, tupalane. Kujhopa kongo chi lilaghilo lihyono, nambo ndi lilaghilo lelalela litubhinalo kubhoke pitutumbwila.

⁶ Kupalana ndi kongo: Kutama kwa kukamuu nhwilo gwa Chapanga. Lilaghilo limujhohina kuumii makacho ndi lende. Mabhoha mipalwa kutama kwa kupalana.

⁷ Bhando bhamahela bhibhahobhecha bhando bhabhii pannema, bhando bheniya bhijheketejhe ngita Yecho Kilichitu ahikiti kwito kwa yegha jha kimundo. Mundo jwalonge naha ndi nhwange na ankana Kilichitu.

⁸ Yene mukichunge mabhene nkoto kuhobheha chela chimukihengela lihengo, nambo uhike kupokela hupo jhino telatela.

⁹ Mundo jhojhoha jwajhonjekeya chochoha na jwangatamikii mu mabholo gha Kilichitu, jwenio akwetii jhe Chapanga. Nambo jwajhendele kutama mu mabholo gheniya, akwete Tate na Mwana hele.

¹⁰ Kwa gheniya, mundo ahika kwino mangota na changammola mabholo gheniya, nkoto kumpoke kajhino hilu mangannyambucha.

¹¹ Nhwalo jwanyambucha mundo jwenio, abhii nako pamonga mu kuhenga ghangandela.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

¹² Ngwete ghamahena ghakunnobhole, nambo mbahijhe kulonge kwa kunnyandikila, nambo nihobholela pumbakuhika kwino kulonge pamonga na mangota kupala luhangano lwito lukamilike.

¹³ Yana ya nnombo gwino ihaghulilwe na Chapanga innyambucha.

Baluwa jhutato jha Yohane Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhutato jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane kipinde cha muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome kome kubhoke pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio kubhehe ndi jwajhandike, nambo akikemita kilongoche nchitale gwa 1. Akatehi helahela mu baluwa jhake jha ubhele Yohane nchitale gwa 1. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa mundo jwanyeketile Kilichitu jwakemitwa Gajho. Ilonge nako ngita nkoche gwake na kunnaghalikiya kubhehe abhapokele kajha jhake akalongo bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhatyangila pa kilambo chenie.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane ichimulila baluwa jhake, mu nchitale gwa 1.

Yene anneke mwojho Gajho na kulangi mwojho gwa mbone gwa kwapokela akalongo bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu, mu nchitale gwa 2-8.

Kabhele ilongelela malobhe gha bhando bhabhele, Diotilefe na Demetilio, mu nchitale gwa 9-12.

Ijhomolela kujhandika baluwa jhake, mu nchitale gwa 13-14.

¹ Ne nakighogholo.

Ninnyandikila mwenga makoche bhango ma Gayo, jhunimpala mu uchakaka gwa kumanya Kilichitu.

² Nkoche gwango jhunimpahi, ninnyope ilebhe yoha inyendela maha mwenga na ninyope ughome gwa yegha jhino ubhaha mbone ngita hela uhuke gwino chiubhii mbone.

³ Nhwalo nikahangine hake bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhino pibhahikita pamba na kuchimulila kuhobholeka kwino na hele chimitama kwa uchakaka.

⁴ Kibhiijhe kilebhe chikihanganicha hake kuliku kujhoha yana yango itama mu uchakaka.

Kwatangatii bhange

⁵ Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, lihengo limuhenga lya kuhobholeka kila mala kwa akalongo na ata kwa akaghene.

⁶ Bhando bheniya bhilonge kwa bhando bha pamba bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu ilebhe ya upalo gwino. Chonde matangatile bhajhenderele na mwanja gwabhe ghupakunhalalicha Chapanga.

⁷ Nhwalo pibhatumbuu mwanja gwabhe gwa kunhenge Kilichitu bhakapokii jhe kilebhe chochoha kuhumii kwa bhando bhangannyekete Chapanga.

⁸ Bhahe, twenga tupalwa twatangatila bhando ngita bheniya, kupala na twenga tabhaha pamonga mu lihengo lyabhe lya kutangacha uchakaka.

Diotilefe na Demetilio

⁹ Nikajhandike baluwa kwa lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, nambo Diotelefe, jwaipala hake kubhehe kilongoche gwabhe, apala ng'o kutujhokanikiya.

¹⁰ Yene, pimbala kuhika nanongela yoha yateile nanongela malobhe ghuwange ghatukopokiye twenga! Kabhele gheniya tujhe, jwenio ikana kwapoke akalongo bhubhabhii mu mwanja. Na ajhakuwakanakii bhando bhange bhibhapala kwapokela akaghene na kupala kwabhenga bhabhoke mu lilongo lya bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu ajhito.

¹¹ Makoche bhanimpahile, mangalogwa kujhigha ghangandela, nambo nnyighe ghambone. Kila jawahenga ghambone ndi jwa Chapanga, nambo jawahenga mabhoho anaumanya jhe Chapanga.

¹² Kila mundo annumbalii Dematiliyo kwa ghamaha ghahenga, uchakaka gwene ulangiya kilebhe chenye. Na twenga hele tujheketii yenio na mwenga umanye kubhehe chitulonge ndi uchakaka.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

¹³ Ngwete ghamahela ghukulonge, nambo mbahijhe kulonge kwa kunyandikila mu baluwa jhenje.

¹⁴ Nambo nihobholela kukongana na mwenga pahina naha na peniya ndi natulongela pitupa kubhehe pamonga.

¹⁵ Ninyope uteeke ubhaha pamonga na mwenga.

Akakoche bhino bhinyambucha. Mwajhambuche akakoche bhito bhoha kila mundo kwa liina lyake.

Baluwa jha Yuda Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhikemwa Yuda litoi liina lya jwajhandike. Yuda akichimulila jwenio kubhehe ndi nnongo jwa Yakobu, na hele nnongo jwa Yecho, mu nchitale gwa 1. Hele bhando bhakamanye kubhehe Yuda akibha nnongo jwa Yecho. Tumanyajhe anda ikibha baluwa jhenje ikajhandikwe kwa lilongo lende lilinyeketii Kilichitu, kabhele ibhonekina akachomi bhake bhibhalengita kutumbula bhakibha Akayahude, kwa kulengana na majhandiko kuumii mu Lilaghano lya Makacho. Pamonga ibhonikina baluwa jhenje ijhandikwe kwa “Bhinkemitwe na Chapanga na bhimpalwa na Chapanga Tate gwito na kulondwa na Yecho Kilichitu,” mu nchitale gwa 1. Na baluwa jhene ibhonikine ikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita kuumii pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu.

Chikinkangita Yuda kujhandika baluwa jhenje kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu, kwakelebhuha kwa malobhe gha bhabhola bhuwange, mu nchitale gwa 4. Atumii malobhe na ilebhe kuumii mu majhandiko gha Lilaghano lya Makacho. Helahela mu baluwa jhenje ibhii ilebhe ilandine na ilebhe ibhii mu baluwa jha Petile jha ubhele, kwakelebhuha malobhe gha bhabhola bhuwange mu nchitale gwa 4 na 2 Petile 2:1. Hele achimulila malobhe gha akatumiche bha kunane na ilebhe ya ku Sodoma na ku Gomola.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yuda atumbuu kwajhambucha bhando, nchitale gwa 1-2.

Yuda kabhele apiya nhwalo gwa kwajhandikila kwapwatalila panane jha akabhola bhuwange, mu nchitale gwa 3-4.

Kubhoka peniya abhapwatalila bhachomache bhake kwa kulonge ilebhe ibhapitile bhando mu Lilaghano lya Makacho, nchitale gwa 5-16.

Kabhele abhapwatalila na kwalobholela ilebhe yapala kuhenga kwa ghala ghibhakibholite, nchitale gwa 17-23.

Kubhoke kwa Yuda ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kunnomba Chapanga.

¹ Ne Nayuda, ntumiche gwa Yecho Kilichitu na nnongo mundo Yakobu.

Ninnyandikila mangota bhinkemitwe na Chapanga na bhimpalwa na Chapanga Tate gwito na kulondwa na Yecho Kilichitu.

² Ninnyope kwa Chapanga ampela twe kiya na uteeke na upalo.

Akabhola bhuwange

³ Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, pung'aghita kunnyandikila nhwalo gwa ughombokeko gwito tabhoha, nambo nilola nipalwa kunnyandikila na kwaleke mwojho kupala kukikengelela kihobholelo chibhapekiwe bhando bha Chapanga mala jhimo tughu.

⁴ Nhwalo bhabhii bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga bhajhingii kwa chile pakate jhito, na kughalambula malobhe ghanga gwa umbone gwa Chapanga bhajhambulile kwa tama yabhe yanganandela na kunkana Yecho Kilichitu jwabhii kanjika ndo kilongoche na Bhambo gwito. Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalonge kuumii makacho luhadabulo lulupakwakolela kwa bhando bheniya.

⁵ Nambo ngohe nipala kunkombocha kilebhe chakiteni, mu kalobholilwe kuumii pitutumbula. Nkombokela Bhambo chabhaghombwila bhando

bhu ku Ichilahale kubhoka mu kilambo chu ku Michile, nambo palonge ngabhakomalikila bhala bhubhakanite kujheketela.

⁶ Nkombokela akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhibhakalepelii kukamulii ukolongwa gwabhe na ngabhalekita itamo yabhe, Chapanga abhabhekite akatumiche bheniya mulubhendo na kwatabha machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa minyololo kupala bhalendelela luhadabulo lwabhe kwa mu lichiko lela likolongwa.

⁷ Nkombokela hele ku Sodoma na ku Gomola na miche jha pahina jhake, bhando bhake bhakatei ngita bheniya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bhakatehi ngongola na ilebhe ibhatehila kuyeto na chela chibhapanginwe: Bhakahadabwilwe kwa mwotu gwangahimika machiko ghoha ghangapeta, kupala ghabhaha mabholo gha kwakelebhuwa bhando bhoha.

⁸ Yene, ndi chibhabhii bhando bhamba. Maloto ghabhe ghalongocha kuihaka yegha jhabhe bheniya, kuupucha ukindendeke gwa Chapanga na kuligha ihumbe ina ukolo ya kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁹ Ata Mikaele, jhumo pakate jha akatumiche akakolongwa bha kunane kwa Chapanga, akatei jhe yenio. Pataungina na Limbembela nhwalo gwa yegha jha Mucha, Mikaele akajhighite jhe kunhadabuu Limbembela kwa maligho, nambo akalongii: “Bhambo jwenio apwatalile.”

¹⁰ Nambo bhando bhamba bhiligha chochoha changakimanya na ilebhe ibhaimanya kwa mawacho ghabhe bhene ngita inyama yangaholela malango, gheniya ghighakomelekeya.

¹¹ Nabhalola choto! Bhando bhamba bhakengime lityangilo lelalela lya Kaine. Nhwalo gwa mbijha, bhakijhingii lilemo lya Balaamo. Bhalekite kujhokanikiya ngita Kola chalekita na bhene ngabhakomalikilwe ngita Kola chakomalikilwe.

¹² Bhando bhamba bhabhii na ingobhahe pibhahika kulye pamonga na mangota paminyagho hino imuibheka kwa upalo, na kujhukuta changahone. Bhabhii ngita mahunde ghighapogwa na upepo changaleta hula. Hele bheniya ngita mikongo jhangapambika uhohe, jhitupwilwe na kujhoma na kuwe njwe.

¹³ Bhando bhamba bhilandana ngita matuhe gha umbwane ghighapiha lihulohulo yenio itendwa yabhe ya hone imanyikana mbegha ngita lihulohulo lilipita. Bhando bheniya ngita ndondwa chiijhenda kongo na kongo, bhabhekwite mulubhendo tyoo machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

¹⁴ Na jwenio Henoke, jwakibha ndi kibheluko cha chaba kubhoke Adamo, ngalondwila nhwalo gwa bhando bheniya alongila, “Nnyokonikiye! Bhambo ahika pamonga na bhanyahinyahi bhake bhamahale bhangabhalangika kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga,

¹⁵ kwahadabuu bhando bhoha, na kwatyala bhangannyinamila Chapanga nhwalo gwa itendwa yabhe yanganandela ibhateile changanyokanikiya Chapanga, na nhwalo gwa malobhe ghabhe ghoha ghangandela gha kunnigha Chapanga.”

¹⁶ Bhando bhamba bhikokoleka na kung'ola machiko ghoha, bhikengama tama yabhe yanganandela, na kulonge na kukikweya kwa bhando kupala bhalumbalila hake bhando bhangwa kwa nhwalo gwa kupala kupata chela chakighana kuumii kwabhe.

Malobhe gha kupwata na malaghilo

¹⁷ Nambo akakoche bhango bhinimpahile nkomboka ghagha ghigha-longilwa makacho na akatenga bha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁸ Bhakalongile: “Machiko gha kujhomolela, nabhapitila bhando nabhantendela chanake, bhando bheniya ndi bhibhakengama tama yabhe ibhakomelekeya.”

¹⁹ Bhando bheniya ndi bhibhileta mpechanganano, bhando bhibhiwachila gha pannema, bhangabhehe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

²⁰ Nambo mangota akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, mukikangamaliche mabhene mu kihobholelo chino chanyahinyahi. Munyope Chapanga kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga gwake,

²¹ na nhighalike mabhene muupalo gwa Chapanga, na kongo mwiilen-delela kiya jha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, annete muughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

²² Mma na kiya kwa bhando bhubhabhii na mbwelelo,

²³ mwaghombole kwa kwajhokola kubhoka pa mwotu. Nambo kwa bhange nkola na kiya pamonga na kukilolekeya, ata ngobho yabhe hina mabaka gha tama yabhe yanganandela mu ichimwangane.

Kunnumbalii Chapanga

²⁴ Kwa jwenio Chapanga jawahoto kunnonda nkoto kugwe na kunneta mangota changa malemo ade palonge ya ukolo gwake kwa luhangano hake,

²⁵ kwa jwenio jwabhii kanjika Chapanga, jwabhii Nkomboche gwito, ubaha ukolongwa na makakala na ukindendeke kwa ndela jha Yecho Kili-chitu Bhambo gwito, kutumbulii makacho na ngoheno na machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Uloto gwa Yohane Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje cha Uloto kikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane Uloto, mu chula jha 1:1. Ndi kitabo cha kujhomolela kujhandikwa mu Lilaghano Liyono, na kijhandikwe muchaka cha makome ticha na nhwano pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Ntenga Yohane ndi jwakajhandike Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane na baluwa henge itato ya 1Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane. Hele Yohane jhonjo ndi jwamanyikina “Yecho jwakampahi hake,” Yohane, Yohane mu chula jha 13:23. Yohane ajhandika kitabo chenje pakibha mu kilendela cha ku Patimo, pakibha apungwitwe nhwalo gwa kutangachila bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu, Uloto mu chula jha 1:9.

Chikinkangita Yohane kujhandika kitabo chenje cha Uloto apata kwaleke mwojho bhibhachoma kitabo chenje bhajhenderele kunhobholela Yecho Kilichitu na kwape lihobholelo nhwalo kipende cha kubhujha kwake Kilichitu kubhandikile, mu chula jha 1:3, 22:7. Abhajhandikila bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu achwa kwa malongo chaba gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu ngita chibhii Uloto mu chula jha 2-3. Jwenie Yohane ilonge majhandiko ghanga ndi ulondole, Uloto mu chula jha 1:3. Kabhele atumiya mawacho gha picha yamahele mu kitabo choha kuchumulila ilebhe yaiwene. Kitabo chenje kibhii na chula ilandana na ibhii mu Lilaghano lya makacho achwa kitabo cha Zakaliya 6:1-8. Mapenenga chaba na mabakule chaba yenio ilandana na mabulo gha Chapanga ghibhabhulitwa Akamichile, Kubhoka mu chula jha 7-9. Uloto uchumulii kujhomolela kwa nnema kubhehe Yecho ndi jwauhotwii na bhoha bhibhannyeketii natama nako machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Kwa yenio kitabo chenje kipwatalile na kumpe lihobholelo kubhehe Yecho abhandikii kuhika.

Ghughabhii mu kitabo

Yohane atumbuu kukilonge jwenio ndi ghane na chapoki uloto gwenio gwa ulondole, mu chula jha 1:1-1:20.

Yohane apoke lilobhe kubhoka kwa Yecho na kughapeleke malongo chaba gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1-3:22.

Kabhele ichumulila nhwalo gwa minopo chaba. Na mu chula jha 8:6-11:19, mapenenga chaba, mu chula jha 4: 1-8:5 na 8:6-11:19.

Yohane ichumulila ngondo pakate jha mwana munalome na lijhoka lina mitwe chaba, mu chula jha 12:1-14:20.

Kabhele ichumulila mabakule chaba gha lilaka lya Chapanga, mu chula jha 15:1-16:18.

Kubhoke peniya Yohane ichumulila Chapanga chapakwahotola akan-gondwa bhake kunane kwa Chapanga, mu chula jha 17:1-20:15.

Kujhomolela ichumulila nhwalo gwa nnema nhyono na kunane kuyono ijhapakuhika kipinde chakujhomolela, mu chula jha 21:1-22:21.

¹ Ghongo ndi uloto gwa Yecho Kilichitu gwapilwa na Chapanga abhalangii akatumiche bhake ilebhe ipalakupitii machiko ghighabhandikile. Kilichitu ngantumita ntumiche gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga anobholele ntumiche gwake Yohane ilebhe yenio.

²Yohane ngalongila ghoha ghaghawene, nhwalo gwa lilobhe lya Chapanga na ghoha ghatehila Yecho Kilichitu na kulonge ndi uchakaka.

³Jhuna mota mundo jwachoma kitabo chenje chikibhii na malobhe gha ulondole gwa Chapanga na bhina mota bhando bhibhajhoha na kughakamu mu ghigahjhandikwe mu kitabo chenje, nhwalo machiko ghigahapala kupitii ilebhe henge ghabhandikile.

Malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ghijhambuchwa

⁴Ne ndi Yohane nighajhandikila malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ghigahbhii ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.

Ninyope umbone na uteeke kubhoka kwa Chapanga. Jwenio ndi jwakibha na jwabhile na jwapakuhika na kubhoka kwa ihuke chaba ibhii nnonge jha kigoda chake cha unahota nkolongwa,

⁵na kuhumii kwa Yecho Kilichitu, ndi jwahobholika, jwatumbwila kuyokechwa kubhoka kwa bhibhawile, jwenio ndi kilongoche jwa akana-hota akakolongwa bha pannema.

Na kubhoke kwa jwenio atupahile na atujhogwile kubhoka mu kipungo cha muhakaho kwa ndela jha miyahe jhake,

⁶ngatubhekita twenga, tubhii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa akapiya matambiko, tutumikii Chapanga, Tate gwake. Kwa jwenio Kilichitu kubhehe na ukolo na makakala, machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

⁷Nnola! Atenda kuhika mu mahunde! Kila mundo nammona, ata bhala bhibhanhochita, na bhando bhoha bha pannema nabhakokoleka kwa nhwalo gwake, yenio ndi chiipala kubhehe! Amina.

⁸Bhambo Chapanga jhuna Makakala, jwabhile na jwakibha na jwapakuhika ilonge, “Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega,” yane jwakutumbula na jwakujhomolela kwa ilebhe yoha.

Maloto gha Yohane

⁹Ne ndi Yohane, nnongo gwino mu kulombona na Kilichitu, mmi pamonga na mangota mu kuhimbilila malagho ghigankolela bhoha bhibhabhii munahota gwake nkolongwa. Nenga punikibha namela kupelekwa mu kilendela chu ku Patimo ngita napungwa, nhwalo nikibha natangachila bhando lilobhe lya Chapanga na kwalobholela uchakaka gwa ilebhe ya Yecho Kilichitu.

¹⁰Bhahe, lichiko limo lichiko lya kunnyinamii Chapanga, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngahikita panane jha nenga, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kunyuma jhango, ngita lilobhe lya lipenenga,

¹¹lilobhe lyenio lilongila, “Jhandika mu kitabo ghimaghabhona na mighapeleka kwa malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ghigahbhii ku Epecho na ku Chimilina na ku Peligamo na ku Tiyatila na ku Chalide na ku Filadefiya na ku Laodikiya.”

¹²Ngang'alambwika nimone jwalonge na nenga. Ping'alambwika ngani-ibhonita inala chaba itengenichwe kwa chaabo yakubheke mule,

¹³panakate jha inala chaba ya chaabo yukubheke mule yela nganammona jhumo jwakibha ngita Mwana gwa Mundo, awalite likanjo litandamaho ade mu magholo ghake puka na luhunga lwa chaabo lulupengehine panganga.

¹⁴Majhunjo gha umuto gwake ghakibha mahuu mbuu ngita litonje na ngita theluji, miho ghake ghalangila ngita lulime lwa mwotu,

¹⁵magholo ghake ghang'anyima ngita chaba jhing'alita na kukewa hake pa litanule lya mwotu na lilobhe lyake likibha ngita lilobhe lya mache palipupuma.

¹⁶ Mulubhoko lwake lwalelo akibha na ndondwa chaba na mu nnomo gwake mupita upanga ghutema kone na kone. Kumiho kwake kung'ala ngita lyobha likale lya muhe.

¹⁷ Pinimonita, ngang'wila pamagholo ghake ngita ndehi kuwegha. Ngamekila lubhoko lwake lwalelo, ngalongila: “Nkoto kujhohopa! Nenga ndi jwindumbwila na jwa kujhomolela.

¹⁸ Nenga ndi jwenio jwabhii ghome! Nikibha hwile, nambo ngohe ne mmii naghoma machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Ngwete pungulo mu kuwe na ku kilambo chibhawile.

¹⁹ Ngohe jhandika ilebhe imiwene, ilebhe ihenga ngoheno na yela ipakuhika.

²⁰ Chile jha ndondwa chaba imiwene mu lubhoko lwango lwalelo na chile jha inala itengenichwe kwa chaba ya chaabo, yukebheke mule, ndondwa yela chaba ndi akatumiche bhibhajhemelela malongo gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na inala itengenichwe chaba ya chaabo yukubheke mule ndi gheniya malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.”

2

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Epecho

¹ “Munyandikile yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Epecho kubhehe.”

“Ghongo ndi nhwalo gwa jwenio jwangamulila ndondwa chaba mu lubhoko lwango lwalelo na kutyanga panakate jha inala chaba itengenichwe ya chaabo yukubheke kolobohi.

² Nighamanye matendwa ghino, manye kughagha kwino na kuhimbilila kwino. Manye mihoto jhe kuhimbilila bhando bhanganandela na kwa-jhiga bhibhakikema akatenga kongo akatenga jhe na mawene kubhehe akawange.

³ Mwenga muhimbilila na milagha kwa nhwalo jha kundumikii nenga, hilu mikahengelike jhe mwojho.

⁴ Nambo kibhii kilebhe chimo chakunobholela, ngohe, mwenga umbahii jhe ngita hela makacho.

⁵ Nkombokela pala pumakalemwite, muuleke uhakaho na kughalambuka na mukahenge ngita chinteila makacho. Anda nakuleka jhe gwanganandela gwino nihika kwino kukibhoha kinala chino chukubheke kolobohi kubhoka pikikibha.

⁶ Nambo ninnumba kilebhe chimo, mwenga maghachimwa ghibhatenda Akanikolai ngita nenga chinighachimwa.

⁷ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalonge malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!

“Jwapalakuotola naninekekeya alye uhohe kubhoka mu nkongo gwa Chapanga gwa ughome ghubhii ku pepo.”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Chimilina

⁸ “Munyandikile yenio kwa ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Chimilina.”

“Lilobhe lende lyalongila ndi jwakutumbula na kujhomolela, ngawila na ngohe abhii ghome,

⁹ nu kumanye kulagha kwino na manye hele nhocho gwino, nambo chakaka mwenga mmii na ilebhe mbwe! Manye chibhanigha bhala bhibhakikema Akayahude nambo Akayahude bha chakaka ndeka, nambo bheniya lilongo lya Limbembela.

¹⁰ Mangapwelela jhe kwa ghala ghighapala kunkolela. Jhokanikiya, Limbembela apakunnyigha kwa kummeka mu kipungo, kabhele mangota mipala kulagha kwa machiko kome. Nambo mangotamwe nhobholeka ade kuwegha, nane nanimpela ndweko jha ughome.”

¹¹ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalongele malongo gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu!

“Jwapala kuhotola nakongana ng'o na kuwe kwa mala jha ubhele.”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Paligamo

¹² “Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Peligamo.”

“Lilobhe lende ndi lihumii kwa jwenio jwabhii na upanga ghutema kone na kone.

¹³ Nu kumanye kumita: Mitama pahina na kigoda chakinahota cha Limbembela! Nambo mukajhendilii kuhobholeka mu liina lyango, nambo nkanita jhe kuhobholela, ata mu machiko gha Antipa ntumiche jwango jwahobholeka kwa nenga jwakomitwa pamuche gwino, peniya, patama Limbembela.

¹⁴ Nambo mmii na malobhe ghandina gha kunobholela, bhange pakate jhino bhakengama mabholo gha Balaamo, jwenio akammolita Balake kwalongocha bhando bhu ku Ichilalele bhajhingii muhakaho kwa kulyegha yakulya itambikilwe kwa inyagho na bhatenda ngongola.

¹⁵ Helahela bhabhii bhange pakate jhino bhibhakengama mabholo gha Akanikolai.

¹⁶ Nng'alambuke na kuuleka uhakaho. Anda nakuleka jhe, nihika kwino kajhombe kukomana na bhando bheniya kwa upanga ghuhuma mu nnomo gwango.

¹⁷ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalobholela malongo gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu!

“Jwapakuhotola chanimpela chakulya chikiitwe chikikemwa mana. Nanimpela lighanga liuu lya mbuu lilijhandikwe liina liyono na abhii jhe mundo jwalimanye, nambo jwajho tu jwalipokela lighanga lyenio.

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Tiyatila

¹⁸ “Munyandikile yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Tiyatila.”

“Lende ndi lilobhe lya Mwana jwa Chapanga, jwabhii na miho ghighajhaka ngita lulime lwa mwotu na jhuna magholo ghighang'ala ngita shaba jhikeitwe:

¹⁹ Niimanye itendwa hino. Manye mapalo ghino na manye kihobholelo chino. Manye utumiche gwino na manye kuhimbilila kwino. Ngohe mihenga kuchocha kuliku pala pitumbwila.

²⁰ Nambo ngwete kilebhe chimo chakunkelebhuya, mwenga munhimbilila jhola mwikeghe Yechebule jwakikema jwenio nnondole jwa Chapanga. Jwabhola na kwakoloya bhando bhango bhatende ngongola na kulye yakulya itambikilwe kwa inyagho.

²¹ Nenga nimpile kipinde chu kughalambuka na kuleka ungongola gwake, nambo akanite kuileka ngongola yake.

²² Ngohe, na nimpela ulwalo tolatola, jwenio pamonga na ajhake bhibhatei ngongola pamonga na nabhalagha hake, anda nakughalambuka jhe na kuileka itendwa yabhe yanganandela.

²³ Nambo nanakoma bhala bhibhankengama, kupala lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bhamanye kubhehe nenga ndi jhunilingukiya

ghighabhii umyojho na malango gha bhando. Na ninepa kila mundo tela na chatehila.”

²⁴ “Nambo mangota bhangе mitamangana ku muche ghu ku Tiyaṭila bhutamita chakakengama mabholo ghake Yechebule, na mikibholite jhe chela chikikemita ‘Chile jha Limbembela,’ ninobholela na ne nanigheleka jhe nhigo ghonge panane jhino.

²⁵ Nambo mughakamulii ghala ghuminako ngohe ade pambakuhika.

²⁶ Jwapakuhotola nu kujhendere kukamuu ilebhe iniipala, nanimpela ukindendeke gwa kwalongocha bhando bha ilambo henge.

²⁷ Nabhalongocha kwa nkongocho gwa choma na kwakajhulana ngita yombo ya undope.

²⁸ Nahenga kwa ukindendeke ghoghola ghola ngita nenga chimbokile kuhumii kwa Tate gwango, na kabhele nanimpela lundondwa lwa lukela jwa pakuhotola.

²⁹ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka Uhuke aghalongelela malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!”

3

Lilobhe kwa bhando bha ku Chalide

¹ “Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Chalide.”

“Lilobhe lende lihuma kwa jwajho jwakamwii ihuke chaba ya Chapanga na ndondwa chaba. Niimanye itendwa hino na manye umanyikana kubhehe ghome kumbe nhwile!

² Nnyimuke, kangamalicha ilebhe iighilile kwino kabula na chenie kinawejehe. Nhwalo ade ngohe, ninaibhona jhe itendwa hino ipoghombile palonge jha Chapanga gwango.

³ Nkomboka, ghumolitwe na ghinyohine, maghachokolekeya gheniya na muuleke uhakaho. Nambo nakubheheje miho, niika kwa kupwitikilila pwitu ngita mwihe naumanye jhe lichaa limbakuhika.

⁴ Nambo bhabhii bhando bhandina kwenio ku Chalide bhangahakaa ngobho yabhe. Bheniya nabhatyanga na nenga, kongo bhawalite ngobho nhuo ya mbuu nhwalo bheniya bhitopela.

⁵ Jwapakuhotola nawalichwa ngobho nhuo ya mbuu. Nenga nambuta ng’o liina lyabhe mukitabo cha ughome, kabhele naninobholela Tate gwango na palonge jha akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhamba ndi bhango.

⁶ “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke alilobholela lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu!”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bha ku Filadefiya

⁷ “Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Filadefiya.”

“Lilobhe lende ndi lihumii palonge jwabhii nyahinyahi na jhuna uchakaka, jhuna pungulo jha Daude. Pajhoghola nnyango abhii jhe mundo jawhoto kujhighala, na pajhighala nnyango abhii jhe mundo jawhoto kujhoghola.

⁸ Chakaka nighamanye ghimihenga ghoha! Ngohe nnyogwile nnyango nnonge jhino abhii jhe mundo jawhoto kudinda, manye kubhehe nkwele makakala ghandina, nambo milijhohine lilobhe lyango na milikanitejhe liina lyango.

⁹ Jhokanikiya! Naninetela bhando bha lilongo lya nyumba jhiijhinamila Limbembela bhibhakikema Akayahude, kone Akayahude jhe, nambo akawange. Nanaleta kwino na kwatenda bhatame makilikite palonge jhino na bhando bhoha bhamanye kubhehe nenga ndehi kumpala.

¹⁰ Nhwalo mwenga muchokolikii nhilo gwango gwa kuhimbilila, nenga naninonda kipinde cha malola chikiika pannema ghoha, kwajhigha bhando bhoha bhibhatama pannema.

¹¹ Nihika kwino kajhombe! Nkamula pyee chinkwete, ili mundo jhojhoha angampoka jhe hupo jhino.

¹² Jwapakuhotola nanimmeka abhe luheke mu Nyumba jha Chapanga gwango. Napitijhe ng'o mwono. Chakaka, kabhele nanyandika panane jhake liina lya Chapanga gwango na liina lya muche gwa Chapanga gwango, yane Yeluchalemo nhyono, muche gwenio nahuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga gwango. Na helahela panane jhake jwenio jwahotola nanyandika liina lyango lihyono.

¹³ “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke alilobholela lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu!”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Laodikiya

¹⁴ “Jhandika yenio ntumiche kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhu ku Laodikiya.”

“Nenga nikemwa Amina, jwayekula uchakaka ghuhobholeka, jwenio ndi lihembuko lya ilebhe yoha yaipangine Chapanga.

¹⁵ Nighamanye ghimihenga ghoha! Manye kubhehe mwe mahihimojhe hilu mapyojhe. Mbaha makabhii mahihimo anda jhe mapyoo!

¹⁶ Bhahe, nhwalo mwenga mapyoo, amu mahihimojhe, nanintapika!

¹⁷ Mwe mikolekela, ‘Mina ilebhe mbwe, na mmii na kila kilebhe mipala-jhe kilebhe chochoha.’ Nambo mwenga umanyijhe maleghelaho, ipalwa nkolelwe kiya, mwe mahocho mangalola na mmi matako matopo!

¹⁸ Na nenga ninaghalikiya nHEMELE kwango chaabo jhikehitwe pa mwotu kupala mme na kila ki lebhe chakaka. Chakaka, mbaha nHEMELE ngobho nhuu jha mbuu kupala nhibhilikiya hone jhino jhukutama matako matopo. Na hele nhemela ntela mpakala miho ghino kupala nnole.

¹⁹ Nenga kunkelebhuya na ninnakalila jhojhoha jhunimpala. Yene ng-haghe na ghalambuka kuuleka uhakaho.

²⁰ Jhokanikiya! Nenga nijhema pa nnyango na kukong'onda nnyango. Mundo jhojhoha anda ajhohine lilobhe lyango na kujhogho nnyango, nanyingila nakulye nako, na jwenio nalya pamonga na nenga.

²¹ Jwapakuhotola nanimmeka atame pamonga na nenga pa kighoda cha unahota nkolongwa ngita nenga chinhotwile kutama pamonga na Tate gwango pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa.

²² “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke aghalobholela malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!”

4

Kujhinamila kunane kwa Chapanga

¹ Pighapetita gheniya ngabhonita uloto ghonge, nnyango udindulilwe kunane kwa Chapanga.

Na lilobhe lela linyohine likibha ngita lilobhe lya lipenenga, lilongila: “Hobhokela pamba, na nenga naninangiya ilebhe pighapeta ghanga.”

² Papa Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngahikila kabhele. Dola, jhumo atamite pa kigoda chenye cha Unahota nkolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

³ Jwenio jwatamile kigoda chenie abhonikina ngita madine gha yachipi na yakiki. Upende gwa matanga ung'alita ngita lighanga lya kijane kukitindila kigoda cha unahota gwenio.

⁴ Kukibha na igoda henge ya unahota nkolongwa makome mabhele na ncheche kukitindii kigoda chenie cha unahota, panane jhake bhakatamite ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche, bheniya ndi bhakibha bhawalite ngobho nhuu ya mbuu na umutwe jhabhe bhawalite hingo jha chaabo.

⁵ Kuhumii mu kigoda chenie cha unahota pajhakupitii lumule lwa mbamba na njobhelo na nnindimilo gwa mbamba. Na mule chaba ya mwotu ijhakita palonge jha kigoda chenie cha unahota. Lumule lwenio ndi ihuke chaba ya Chapanga.

⁶ Helahela palonge jha kigoda chenie cha unahota pakibha na kilebhe ngita mbwane jha lindala, ibhonikina ngita lighanga liling'ala hake.

Pakate jha kigoda chenie pakatindilwe na ihumbi ina ughome ncheche. Ikibha na miho ndii nnonge na kukiogho.

⁷ Kihumbi chikitumbwila kibhonikina ngita lihimba na chuubhele kibhonikina ngita ng'ombi na chuutato kibhonikina ngita kumiho jha mundo na cha ncheche kibhonikina ngita litumbuhe liligholoka.

⁸ Ihumbi yoha ncheche, kila kihumbi kikibha na mapapanilo chita, mapapanilo gheniya ghakibha na miho nkate na panja. Kilo na muhe ghawelita kujhemba,

“Nyahinyahi, nyahinyahi, nyahinyahi, Bhambo, Chapanga Jhuna Makakala ghoha

jwakibha na jwabhile na jwapakuhika!”

⁹ Kila kipinde ihumbi yenie ncheche ibhii na ughome pibhannomba na kunnyenyekeya na kunchenguu jwenio jwatamite pa kigoda cha Unahota na jwalama machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta,

¹⁰ ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche bhala bhakigwiya palonge jha jwenio jwatamite panane jha kigoda cha Unahota na kunnyinamila jwenio ndi jwatamikiya machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta, na kubheka hingo yabhe nnonge jha kigoda cha Unahota na kulonge:

¹¹ “Mabhambo bhito na Chapanga gwito, mitope kupoke ukolo na ichima na makakala. Nhwalo mwe ndi jhumpangina ilebhe yoha, na kukupala kwino ngaipanginwa na ibhile.”

5

Kitabo na Mwanalimbelele

¹ Peniya, nyakukibhona kitabo mu lubhoko lwalelo lwa jwenio jwatamite panane jha kigoda chu unahota nkolongwa, kitabo chenie kijhandikwe nkate na panja na kibhekwite minepo chaba. ² Kabhele nganimonita ntumiche jhuna makakala jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akitangicha kanonoha, “Bho, ghane jawahoto kumetula minepo jhene na kuyekula kitabo chenjeno?”

³ Nambo akibha jhe mundo jhojhoha kunane kwa Chapanga, hilu panema hilu pahe jha nnema jwakuhoto kuyekula kitabo cheneche na kukilekeya chikibhii nkate.

⁴ Nenga nganelita kwa lipyanda hake nhwalo akibha jhe mundo jwatopila kukiyekeula, anda jhe kukilinga nkate.

⁵ Kubhoke peniya jhumo pakate jha ighogholo bhala ngalongila, “Mangalela jhe. Dolokeya! Lihimba lilikabila lya Yuda, kibheluko cha Daude,

ndi jwahotwile. Ndi nahotola kumetula minepo jhene chaba na kukiye kula kitabo cheneche.”

⁶ Peniya, nganimonita Mwanalimbelele ajhemite panakate jha kigoda chenye cha Unahota, intindii ihumbi ina ughome ncheche na ighogholo bhala. Mwanalimbelele jwenio ndi abhonikina ngita achinjitwe. Akibha na manyelo chaba na miho chaba ndi ihuke chaba ya Chapanga ikibha ipelikwe kila chehemo pannema.

⁷ Mwanalimbelele ngajhenda, ngatoila kitabo cheneche kubhoka mu lubhoko lwalelo lwa jhola jwatamite pa kigoda cha Unahota.

⁸ Papa patoila kitabo cheneche, ina ughome ncheche pamonga na ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche ngibhikigwihita mangukama palonge jha Mwanalimbelele. Kila mundo akibha na lilimba lyake na bakule jha chaabo jhitwelii ubane. Ubane gwenio ndi ujhopo gwa bhando bha Chapanga.

⁹ Bhajhakujhemba nhwambo nhyono,
“Mwe ndi mitope kukitola kitabo cheneche,
na kuinopolana minepo jhakwe.
Nhwalo mwe mukachinjitwe, na kwa miyahe jhino munkombolii Chapanga,
bhando kuumii makabila ghoha, na ilonge yoha na ngolo na ilambo yoha.

¹⁰ Matehi kubhehe akapiya matambiko akanahota
kupala bhantumikii Chapanga gwito, na bheniya nabhalongocha bhando
bha nnema ghoha.”

¹¹ Punolita tu, nganyohina lilobhe lya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na abhii jhe mundo jwahotwi kwabhalanga. Bhakibha bhakitindii kigoda cha Unahota nkolongwa pamonga na ihumbi ina ughome ncheche na ighogholo,

¹² ngajhembita kanonoha,
“Mwanalimbelele jwachinjitwe
itope kupoke ulumbalilo nkolongwa nhwalo gwa uhotolo gwake, ilebhe
mbwe na malango ghake,
makakala ghake na ukolongwa gwake itopela ulumbalilo nkolongwa.”

¹³ Kubhoke peniya nganyohina kila chikipanginwe kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema na pahe jha nnema na kumbwane na yoha ibhii mwenio ndi nganyohina ikalongila,

“Kwa jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa na kwa Mwanalimbelele,

ibhehe ulumbililo na ukolongwa na uhotolo,
machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta.”

¹⁴ Na ihumbi ncheche yela ngailongila, “Chakaka!” Na ighogholo bhala ngabhagwila mangukama, kunnyinamila.

6

Mwanalimbelele imetula minepo

¹ Kabhele nganimonita Mwanalimbelele akametula unepo ghumo pakate jha minepo chaba. Nganyohina lilobhe lya jhumo pakate jha ihumbi ncheche, alongila kwa lilobhe likolongwa ngita nnindimilo, “Hika!”

² Punikibha nnolokiya, palonge jhango pakibha na falache jhumo nhuu jwa mbuu. Jwanhobhokile falache jwenio akamwii upende na bhampii hupo. Bhahe, ajhakubhoka ngita jwahotola na ajhendelele kuhotola.

³ Kabhele, Mwanalimbelele ngametwila lulembo lwa ubhele. Nganyohina chela kihumbi chuubhele kijhakulonge, “Hika!”

⁴ Peniya, ngapitila falache jhonge, nkele. Jwanhobhikii falache jwenio bhampekii lihengo lya kubhoha uteeke pannema ghoha, bhando bhakomane, jwenio ngabhampila upanga nkolongwa.

⁵ Peniya, Mwanalimbelele ngametwila lulembo lwa utato, ngajhohina kihumbi jwa utato akalongila, “Hika!” Panolita nganimonita falache mpile. Jwanhobhokii falache jwenio akibha akamwii ipemo ibhele mu lubhoko lwake.

⁶ Nganyohina ngita lilobhe lihumii panakate jha ihumbi bhala ncheche ina ughome, na jhene ajhakulonge, “Komiche jhimo jha ukobha gwa ngano nakihemelwa kwa malepo gha lihengo lya lichiko limo, na komiche itato ya chayile kwa malepo ghagha gheniya. Nambo nkoto kuhangabhana mahuta gha micheitune amu divaye!”

⁷ Peniya, Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa ncheche. Nganyohina lilobhe lya kihumbi jwa ncheche akalongila, “Hika!”

⁸ Nganolita nganimonita falache jwabhi ngita lange jha lihu. Na jwanhobhokii falache jwenio akemitwa Kuwegha na kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile kikengima unyuma jhake. Bheniya bhakapilwe ukindendeke panane jha chehemo jhimo pakate jha chehemo ncheche jha nnema, bhakome bhando kwa upanga na njala na malwalo ghighajhoghoha na inyama ikale ya pannema.

⁹ Peniya, Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa nhwano. Nyakulola nhungo jha kachangwale kanyahinyahi ihuke ya bhando bhibhachinjitwe nhwalo gwa kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga na kwa nhwalo gwa kwalobholela uchakaka bhando panane jha kihobholelo chabhe.

¹⁰ Ngabhalelita kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mwe ma Bhambo bhumii Nyahinyahi na kuhobholeka namma nakiyoto ade ligha kwahadabuu na kwalepechela bhando bha nnema ghongo bhibhatukomite?”

¹¹ Yene kila mundo ngapilwa likanjo lihuu lya mbuu, ngabhalongila bhajhenderele kulenderele pandina, ade puipala kukamilika ichabo jha akatumiche ajhabhe na akalongo bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu pibhapakukomwa ngita bhene.

¹² Peniya, nganimonita Mwanalimbelele akametula unepo gwa chita, ngakupitila kulendema kukolongwa kwa nnema na lyobha ngalibhila lipile ngita lijafafa na mwehe ghoha ujhakubhehe nkele ngita miyahe,

¹³ na ndondwa ibhii kunane ngaipolwita pannema ngita uhohe gwa mahuko ghangakomala pighapolota na upepo nkolongwa.

¹⁴ Lihunde ngalikonjwitwa ngita mpacha pubhilingwa, na itombe yoha na ilendela ngaikangitwa piikibha.

¹⁵ Peniya, akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema, ilongoche na akanahota bha akakomana ngondo na bhubhabhii na ilebhe mbwe na bhubhabhii na makakala na akabhanda bhoha na bhangabhehe akabhanda ngibhakihiita mu mikwembe na pakate jha maghanga gha mu itombe.

¹⁶ Ngibhailongolila itombe na maghanga gheniya, “Mutitulukile, mutuiye kupala jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda cha Unahota akoto kutubhona na tubhehe kutale na lilaka lya Mwanalimbelele!

¹⁷ Nhwalo lichiko likolongwa lya lilaka lyabhe lihikite. Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola kuhimbilila lilaka palonge jhake?”

7

Akaichilachele 144,000 bhabhekwa minepo

¹ Pighapetita gheniya nyakwabhona akatumiche ncheche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhemite mu imbokotole ncheche ya nnema, bhahibhiliikiya upepo kuumii mu imbokotole ncheche ya nnema, ukoto kupogha pannema amu umbwane amu mu mikongo.

² Kabhele nganimonita ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhonge ahumii kulihumii lyobha akwela kunane kumahunde, abhii na unepo gwa Chapanga jwabhi ghome. Nganonwiya lilobhe na kwalobholela akatumiche bha Chapanga ncheche bhibhapilwe ukindendeke gwa kuhangabhana nnema na mbwane.

³ Ntumiche jwa Chapanga jwenio palongila, “Nkoto kuhangabhana nnema hilu mbwane amu mikongo ade pitupakujhomolela kwabheka huna akatumiche bha Chapanga gwito mu ibhonge yabhe.”

⁴ Peniya, nganyohina ichabo jha bhibhabhekwrite huna, bhando 144,000 kuumii makabila ghoha gha bhando bha ku Ichilachele.

⁵ Mu likabila lya Yuda, bhakibha bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya Lubene bhando elufo kome na bhabhele, na likabila lya Gade bhando elufo kome na bhabhele, bhando bheniya bhibhakabhekwrite unepo,

⁶ kuumii mu likabila lya Achele bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya Nafutale bhando elufo kome na bhabhele,

⁷ kuumii mu likabila lya Chimione bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya Lawe bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya Isakale bhando elufo kome na bhabhele,

⁸ kuumii mu likabila lya Chabulone bhando elufo kome na mabhele na likabila lya Uchupo bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na Benjamine bhando elufo kome na bhabhele.

Nchambe gwa bhando kuumii kila kilambo

⁹ Pighapetita gheniya, nganabhona bhando bhanga bhalangika, bhando bha kila kilambo na makabila ghoha na lukolo lwoha na ilonge yoha. Bheniya bhakajhemite palonge jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa na palonge jha Mwanalimbelele, bhawalite ngobho nhuu ya mbuu na bhakamwii matuto gha mitende mu mabhoko ghabhe.

¹⁰ Ngabhanonwiya lilobhe, “Lukengelelu lwito luhuma kwa Chapanga gwito, jwaitama pakigoda cha unahota nkolongwa, na hele kubhoka kwa Mwanalimbelele!”

¹¹ Akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhoha ngabhajhemita kutindikiya kigoda cha unahota na ighogholo na ihumbi ncheche ibhii na ughome. Kutama makilikite palonge jha kigoda cha unahota, ngainyamila Chapanga,

¹² bhalongila, “Amina! Ulombo na ukolo na malango na uchengulo na ichima, na uhotolo na makakala ubhii na Chapanga gwito, kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta! Amina!”

¹³ Jhumo pakate jha ighogholo hela ngangonyita, “Bho, bhando bhibhawalii makanjo mahuu ndi achighane? Na bhahumii ko?”

¹⁴ Nenga nganyangwila, “Nkolongwa, mwe umanye!”

Na jwenio ngalongila, “Bhamba ndi bhibhapitite njelembo mu mang'ahe makolongwa. Bhapulite ngobho yabhe na kubhehe nhuu ya mbuu mu miyahe jha Mwanalimbelele.

¹⁵ Ndi nhwalo bhabhii palonge jha kigoda cha unahota gwa Chapanga na bhintumikila kilo na muhe mu Nyumba jhake, jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda chake cha unahota nabhaha pamonga nabho kwalonda.

¹⁶ Nabhajhoa jhe njala kabhele amu nyota, hilu lyobha nalyabhalila jhe kabhele na lihuke nabhaungula jhe.

¹⁷ Nhwallo Mwanalimbelele jwabhii pakate jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa ndi nabhaha nnuchajhe jwabhe. Jwenio ndi nabhalongocha ku chembwe cha mache gha ughome. Na Chapanga naungula maholi mu miho ghabhe.”

8

Unepo gwa chaba

¹ Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa chaba, kujhakubhehe nuu kunane kwa Chapanga kwa muda gwa nucho chaa.

² Peniya, nganabhonita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga chaba bhibhajhema palonge jha Chapanga, bhakamwiwe mapenenga chaba.

³ Ntumiche jhonge ngahikita kongo akamwii kitecho cha chaabo chakuukilikii ubane, ngahikita na kujhema palonge pahina na kachangwale ka kututukiya ubane. Ngapilwa ubane oko aubhohe pamonga na matambiko gha bhando bha Chapanga, panane jha kachangwale ka chaabo kikabhii palonge jha kigoda cha unahota.

⁴ Malyoi gha ubane pamonga na ujhopo gwa bhando bha Chapanga ngaghaikita palonge jha Chapanga, kubhoka mu lubhoko lwa jwenio ntumiche jwakibha palonge jha Chapanga.

⁵ Peniya, ndi nganimonita ntumiche jwa kunane jwenio atoi kitecho cha ubane, ngajhokwila makalakala gha mwotu gha kachangwale na kukitagha pannema. Bhahe, kulindimila kwa mbamba na njobhelo na kumulukilwa kwa mbamba na kulendeme kwa nnema.

Mapenenga chaba

⁶ Peniya, akatumiche chaba bhina mapenenga ngabhakilenganikiya kujhemba.

⁷ Ntumiche jwa kutumbuu ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Ngaikita hula jha maghanga jhihangalwinwe na mwotu na miyahe na kujhitwa pannema. Cheluchi jhimo pakate jha chehemo itato iwanine ya nnema ngaitinika na cheluchi jhimo pakate jha chehemo itato jha mikongo ngiitinika na mahamba mabhehe ghoha ghajhakutinika.

⁸ Peniya, ntumiche jhuubhele ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Na kilebhe ngita kitombe kikolongwa chikijhaka mwotu chikitagwii umbwane na chehemo jhimo jha mbwane ijhakughalambuka na kubhehe miyahe jhika,

⁹ na chehemo jhimo jha ihumbi yumbwane ngawila na chehemo jhimo jha mele ngihangabhanwa.

¹⁰ Ntumiche jwa utato ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Lundondwa lukolongwa lulujhaka ngita limbolembale kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ngulugwila mu chehemo jhimo jha ngemba na mu chembwe ya mache.

¹¹ Liina lya lundondwa lwenio lukemitwa, “Kikumba.” Peniya, chehemo jhimo jha mache ngighabhila mabhabha, bhando twe ngabhawila kwa kunywe mache gheniya mabhabha.

¹² Ntumiche jwa ncheche ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Ndi chehemo jhimo jha lyobha na mwehe na ndondwa ngiibhulitwa kupala chehemo jhimo jha ilebhe yenio ibhehe lubhendo. Chehemo jhimo jha muhe ijhakubhehe lubhendo na hele chehemo jhimo jha kilo pakibha jhe na lulanga.

¹³ Peniya, nyakulola nganyohina litumbuhe likagholoka kunane hake kumahunde, kongo likalongela kanonoha, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto!

Nanola choto! Bhando bhimitema pannema pala akatumiche bhatato pib-hapakuhona mapenenga ghabhe!”

9

Lipenenga lya nhwano

¹ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa nhwano ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Ne nginilubhonita lundondwa luhuma kunane, lugwelelii panane pakilambo, lwenio ndi ngalupilwa upungulo lwa ndela jha kujhingii muluonyo lwa nyolii lwangapehekeya.

² Lundondwa lwenio ngulujhogwila libhomba lyanyolii lyenio, malyoi ghigahukika mulibhomba lyenio ghabhonikina ngita malyoi ghigahuka pa litanule likolongwa. Lyobha na mahunde ghajhakubhehe mulubhendo kwa malyoi gheniya ghigahuma mu libhomba lyenio.

³ Madidima ghigahakemwa nchige ngaghapitila mulyoi lyenio na ku-pechengana pannema ghoha, kubhoke peniya ngaghapilwa makakala ngita gha kipyelele.

⁴ Madidima gheniya ngaghalaghilwa ghakoto kuhangabhana mahamba pannema amu ituto amu mikongo, nambo ghahangabhana bhando bhangabhehe na lulembo lwa Chapanga pa ibhonge yabhe.

⁵ Madidima gheniya ghakibha jhe na ukindendeke gwa kukoma bhando, nambo kwang'aha kwa miyehe nhwano. Kubhiniya kwake kulandina ngita kipyelele pikinuma mundo.

⁶ Machiko gheniya bhando nabhapalaha kuwe nambo nabhawe jhe, nabhapala kuhwe nambo kuhwe nachatila.

⁷ Madidima gheniya ghabhonekina ngita falache bhibhalenganikiwe kwa nhwalo gwa ngondo. Umitwe jhabhe ibhii ilebhe ilandana na hupo jha chaabo na kumiho kwabhe kulandana ngita kumiho kwa bhando.

⁸ Majhunjo ghabhe ghakibha ngita majhunjo gha mwikeghe na mino ghabhe ghakibha ngita mino gha lihimba.

⁹ Na panganga yabhe ikibha ighubikwe ilebhe ngita ngobho jha choma. Lilobhe lya mapapanilo ghabhe ghakibha ngita chilumbii mutuka jhihutwa na falache twe ghigahjenda kungondo.

¹⁰ Ghakibha na mikila jhibhii ngita chindano jha kipyelele na kwa mikila jhene ikibha na makakala gha kwaluma bhando kwa miyehe nhwano.

¹¹ Kabhele pabhii na munahota nkolongwa jwabhalongocha na jwenio ndi Ntumiche jwa ku libhomba lanyolii lyangapekeheya, liina lyake ku Kiebulaniya ndi Ebadone na kwa Kigilike ndi Apolione, mana jhake, Jwahangabhana.

¹² Choto chukutumbula kijhomwike, kwa mambu mabhoho ghigahapitile nambo ghamela mabulo mabhoho ghanghe mabhele ghigahika.

¹³ Peniya, ntumiche jwa chita ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Nganyohina lilobhe kuhumii mu manyelo ncheche gha kichangwale cha chaabo chikibhii palonge jha Chapanga.

¹⁴ Lilobhe lyenie linobholila ntumiche jwenio jwa chita jwabhii na lipenenga, “Majhoghoholele akatumiche ncheche bha Limbembela bhibhatabhitwe mu lukemba lukolongwa lwa Fulate!”

¹⁵ Akatumiche ncheche bha limbembela nabhalekekewa, bheniya bhakibha bhalenganikilwe kwa nhwalo gwa lichaa lele, lichiko lele na mwehe ghogho na chaka chenye bhakome chehemo jhimo jha bhando pannema.

¹⁶ Nganyohina ichabo jha akakomana ngondo bhibhabhalangilwe bhibbahombe falache ikibha milione miya mbili.

¹⁷ Mu maloto ghango ibhonikina yenio, falache na bhibhahobhokii falache. Bhawalite ngobho ya choma kuyekelela nganga, ikibha ngele pyuu ngita mwotu na lange jha kibuluu ngita lihunde na manjano ngita uhembe gwa balute. Mitwe jha falache yenio ikalandine ngita mitwe jha lihimba, na mwotu na lyoi na balute chiihaka ipitita munnomo gwabhe.

¹⁸ Cheluchi jhimo pakate jha bhando bhakakomitwe na kwa mabulo gheniya matato yane mwotu na malyoi na balute jhipitita mu milomo jha falache.

¹⁹ Makakala gha falache yenie ghakibha mu milomo jhabhe na mu mikila jhabhe. Ndi nhwalo mikila jhabhe ikalandine ngita lijhoka na ikibha na mitwe, itumila jhene kwalumi bhando.

²⁰ Bhando bhange bhibhaighii bhangakomwa kwa mabulo matato gheniya, bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuileka ilebhe yabhe ibhakitengenechile bhene, hilu bhakalekite jhe kujhinamila nchuka amu inyagho ya chaabo na inyagho ya madine gha feza na inyagho ya maghanga gha shaba na inyagho ya maghanga na inyagho ya mikongo. Ilebhe yenio ihoto jhe kulola hilu kujhoha amu kutyanga.

²¹ Hilu bhando bheniya bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuleka itendwa yabhe ya kukoma bhando amu uhabhe amu ngongola hilu lukwatulo.

10

Ntumiche jwa kunane na kitabo kichokombe

¹ Kubhoke peniya nganimonita ntumiche jhonge jhuna makakala jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akihuluka. Jwenio akibha liyekilii lihunde na upende gwa matanga panane jha muto gwake. Kumiho jhake kukibha ngita lyobha na magholo ghake ghakibha ngita heke ya mwotu.

² Mu mabhoko ghake akamwii kitabo kichokombe chikiyekwilwe. Ngabhekita lugholo lwake lwalelo pambwane na lwangejha pakilambo kijhomo,

³ ngalalima kanonoha ngita lihimba pilikoloma. Pakolwima milindimilo chaba ngaijheketila.

⁴ Ndi milindimilo chaba pilongila ne ngapata kujhandika. Nambo nga-jhohina lilobhe kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga, lilongila, "Malobhe gha milindimilo jhene chaba ndi chile nkoto kujhandika!"

⁵ Yene ntumiche jhunimonita ajhemite lugholo lumo ku mbwane na longi ku kilambo ngatondobhiya lubhoko lwake lwalelo kunane kwa Chapanga,

⁶ ngalapila kwa liina lya Chapanga jwatamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, Chapanga jwapangine mahunde na ilebhe yoha ibhii mwenio, jwapangine mbwane na yoha ibhii mwenio, nnema na yoha ibhii mwenio. Ntumiche jwenio ngalongila, "Kubhii jhe kabhele kulendelela!"

⁷ Nambo kipinde cha ntumiche jwa chaba papakuhona lipenenga lyake, ndi mambu gha Chapanga ghighahihitwe naghayekulwa ngita pabhalobholila akatumiche bhake milondole."

⁸ Peniya, lilobhe nganilijhoha likahumila kunane kwa Chapanga linobholele kabhele, "Nnyende makakitole kitabo chikiyekuliwe mu lubhoko lwa ntumiche jwajhemite lugholo mu mbwene na longi pa kilambo."

⁹ Yene nganyawila kwa ntumiche jwenio, nyakunobholela ambeke kitabo chenye kichokombe. Jwenio nganobholela, "Tola chenje, jhakila munnomo gwino nakinogha ngita bhuche, nambo mulutumbo lwino nakibha kibhabhaho!"

¹⁰ Ngandoila kitabo kichokombe mu lubhoko lwa ntumiche jwa kunane nganyakila. Chenye kikibha kinogha ngita bhuche munnomo gwango, nambo pimilita ngakibhila kibhabhaho mu lutumbo lwango.

¹¹ Peniya, ngabhanobholila, “Mipalwa kupiya kabhele ulondole kwa nhwalo gwa bhando twe, ilambo na bhando na ilonge twe na akanahota akakolongwa twe!”

11

Bhando bhabhele bhubhajhohine na kulonge

¹ Peniya, nyakupelwa nnahe ngita lutela lwa kupemela, nyakulobholelwa, “Nnyinuke, makapeme Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kachangwale, na makabhalange bhando bhibhinyinamila mwenio.

² Nambo uleka lwane lwa panja jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, nkoto kupema, nhwalo gwenio bhapekiwe bhando bha ilambo henge, nabhautimbatimba muche gwa Chapanga kwa miyehe makome ncheche na mabhele.

³ Nenga nanintuma akatumiche bhango bhabhele bhapiye ulondole kwa machiko elufo jhimo miya ibhele na chitine bhikibha bhawalite ngobho ya majafafa.”

⁴ Bheniya akatumiche bhabhele ndi mikongo mibhele jha Micheitune na ilebhe ya kubheke lumule ibhele ijhema palonge jha Bhambo jwa pannema.

⁵ Anda mundo ajhighite kunkocholana, mwotu upita pannomo gwabhe na kwakomelekeya akamakoko bhabhe, peniya kila mundo jwajhigha kunkocholana nahwa helahela.

⁶ Bheniya bhakweti ukindendeke gwa kudinda kunane kulihunde, hula ikoto kukoma mu machiko gha kupiya ulondole gwabhe. Kabhele bhakweti ukindendeke gwa mache kughalambuu ghabya miyahe na kubula kila namuna jha mabulo panane jha nnema ghoha kila puipala.

⁷ Pubhajhomolila kupiya ulondole gwenio, kinyama kikale chikihuma ku libhomba lyanyolii lilibhii lubhendo lyangapehekeya nakomana nako, nabhahotola na kwakoma.

⁸ Na malelo ghabhe naghabhaha mundela nkolongwa jha ku muche ghola nkolongwa, ghuukemwa kwa liina lya ulondole ku Sodoma, na ku Michile, ndi peniya Bhambo gwabhe pabhambitwa panchalaba.

⁹ Bhando bha kila kilambo, makabila na kilonge na kila lukolo nabhalolekeya malelo gheniya kwa machiko matato na nucho, nabhakanikiya bhakoto kuyelelwa ku mambe.

¹⁰ Bhando bhubhatama pannema nabhahanganila kuwe kwa bheniya bhabhele. Nabhabheka unyagho na kuupana hupo, nhwalo gwa milondole bhamba bhabhele bhang'ahita hake bhando bhubhatamita pannema pano.

¹¹ Pighapetita machiko matato na nucho, Uhuke gwa ughome kuhumii kwa Chapanga ujhakwajhingila, na bhene bhajhakujhema. Na bhando bhoha bhubhalolita bhajhakujhingilwa na bhoghohe nkolongwa.

¹² Milondole bheniya bhabhele bhajhakujhoha lilobhe likolongwa kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, “Hikangane kongo kunane!” Na bheniya bhajhakujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga kongo bhatindilwe na lihunde, bhando bhibhanchimwa bhene bhapeta kulola.

¹³ Na papa peniya pajhakupitii nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa nnema, na chehemo jhimo pakate jha kome jha muche ijhakutiluka. Bhando elufo chaba bhakawile kwa nnindimilo gwenio. Bhando bhubhahighilike bhakibha na bhoghohe hake, na bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwa kunane.

¹⁴ Nanola choto jha ubhele lipetite, na ngohe lihighilike nanola choto jha utato lihika kajhombe.

Lipenenga lya chaba

¹⁵ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa chaba ajhakuhona lipenenga lyake. Na lilobhe likolongwa lijhakujhokanikika kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, ngohe Unahota nkolongwa gwa pannema ndi gwa Bhambo gwito Chapanga na Kilichitu Nkomboche gwito, “Na jwenio nalongocha machiko ghoha ghangapeta!

¹⁶ Bhala ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche bhubhitama palonge jha Chapanga mu igoda ya unahota, bhajhakutama makilikite kunyinamila Chapanga.”

¹⁷ Bhalongila,
 “Tunchenguu mwe Mabhambo gwito, Bhambo Chapanga jhuna Uhotolo,
 jhumile na jhumukibha!
 Nhwalo nnangiye likakala lino likolongwa,
 na jwatumbwii kulongocha!

¹⁸ Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakayomite,
 nambo lilaka lino lijhakuhika.
 Ndi lichiko lya kwahadabuu bhubhawile lihikite,
 na ndi machiko gha kwahupa hupo akatumiche bhino akalondole,
 na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga,
 bhibhannyokanikiya hake, akanahota na yana.
 Ndi lichiko lya kwahangabhana bhando bhibhahangabhana nnema.”

¹⁹ Peniya, Nyumba jha Chapanga jha kunane idindulilwe na Lichanduko lya Lilaghano lyake likabhonikine nkate jhake. Ngalupitila lumule lwa mbamba na nnindimilo na mbamba na kulendemela kwa hula ngolongwa jha maghanga.

12

Mwikeghe na lijhoka

¹ Pajhakupitila, nginyililo ngolongwa jha kukangacha ikabhonikine kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo akipukite lyobha na mwehe ubhii pahe jha magholo ghake na hingo jha ndondwa kome na ibhele panane jha umuto gwake!

² Akibha na ndumbo, na jwenio alelita kwa lipyanda nhwalo abhandikila kupapa mwana.

³ Peniya, nginyililo jhenge ijhakupitila kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na lijhoka lyenio likele lilibhii na mitwe chaba na manyelo kome kila muto. Na panane jha kila muto pakibha na hingo chaba.

⁴ Lijhoka lyenio likahutite kwa nkela gwake chehemo jhimo pakate jha chehemo itato jhilenganile jha ndondwa ya kunane kumahunde na kuitagha pannema. Na lyenio likajhemite palonge jha jwenio majhe jwabhandikii kupapa mwana, kupala limila mwana papakubhelukwa.

⁵ Yene majhe jhola ajhakupapa mwana munalome jwaipala kulongocha ilambo yoha kwa nkongocho gwa choma. Nambo mwana jhola ngakwapwilwa kunane kwa Chapanga mu kigoda chake cha Unahota.

⁶ Majhe jwenio ajhakubhutukila kunjenga chehemo pa njelembo jhakalenganikile Chapanga ngalelitwa kwa machiko elufo jhimo na miya ibhele na makome chita.

⁷ Pajhakutumbuu ngondo kunane kwa Chapanga, Mikaele na akatumiche bhake ngabhakomina na lijhoka lyenio, na lijhoka lyenio pamonga na akatumiche bhake bhakakomine.

⁸ Nambo lijhoka lyenio na akatumiche bhake bhakahotwii ng'o, na bhakibha jhe na pwache jha kutama kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁹ Bhahe, lijhoka lyenio likolongwa lijhakutagwa pannema. Lijhoka lyenio ndi lijhoka lya makacho lilikemwa Jwanganandela amu Limbembela ndi lilikolowa nnema ghoha. Chakaka, akataghitwe pannema, pamonga na akatumiche bhake bhoha na jwenio.

¹⁰ Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilonge, “Ngohe ughombokeko na makakala na unahota gwa Chapanga gwito, na ukindendeke gwa Kilichitu gwake ghahikite! Nhwalo jhola jwatakalila akalongo bhito palonge jha Chapanga kilo na muhe ataghitwe pahe puu.

¹¹ Makalongo bhito bhanhotwii kwa miyahe jha Mwanalimbelele na kwa lilobhe lya Chapanga libhalongila, nhwalo bhakauwe jhe ughome gwabhe kubhehe kilebhe, ade bhakajheketile kuwegha.

¹² Kwa nhwalo gwenio, ipalwa kubhehe na luhangano kunane na yoha itama nkate jhake ihangane. Nambo, nanola choto bha pannema na bhumii umbwane, nhwalo Limbembela linhikilile libhii na lilaka likolongwa, nhwalo amanya ngita machiko ghake ghighahighilike ghandina.”

¹³ Lijhoka pilimanyita kubhehe litaghwii pahe jha nnema, ngilitumbwila kuyema mwikeghe jwenio jwakibha akipapile mwana munalome.

¹⁴ Mwikeghe jwenio ngapilwa mapapanilo mabhele gha litumbuhe likolongwa kupala kumbuluka ade chehemo jhilenganikilwe kwa nhwalo gwake kwenio kunjenga, kwenio ndi ngalelitwa njelembo kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita kutale na jwenio lijhoka.

¹⁵ Peniya, lijhoka lela lijhakuhuna mache hoku ngita lukemba, ngaghankengima mwikeghe jhola unyuma kupala akokolwe.

¹⁶ Nambo kilambo kijhakuntangatila mwikeghe jwenio, ijhakukiyekula ngita nnomo na ngaumilita mache ghighapitita munnomo gwa lijhoka lyenio.

¹⁷ Yene lijhoka lyenio lijhakuyomela mwikeghe jwenio, peniya lijhakubhoka na lijhakujhenda kukomana na ibheluko ya mwikeghe jhola, ndi bhabha bhibhakamwii lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga na kwalongelela bhange malobhe gha Yecho.

¹⁸ Peniya, lijhoka lyenio ngalijhemita muupele jha umbwane.

13

Inyama ibhele ikale

¹ Peniya, nganikibhonita kinyama chimo kikale kikapita umbwane. Kikibha na manyelo kome na mitwe chaba na panane jha manyelo ghake akibha na hingo kome na panane jha mitwe jhake pakibha na mahina gha kunnigha Chapanga.

² Kinyama chenye kibhonikina kilandine ngita kihobhe, magholo ghake ghalandine ngita kinyama chikikemwa dubu na nnomo gwake ulandine ngita gwa lihimba. Lijhoka lela likolongwa ngalimpila makakala ghake kinyama makale pamonga na kigoda chake cha unahota nkolongwa gwa ulongoche.

³ Muto ghumo gwa kinyama chenye ubhonikina ukibha na libhanga lili-jhoghowa. Nambo libhanga lyenio lijhakubhehe njelembo. Bhando bhoha bha pannema ngabhakangicha na kukikengama kinyama chenye.

⁴ Bhando bhoha ngabhalijhinamila lijhoka lyenio nhwalo limpekii kinyama chenye ukindendeke gwake. Helahela ngabhakipiikila litambiko kinyama chenye na kongo bhalongila, “Bho, ghane jwalandine na kinyama chenje? Bho, ghane jwahoto kukomana nacho?”

⁵ Peniya, kinyama chenye ngakipatita uhotolo gwa kulonge malobhe gha kukikweya na malobhe gha kunnigha Chapanga, ngakipatita ukindendeke gwa kulonge kwa kipinde cha miyehe alubaine na mibhele.

⁶ Ngatumbwila kunnigha Chapanga na liina lyake pamonga na chehemo jhake jwaitama na bhoha bhibhatama kunane kwa Chapanga.

⁷ Kinyama chenye ngakipata makakala gha kukomana na bhando bha Chapanga na kwahotola. Ngakipata ukindendeke jha kwatenda bhando bha kila kilambo na bha makabila na lukolo na bha kilonge bhabhehe pahe jhake.

⁸ Bhando bhoha bhibhatama pannema nabhakijhinamila kinyama chenye, kwa bhala bhangajhandikwa mu kitabo cha ughome gwa Mwanalimbelele jwachinjitwe kuumii makacho.

⁹ “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!

¹⁰ Mundo jwapangitwe kupukilwa kwa makakala, nakamulwa, jwakukomwa kwa upanga, nakomwa kwa upanga. Yene, bhando bha Chapanga bhabhaha na uhimbililo na kihobholelo.”

¹¹ Peniya,, nganikibhonita kinyama chenge kikauma mu undope. Chikibha na manyelo mabhele ngita litohe lya limbelele, nambo alongila ngita lijhoka likolongwa.

¹² Kinyama chikijhogwiya chenye kikibha na ukindendeke ghoha kuumii kwa kinyama chela chikilongolile na ngatumila uhotolo gwenio kwa pwache jha jhola kinyama. Ngakitenda nnema na bhando bhake bhakijhinamile kinyama chenye chikilongolile, jwakibha na libhanga lilijhohowa.

¹³ Kinyama chuubhele chenye ngakiteila nginyililo ngolongwa ata ngatehila mwotu uhuluke kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga ade pannema palonge jha bhando.

¹⁴ Ngabhakolwiya bhando bhoha bha pannema kwa nginyililo yake yatehila kwa nhwalo gwa kinyama chikilongolila chela. Ngabhalaghila bhando bha pannema bhatendekeye kinyagho chikilandana na kinyama jhola jwakibha na libhanga lilijhohowa nambo alamite.

¹⁵ Peniya, kinyama chenye chuubhele ngapilwa makakala gha kupulichila mbomo jha ughome kinyagho cha kinyama chikilongolile, kinyagho chenye ngakihotwila kulonge na kukoma bhando bhoha bhibhakana kukijhinamila.

¹⁶ Kinyama chenye ngalyachokolikiya bhando bhoha, yana na akanahota, bhina ilebhe mbwe na akahocho, akabhanda na bhangabhehe akabhanda bhabhekwe huna mu lubhoko lwabhe lwalelo amu pakibhonge chabhe.

¹⁷ Ngakanikiya mundo jhojhoha kuhemela amu kuchulucha kilebhe chochoha ade abhabha na huna jhene, yane ndi liina lya kinyama chenye anda jhe kibhalango cha mundo jwenio.

¹⁸ Pamba ipalwa malango! Jhuna malango ahoto kumanya chenye kibhalango cha kinyama jhonjo! Nhwalo jhene ndi kibhalango cha mundo jhumo. Chenye ndi miya chita chitine na chita.

14

Mwanalimbelele na bhando bhake

¹ Peniya, nikakimwene kitombe Chayune na Mwanalimbelele ajhemite panane jhake, pamonga na jwenio bhakibha bhando laki jhimo na elufo alubaine na ncheche na panane jha ibhonge bhakibha bhajhandikwe liina lya Mwanalimbelele na liina lya Tate mundo.

² Bhahe, nikajhohine lilobhe kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilobhe likibha ngita mache twe gha palipupuma na ngita nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa

mbamba. Lilobhe linyohina likibha ngita lilobhe lya bhando bhuhakina ng'oma kongo bhihona malimba.

³ Bhakibha bhajhembita nhwambo nhyono palonge jha kigoda cha unahota na palonge jha bhala ihumbi ighome ncheche na hela ighogholo. Abhii jhe mundo jwahotwile kukibhola nhwambo gwenio nambo ndi bheniya bhando bhala laki jhimo na elufo alubaine na ncheche bhibhakombolilwe pannema.

⁴ Bhando bheniya bhakihaka ng'o kwa kuhenga ngongola na akakeghe hilu pandina. Bheniya bhinkengama Mwanalimbelele kokoha kwaijhenda. Bhaghombokwilwe kuhumii kwa bhando bhoha, bhabhehe bhukutumbula kupiwa kwa Chapanga na kwa Mwanalimbelele.

⁵ Bheniya bhakalongi ng'o uwange na bhakibha jhe na ulemo ghoghoha.

Akatumiche bhatato bha kwa Chapanga

⁶ Peniya, nikamwene ntumiche jhonge jha kunane kwa Chapanga akibha na Lilobhe lya Mbone lya machiko ghoha ghangapeta lya Chapanga, atangicha kwa bhando bhibhatama pannema, kwa kila kilambo na kila likabila na kila lukolo.

⁷ Na jwenio akalongii kwa lilobhe likolongwa, "Munnendeme Chapanga na kunnomba! Nhwalo chaa ihikite jha kubhoha luhadabulo lwake. Muniyamile jwenio jwapangine kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane na chembwe cha mache."

⁸ Ntumiche jhuubhele jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunkengama jwenio jwalongolile kulonge, "Agwile! Chakaka, Babelone Nkolo agwile! Babelone jwabhatehila bhando bha ilambo yoha bhanyweghe divaye jhake, divaye jhibhabha jhakupala kuhenga ngongola!"

⁹ Ntumiche jwenio jhuutato abhakengimila bhala bhatato alongila kwa lilobhe likolongwa, "Mundo jhojhoha jwannyinamii kinyama chela na kinyagho chake na kubhekwa huna jhake pakibhonge chake amu panane ya lubhoko lwake,

¹⁰ jwenio helahela nanywela divaye jha lilaka lya Chapanga jhiten-genichwe changaangalana na mache na kujhitwa mu kibaba cha lilaka lyake Chapanga. Mundo jwenio nalagha nkate jha mwotu gha balute palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na palonge jha Mwanalimbelele.

¹¹ Lyoi lya mwotu ghugwang'aha ujhenda kunane machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Bhando bheniya bhikijhinamii kinyama chela na kinyagho chake na kubhekwa huna jha liina lyake, nabhabhe jhe na lupomolelo loloha kilo na muhe."

¹² Kwa nhwalo gwenio, bhando bha Chapanga bhala bhibhakengama mihilo jha Chapanga na kunhobholela Yecho, bhipalwa bhabhaha na luhimbililo.

¹³ Peniya, nikajhohine lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilonge, "Jhandika naha! Kuhumii ngohe mina mota bhando bhibhawegha ngohe na kujhenderelela kongo bhalombine na Bhambo." Na jwenio Uhuke alonge, "Chakaka! Nabhapomolela kuhumii mu malagho ghabhe, nhwalo itendwa yabhe nabhalongoana nayo."

Mahuno gha nnema

¹⁴ Peniya, nganolokiya, pakibha na lihunde likele na panane jha lihunde lyenio pakibha jwakibha ngita Mwana gwa Mundo. Akibha awalite hingo jha chaabo pamuto, na kukamula kikwakwa chikitema mu lubhoko lwake.

¹⁵ Yene, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akapitii kuhumii ku nyumba jha Chapanga na kwa lilobhe likolongwa ngannobholila jhola jwak-ibha atamite panane jha lihunde, “Chonde, tola kikwakwa chino mukahune, nhwalo kipinde cha mahuno pannema kihikite!”

¹⁶ Na jwenio jwatamite panane jha lihunde, ajhakutumii kikwakwa chake panane jha nnema na nnema ujhakuhunwa.

¹⁷ Bhahe, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngapitila kuhumii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhikibha kunane kwa Chapanga, na jwenio hele akibha na kikwakwa chikitema.

¹⁸ Peniya, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nnyemelela mwotu, akabhokite pakachangwale na kunkema kwa lilobhe likolongwa jhola ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwabhii na kikwakwa chikitema na kunnobholela, “Tola kikwakwa chino chikitema, mukapochomole ihagho ya michabibo jha nnema, nhwalo chabibo yake ijhelite!”

¹⁹ Yene, ntumiche jwenio ajhakutumii kikwakwa chake pannema, ajhakuhuna chabibo ya pannema, ajhakubheka nkate jha chehemo jha kuminyila chabibo pa lilaka likolongwa lya Chapanga.

²⁰ Chabibo jhela ikaminyitwe chehemo jha kuminyila pipabhii panja na muche, miyahe ijhakupita chehemo jhene jha kuminyila ade ikahololii ngalukemba kutale jha kilomita miya itato. Na kujhenda pahe miyahe jhene ikabhandiki mita jhimo na nucho.

15

Akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga na mabulo chaba

¹ Kuhumii peniya, nikawene nginyililo henge ngolongwa ya kukangacha hake kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na akatumiche bha kunane bhina mabulo chaba gha kujhomolela. Kwa mabulo gheniya chaba, lindoghon-dogho lya Chapanga likamilike.

² Kabhele nakawene kilebhe chikilandana na mbwane jha lindala, jhi-hanganike na mwotu. Nakawe helahela bhala bhando bhuhakihotwii kinyama chela pamonga na kinyagho chake na liina lyake likalongilwe kwa jhela ichabo. Bhando bheniya bhuhhakibha bhajhemite muupele jha mbwane jhene jha lindala, bhakamwii malimba ghibhapilwe na Chapanga.

³ Bhajhembita nhwambo gwa Mucha, ntumiche gwa Chapanga na nhwambo gwa Mwanalimbelele,

“Bhambo Chapanga jhuna makakala,
itendwa hino ndi ikolongwa na ya kukangacha hake!

Mwe Munahota nkolongwa jwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta,
ndela jhino ndi jha uchakaka na ihobholeka!

⁴ Mwe Mabhambo, ghane jwanganendema mwe?

Ghane jwangelilomba liina lino?

Nhwalo mwenga kanjika chino ndi manyahinyahi.

Bhando bha ilambo yoha chibhahikilila,

na kunnyinamila,

nhwalo itendwa hino ya uchakaka iyekulilwe kwa bhando bhoha.”

⁵ Pighapetita gheniya, nikaiwene Nyumba jha Chapanga idindulilwe ku-nane na nkate jhake kukibha na Lihema lililangii Chapanga abhile.

⁶ Peniya, ngabhapitita akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga mu Nyumba jhene bhina mabulo chaba. Bhakibha bhawalite ngobho nhuo ing'anyima na luhunga lwa chaabo mu ibhuno yabhe.

⁷ Na jhumo panakate jha ihumbi hela ncheche bhubhabhii ghome ngabhapila bhala akatumiche bha Chapanga chaba mabakule chaba gha chaabo ghatwelii lilaka lya Chapanga, jwaitama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

⁸ Nyumba jha Chapanga ngaitwelila lyoui nhwalo gwa ukolo gwa Chapanga na makakala ghake, na akibha jhe mundo jwakahotwii kujhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga ade pighajhomokila mabulo chaba ghighaletitwa na akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

16

Mabakule chaba gha lilaka lya Chapanga

¹ Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kuumii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga kwalobholela akatumiche chaba bhala, “Nnyendengane mukakutule mabakule chaba gha lilaka lya Chapanga pannema.”

² Ntumiche jwa kutumbula ngajhenda kukutula libakule lyake pannema. Papa tu mapute ghighabhina hake ghajhakwanyemba bhoha bhibhakibha na huna jha kinyama chela chikijhohghowa na bhala bhibhakijhinamii kinyagho chake.

³ Ntumiche jhuubhele jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila libakule lyake mumbwane. Na mbwane jhene ijhakubhehe miyahe pyuu ngita miyahe jha mundo jwawile, na ihumbi yoha ikibha nkate mwenio ngaiwila.

⁴ Na ntumiche jhuutato jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila libakule lyake mu ngemba na mu chembwe ya mache, na mache gheniya ghoha ngaighalambwika kubhehe miyahe.

⁵ Nganyohina ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwajhemelela mache akilongila, “Mwe ndi manyahinyahi jhumile na jhumukibha! Mwenga nhadabwile ngita chiipalwa.”

⁶ Nhwalo bhakakutwile miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na milondole, na mwenga mwapii miyahe bhanyweghe, chenye ndi bhitope bhapokele!”

⁷ Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe kuumii pakachangwale kanyahinyahi lilongila, “Chakaka, Mwe ndi Mabhambo Chapanga, Mina Makakala! Luhadabulo lwino ndi lwa uchakaka na ndi chiipalwa!”

⁸ Ntumiche jwa ncheche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake panane jha lyobha, na lyobha ngalipatita makakala gha kwatiniya bhando kwa mwotu gwake.

⁹ Yene, bhando ngabhatinika hake, ngabhanighita Chapanga jwabhii na ukindendeke kwa mabulo gheniya. Nambo bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe na kunnomba Chapanga.

¹⁰ Peniya, ntumiche jha nhwano jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake panane jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa kinyama chikijhohghowa chela. Lubhendo tyoo ngaluyekela unahota gwa kinyama chenye na bhando ngabhamemina nime yabhe nhwalo gwa kubhina,

¹¹ na ngabhanighita Chapanga jwa kunane kwa nhwalo gwa kubhina kwabhe na mapute ghala. Nambo bhakaghalambwike ng’o na kuileka itendwa yabhe yanganandela.

¹² Peniya, ntumiche jwa chita ngakutwila hele bakule jhake mu lukemba lukolongwa lwa Fulate. Mache ghake ngaghajhoma kupala pabhehe ndela jha akanahota bhakolongwa kulihumii lyobha.

¹³ Peniya, ndi pinibhonita ihuke itato ihako ibhii ngita madokwa, jhumo apitita munnomo gwa lijhoka likolongwa na jhonge apitita munnomo gwa kinyama chikijhohghowa na jhonge apitita munnomo gwa nnondole jhuwange.

¹⁴ Henge ndi ihuke itato ya michuka itenda ikangacho, ihuke ijhenda kwa akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema ghoha na kwakonganicha pamonga kwa ngondo jha lichiko lela likolongwa lya Chapanga Jhuna makakala.

¹⁵ “Jhokanikiya! Nenga nihika ngita mwihe! Mbaha mundo jwakelukiya na kuwala ngobho yake kupala akoto kutyanga makengele kongo na kola na akola hone palonge jha bhando.”

¹⁶ Peniya, ihuke yenio ihako ngabhakonganicha akanahota akakolongwa bheniya chehemo jhikemitwa kwa Kiebulaniya, Halimagadone.

¹⁷ Bhahe, ntumiche jwa chaba jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake kumahunde. Lilobhe likolongwa ngalijhokanikika kuhumii pa kigoda cha unahota mu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhibhii kunane kwa Chapanga, ilingila, “Ghatendike!”

¹⁸ Ngalupitila lumule lwa mbamba na njobhelo na nnindimilo gwa mbamba na kulendemela kwa nnema kunapiti jhe kulendemela kwa nnema ngita kwenio kuhumii Chapanga patumbwila kupangana nnema.

¹⁹ Na muche ghola nkolongwa ngaubhaghanika ipande itato na miche henge mikolongwa ngaigwila. Peniya, Chapanga pakikombwika kilambo chuku Babelone. Ngakikengita kibaba cha divaye jha lilaka lyake likolongwa.

²⁰ Ilendela yoha ngahihobhalila, na itombe yoha ikabhonikine jhe kabhele.

²¹ Peniya, ngaikomita hula ngolongwa jha maghanga ghina kutopa limo kilo amchine, ghagwelila bhando. Na bhene ndi pibhanighita Chapanga nhwalo gwa libulo lyenio lya hula ngolongwa jha maghanga, nhwalo ikibha hula ngolongwa hake.

17

Mwikeghe jhuna ngongola na kinyama chikijhohowa

¹ Jhumo panakate jha akatumiche chaba bha kunane bhibhakibha na mabakule chaba ngahikita nu kulonge, “Nhwike, na nenga naninangiya luhadabulo lwa mwikeghe jhola nngongola nkolongwa, muche ghuchengwite pahina jha ngemba yamahele.

² Akanahota akakolongwa bha nnema ghongo bhateile ngongola pamonga na jwenio, na bhando bhibhatama pannema bhalobhii divaye jha ngongola jhake.”

³ Peniya, Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ngamonita ndohilwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ade kunjenga. Kwenio nganimonita mwikeghe atamite panane jha kinyama chikijhohowa kikele. Kinyama chenye kikibha kijhandikwe kila chehemo mahina gha kunnigha Chapanga, kikibha na mitwe chaba na manyelo kome.

⁴ Mwikeghe jwenio akibha ahwalite ngobho jha lange jha chambalau na ngele, akibha akilembelikii kwa ilebhe itengenichwe kwa chaabo na mambegha gha bei ngolongwa ghighakemwa lulo. Mu lubhoko lwake akibha akamwii bakule jha chaabo jhitwelii ilebhe yanganandela na ilebhe ibhoho ya ngongola yake.

⁵ Pa kibhonge chake pa kajhandikwe liina lya mana jha liina lilihihitwe, “Babelone Nkolongwa, majhe jwa ngongola na bhanganandela bha pannema.”

⁶ Nganimonita mwikeghe jwenio alobhii miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na miyahe jha bhando bhibhakomitwe kwa kunnyokanikiya na kulonge ilebhe ya Yeche Kilichitu.

Pininolokiya majhe hojho ngahechwika hake.

⁷ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwenio nganobholila, “Kilebhe ghane chimihechuka? Nenga nganinobholela mana jha lupwepo lwa mwikeghe hojho na kinyama chikijhoghowa chenje jwangheghite, china mitwe chaba na manyelo kome.

⁸ Kinyama chikijhoghowa chela chimikiwene kikibha kighome peniya pikitumbwila nambo ngohe kiwile, nambo ngohe kibhandikii kuhobhoka kuhumii ku libhomba lyangapehekela, chenye nakikomelekelwa. Bhando bhibhabhii pannema bhangajhandikwa mahina ghabhe mu kitabo cha ughome kutumbulii mu kupanganwa kwa nnema nabhahechuka pibhapala kukibhona kinyama chenye, nhwalo kuhumii makacho kikibha ghome na ngohe kiwile nambo nakihika kabhele!

⁹ “Pamba ipalwa malango na kumanya! Mitwe chaba jhenie ndi itombe chaba yaitama mwikeghe jwenio. Hele mitwe chaba jhenie ndi akanahota akakolongwa chaba.

¹⁰ Panakate jha bhena akanahota akakolongwa chaba, nhwano bhakomitwe, jhumo amela akalongocha na jhonge anahika jhe, nambo papakuhika nalongocha kwa machiko ghandina tugh.

¹¹ Kinyama chikitamita peniya makacho ngohe kibhii jhe kabhele, chenye ndi mwanahota nkolongwa jwa nane. Na jwenio hele ndi pakate jha inyama chaba hela, ndi nakomelekelwa.

¹² “Manyelo kome ghala ghimaghiwene ndi akanahota akakolongwa bhi-natumbu jhe kulongocha, nambo nabhapata ukindendeke gwa kulongocha kwa lichaa limo tugh na kinyama chikijhoghowa chenye.

¹³ Akanahota bhoha bhamba kome lyabhe limo nabhajheketelana kumpela kinyama chenye ukindendeke na uhotolo gwabhe ghoha.

¹⁴ Na akakomana ngondo na Mwanalimbelele, nambo Mwanalimbelele pamonga na bhala bhabhakemite na kwahaghula bhina kuhobholeka apak-wahotola, nhwalo jwenie Mwanalimbelele ndi Bhambo jwa mabhambo na Munahota nkolongwa jwa akanahota.”

¹⁵ Pighapetita gheniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganobholila, “Mache ghimighawene patamite nngongola jhola, ndi malongo gha bhando gha ilambo yoha na ibheluko na ilonge yoha.

¹⁶ Manyelo kome ghimighabhona na kinyama chikijhoghowa nainchimwa nngongola jwenio. Nabhampoka ilebhe yake yoha yabhii nako na kunneka makengele nabhalya nyama jha yegha jhake na kukomelekeya kwa mwotu.

¹⁷ Nhwalo Chapanga abhekite umyojho jhabhe chela chapala bhatende, na kujheketelana bhene kwa bhene kukipekeya kinyama chikijhoghowa chenye makakala gwabhe ade pala palongila Chapanga ghapitile.

¹⁸ “Mwikeghe jhumumonita jhola ndi muche nkolongwa ghubhii na ukindendeke gwigwalongocha akanahota bhakolongwa pannema.”

18

Kugwe kwa muche gwaku Babelone

¹ Pighajhomokila gheniya, nganimonita ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akahuluka kuhumii kwenio kunane. Akibha na ukindendeke nkolongwa, nnema ghoha ngaung'alita kwa lung'alo lwake.

² Jwenio nganonwiya lilobhe alongila “N'gwile! Babelone n'gwile Babelone muche ghola nkolongwa! Ngohe mmii kitamo cha michuka na itamo jha ihuke yanganandela, mwe ngohe ndi kitamo cha ijhune ichapo na inyama ichapo ichimichwa hake.

³ Nhwalo bhando bha ilambo yoha bhakalobhii divaye jhino jhibhabha jhakupala hake ngongola jhake. Na akanahota bha nnema bhatei nako ngongola. Na bhibhachulucha ilebhe bha pannema bhapatite ilebhe mbwe kwa makakala gha kupala kwake kukihanganicha.”

⁴ Kuhumii peniya, nganyohina lilobhe lenge kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila,

“Bhando bhango, mpite kwa jwenio, mpite kwa jwenio,
nkoto kukihangalana muhakaho gwake,
ghakoto kunkolela mabulo ghake.

⁵ Nhwalo uhakaho gwake ubhii twe hake,
ilundikine ade kunane kwa Chapanga,
na Chapanga akombokile ghangandela ghake.

⁶ Mutendele ngita chantendengine mangota,
munnepe pabhele kwa gphantendelengine.
Nhwangalane mu kibaba chake divaye lwengo mala pabhele
kupeta jhampekii mangota.

⁷ Mupelengane mang'ahe na uchongo tela na kukiloka kwake,
nhwalo kutama kwake kwanganandela.

Nhwalo kumwojho akilongelela,
'Nitama pamba, nenga ndi Nalinyongolo,
nenga nanawela jhe,
na nangola jhe uchongo hilu pandina!'

⁸ Kwa nhwalo gwenio mabulo ghake naghankolela kwa lichiko limo:
Ulwalo, ungolongondi na njala.

Najhochwa mwotu,
nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga jwabhii na makakala ndi jwahadabula.”

⁹ Akanahota bha pannema bhuhbatehi ngongola na kutama nako kwa kunomenekeya pamonga na mwenga, nabhalela na kukokoleka pibhapala kubhona lyoi lya muche ghutinika.

¹⁰ Bhijhema kutale kwa nhwalo jha kujhoghopa malagho ghake na kulonge, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto mwe Babelone, muche nkolo na ghuna makakala! Kwa lichaa limo tugha luhadabulo lwino luhikite!”

¹¹ Bhibhachulwicha pannema nabhalela na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo, nhwalo nabhonekana jhe mundo jwakuhemela ilebhe yabhe kabhele,

¹² abhii jhe kabhele mundo jwa kuhemela chaabo yabhe, madine gha feza na maghanga gha bei ngolongwa na lulo na ngobho jhichuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa, kitambala kihuo, chambalau na ngobho ngele, na kitambala chakunyelembuka na kila kilebhe chakunungulila cha mikongo jha kanjika na yombo ya mino gha ndembo na yombo ya mikongo itenganichwe kwa bei ngolongwa na yombo ya shaba na yombo ya choma na yombo ya malomalo,

¹³ mdalachine na ndimbilo na ubane na ntela ghukemwa manemane na ude na divayi na mahuta gha micheitune na uhembe gwambone na ngano na ng'ombi na mambelele na falache na mutuka jhihutwa na falache na akabhanda bhabhe na bhando bhibhachuluchwa ngita akabhanda.

¹⁴ Bhachulucha ilebhe bhajhakulobholela, “Ilebhe yoha yambone ipalita na bei ngolongwa, ngohe ihobhalile, na ilebhe ya kunomenekeya ngohe ihobhalile, nahotola ng'o kubhehe nako kabhele!”

¹⁵ Akachulucha ilebhe bhuhhakibha bhibhapatita ulohe muche gwenio, nabhajhema kutale nhwalo gwa ubhoghohe gwa malagho ghake, nabhalela na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo,

¹⁶ nabhalongela, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto mwe ma muche nkolongwa. Makayobhalile kuwala ngobho nhuo na ngobho jha chambalau na ngele na kukilembelekeya kwa ilebhe ya chaabo na maghanga gha bei ngolongwa na lulo!

¹⁷ Kwa lichaa limo tugha ilebhe hino ipukutwike!”

Kabhele bhibhajhenderecha mele na bhoha bhibhabhii umwanja pamonga nabho na akahenga lihengo mu mele na bhibhachulucha kupete umbwane bhakajhemite kutale,

¹⁸ na pibhalolita lyoi lya mwotu ukantiniya muche gwenio bhajhakulonge kanonoha, “Panapitii jhe muche nkolongwa ngita ghongo?”

¹⁹ Bhajhakukijhitii lutukunda mu mitwe jhabhe kulangii bhina ungolongonde, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto muche nkolongwa, nhwalo bhando bhoha bhina mele ityanga umbwane, bhakapatite ilebhe mbwe kubhoka mu ilebhe yake! Na kwa lichaa limo tugha ilebhe hino yoha ipukutwike!”

²⁰ “Kubhehe na luhangano kunane kwa Chapanga, nhwalo muche gwenio uhangabhinwe, uhanganile bhando bha Chapanga na akatenga na milondole, nhwalo Chapanga ahuhadabwile kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ya muche gwenio ibhantendele mangota.”

²¹ Yene, ntumiche jhumo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhuna makakala ajhakuyunga lighanga likolongwa ngita lwalwa na kulitaghii umbwane na kulonge, “Naha ndi nautagwa kwa makakala muche nkolongwa gwa ku Babelone, nakuhobhelela njwe.

²² Nanyohe jhe kabhele mihambo jha malimba hilu bhijhemba kitolilo hilu bhijhemba mapenenga kubhoka pa muche gwino. Hilu punde jhojhoha jwapakubhonekana ku muche gwino hilu lilobhe lya lwalwa nalijhokanikika jhe kabhele ku muche gwino.

²³ Kung'ala kwa lumule nakubhonekana jhe kabhele kwino, na malobhe gha nnyinamwale mwikeghe amu munalome, naghajhokanikika jhe kabhele kwino. Akachulucha ilebhe bhino bhakabhii na uhotolo nkolongwa pannema, na kwa uhabhe gwino ngamakolwiya bhando twe bhibhabhii pannema!”

²⁴ Muche gwa ku Babelone ukahadabwilwe nhwalo nkate jhake mukibha na miyahe jha milondole na miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na miyahe jha bhando bhoha bhibhakomitwe kwa kuchinjwa pannema ghoha.

19

¹ Pighajhomokila gheniya, nganyohina lilobhe ngita lilobhe likolongwa lya lilongo lya bhando kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, “Alumbililwa Chapanga! Ukomboche na ukolo na makakala ghoha ndi ghino mwenga Chapanga gwito!

² Luhadabulo lwake ndi lwa uchakaka na ndi chiipalwa Ahadabwilwe jhola jawahengita ngongola nkolongwa jawahangabhine nnema kwa ngongola yake. Chapanga ahadabwile nhwalo ankomite akatumiche bhake!”

³ Ngabhalongila kabhele, “Alumbililwa Chapanga! Lyoi lya mwotu lilikomelekeya muche gwono lijhenda kunane machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta!”

⁴ Ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche na ihumbi ncheche hela hina ughome bhakagwii mangukama kunnyinamii Chapanga jwabhii pa kigoda chake cha unahota bhilonge, “Amina! Alombwe Chapanga!”

Unyagho gwa ndowa jha Mwanalimbelele

⁵ Kuhumii peniya, lijhakujhokanikika lilobhe kuhumii mu kigoda cha Unahota nkolongwa kulonge, “Munnombe Chapanga gwito mangota aka-tumiche bhake bhoha, mabhoha bhumunyokanikiya hake, yana na akanahota.”

⁶ Peniya, nganyohina kilebhe ngita lilongo lya bhando na ngita mache palipupuma na ngita nnindimilo gwa mbamba, lilonge, “Alombwe Chapanga! Nhwalo Bhambo gwito na Chapanga gwito jhuna makakala jwalongocha!”

⁷ Tuhangane na kululuta, tuulombe ung'alicho gwake Chapanga! Nhwalo gwa unyagho gwa kutolela kwa Mwanalimbelele uhikite, nnyinamwale jwake akilenganikiye.

⁸ Mwikiheghe jwenio ajheketile kuwala ngobho nhuo ing'ala!” Ngobho yene yambone ilangiii itendwa yambone ibhatenda bhando bha Chapanga.

⁹ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngannobholila, “Jhandika ghanga, mbaha bhibhalalikwe pa unyagho gwa ndowa jha Mwanalimbelele!” Ngajhonjikiya kulonge kabhele, “Gheniya ndi malobhe gha uchakaka gha Chapanga.”

¹⁰ Peniya, ngang'wila mangukama nnonge jha magholo ghake, mbata kunnyinamila. Nambo jwenio nganobholila, “Manganyinamii jhe! Ne ndi natumiche tu ngita mwenga na akalongo bhino, twenga twabhoha tulonge malobhe gha Yecho. Muniyamile Chapanga!”

“Nhwalo bhando bhibhalongela malobhe gha Yecho ndi bhillongochwa na Uhuke jwabhalongocha milondole.”

Jwahobhokile falache nhuu

¹¹ Peniya, ngamonita kunane kwa Chapanga kujhogholilwe, nganamona falache nhuu, na jawahobhokile akemitwa, “Jwakunhobholeka,” na “Uchakaka.” Nhwalo jwenie pahadabuu bhando na kukomana ngondo, itenda yenio andipipalwa.

¹² Miho ghake ghakibha ngita lulime lwa mwotu na akibha awalite hingo yamahele kumuto. Akibha na liina lilijhandikwe panane jhake hilu abhii jhe mundo jwalimanye nambo nga jwenio tugha.

¹³ Akibha awalite ngobho jhikachwiitwe mu miyahe. Na liina lyake jwenio ndi, “Lilobhe lya Chapanga.”

¹⁴ Akakomana ngondo bha kunane kwa Chapanga ngabhankengima kongo ghahobhokii falache nhuo ya mbuu na bhawalalii ngobho nhuo ya mbuu ing'anyima.

¹⁵ Upanga ghutema ngaupitita munnomo gwake, na kwa panga gwenio nagwahotola bhando bha ilambo henge. Jwenio ndi nalongocha kwa luyato lwa choma na naminya divaye chehemo jha kuminyii lilaka lyamahele lya Chapanga Jhuna Makakala.

¹⁶ Mu ngobho yake na mu libhondo lyake, pakajhandikwe liina lende, “Munahota nkolongwa jwa akanahota na Bhambo jwa mabhambo.”

¹⁷ Yene, nganimmonita ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhemite mu lyobha. Ngatondobhiya lilobhe kuhilobholela ijhune yoha imbulwika kunane, “Nhwike! Nkonganike pamo kwa unyagho nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

¹⁸ Nhwikengane nnyengane yegha jha akanahota akakolongwa na yegha jha akakomana ngondo akakolongwa, na yegha jha bhando bhina makakala na yegha jha falache na yegha jha bhibhahobhokile falache bhoha. Nhwikengane nnyengane yegha jha bhando bhoha bhangabhehe akabhandanda na akabhandanda, yana na akanahota.”

¹⁹ Peniya, nginimonita kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na ilongoche ya pan-nema pamonga na akakomana ngondo bhabhe bhakongine pamonga kupala kukomana na jhola jawahobhokii falache nhuo na akakomana ngondo bhake.

²⁰ Nambo kinyama chikijhogwiya chela kijhakupukilwa pamo na nnon-dole jhuwange jwakibha alangiya ikangacho kupete kinyama cheneche. Kwa ikangacho yenio, ngabhakolwiya bhibhabhekwiwe huna jha kinyama chenye, na bhala bhibhajhinamii kinyagho chake. Kinyama chikijhoghowa eche pamo na nnon-dole jhuwange jwenio ngabhataghilwa bhoha bhabhele, bhabhii ghome nkate jha lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gha balute.

²¹ Akakomana ngondo bhabhe ngabhakomitwa kwa upanga ghupitita munnomo gwa jhola jawahobhokii falache nhuo. Ijhune yoha ngaijhukwita kwa nyama jha yegha jhabhe.

20

Limbembela lipungwa yaka elufo jhimo

¹ Peniya, nganimonita ntumiche jhumo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akahu-luka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga abhii upungulo gwa libhomba lilibhii nyolii lyangapehekeya na mu lubhoko lwake akamwii unyonyolo ntandan-damaho hake.

² Ngalikamwila lijhoka lela, lijhoka lya makacho, lyenio likemitwa Limbembela amu Mmoho ngalitabhita unyonyolo kwa yaka elufo jhimo.

³ Ntumiche jhola jwa Chapanga ngalitaghila ku libhomba lanyolii lyangapehekeya, ngalidindila nnyango gwa kwenio na kubheka unepo gwa kwenio kupala likoto kwakolowa bhando kabhele ade yaka elufo jhimo piipakuikila. Nambo piipakupeta yaka yenio, nalijhogholelwa kabhele, nambo naipalwa kujhogholelwa kwa machiko ghandina tugha.

⁴ Yene, nganiibhonita igoda ya unahota nkolongwa na bhando bhibhaita-mile, bhando bheniya bhakibha na ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula. Kabhele nginikibhonita ihuke ya bhando bhibhachinjitwe kwa nhwalo gwa kulonge uchakaka gwa malobhe gha Yeche na nhwalo gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Bhamba bhakakijhinamii jhe kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na kinyagho chake amu bhabhekwiwe jhe huna mu ibhonge yabhe hilu mu mabhoko ghabhe. Nabhayoka na kulongocha pamonga na Kilichitu kwa yaka elufo jhimo.

⁵ Bhando bhangе bhala bhibhawile bhakayokite jhe ade piikila yaka elufo jhimo. Ghono ndi uyoko gwa kutumbula.

⁶ Bhina mota na unyahinyahi hake, kwa bhando bha Chapanga bhibhapa kubhehe muyokecho gwa kutumbula. Kuwe kwa ubhele kubhehe jhe na makakala kwabhe, nabhabha akapiya matambiko bha Chapanga na bha Kilichitu nabhalongocha pamonga kwa yaka elufo jhimo.

Kulepelela kwa Limbembela

⁷ Piipa kutimila yaka elufo jhimo, Limbembela nalidindulilwa kuhumii mu kipungo chake,

⁸ na lyenio napita panja mu kipungo, na kutumbuu kwakolowa bhando bhibhapechengine kila chehemo jha ilambo ikemitwa Gogu na Magogu. Limbembela nalyakonganicha pamonga na kwa nhwalo gwa ngondo, bheniya nabhabha twe ngita ncheke gwa kumbwane.

⁹ Ngabhapetita mu ilambo yoha, ngabhatindila mu igwenio ya bhando bha Chapanga na muche gwaupala Chapanga. Nambo mwotu ngauhulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, ngwagwatiniya bhoha pulutu.

¹⁰ Limbembela jwabhakolwiya, ngataghilwa nkate mu lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gwa balute, kwabhii kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na nnondole jhuwange. Na bheniya nabhang'ahika mwono muhe na kilo machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Luhadabulo lwa kujhomokela

¹¹ Peniya, nganikibhonita kigoda chulongoche nkolongwa kinhuo na jhola jwatamile chenie. Nnema na kunane kwa Chapanga ngihobholila palonge jhake na ikabhonikine ng'o kabhele.

¹² Nganabhonita bhando akanahota na yana, bhajhemengine palonge jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na itabo ijhakuyekulilwa. Na kitabo chenge ndi kitabo cha ughome kijhakuyekulilwa. Bhimbhawile bhajhakuhadabulwa kulengana na itendwa yabhe, ngita chijhandikwe mu itabo yenio.

¹³ Mbwane ngajhatapika bhimbhawile bhimbhakibha mwenio, kuwe na kilambo chimbhawile ngajhapiya bhimbhawile bhimbhakibha mwenio. Na kila jhumo ngahadabilwa kulengana na itendwa yake.

¹⁴ Peniya, kuwe na kilambo chimbhawile ngataghilwa mu lilabha lya mwotu. Lilabha lela lya mwotu ndi kuwe kwa ubhele.

¹⁵ Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangabhonekana ajhandikwe jhe liina lyake mu kitabo cha ughome, ngataghilwa mu lilabha lya mwotu.

21

Kunane kwa Chapanga kuhyono na kilambo kiyono

¹ Kuhumii peniya, ngamonita kunane kwa Chapanga kuyono na kilambo kiyono. Nhwalo kunane kwa Chapanga kola kwa kutumbula na kilambo chela chukutumbula kikibha kihobhalile na mbwane hele ikibha jhe.

² Nganibhonita muche gwa Nyahinyahi, Yeluchalemo nhyono, kikauluka kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwa kunane. Ukibha kilenganikilwe maha ngita nnyinamwale jwajhenda kutolelwa jwalemkenikilwe maha kukongana na ungana mundo.

³ Nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kubhoke pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa lililongila, "Dola! Ngohe utamo gwa Chapanga ubhii pakate jha bhando. Chapanga jwenie itama nabho pamonga. Na bheniya nabhabha bhando bhake, nabhaha Chapanga gwabhe.

⁴ Jwenio ndi nabhaungula maholi ghabhe ghoha. Nhwalo kuwe kubhii jhe kabhele, hilu uchongo hilu kulela hilu kubhina nhwalo ilebhe ya makacho ipetite."

⁵ Peniya, jwatamite pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa ngalongila, "Dola, nitenda yoha kubhehe yono." Kabhele nganobholila, "Jhandika malobhe ghanga, malobhe ghanga ndi ghighahobholeka na gha uchakaka."

⁶ Peniya, ngalongila kabhele, "Galenganile! Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega, ne ndi jwakutumbula na jwakujhomolela kwa ilebhe yoha. Mundo jhojhoha jwabhii na nyota nanimpela mache ghighahumii mu chembwe cha ughome changa malepo.

⁷ Jwapala kuhotola napata ghanga, na nenga namma ndi Chapanga gwake na jwenio nabhaha ndi mwanango.

⁸ Nambo bhando bhimbhajhoghopa na bhangajheketela na bhanganandela na bhimbhakoma na bhinangongola na akahabhe na bhimbhajhinamii inyagho na akawange bhoha, bheniya chehemo jhabhe naibhaha mu lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gwa maghanga gha balute, chenie ndi kiwegho chuubhele."

Yeluchalemo nhyono

⁹ Peniya, jhumo panakate jha akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhibhakibha na mabakule ghighakibha ghatwelii mabulo chaba gha kujhomolela, ngabhahikita nu kulonge, “Nhwike! Na nenga naninangiya nnyinamwale, nhwana gwa Mwanalimbelele.”

¹⁰ Peniya, namela mmi mu Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ntumiche ngandoila ade kululegheleghe lwa kitombe kitandamaho. Nganangiya muche gwa Nyahinyahi, Yeluchalemo ghuhuluka kuumii kunane kwa Chapanga.

¹¹ Ukang'anyima kwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga, kung'ala kwenio kukibha ngita lighanga lilichuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa ngita lighanga lya yachipi, ling'ala ngita lindala.

¹² Muche gwenio ukibha na lipamanda litandamaho na likolongwa lil-itindii muche ghoha lina milyango kome na mibhele pamonga na akatumiche kome na bhabhele na kila nnyango nkolongwa ulonditwa na ntumiche jwenio. Panane jha kila nnyango nkolongwa pajhandikwe liina limo panakate jha mahina kome na mabhele gha makabila gha ku Ichilalehe.

¹³ Kukibha na milyango mitato kulihumii lyobha, milyango mitato upande gwa kunane na milyango mitato kulitipikii lyobha na milyango mitato upande gwa pahe.

¹⁴ Mulipamanda lya muche gwenio ukachengwitwe panane jha nchinge gwa maghanga kome na mabhele, na kila panane jha lighanga pakibha pajhandikwe liina limo lya akatenga kome na bhabhele bha Mwanalimbelele.

¹⁵ Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwakibha alongela na nenga jhola akibha na lutela lwa chaabo lwa kupemela, kwa nhwalo jha kupeme muche gwenio milyango jhene na mapamanda ghake.

¹⁶ Muche gwenio ukibha telatela mapana na utandamaho gwake. Ntumiche jhola ngapema muche gwenio kwa lutela lwake, ukahikii kilomita elufo ibhele na miya ncheche, hele naha upana gwake na kutandamala kwake kujhenda kunane.

¹⁷ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngapema lipamanda lyenio ukendao gwake ukahikii mita chitine kipemo cha bhando, yenio ndi chatumila ntumiche jwenio.

¹⁸ Lipamanda lyenio likachengwitwe kwa maghanga makele gha bei ngolongwa ghighakemwa yachipi. Na muche gwenio ukachengwite kwa chaabo jhamaha ngita lindala liling'anyima.

¹⁹ Nchinge gwa lipamanda lya muche gwenio likibha lilembelekilwe kwa kila lighanga lya bei ngolongwa. Lighanga lililongolila lya nchinge likibha lya yachipi, lya ubhele safaya na lya utato kaledonike na lya ncheche zumalide,

²⁰ na lya nhwano chalidonike na lya chita akiki na lya chaba kilicholito na lya nane bebulo na lya ticha topache na lya kome kilichopacho na lya kome na jhimo yachintho na lya kome na ubhele ametisto.

²¹ Milyango kome na mibhele jhela ikibha na ilebhe ikemwa lulo kome na ibhele, kila nnyango ukatenganichwe kwa lulo jhimo. Ndela ngolongwa jha muche gwenio ikatenganichwe kwa chaabo jhamaha, jhing'alita ngita lindala.

²² Nihwe jhe Nyumba jha Chapanga mu muche gwenio, nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga Jhuna Makakala na Mwanalimbelele bhato chehemo jhabhe.

²³ Muche gwenio upalwa jhe kumulikilwa na lyobha amu mwehe, nhwalo ung'alicho gwa Chapanga ubhehe ndaa nhwalo Mwanalimbelele ndi kolobohi jha muche gwenio.

²⁴ Bhando bha pannema nabhatyanga mululanga lwake na akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema bhileta ilebhe yabhe mbwe mu muche gwenio.

²⁵ Milyango jha muche jhene naibhaha jhampala machiko ghoha nhwalo kubhehe jhe kilo mwenio.

²⁶ Ilebhe yamaha na ilebhe mbwe ya bhando bha ilambo yoha nailletwa mwenio.

²⁷ Kibhii jhe chochoha changajheketelwa na Chapanga chikipala kujhingii mu muche gwenio, amu mundo jhojhoha jawahenga ilebhe ya hone amu uwange ajhingii ng'o mwenio. Nambo bhabha tu bhibhajhandikwe mahina ghabhe mu kitabo cha ughome cha Mwanalimbelele ndi nabhajhingila mwenio.

22

¹ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganangiya lukemba lwa mache gha ughome ghighang'ala ngita lindala, ghighakokwila pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na cha Mwanalimbelele,

² na lukemba lono lupetite pakate jha ndela ngolongwa jha muche. Mupele jha lukemba ukibha nkongo gwa ughome ghupambika uhohe mala kome na ibhele kwa chaka yane kila mwehe. Na mahamba gha nkongo gwenio ndi ntela gwa kulamichii bhando bha ilambo henge.

³ Kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikipala kulapanikilwa mu kilambo chenye. Mana kigoda cha Chapanga na cha Mwanalimbelele kibhii mwenio, na akatumiche bhake bhanyinamila na kuntumukila.

⁴ Nabhakubhona kumiho jhake, na liina lyake nalijhandikwa mu ibhonge yabhe.

⁵ Kibhii jhe kilo kabhele amu bhipala jhe kolobohi kabhele amu lyobha, nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga nabhamulikila na bheniya nabhalongocha machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Kuhika kwa Yecho

⁶ Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganobholila, “Malobhe ghanga ndi chakaka na ghakuhobholeka. Bhambo Chapanga jwabhapela akalondole uhuke gwake, akatumite ntumiche gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga bhalangiye akatumiche bhake bha pannema ghala ghighapala kupitila machiko gha kajhombe.”

⁷ Yecho ngalongila, “Nnyokanikiye! Nihika kajhombe. Jhuna mota jhola jwakamwii malobhe gha ulondole ghughabhii mu kitabo chenje!”

⁸ Ne ndi Yohane, nikaghamwene na kujhoha ilebhe henge. Punyomolila kughabhona na kughajhoha gheniya, ngandamita makilikite palonge jha magholo gha ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwanangiye ilebhe yenio kupala ninnyinamile.

⁹ Nambo jwenio nganobholila, “Mangahenga yenio! Ne nantumiche tugha ngita mwenga na akalongo bhino akalondole na bhando bhoha bhibhakamwii malobhe gwa ulondole ghighajhandikwe mu kitabo chenje. Chapanga ndi jwapalwa kujhinamilwa.”

¹⁰ Kabhele nganobholila, “Mangatenda kubhehe lupwepo lwa malobhe gwa ulondole ghighabhii mu kitabo chenje, nhwalo machiko gha kupitila kwake kubhandikile.

¹¹ Ngohe munneke jawahenga ghangandela aghagha kuhenga na jwahenga ghangapalwa na Chapanga achocha kuhenga yenio. Jawahenga ghambone ghaghapala Chapanga aghagha kuhenga ghambone na jwabhii nyahinyahi achocha kubhehe nyahinyahi.”

¹² Yecho ajhakulonge, “Unyokanikiye nihika kajhombe! Pamonga na hupo chinimpela kila mundo tela na itendwa yake.

¹³ Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega yane jwakutumbula na jwa kujhomolela. Jwatumbulicha ilebhe yoha na jwakujhomolela ilebhe yoha.”

¹⁴ Mina mota bhala bhibhapula ngobho yabhe, nhwalo bheniya ndi nab-halekekewa bhalya uhohe gwa nkongo gwa ughome, na kujhingii kubomane kupete milyango jhake.

¹⁵ Nambo kwenio panja jha muche ibhii ghimbwa, akahabhe na akan-gongola na bhibhakoma na bhibhajhinamii inyagho na bhoha bhibhapala kulonge uwange na kuhenga, nabhajhingii ng'o ubomane.

¹⁶ “Ne ndi Yecho, nitumite ntumiche jwango anobholele ilebhe henge likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Nenga ndi kibheluko cha lukolo lwa Daude. Nenga ndi lundondwa lola lulung'ala lukela!”

¹⁷ Uhuke gwa Chapanga na nnyinamwale mwikeghe bhilonge, “Nhwike!” Kila mundo jwajhoha lende alonge, “Nhwike!”

Jwabhii na nyota ahike, na atole mache gha ughome changamalepo.

Kujhomolela

¹⁸ Ne ndi Yohane nakelebhuwa bhoha bhibhajhoha malobhe gha ulondole gha kitabo chenje, mundo jhojhoha anda ajhonjakanikii chochoha mu ilebhe henge, Chapanga nanyonjekeya mabulo ghighajhandikwe mu kitabo chenje.

¹⁹ Na mundo jhojhoha apongwicke chochoha mulondole gwa kitabo chenje, Chapanga nampoka lipungu lyake mu nkongo gwa ughome, na chehemo jhake mu kilambo cha nyahinyahi, ilebhe ichimulilwe mu kitabo chenje.

²⁰ Jwenio ndi jwalongela uchakaka panane jha mambu ghoha ilonge, “Chakaka, nihika kajhombe.”

Amina. Nhwike Bhambo Yecho!

²¹ Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na bhando bhoha. Amina.